3 1761 11709046 4

Government Publications

LIBRARY MAR 15 1987

CA1 NR5 -87C11

The Canadian Tariff and Import Statistics Nomenclature Aligned to the Structure of the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System (HS)

This document presents a draft Canadian HS-based Tariff and Import Statistics Nomenclature, prepared by the Department of National Revenue (Customs and Excise), which converts Schedules A and B of the current Departmental Consolidation of the Customs Tariff into the structure of the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System (HS). This conversion accounts for all provisions of Schedules A and B, both statutory and regulatory, that were in place on December 31, 1986. The statistical subdivisions presented in this document have been reviewed and approved by Statistics Canada.

With respect to tariff provisions, this document is an update to the draft version submitted to the Tariff Board in 1984 by the Minister of State for Finance for purposes of Reference 163. Adjustments to the version sent to the Board have been made to reflect the results of bilateral technical consultations held with Canada's major trading partners, recommendations made by the Tariff Board under Reference 163 and other material emanating from the staff of the Board. This document is consistent with material submitted to the Secretariat of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (GATT) as notification to Canada's trading partners of the proposed conversion.

Classification in the HS-based Nomenclature

The Canadian HS-based Tariff and Import Statistics Nomenclature is a structured, hierarchical classification system. The appropriate classification of a commodity is determined first by identifying the applicable heading (4 digit), then the applicable sub-heading (6 digit) *within that heading,* then the applicable tariff item (8 digit) *within that sub-heading,* and finally the applicable classification number (10 digit) *within that tariff item.*

Throughout the Nomenclature, with the exception of Chapter 98, classification is governed by the application of the *General Interpretative Rules,* which will form part of the Canadian Tariff legislation and are presented in this document. Classification in particular sectors of the Nomenclature may be subject to the application of *Notes appearing at the beginning of each section and chapter.* These Notes will also form part of the Canadian Tariff legislation, and are presented in this document.

The Consolidation of Concessionary Provisions

Included in this document, as an annex to the HS-based Nomenclature, is a consolidation of those statutory and regulatory provisions of the current Departmental Consolidation of the Customs Tariff which confer a concessionary rate of duty on the importation of certain commodities by virtue of their use in Canada, as well as certain other provisions such as the Machinery Program and the Civil Aircraft Agreement. These provisions have been converted to reflect the structure and terminology of the HS.

Certain concessionary provisions of the current Departmental Consolidation of the Customs Tariff may not appear in the Consolidation of Concessionary Provisions for the following reasons:

— the concessionary provision may be reflected directly in the HS-based Nomenclature (a small minority of cases);

— the rate of duty attached to the non-concessionary provision otherwise applicable to the commodity in the HS-based Nomenclature may be equal to or lower than the current concessionary rate;

— the concessionary provision may not have been maintained on the basis that the value of importations in recent years is very low;

— the concessionary provision may have been established after December 31, 1986 (such instances will be addressed in subsequent revisions to this document).

Application of the Consolidation of Concessionary Provisions is dependent upon classification in the HS-based Nomenclature. To the extent possible, each concessionary provision delineates those classifications in the HS-based Nomenclature which are eligible for the provision if the use requirement is met.

For ease of use, the HS-based Nomenclature contains references by which the eligibility to concessionary provisions of any classification may be easily identified:

— those concessionary provisions which confer eligibility upon all tariff items within a section are identified in a list appearing immediately following the Notes to that section;

— those concessionary provisions which confer eligibility upon all tariff items within a chapter are identified in a list appearing immediately following the Notes to that chapter;

— those concessionary provisions which confer eligibility upon specific tariff items within a chapter are identified against each eligible tariff item within that chapter.


Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2023 with funding from
University of Toronto

https://archive.org/details/31761117090464

TITLES OF SECTIONS AND CHAPTERS OF THE CANADIAN TARIFF AND IMPORT STATISTICS NOMENCLATURE

SECTION I

LIVE ANIMALS; ANIMAL PRODUCTS

1 Live animals.

2 Meat and edible meat offal.

3 Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates.

4 Dairy produce; birds' eggs; natural honey; edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included.

5 Products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included.

SECTION II

VEGETABLE PRODUCTS

6 Live trees and other plants; bulbs, roots and the like; cut flowers and ornamental foliage.

7 Edible vegetables and certain roots and tubers.

8 Edible fruit and nuts; peel of citrus fruit or melons.

9 Coffee, tea, maté and spices.

10 Cereals.

11 Products of the milling industry; malt; starches; inulin; wheat gluten.

12 Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits; miscellaneous grains, seeds and fruit; industrial or medicinal plants; straw and fodder.

13 lac; gums, resins and other vegetable saps and extracts.

14 Vegetable plaiting materials; vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included.

SECTION III

ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES

15 Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; prepared edible fats; animal or vegetable waxes.

SECTION IV

PREPARED FOODSTUFFS; BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR; TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES

16 Preparations of meat, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates.

17 Sugars and sugar confectionery.

18 Cocoa and cocoa preparations.

19 Preparations of cereals, flour, starch or milk; pastrycooks' products.

20 Preparations of vegetables, fruit, nuts or other parts of plants.

21 Miscellaneous edible preparations.

22 Beverages, spirits and vinegar.

23 Residues and waste from the food industries; prepared animal fodder.

24 Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes.

SECTION V

MINERAL PRODUCTS

25 Salt; sulphur; earths and stone; plastering materials, lime and cement.

26 Ores, slag and ash

27 Mineral fuels, mineral oils and products of their distillation; bituminous substances; mineral waxes.

SECTION VI

PRODUCTS OF THE CHEMICAL OR ALLIED INDUSTRIES

28 Inorganic chemicals; organic or inorganic compounds or precious metals, of rare-earth metals, of radioactive elements or of isotopes.

29 Organic chemicals.

30 Pharmaceutical products.

31 Fertilizers.

32 Tanning or dyeing extracts; tannins and their derivatives; dyes, pigments and other colouring matter; paints and varnishes; putty and other mastics; inks.

33 Essential oils and resinoids; perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations.

34 Soap, organic surface-active agents, washing preparations, lubricating preparations, artificial waxes, prepared waxes, polishing or scouring preparations, candles and similar articles, modelling pastes, "dental waxes" and dental preparations with a basis of plaster.

35 Albuminoidal substances; modified starches; glues; enzymes.

36 Explosives; pyrotechnic products; matches; pyrophoric alloys; certain combustible preparations.

37 Photographic or cinematographic goods.

38 Miscellaneous chemical products.

SECTION VII

PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF

39 Plastics and articles thereof.

40 Rubber and articles thereof.

SECTION VIII

RAW HIDES AND SKINS, LEATHER, FURSKINS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILK-WORM GUT)

41 Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather.

42 Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk-worm gut).

43 Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof.

SECTION IX

WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL; CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK; MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO OR OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK

44 Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal.

45 Cork and articles of cork.

46 Manufactures of straw, of esparto or of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork.

SECTION X

PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL; WASTE AND SCRAP OF PAPER OR PAPERBOARD; PAPER AND PAPERBOARD AND ARTICLES THEREOF

47 Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; waste and scrap of paper or paperboard.

48 Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard.

49 Printed books, newspaper, pictures and other products of the printing industry; manuscripts, typescripts and plans.

SECTION XI

TEXTILES AND TEXTILE ARTICLES

50 Silk.

51 Wool, fine or coarse animal hair; horsehair yarn and woven fabric.

52 Cotton.

53 Other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn and woven fabrics of paper yarn.

54 Man-made filaments.

55 Man-made staple fibres.

56 Wadding, felt and nonwovens; special yarns; twine, cordage, ropes and cables and articles thereof.

57 Carpets and other textile floor coverings.

58 Special woven fabrics; tufted textile fabrics; lace; tapestries; trimmings; embroidery.

59 Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated textile fabrics; textile articles of a kind suitable for industrial use.

60 Knitted or crocheted fabrics.

61 Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted.

62 Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted.

63 Other made up textile articles; sets; worn clothing and worn textile articles; rags.

SECTION XII

FOOTWEAR, HEADGEAR, UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS, WALKING-STICKS, SEAT-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF; PREPARED FEATHERS AND ARTICLES MADE THEREWITH; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR

64 Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles.

65 Headgear and parts thereof.

66 Umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof.

67 Prepared feathers and down and articles made of feathers or of down; artificial flowers; articles of human hair.

SECTION XIII

ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS, MICA OR SIMILAR MATERIALS; CERAMIC PRODUCTS; GLASS AND GLASSWARE

68 Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials.

69 Ceramic products.

70 Glass and glassware.

SECTION XIV

NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN

71 Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal and articles thereof; imitation jewellery; coin.

SECTION XV

BASE METALS AND ARTICLES OF BASE METAL

72 Iron and steel.

73 Articles of iron or steel.

74 Copper and articles thereof.

75 Nickel and articles thereof.

76 Aluminum and articles thereof.

77 (Reserved for possible future use in the Harmonized System)

78 Lead and articles thereof.

79 Zinc and articles thereof.

80 Tin and articles thereof.

81 Other base metals; cermets; articles thereof.

82 Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons and forks, of base metal; parts thereof of base metal.

83 Miscellaneous articles of base metal.

SECTION XVI

MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT; PARTS THEREOF; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES

84 Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof.

85 Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles.

SECTION XVII

VEHICLES, AIRCRAFT, VESSELS AND ASSOCIATED TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT

86 Railway or tramway locomotives, rolling-stock and parts thereof; railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings and parts thereof; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) traffic signalling equipment of all kinds.

87 Vehicles other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, and parts and accessories thereof.

88 Aircraft, spacecraft, and parts thereof.

89 Ships, boats and floating structures.

SECTION XVIII

OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; CLOCKS AND WATCHES; MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

90 Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical or surgical instruments and apparatus; parts and accessories thereof.

91 Clocks and watches and parts thereof. 92 Musical instruments; parts and accessories of such articles.

SECTION XIX

ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

93 Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof;

SECTION XX

MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES

94 Furniture; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings; lamps and lighting fittings, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like; prefabricated buildings.

95 Toys, games and sports requisites; parts and accessories thereof.

96 Miscellaneous manufactured articles.

SECTION XXI

WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES

97 Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques.

98 Special classification provisions.

99 (Reserved for special uses by Contracting Parties)

GENERAL RULES FOR THE INTERPRETATION OF THE HARMONIZED SYSTEM

Classification of goods in the Nomenclature shall be governed by the following principles:

1. The titles of Sections, Chapters and sub-Chapters are provided for ease of reference only; for legal purposes, classification shall be determined according to the terms of the headings and any relative Section or Chapter Notes and, provided such headings or Notes do not otherwise require, according to the following provisions:

2. (a) Any reference in a heading to an article shall be taken to include a reference to that article incomplete or unfinished, provided that, as presented, the incomplete or unfinished article has the essential character of the complete or finished article. It shall also be taken to include a reference to that article complete or finished (or falling to be classified as complete or finished by virtue of this Rule), presented unassembled or disassembled.

   (b) Any reference in a heading to a material or substance shall be taken to include a reference to mixtures or combinations of that material or substance with other materials or substances. Any reference to goods of a given material or substance shall be taken to include a reference to goods consisting wholly or partly of such material or substance. The classification of goods consisting of more than one material or substance shall be according to the principles of Rule 3.

3. When by application of Rule 2 (b) or for any other reason, goods are, prima facie, classifiable under two or more headings, classification shall be effected as follows:

   (a) The heading which provides the most specific description shall be preferred to headings providing a more general description. However, when two or more headings each refer to part only of the materials or substances contained in mixed or composite goods or to part only of the items in a set put up for retail sale, those headings are to be regarded as equally specific in relation to those goods, even if one of them gives a more complete or precise description of the goods.

   (b) Mixtures, composite goods consisting of different materials or made up of different components, and goods put up in sets for retail sale, which cannot be classified by reference to 3 (a), shall be classified as if they consisted of the material or component which gives them their essential character, insofar as this criterion is applicable.

   (c) When goods cannot be classified by reference to 3 (a) or 3 (b), they shall be classified under the heading which occurs last in numerical order among those which equally merit consideration.

4. Goods which cannot be classified in accordance with the above Rules shall be classified under the heading appropriate to the goods to which they are most akin.

5. In addition to the foregoing provisions, the following Rules shall apply in respect of the goods referred to therein:

   (a) Camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, drawing instrument cases, necklace cases and similar containers, specially shaped or fitted to contain a specific article or set of articles, suitable for long-term use and presented with the articles for which they are intended, shall be classified with such articles when of a kind normally sold therewith. This Rule does not, however, apply to containers which give the whole its essential character;

   (b) Subject to the provisions of Rule 5 (a) above, packing materials and packing containers presented with the goods therein shall be classified with the goods if they are of a kind normally used for packing such goods. However, this provision does not apply when such packing materials or packing containers are clearly suitable for repetitive use.

6. For legal purposes, the classification of goods in the subheadings of a heading shall be determined according to the terms of those subheadings and any related subheading Notes and, mutatis mutandis, to the above Rules, on the understanding that only subheadings at the same level are comparable. For the purpose of this Rule the relative Section and Chapter Notes also apply, unless the context otherwise requires.

CANADIAN RULES

1. For legal purposes, the classification of goods in the tariff items of a subheading or of a heading shall be determined according to the terms of those tariff items and any related Supplementary Notes and, mutatis mutandis, to the above Rules, on the understanding that only tariff items at the same level are comparable. For the purpose of this Rule the relative Section and Chapter Notes also apply, unless the context otherwise requires.

2. Unless the context otherwise requires, the provisions of Rule 6 of the General Rules for the Interpretation of the Harmonized System shall apply, mutatis mutandis, to the classification numbers within any one tariff item.

3. Where both a Canadian term and an international term are presented in this nomenclature, the commonly accepted meaning and scope of the international term shall take precedence.

Throughout this schedule, the following codes have been used to identify units of measure.

Unit of Measure	*Unit of Measure Code*
Carat	CTM
Cubic Metre	MTQ
Dozen	DZN
Gram	GRM
Gross	GRO
Kilogram	KGM
Kilogram Air Dry	KSD
Litre	LTR
Megawatt	MWH
Metre	MTR
Metric Tonne	TNE
Number	NMB
Pack	NAP
Pair	PAR
Square Centimetre	CMK
Square Metre	MTK
Thousand	MIL
1000 Cubic Metre	TMQ

Section I

LIVE ANIMALS; ANIMAL PRODUCTS

Notes.

1. Any reference in this Section to a particular genus or species of an animal, except where the context otherwise requires, includes a reference to the young of that genus or species.

2. Except where the context otherwise requires, throughout the Nomenclature any reference to "dried" products also covers products which have been dehydrated, evaporated or freeze-dried.

The goods of this section may be eligible for the concessionary provisions of the following annex codes:

0040	2230	2580	9000
0045	2475	2950	9045
0090	2510	2951	9055
0300	2530	2955	9065
0460	2535	2960	9075
0530	2540	2970	9080
0790	2545	2980	9085
1485	2550	2990	9095
1490	2560	5485	9200
1690	2570	5730	

Chapter 1

LIVE ANIMALS

Note.

1. This Chapter covers all live animals except:

   (a) Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, of heading No. 03.01, 03.06 or 03.07;

   (b) Cultures of micro-organisms and other products of heading No. 30.02; and

   (c) Animals of heading No. 95.08.

Supplementary Note.

1. For the purpose of heading Nos. 01.01 to 01.04 inclusive, the expression "pure-bred breeding animals" applies only to animals certified by the Director of the Canadian National Livestock Records or the Secretary of any other governing association incorporated under the Livestock Pedigree Act as being "pure-bred", imported specially for breeding purposes.

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
01.01		**Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies.**					
		-Horses:					
0101.11.00	00	**--Pure-bred breeding animals**	NMB	Free	Free	-	
0101.19.00		**--Other**		Free	Free	-	
	10	*-----For slaughter*	NMB				
	20	*-----For racing*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other*	NMB				
0101.20.00	00	**-Asses, mules and hinnies**	NMB	Free	Free	-	
01.02		**Live bovine animals.**					
0102.10.00		**-Pure-bred breeding animals**		Free	Free	-	
	10	*-----Dairy*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
0102.90		**-Other**					
0102.90.10	00	---Dairy cattle	KGM	Free	Free	-	
0102.90.90	00	---Other	KGM	Free	2.21¢/kg	-	
01.03		**Live swine.**					
0103.10.00	00	**-Pure-bred breeding animals**	KGM	Free	Free	-	
		-Other:					
0103.91.00	00	**--Weighing less than 50kg**	KGM	Free	Free	-	
0103.92.00	00	**--Weighing 50kg or more**	KGM	Free	Free	-	
01.04		**Live sheep and goats.**					
0104.10		**-Sheep**					
0104.10.10	00	---Pure-bred breeding animals	NMB	Free	Free	-	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
0104.10.90	00	---Other	NMB	Free	$1.00 each	-	
0104.20		**-Goats**					
0104.20.10	00	---Pure-bred breeding animals	NMB	Free	Free	-	
0104.20.90	00	---Other	NMB	Free	$1.00 each	-	
01.05		**Live poultry, that is to say, fowls of the species *Gallus* domesticus, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls.**					
		-Weighing not more than 185g:					
0105.11		**--Fowls of the species *Gallus domesticus***					
0105.11.10	00	---For breeding purposes	NMB	Free	Free	-	
0105.11.90	00	---Other	NMB	Free	2¢ each	-	
0105.19		**--Other**					
0105.19.10		---For breeding purposes		Free	Free	-	
	10	-----*Turkeys*	NMB				
	20	-----*Ducks, geese and guinea fowls*	NMB				
		---Other:					
0105.19.91		----Ducks, geese and turkeys		12.5%	12.5%	Free	
	10	-----*Ducks and geese*	KGM				
	20	-----*Turkeys*	NMB				
0105.19.92	00	----Guinea fowls	KGM	4.41¢/kg	4.41¢/kg	-	
		-Other:					
0105.91.00		**--Fowls of the species *Gallus domesticus***		4.41¢/kg	4.41¢/kg	-	
	10	-----*Spent fowl*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
0105.99.00		**--Other**		4.41¢/kg	4.41¢/kg	-	
	10	-----*Geese*	KGM				
	20	-----*Turkeys*	KGM				
	30	-----*Ducks and guinea fowls*	KGM				
0106.00.00		**Other live animals.**		Free	Free	-	
		-----*Fur-bearing animals:*					
	11	------*Mink*	NMB				
	12	------*Rabbits*	NMB				
	19	------*Other*	NMB				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
		-----*Honey bees, not including queen bees:*					
0106.00.00 Continued	21	------*In packages of a weight not exceeding 1kg*	KGM				
	22	------*In packages of a weight exceeding 1kg but not exceeding 1.5kg*	KGM				
	23	------*In packages of a weight exceeding 1.5kg but not exceeding 2kg*	KGM				
	24	------*In packages of a weight exceeding 2kg*	KGM				
	30	-----*Queen bees*	NMB				
	40	-----*Dogs*	NMB				
	50	-----*Birds, pet or song*	NMB				
	60	-----*Bait*	—				
	90	-----*Other*	—				

Chapter 2

MEAT AND EDIBLE MEAT OFFAL

Note.

1. This Chapter does not cover:

   (a) Products of the kinds described in heading Nos. 02.01 to 02.08 or 02.10, unfit or unsuitable for human consumption;

   (b) Guts, bladders or stomachs of animals (heading No. 05.04) or animal blood (heading No. 05.11 or 30.02); or

   (c) Animal fat, other than products of heading No. 02.09 (Chapter 15).

Supplementary Note.

1. For the purpose of heading No. 02.04, and subject to section 3 of this Act,

   (a) Lamb, the product of Australia or New Zealand, shall be admissible free of duty.

   (b) Mutton, the product of Australia or New Zealand, shall be admissible at a rate of 1.1¢/kg.

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
02.01		**Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled.**					
0201.10.00	00	**-Carcasses and half-carcasses**	KGM	4.41¢/kg	4.41¢/kg	-	
0201.20.00		**-Other cuts with bone in**		4.41¢/kg	4.41¢/kg	-	
	10	*-----Rib*	KGM				
	20	*-----Hip*	KGM				
	30	*-----Loin*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
0201.30.00		**-Boneless**		4.41¢/kg	4.41¢/kg	-	
	10	*-----Brisket*	KGM				
	20	*-----Chuck*	KGM				
	30	*-----Rib*	KGM				
	40	*-----Hip*	KGM				
	50	*-----Loin*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
02.02		**Meat of bovine animals, frozen.**					
0202.10.00	00	**-Carcasses and half-carcasses**	KGM	4.41¢/kg	4.41¢/kg	-	
0202.20.00		**-Other cuts with bone in**		4.41¢/kg	4.41¢/kg	-	
	10	*-----Rib*	KGM				
	20	*-----Hip*	KGM				
	30	*-----Loin*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
0202.30.00		**-Boneless**		4.41¢/kg	4.41¢/kg	-	
	10	*-----Brisket*	KGM				
	20	*-----Chuck*	KGM				
	30	*-----Rib*	KGM				
	40	*-----Flank*	KGM				
	50	*-----Hip*	KGM				
	60	*-----Loin*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
02.03		**Meat of swine, fresh, chilled or frozen.**					
		-Fresh or chilled:					
0203.11.00	00	**--Carcasses and half-carcasses**	KGM	Free	Free	-	
0203.12.00		**--Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in**		Free	Free	-	
	10	*-----Hams and cuts thereof*	KGM				
	20	*-----Shoulders and cuts thereof*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
0203.19.00		--Other		Free	Free	-	
	10	-----*Spare ribs*	KGM				
	20	-----*Back ribs*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
		-Frozen:					
0203.21.00	00	**--Carcasses and half-carcasses**	KGM	Free	Free	-	
0203.22.00		**--Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in**		Free	Free	-	
	10	-----*Hams and cuts thereof*	KGM				
	20	-----*Shoulders and cuts thereof*	KGM				
0203.29.00		--Other		Free	Free	-	
	10	-----*Spare ribs*	KGM				
	20	-----*Back ribs*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
02.04		**Meat of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled or frozen.**					
0204.10.00	00	**-Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, fresh or chilled**	KGM	6.61¢/kg	6.61¢/kg	-	
		-Other meat of sheep, fresh or chilled:					
0204.21.00	00	**--Carcasses and half-carcasses**	KGM	6.61¢/kg	6.61¢/kg	-	
0204.22.00	00	**--Other cuts with bone in**	KGM	6.61¢/kg	6.61¢/kg	-	
0204.23.00	00	**--Boneless**	KGM	6.61¢/kg	6.61¢/kg	-	
0204.30.00	00	**-Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, frozen**	KGM	6.61¢/kg	6.61¢/kg	-	
		-Other meat of sheep, frozen:					
0204.41.00	00	**--Carcasses and half-carcasses**	KGM	6.61¢/kg	6.61¢/kg	-	
0204.42.00		**--Other cuts with bone in**		6.61¢/kg	6.61¢/kg	-	
	10	-----*Lamb*	KGM				
	20	-----*Mutton*	KGM				
0204.43.00		**--Boneless**		6.61¢/kg	6.61¢/kg	-	
	10	-----*Lamb*	KGM				
	20	-----*Mutton*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
0204.50.00	00	**-Meat of goats**	KGM	Free	Free	-	
0205.00.00	00	**Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen.**	KGM	Free	Free	-	
02.06		**Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen.**					
0206.10.00	00	**-Of bovine animals, fresh or chilled**	KGM	Free	Free	-	
		-Of bovine animals, frozen:					
0206.21.00	00	**--Tongues**	KGM	Free	Free	-	
0206.22.00	00	**--Livers**	KGM	Free	Free	-	
0206.29.00	00	**--Other**	KGM	Free	Free	-	
0206.30.00	00	**-Of swine, fresh or chilled**	KGM	Free	Free	-	
		-Of swine, frozen:					
0206.41.00	00	**--Livers**	KGM	Free	Free	-	
0206.49.00	00	**--Other**	KGM	Free	Free	-	
0206.80.00	00	**-Other, fresh or chilled**	KGM	Free	Free	-	
0206.90.00	00	**-Other, frozen**	KGM	Free	Free	-	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
02.07		**Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of heading No. 01.05, fresh, chilled or frozen.**					
0207.10.00		**–Poultry not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled**		12.5% but not less than 11.02¢ /kg or more than 22.05¢ /kg	12.5% but not less than 11.02¢ /kg or more than 22.05¢ /kg	–	
	10	*-----Fowls of the species Gallus domesticus*	KGM				
	20	*-----Turkeys*	KGM				
	30	*-----Ducks*	KGM				
	40	*-----Geese and guinea fowls*	KGM				
		–Poultry not cut in pieces, frozen:					
0207.21.00	00	**--Fowls of the species *Gallus domesticus***	KGM	12.5% but not less than 11.02¢ /kg or more than 22.05¢ /kg	12.5% but not less than 11.02¢ /kg or more than 22.05¢ /kg	–	
0207.22.00	00	**--Turkeys**	KGM	12.5% but not less than 11.02¢ /kg or more than 22.05¢ /kg	12.5% but not less than 11.02¢ /kg or more than 22.05¢ /kg	–	
0207.23.00		**--Ducks, geese and guinea fowls**		12.5% but not less than 11.02¢ /kg or more than 22.05¢ /kg	12.5% but not less than 11.02¢ /kg or more than 22.05¢ /kg	–	
	10	*-----Ducks*	KGM				
	20	*-----Geese and guinea fowls*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
		-Poultry cuts and offal (including livers), fresh or chilled:					
0207.31.00	00	**--Fatty livers of geese or ducks**	KGM	Free	Free	-	
0207.39.00	00	**--Other**	KGM	12.5% but not less than 11.02¢ /kg or more than 22.05¢ /kg	12.5% but not less than 11.02¢ /kg or more than 22.05¢ /kg	-	
		-Poultry cuts and offal other than livers, frozen:					
0207.41.00	00	**--Of fowls of the species *Gallus domesticus***	KGM	12.5% but not less than 11.02¢ /kg or more than 22.05¢ /kg	12.5% but not less than 11.02¢ /kg or more than 22.05¢ /kg	-	
0207.42.00	00	**--Of turkeys**	KGM	12.5% but not less than 11.02¢ /kg or more than 22.05¢ /kg	12.5% but not less than 11.02¢ /kg or more than 22.05¢ /kg	-	
0207.43.00	00	**--Of ducks, geese or guinea fowls**	KGM	12.5% but not less than 11.02¢ /kg or more than 22.05¢ /kg	12.5% but not less than 11.02¢ /kg or more than 22.05¢ /kg	-	
0207.50.00	00	**-Poultry livers, frozen**	KGM	Free	Free	-	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
02.08		**Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen.**					
0208.10.00	00	**–Of rabbits or hares**	KGM	Free	Free	-	
0208.20.00	00	**–Frogs' legs**	KGM	Free	Free	-	
0208.90.00	00	**–Other**	KGM	Free	Free	-	
0209.00		**Pig fat free of lean meat and poultry fat (not rendered), fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked.**					
0209.00.10	00	---Pig fat	KGM	Free	Free	-	
0209.00.20	00	---Poultry fat	KGM	12.5% but not less than 11.02¢ /kg or more than 22.05¢ /kg	12.5% but not less than 11.02¢ /kg or more than 22.05¢ /kg	-	
02.10		**Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal.**					
		–Meat of swine:					
0210.11.00		**--Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in**		Free	2.21¢/kg	-	
	10	*-----Hams and cuts thereof*	KGM				
	20	*-----Shoulders and cuts thereof*	KGM				
0210.12.00	00	**--Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof**	KGM	Free	2.21¢/kg	-	
0210.19		**--Other**					
0210.19.10	00	---Salt pork in barrels	KGM	Free	Free	-	3050
0210.19.90		---Other		Free	2.21¢/kg	-	3050
	10	*-----Pork back*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
0210.20.00	00	**–Meat of bovine animals**	KGM	Free	2.21¢/kg	Free	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
0210.90		**-Other, including edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal**					
0210.90.10	00	---Meat of poultry	KGM	12.5% but not less than 11.02¢ /kg or more than 22.05¢ /kg	12.5% but not less than 11.02¢ /kg or more than 22.05¢ /kg	-	
0210.90.90	00	---Other	KGM	Free	2.21¢/kg	Free	

Chapter 3

FISH AND CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS AND OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES

Note.

1. This Chapter does not cover:

   (a) Marine mammals (heading No. 01.06) or meat thereof (heading No. 02.08 or 02.10);

   (b) Fish (including livers and roes thereof) or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, dead and unfit or unsuitable for human consumption by reason of either their species or their condition (Chapter 5); flours, meals or pellets of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption (heading No. 23.01); or

   (c) Caviar or caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs (heading No. 16.04).

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
03.01		**Live fish.**					
0301.10.00	00	**-Ornamental fish**	KGM	Free	Free	-	
		-Other live fish:					
0301.91.00		**--Trout *(Salmo trutta, Salmo gairdneri, Salmo clarki, Salmo aguabonita, Salmo gilae)***		Free	Free	-	
	10	*-----For commercial fish farms*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
0301.92.00	00	**--Eels *(Anguilla spp.)***	KGM	Free	Free	-	
0301.93.00	00	**--Carp**	KGM	Free	Free	-	
0301.99.00	00	**--Other**	KGM	Free	Free	-	
03.02		**Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading No. 03.04.**					
		-Salmonidae, excluding livers and roes:					
0302.11.00	00	**--Trout *(Salmo trutta, Salmo gairdneri, Salmo clarki, Salmo aguabonita, Salmo gilae)***	KGM	Free	Free	-	
0302.12.00		**--Pacific salmon *(Oncorhynchus spp.)* Atlantic salmon *(Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho)***		Free	Free	-	
	10	*-----Atlantic*	KGM				
	20	*-----Chum*	KGM				
	30	*-----Coho*	KGM				
	40	*-----Pink*	KGM				
	50	*-----Sockeye*	KGM				
	60	*-----Spring*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
0302.19.00		**--Other**		Free	Free	-	
	10	*-----Whitefish*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
		-Flat fish *(Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scophthalmidae* and *Citharidae)*, excluding livers and roes:					
0302.21.00		**--Halibut *(Reinhardtius hippoglossoides, Hippoglossus hippoglossus, Hippoglossus stenolepis)***		Free	Free	-	
	10	*-----Atlantic*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
0302.22.00	00	--Plaice *(Pleuronectes platessa)*	KGM	Free	Free	-	
0302.23.00	00	--Sole *(Solea spp.)*	KGM	Free	Free	-	
0302.29.00	00	--Other	KGM	Free	Free	-	
		-Tunas (of the genus *Thunnus*), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito *(Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis)*, excluding livers and roes:					
0302.31.00	00	--Albacore or longfinned tunas *(Thunnus alalunga)*	KGM	Free	Free	-	
0302.32.00	00	--Yellowfin tunas *(Thunnus albacares)*	KGM	Free	Free	-	
0302.33.00	00	--Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito	KGM	Free	Free	-	
0302.39.00	00	--Other	KGM	Free	Free	-	
0302.40.00	00	-Herrings *(Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii)* excluding livers and roes	KGM	Free	Free	-	
0302.50.00		-Cod *(Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus)*, excluding livers and roes		Free	Free	-	
	10	-----*Atlantic*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
		-Other fish, excluding livers and roes:					
0302.61.00	00	--Sardines *(Sardina pilchardus, Sardinops spp.)*, sardinella *(Sardinella spp.)*, brisling or sprats *(Sprattus sprattus)*	KGM	Free	Free	-	
0302.62.00	00	--Haddock *(Melanogrammus aeglefinus)*	KGM	Free	Free	-	
0302.63.00	00	--Coalfish *(Pollachius virens)*	KGM	Free	Free	-	
0302.64.00	00	--Mackerel *(Scomber scombrus, Scomber australasicus, Scomber japonicus)*	KGM	Free	Free	-	
0302.65.00	00	--Dogfish and other sharks	KGM	Free	Free	-	
0302.66.00	00	--Eels *(Anguilla spp.)*	KGM	Free	Free	-	
0302.69.00		--Other		Free	Free	-	
	10	-----*Hake*	KGM				
	20	-----*Perch*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
0302.70.00		**–Livers and roes**		5%	5%	3%	
	10	*-----Livers*	—				
		-----Roes:					
	21	*------Of herring*	KGM				
	29	*------Other*	KGM				
03.03		**Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading No. 03.04.**					
0303.10.00		**–Pacific salmon *(Oncorhynchus spp.)*, excluding livers and roes**		Free	Free	-	
	10	*-----Chum*	KGM				
	20	*-----Coho*	KGM				
	30	*-----Pink*	KGM				
	40	*-----Sockeye*	KGM				
	50	*-----Spring*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
		–Other salmonidae, excluding livers and roes:					
0303.21.00	00	**--Trout *(Salmo trutta, Salmo gairdneri, Salmo clarki, Salmo aguabonita, Salmo gilae)***	KGM	Free	Free	-	
0303.22.00	00	**--Atlantic salmon *(Salmo salar)* and Danube salmon *(Hucho hucho)***	KGM	Free	Free	-	
0303.29.00		**--Other**		Free	Free	-	
	10	*-----Whitefish*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
		–Flat fish *(Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scophthalmidae and Citharidae), excluding livers and roes:*					
0303.31.00		**--Halibut *(Reinhardtius hippoglossoides, Hippoglossus hippoglossus, Hippoglossus stenolepis)***		Free	Free	-	
	10	*-----Atlantic*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
0303.32.00	00	**--Plaice *(Pleuronectes platessa)***	KGM	Free	Free	-	
0303.33.00	00	**--Sole *(Solea spp.)***	KGM	Free	Free	-	
0303.39.00	00	**--Other**	KGM	Free	Free	-	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
		–Tunas (of the genus *Thunnus*), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito *(Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis)*, excluding livers and roes:					
0303.41.00	00	**––Albacore or longfinned tunas *(Thunnus alalunga)***	KGM	Free	Free	-	
0303.42.00	00	**––Yellowfin tunas *(Thunnus albacares)***	KGM	Free	Free	-	
0303.43.00	00	**––Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito**	KGM	Free	Free	-	
0303.49.00	00	**––Other**	KGM	Free	Free	-	
0303.50.00	00	**–Herrings *(Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii)*, excluding livers and roes**	KGM	Free	Free	-	
0303.60.00		**–Cod *(Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus)*, excluding livers and roes**		Free	Free	-	
	10	*-----Atlantic*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
		–Other fish, excluding livers and roes:					
0303.71.00	00	**––Sardines *(Sardina pilchardus, Sardinops spp.)*, sardinella *(Sardinella spp.)*, brisling or sprats *(Sprattus sprattus)***	KGM	Free	Free	-	
0303.72.00	00	**––Haddock *(Melanogrammus aeglefinus)***	KGM	Free	Free	-	
0303.73.00	00	**––Coalfish *(Pollachius virens)***	KGM	Free	Free	-	
0303.74.00	00	**––Mackerel *(Scomber scombrus, Scomber australasicus, Scomber japonicus)***	KGM	Free	Free	-	
0303.75.00	00	**––Dogfish and other sharks**	KGM	Free	Free	-	
0303.76.00	00	**––Eels *(Anguilla spp.)***	KGM	Free	Free	-	
0303.77.00	00	**––Sea bass *(Dicentrarchus labrax, Dicentrarchus punctatus)***	KGM	Free	Free	-	
0303.78.00	00	**––Hake *(Merluccius spp., Urophycis spp.)***	KGM	Free	Free	-	
0303.79.00		**––Other**		Free	Free	-	
	10	*-----Tullibee*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
0303.80.00		**–Livers and roes**		5%	5%	3%	
	10	*-----Livers*	—				
		-----Roes:					
	21	*------Of herring*	KGM				
	29	*------Other*	KGM				
03.04		**Fish fillets and other fish meat (whether or not minced), fresh, chilled or frozen.**					
0304.10.00		**–Fresh or chilled**		Free	Free	-	
		-----Fillets:					
	11	*------Of cod*	KGM				
	12	*------Of haddock*	KGM				
	13	*------Of mackerel*	KGM				
	14	*------Of salmonidae*	KGM				
	15	*------Of sole*	KGM				
	16	*------Of turbot*	KGM				
	19	*------Other*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
0304.20.00		**–Frozen fillets**		Free	Free	-	
		-----Of salmonidae:					
	11	*------Of salmon*	KGM				
	12	*------Of trout*	KGM				
	19	*------Other*	KGM				
		-----Of flat fish:					
	21	*------Of Atlantic halibut*	KGM				
	22	*------Of Pacific halibut*	KGM				
	23	*------Of sole*	KGM				
	24	*------Of turbot*	KGM				
	29	*------Other*	KGM				
	30	*-----Of cod*	KGM				
	40	*-----Of haddock*	KGM				
	50	*-----Of mackerel*	KGM				
	60	*-----Of pollock*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
0304.90.00		**–Other**		Free	Free	-	
		-----Blocks and slabs:					
	11	*------Of cod*	KGM				
	12	*------Of haddock*	KGM				
	13	*------Of halibut*	KGM				
	14	*------Of pollock*	KGM				
	15	*------Of sole*	KGM				
	16	*------Of turbot*	KGM				
	19	*------Other*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
03.05		**Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; fish meal fit for human consumption.**					
0305.10.00	00	**–Fish meal fit for human consumption**	KGM	Free	5%	Free	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
0305.20.00		**–Livers and roes, dried, smoked, salted or in brine**		5%	5%	3%	
	10	*-----Livers*	—				
		-----Roes:					
	21	*------Of herring*	KGM				
	29	*------Other*	KGM				
0305.30.00	00	**–Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked**	KGM	Free	Free	-	
		–Smoked fish, including fillets:					
0305.41.00	00	**--Pacific salmon *(Oncorhynchus spp.)*, Atlantic salmon *(Salmo salar)* and Danube salmon *(Hucho hucho)***	KGM	Free	Free	-	
0305.42.00	00	**--Herrings *(Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii)***	KGM	Free	Free	-	
0305.49.00		**--Other**		Free	Free	-	
	10	*-----Cod fillets*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
		–Dried fish, whether or not salted but not smoked:					
0305.51.00	00	**--Cod *(Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus)***	KGM	Free	Free	-	
0305.59.00	00	**--Other**	KGM	Free	Free	-	
		–Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine:					
0305.61.00	00	**--Herrings *(Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii)***	KGM	Free	Free	-	
0305.62.00	00	**--Cod *(Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus)***	KGM	Free	Free	-	
0305.63.00	00	**--Anchovies *(Engraulis spp.)***	KGM	Free	Free	-	
0305.69.00	00	**--Other**	KGM	Free	Free	-	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
03.06		**Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; crustaceans, in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, whether or not chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine.**					
		-Frozen:					
0306.11.00	00	**--Rock lobster and other sea crawfish *(Palinurus spp., Panulirus spp., Jasus spp.)***	KGM	8%	8%	-	
0306.12.00	00	**--Lobsters *(Homarus spp.)***	KGM	Free	Free	-	
0306.13.00	00	**--Shrimps and prawns**	KGM	Free	Free	-	
0306.14.00	00	**--Crabs**	KGM	8%	8%	-	
0306.19.00	00	**--Other**	KGM	8%	8%	-	
		-Not frozen:					
0306.21.00		**--Rock lobster and other sea crawfish *(Palinurus spp., Panulirus spp., Jasus spp.)***		8%	8%	-	
	10	*-----Live*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
0306.22.00		**--Lobsters *(Homarus spp.)***		Free	Free	-	
	10	*-----Live*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
0306.23.00		**--Shrimps and prawns**		Free	Free	-	
	10	*-----In shell*	KGM				
	20	*-----Shelled*	KGM				
0306.24.00	00	**--Crabs**	KGM	8%	8%	-	
0306.29.00	00	**--Other**	KGM	8%	8%	-	
03.07		**Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine.**					
0307.10		**-Oysters**					
0307.10.10	00	---In shell	KGM	5%	5%	Free	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
0307.10.20		---Shelled		Free	Free	-	
	10	-----*Fresh or chilled*	KGM				
	20	-----*Frozen*	KGM				
	30	-----*Dried, salted or in brine*	KGM				
		-Scallops, including queen scallops, of the genera *Pecten, Chlamys or Placopecten*:					
0307.21.00		**--Live, fresh or chilled**		Free	Free	-	
	10	-----*In shell*	KGM				
	20	-----*Shelled*	KGM				
0307.29		**--Other**					
0307.29.10	00	---Frozen	KGM	Free	Free	-	
0307.29.20	00	---Dried, salted or in brine	KGM	6%	6%	4%	
		-Mussels *(Mytilus spp., Perna spp.)*:					
0307.31.00	00	**--Live, fresh or chilled**	KGM	Free	Free	-	
0307.39.00	00	**--Other**	KGM	Free	Free	-	
		-Cuttle fish *(Sepia officinalis, Rossia macrosoma, Sepiola spp.)* and squid *(Ommastrephes spp., Loligo spp., Nototodarus spp., Sepioteuthis spp.)*:					
0307.41.00		**--Live, fresh or chilled**		Free	Free	-	
	10	-----*Cuttle fish*	KGM				
	20	-----*Squid*	KGM				
0307.49.00		**--Other**		Free	Free	-	
		-----*Frozen:*					
	11	------*Cuttle fish*	KGM				
	12	------*Squid*	KGM				
	20	-----*Dried, salted or in brine*	KGM				
		-Octopus *(Octopus spp.)*:					
0307.51.00	00	**--Live, fresh or chilled**	KGM	Free	Free	-	
0307.59.00	00	**--Other**	KGM	Free	Free	-	
0307.60.00		**-Snails, other than sea snails**		Free	Free	-	
	10	-----*Live, fresh, chilled or frozen*	KGM				
	20	-----*Dried, salted or in brine*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
		-Other:					
0307.91.00		**--Live, fresh or chilled**		Free	Free	-	
		-----Clams:					
	11	*------In shell*	KGM				
	12	*------Shelled*	KGM				
		-----Other:					
	91	*------In shell*	KGM				
	92	*------Shelled*	KGM				
0307.99.00		**--Other**		Free	Free	-	
		-----Frozen:					
	11	*------Clams*	KGM				
	19	*------Other*	KGM				
	20	*-----Dried, salted or in brine*	KGM				

Chapter 4

DAIRY PRODUCE; BIRDS' EGGS; NATURAL HONEY; EDIBLE PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED

Notes.

1. The expression "milk" means full cream milk or partially or completely skimmed milk.

2. Products obtained by the concentration of whey and with the addition of milk or milkfat are to be classified as cheese in heading No. 04.06 provided that they have the three following characteristics:

   (a) a milkfat content, by weight of the dry matter, of 5% or more;

   (b) a dry matter content, by weight, of at least 70% but not exceeding 85%; and

   (c) they are moulded or capable of being moulded.

Supplementary Notes.

1. The weight of the packages shall be included in the weight for duty for goods admissible under the following tariff item Nos.:

   0402.10.00
   0402.21.10
   0402.29.10
   0402.91.00
   0402.99.00
   0403.90.10
   0404.10.10

2. For imports from Australia of goods classified in tariff item No. 0406.20.10 or 0406.90.10, when in packages of a weight not exceeding 1kg each, the weight of the packages shall be included in the weight for duty.

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
04.01		**Milk and cream, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.**					
0401.10.00	00	**–Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1%**	KGM	15%	17.5%	11.5%	
0401.20.00	00	**–Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1% but not exceeding 6%**	KGM	15%	17.5%	11.5%	
0401.30.00		**–Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 6%**		15%	17.5%	11.5%	
	10	*-----Milk*	KGM				
	20	*-----Cream*	KGM				
04.02		**Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.**					
0402.10.00	00	**–In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1.5%**	KGM	5.51¢/kg AU,NZ 2.21¢/kg	7.72¢/kg	-	
		–In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1.5%:					
0402.21		**--Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter**					
0402.21.10	00	---Milk	KGM	5.51¢/kg AU,NZ 2.21¢/kg	7.72¢/kg	-	
0402.21.20	00	---Cream	KGM	15%	15%	-	
0402.29		**--Other**					
0402.29.10	00	---Milk	KGM	5.51¢/kg AU,NZ 2.21¢/kg	7.72¢/kg	-	
0402.29.20	00	---Cream	KGM	15%	15%	-	
		–Other:					
0402.91.00	00	**--Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter**	KGM	5.51¢/kg	6.61¢/kg	-	
0402.99.00	00	**--Other**	KGM	5.51¢/kg	6.61¢/kg	-	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
04.03		**Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yogurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa.**					
0403.10.00	00	**–Yogurt**	KGM	15%	15%	-	
0403.90		**–Other**					
0403.90.10	00	---Powdered buttermilk	KGM	5.51¢/kg AU,NZ 2.21¢/kg	7.72¢/kg	-	
0403.90.90		---Other		15%	17.5%	11.5%	
	10	*-----Liquid buttermilk*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
04.04		**Whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter; products consisting of natural milk constituents, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, not elsewhere specified or included.**					
0404.10		**–Whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter**					
0404.10.10	00	---Powder	KGM	5.51¢/kg	7.72¢/kg	-	
0404.10.90		---Other		15%	17.5%	11.5%	
	10	*-----Condensed or evaporated*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
0404.90.00		**–Other**		15%	15%	-	
	10	*-----Blended dairy powder*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
0405.00		**Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk.**					
0405.00.10	00	---Butter	KGM	17.64¢ /kg AU,NZ 11.02¢ /kg	26.46¢ /kg	-	
0405.00.90	00	---Other	KGM	15%	17.5%	11.5%	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
04.06		**Cheese and curd.**					
0406.10.00		**-Fresh cheese (including whey cheese), not fermented, and curd**		6.61¢/kg NZ 2.21¢/kg	7.72¢/kg	-	
	10	*-----Cream cheese (excluding whey and buttermilk cheese)*	KGM				
	20	*-----Cottage cheese*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
0406.20		**-Grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds**					
0406.20.10		---Cheddar and cheddar types		6.61¢/kg AU,NZ 2.21¢/kg	6.61¢/kg	-	
	10	*-----Cheddar*	KGM				
	20	*-----Cheddar types*	KGM				
0406.20.90		---Other		6.61¢/kg NZ 2.21¢/kg	7.72¢/kg	-	
	10	*-----Mozzarella and Mozzarella types, made from whole milk*	KGM				
	20	*-----Swiss*	KGM				
	30	*-----Parmesan*	KGM				
	40	*-----Romano*	KGM				
		-----Other:					
	91	*------Of partly skimmed milk*	KGM				
	92	*------Of skimmed milk*	KGM				
	99	*------Other*	KGM				
0406.30.00		**-Processed cheese, not grated or powdered**		6.61¢/kg NZ 2.21¢/kg	7.72¢/kg	-	
		-----Cheddar and cheddar types:					
	11	*------Cheddar*	KGM				
	12	*------Cheddar types*	KGM				
	20	*-----Gruyère*	KGM				
	30	*-----Swiss*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
0406.40.00	00	**-Blue-veined cheese**	KGM	6.61¢/kg NZ 2.21¢/kg	7.72¢/kg	-	
0406.90		**-Other cheese**					
0406.90.10		---Cheddar and cheddar types		6.61¢/kg AU,NZ 2.21¢/kg	6.61¢/kg	-	
	10	*-----Cheddar*	KGM				
		-----Cheddar types:					
	21	*------Colby, Monterey Jack, Farmer or Brick*	KGM				
	29	*------Other*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
0406.90.90		---Other		6.61¢/kg NZ 2.21¢/kg	7.72¢/kg	-	
		-----Camembert and Camembert types:					
	11	*------Camembert*	KGM				
	12	*------Camembert types*	KGM				
		-----Brie and Brie types:					
	21	*------Brie*	KGM				
	22	*------Brie types*	KGM				
		-----Gouda and Gouda types:					
	31	*------Gouda*	KGM				
	32	*------Edam*	KGM				
	33	*------Fynbo*	KGM				
	39	*------Other*	KGM				
		-----Provolone and Provolone types:					
	41	*------Provolone*	KGM				
	42	*------Provolone types*	KGM				
	50	*-----Mozzarella and Mozzarella types, made from whole milk*	KGM				
	60	*-----Swiss/Emmental and Swiss/Emmental types*	KGM				
	70	*-----Gruyère and Gruyère types*	KGM				
	80	*-----Havarti and Havarti types*	KGM				
		-----Other:					
	91	*------Parmesan (Grano, Parmigiano, Raggiano, Sardo)*	KGM				
	92	*------Romano*	KGM				
	93	*------Feta*	KGM				
	94	*------Munster*	KGM				
	97	*------Other, of partly skimmed milk*	KGM				
	98	*------Other, of skimmed milk*	KGM				
	99	*------Other*	KGM				
0407.00.00		**Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked.**		2¢/Doz --- Months of Jan. Feb. and Dec., AU, NZ Free. Other months AU, NZ 2¢/Doz	3.5¢/Doz	-	
	10	*-----Hatching, of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus*	DZN				
	20	*-----Hatching, of turkeys*	DZN				
	30	*-----Hatching, of other birds*	DZN				
		-----Other:					
	91	*------Fresh*	DZN				
	99	*------Other*	DZN				
04.08		**Birds' eggs, not in shell, and egg yolks, fresh, dried, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, moulded, frozen or otherwise preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.**					
		-Egg yolks:					
0408.11.00	00	**--Dried**	KGM	10%	20%	-	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
0408.19.00	00	**--Other**	KGM	11.02¢ /kg	15.43¢ /kg	-	
		-Other:					
0408.91.00	00	**--Dried**	KGM	10%	20%	-	
0408.99.00		**--Other**		11.02¢ /kg	15.43¢ /kg	-	
	10	-----*Frozen*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
0409.00.00		**Natural honey.**		3.31¢/kg	3.31¢/kg	-	
	10	-----*Pasteurized*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
0410.00.00	00	**Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included.**	KGM	15%	17.5%	11.5%	

Chapter 5

PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED

Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:

   (a) Edible products (other than guts, bladders and stomachs of animals, whole and pieces thereof, and animal blood, liquid or dried);

   (b) Hides or skins (including furskins) other than goods of heading No. 05.05 and parings and similar waste of raw hides or skins of heading No. 05.11 (Chapter 41 or 43);

   (c) Animal textile materials, other than horsehair and horsehair waste (Section XI); or

   (d) Prepared knots or tufts for broom or brush making (heading No. 96.03).

2. For the purpose of heading No. 05.01, the sorting of hair by length (provided the root ends and tip ends respectively are not arranged together) shall be deemed not to constitute working.

3. Throughout the Nomenclature, elephant, walrus, narwhal and wild boar tusks, rhinoceros horns and the teeth of all animals are regarded as "ivory".

4. Throughout the Nomenclature, the expression "horsehair" means hair of the manes or tails of equine or bovine animals.

Supplementary Note.

1. Tariff item No. 0510.00.10 covers all products of heading No. 05.10, other than animal urine, used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products.

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
05.06		**Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinized; powder and waste of these products.**					
0506.10		**-Ossein and bones treated with acid**					
0506.10.10	00	---For use in the manufacture of gelatin	—	Free	Free	-	
0506.10.90	00	---Other	—	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	
0506.90.00		**-Other**		Free	Free	-	
	10	*- ---Bone meal for the manufacture of animal feed*	KGM				
	90	*-- ---Other*	KGM				
05.07		**Ivory, tortoise-shell, whalebone and whalebone hair, horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of these products.**					
0507.10.00	00	**-Ivory; ivory powder and waste**	—	Free	Free	Free	
0507.90.00	00	**-Other**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
0508.00.00		**Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells of molluscs, crustaceans or echinoderms and cuttle-bone, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, powder and waste thereof.**		Free	Free	Free	
		-----Shells, crushed or ground, for the manufacture of animal feed:					
	11	------*Of oysters*	KGM				
	19	------*Other*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	—				
0509.00.00	00	**Natural sponges of animal origin.**	—	Free	Free	Free	
0510.00		**Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; glands and other animal products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved.**					
0510.00.10	00	---Glands and other animal products, other than animal urine, for use in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved	—	Free	Free	-	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
0510.00.90		---Other		10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	
	10	-----*Animal urine for use in the preparation of pharmaceutical products*	—				
	90	-----*Other*	—				
05.11		**Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 1 or 3, unfit for human consumption.**					
0511.10.00		**-Bovine semen**		Free	Free	Free	
	10	-----*Of dairy animals*	—				
	90	-----*Other*	—				
		-Other:					
0511.91.00		**--Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead animals of Chapter 3**		Free	Free	-	
		-----*Fish, crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates for bait:*					
	11	------*Herring*	KGM				
	12	------*Mackerel*	KGM				
	13	------*Squid*	KGM				
	19	------*Other*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	—				
0511.99.00		**--Other**		Free	Free	-	
	10	-----*Meat waste and scrap for the manufacture of animal feed*	KGM				
	20	-----*Blood meal for the manufacture of animal feed*	KGM				
		-----*Other:*					
	91	------*Dried blood, edible*	KGM				
	92	------*Dried blood, inedible*	KGM				
	99	------*Other*	KGM				

Section II

VEGETABLE PRODUCTS

Note.

1. In this Section the term "pellets" means products which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by the addition of a binder in a proportion not exceeding 3% by weight.

The goods of this section may be eligible for the concessionary provisions of the following annex codes:

0040	2230	2580	9000
0045	2475	2950	9045
0090	2510	2951	9055
0300	2530	2955	9065
0460	2535	2960	9075
0530	2540	2970	9080
0790	2545	2980	9085
1485	2550	2990	9095
1490	2560	5485	9200
1690	2570	5730	

Chapter 6

LIVE TREES AND OTHER PLANTS; BULBS, ROOTS AND THE LIKE; CUT FLOWERS AND ORNAMENTAL FOLIAGE

Notes.

1. Subject to the second part of heading No. 06.01, this Chapter covers only live trees and goods (including seedling vegetables) of a kind commonly supplied by nursery gardeners or florists for planting or for ornamental use; nevertheless it does not include potatoes, onions, shallots, garlic or other products of Chapter 7.

2. Any reference in heading No. 06.03 or 06.04 to goods of any kind shall be construed as including a reference to bouquets, floral baskets, wreaths and similar articles made wholly or partly of goods of that kind, account not being taken of accessories of other materials. However, these headings do not include collages or similar decorative plaques of heading No. 97.01.

Supplementary Note.

1. For the purpose of tariff item No. 0602.99.91, the expression "for propagation purposes" applies only to products imported for the explicit purpose of producing cuttings, buds, scions, seeds and other similar goods or for having grafting, layering and other operations performed on them.

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
06.01		**Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots other than roots of heading No. 12.12.**					
0601.10		**–Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant**					
		---Bulbs:					0005
0601.10.11		----Of the genus *narcissus*		Free	10%	-	0005
	10	-----*Daffodil*	—				
	90	-----*Other*	—				
0601.10.19		----Other		Free	Free	-	0005
	10	-----*Hyacinth*	—				
	20	-----*Tulip*	DZN				
	90	-----*Other*	—				
		---Tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes:					0005
0601.10.21		----Tuberous roots of cannas, dahlias and paeonias		Free	Free	-	0005
	10	-----*Of dahlias*	—				
	20	-----*Of cannas and paeonias*	—				
0601.10.22	00	----Gladiolus corms	DZN	12.5%	12.5%	-	0005
0601.10.23	00	----Rhubarb crowns and asparagus crowns	NMB	Free	Free	-	0005
0601.10.29		----Other		Free	10%	-	0005
	10	-----*Of irises*	—				
	20	-----*Of begonias*	—				
	90	-----*Other*	—				
0601.20		**–Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots**					
0601.20.10		---Bulbs		Free	10%	-	0005
	10	-----*Daffodil*	—				
	20	-----*Hyacinth*	—				
	30	-----*Tulip*	DZN				
	90	-----*Other*	—				
		---Tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes:					0005
0601.20.21		----Tuberous roots of cannas, dahlias and paeonias		Free	Free	-	0005
	10	-----*Of dahlias*	—				
	20	-----*Of cannas and paeonias*	—				
0601.20.22	00	----Chicory plants and roots	KGM	Free	Free	-	0005
0601.20.29		----Other		Free	10%	-	0005
	10	-----*Of irises*	—				
	20	-----*Of begonias*	—				
	90	-----*Other*	—				

SCHEDULE

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
06.02		**Other live plants (including their roots), cuttings and slips; mushroom spawn.**					
0602.10.00		**–Unrooted cuttings and slips**		Free	Free	-	
	10	*-----Of fruit or nut trees, shrubs or bushes*	—				
	90	*-----Other*	—				
0602.20.00		**–Edible fruit or nut trees, shrubs and bushes, grafted or not**		Free	Free	-	
		-----Fruit or nut trees:					
	11	*------Seedling stock for grafting*	—				
	19	*------Other*	NMB				
	20	*-----Raspberry bushes*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other*	—				
0602.30.00	00	**–Rhododendrons and azaleas, grafted or not**	—	Free	Free	-	
0602.40		**–Roses, grafted or not**					
0602.40.10	00	---Multiflora rosebushes	NMB	10%	10%	-	
0602.40.90	00	---Other	NMB	Free	Free	-	
		–Other:					
0602.91.00	00	**--Mushroom spawn**	KGM	Free	Free	-	
0602.99		**--Other**					
		---Palms, ferns (other than tuberous rooted ferns), rubber plants (ficus), lilacs, araucarias, laurels, cacti, trees, teasels, sweet potato plants, cabbage seedlings, cauliflower seedlings, onion seedlings, strawberry plants and grape vines:					
0602.99.11	00	----Trees, other than for propagation purposes, and teasels	—	Free	30%	-	0005
0602.99.19		----Other		Free	Free	-	
	10	*-----Palms*	—				
	20	*-----Cacti*	—				
	30	*-----Trees*	—				
	40	*-----Strawberry plants*	NMB				
	50	*-----Grape vines*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other*	—				
		---Other:					
0602.99.91		----For propagation purposes		Free	Free	-	
	10	*-----Vines*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other*	—				
0602.99.99		----Other		Free	10%	-	0005
	10	*-----Vines*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other*	—				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
06.03		**Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared.**					
0603.10		**–Fresh**					
0603.10.10	00	---Orchids	—	Free	25%	Free	
0603.10.90		---Other		Free	12.5%	-	
	10	-----*Cut roses*	DZN				
	20	-----*Cut carnations*	DZN				
	30	-----*Cut chrysanthemums*	DZN				
	90	-----*Other*	—				
0603.90		**–Other**					
0603.90.10	00	---Dyed, bleached or impregnated	—	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	
0603.90.90	00	---Other	—	Free	12.5%	-	
06.04		**Foliage, branches and other parts of plants, without flowers or flower buds, and grasses, mosses and lichens, being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared.**					
0604.10.00	00	**–Mosses and lichens**	—	Free	Free	Free	
		–Other:					
0604.91		**--Fresh**					
0604.91.10	00	---Grasses and palm leaves	—	Free	Free	Free	
0604.91.20	00	---Foliage of Asparagus setaceus	—	Free	Free	-	
0604.91.30	00	---Christmas trees	—	Free	30%	-	
0604.91.90	00	---Other	—	Free	12.5%	-	
0604.99		**--Other**					
0604.99.10	00	---Grasses and palm leaves	—	Free	Free	Free	
0604.99.90	00	---Other	—	Free	12.5%	-	

Chapter 7

EDIBLE VEGETABLES AND CERTAIN ROOTS AND TUBERS

Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover forage products of heading No. 12.14.

2. In heading Nos. 07.09, 07.10, 07.11 and 07.12 the word "vegetables" includes edible mushrooms, truffles, olives, capers, marrows, pumpkins, aubergines, sweet corn (*Zea mays var. saccharata*), fruits of the genus *Capsicum* or of the genus *Pimenta*, fennel, parsley, chervil, tarragon, cress and sweet marjoram (*Majorana hortensis* or *Origanum* majorana).

3. Heading No. 07.12 covers all dried vegetables of the kinds falling in heading Nos. 07.01 to 07.11, other than:

   (a) dried leguminous vegetables, shelled (heading No. 07.13);

   (b) sweet corn in the forms specified in heading Nos. 11.02 to 11.04;

   (c) flour, meal and flakes of potatoes (heading No. 11.05);

   (d) flour and meal of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading No. 07.13 (heading No. 11.06).

4. However, dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus *Capsicum* or of the genus *Pimenta* are excluded from this Chapter (heading No. 09.04).

Supplementary Note.

1. The weight of the packages shall be included in the weight for duty for goods classified in heading No. 07.02, 07.03, 07.04, 07.05, 07.06, 07.07, 07.08 or 07.09.

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
07.01		**Potatoes, fresh or chilled.**					
0701.10.00	00	**-Seed**	TNE	$7.72 /tonne	$7.72 /tonne	-	
0701.90.00	00	**-Other**	TNE	$7.72 /tonne	$7.72 /tonne	-	
0702.00		**Tomatoes, fresh or chilled.**					
0702.00.10	00	---For processing	KGM	Free	2.21¢/kg but not less than 15%	-	
		---Other:					
0702.00.91	00	----Imported during such period, which may be divided into two separate periods, specified by the Deputy Minister, not exceeding a total of 32 weeks in any year	KGM	Free	5.51¢/kg but not less than 15%	-	
0702.00.99	00	----Other	KGM	Free	Free	-	
07.03		**Onions, shallots, garlic, leeks and other alliaceous vegetables, fresh or chilled.**					
0703.10		**-Onions and shallots**					
0703.10.10	00	---Onion sets	KGM	Free	6.61¢/kg but not less than 15%	-	
		---Onions, Spanish-type, for processing:					
0703.10.21	00	----Imported during such period specified by the Deputy Minister, not exceeding 12 weeks in any year	KGM	Free	3.31¢/kg but not less than 15%	-	
0703.10.29	00	----Other	KGM	Free	Free	-	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
		---Onions or shallots, green:					
0703.10.31	00	----Imported during such period, which may be divided into two separate periods, specified by the Deputy Minister, not exceeding a total of 22 weeks in any year	KGM	Free	5.51¢/kg but not less than 12.5%	-	
0703.10.39	00	----Other	KGM	Free	Free	-	
		---Other:					
0703.10.91	00	----Imported during such period, which may be divided into two separate periods, specified by the Deputy Minister, not exceeding a total of 46 weeks in any year	KGM	Free	3.31¢/kg but not less than 15%	-	
0703.10.99	00	----Other	KGM	Free	Free	-	
0703.20.00	00	**-Garlic**	KGM	5%	5%	-	
0703.90.00		**-Leeks and other alliaceous vegetables**		5%	5%	-	
	10	*-----Leeks*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
07.04		**Cabbages, cauliflowers, kohlrabi, kale and similar edible brassicas, fresh or chilled.**					
0704.10		**-Cauliflowers and headed broccoli**					
		---Imported during such period, which may be divided into two separate periods, specified by the Deputy Minister, not exceeding a total of 20 weeks in any year:					
0704.10.11	00	----In packages of a weight not exceeding 2.27kg each	KGM	Free	2.21¢/kg but not less than 5%, plus 5%	-	
0704.10.12	00	----In bulk or in packages of a weight exceeding 2.27kg each	KGM	Free	2.21¢/kg but not less than 5%	-	
0704.10.90	00	---Other	KGM	Free	Free	-	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
0704.20		**-Brussels sprouts**					
		---Imported during such period specified by the Deputy Minister, not exceeding 20 weeks in any year:					
0704.20.11	00	----In packages of a weight not exceeding 2.27kg each ..	KGM	Free	6.61¢/kg but not less than 12.5%, plus 5%	-	
0704.20.12	00	----In bulk or in packages of a weight exceeding 2.27kg each	KGM	Free	6.61¢/kg but not less than 12.5%	-	
0704.20.90	00	---Other	KGM	Free	Free	-	
0704.90		**-Other**					
0704.90.10	00	---Broccoli for processing	KGM	Free	3.31¢/kg but not less than 10%	-	
		---Other broccoli:					
0704.90.21	00	----Imported during such period specified by the Deputy Minister, not exceeding 16 weeks in any year	KGM	Free	5.51¢/kg but not less than 15%	-	
0704.90.29	00	----Other	KGM	Free	Free	-	
		---Cabbage (brassica oleracea, capitata):					
0704.90.31	00	----Imported during such period, which may be divided into two separate periods, specified by the Deputy Minister, not exceeding a total of 34 weeks in any year	KGM	Free	2.76¢/kg but not less than 15%	-	
0704.90.39	00	----Other	KGM	Free	Free	-	
		---Cabbage, Chinese or Chinese lettuce (*Brassica rapa, chenensis, and Brassica rapa, pekinensis*):					
0704.90.41	00	----Imported during such period specified by the Deputy Minister, not exceeding 30 weeks in any year	KGM	Free	2.76¢/kg but not less than 15%	-	
0704.90.49	00	----Other	KGM	Free	Free	-	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
0704.90.90		---Other		5%	5%	-	
	10	-----*Rappini*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
07.05		**Lettuce *(Lactuca sativa)* and chicory *(Cichorium spp.)*, fresh or chilled.**					
		-Lettuce:					
0705.11		**--Cabbage lettuce (head lettuce)**					
		---Imported during such period, which may be divided into two separate periods, specified by the Deputy Minister, not exceeding a total of 16 weeks in any year:					
0705.11.11	00	----In packages of a weight not exceeding 2.27kg each	KGM	Free	2.76¢/kg but not less than 15%, plus 5%	-	
0705.11.12	00	----In bulk or in packages of a weight exceeding 2.27kg each	KGM	Free	2.76¢/kg but not less than 15%	-	
0705.11.90	00	---Other	KGM	Free	Free	-	
0705.19		**--Other**					
		---Imported during such period, which may be divided into two separate periods, specified by the Deputy Minister, not exceeding a total of 16 weeks in any year:					
0705.19.11	00	----In packages of a weight not exceeding 2.27kg each	KGM	Free	2.76¢/kg but not less than 15%, plus 5%	-	
0705.19.12	00	----In bulk or in packages of a weight exceeding 2.27kg each	KGM	Free	2.76¢/kg but not less than 15%	-	
0705.19.90	00	---Other	KGM	Free	Free	-	
		-Chicory:					
0705.21.00	00	**--Witloof chicory *(Cichorium intybus var. foliosum)***	KGM	Free	Free	-	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
0705.29.00	00	**--Other**	KGM	Free	Free	-	
07.06		**Carrots, turnips, salad beetroot, salsify, celeriac, radishes and similar edible roots, fresh or chilled.**					
0706.10		**-Carrots and turnips**					
		---Baby carrots (of a length not exceeding 11cm), imported during such period, which may be divided into two separate periods, specified by the Deputy Minister, not exceeding a total of 40 weeks in any year:					
0706.10.11	00	----In packages of a weight not exceeding 2.27kg each	KGM	Free	2.21¢/kg but not less than 5%, plus 5%	-	
0706.10.12	00	----In bulk or in packages of a weight exceeding 2.27kg each	KGM	Free	2.21¢/kg but not less than 5%	-	
		---Carrots, other than baby carrots, imported during such period, which may be divided into two separate periods, specified by the Deputy Minister, not exceeding a total of 40 weeks in any year:					
0706.10.21	00	----In packages of a weight not exceeding 2.27kg each	KGM	Free	1.1¢/kg plus 5%	-	
0706.10.22	00	----In bulk or in packages of a weight exceeding 2.27kg each	KGM	Free	1.1¢/kg	-	
0706.10.30	00	---Other carrots	KGM	Free	Free	-	
0706.10.40	00	---Turnips	KGM	Free	Free	-	
0706.90		**-Other**					
0706.90.10	00	---Beets, for processing	KGM	Free	2.21¢/kg but not less than 20%	-	
		---Other beets imported during such period, which may be divided into two separate periods, specified by the Deputy Minister, not exceeding a total of 34 weeks in any year:					
0706.90.21	00	----In packages of a weight not exceeding 2.27kg each	KGM	Free	2.21¢/kg but not less than 10%, plus 5%	-	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
0706.90.22	00	----In bulk or in packages of a weight exceeding 2.27kg each	KGM	Free	2.21¢/kg but not less than 10%	-	
0706.90.30	00	---Other beets	KGM	Free	Free	-	
0706.90.40	00	---Salsify and celeriac	KGM	5%	5%	-	
		---Radishes:					
0706.90.51	00	----Imported during such period specified by the Deputy Minister, not exceeding 26 weeks in any year	KGM	Free	2.21¢/kg but not less than 10%	-	
0706.90.59	00	----Other	KGM	Free	Free	-	
0706.90.90		---Other		Free	Free	-	
	10	-----*Parsnips*	KGM				
	20	-----*Horseradish*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
0707.00		**Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled.**					
0707.00.10	00	---For processing	KGM	Free	2.21¢/kg but not less than 10%	-	
		---Other:					
0707.00.91	00	----Imported during such period, which may be divided into two separate periods, specified by the Deputy Minister, not exceeding a total of 30 weeks in any year	KGM	Free	4.96¢/kg but not less than 15%	-	
0707.00.99	00	----Other	KGM	Free	Free	-	
07.08		**Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled, fresh or chilled.**					
0708.10		**-Peas *(Pisum sativum)***					
0708.10.10	00	---For processing	KGM	Free	2.21¢/kg but not less than 10%	-	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
		---Other:					
0708.10.91	00	----Imported during such period specified by the Deputy Minister, not exceeding 12 weeks in any year	KGM	Free	4.41¢/kg but not less than 10%	-	
0708.10.99	00	----Other	KGM	Free	Free	-	
0708.20		**-Beans *(Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.)***					
0708.20.10	00	---Snap beans for processing	KGM	Free	2.21¢/kg but not less than 10%	-	
		---Other snap beans, imported during such period, which may be divided into two separate periods, specified by the Deputy Minister, not exceeding a total of 14 weeks in any year:					
0708.20.21	00	----In packages of a weight not exceeding 2.27kg each	KGM	Free	4.41¢/kg but not less than 10%, plus 5%	-	
0708.20.22	00	----In bulk or in packages of a weight exceeding 2.27kg each	KGM	Free	4.41¢/kg but not less than 10%	-	
0708.20.30	00	---Other snap beans	KGM	Free	Free	-	
		---Other:					
0708.20.91	00	----Small red (adzuki) beans	KGM	Free	Free	-	
0708.20.99		----Other		5%	5%	-	
	10	-----*Lima*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
0708.90		**-Other leguminous vegetables**					
0708.90.10	00	---Chickpeas (garbanzos), lupini beans, pigeon peas (Congo, dahl and toor), catjang peas, no-eye peas, Angola peas and guar seeds	KGM	Free	Free	-	
0708.90.90	00	---Other	KGM	5%	5%	-	
07.09		**Other vegetables, fresh or chilled.**					
0709.10.00	00	**-Globe artichokes**	KGM	Free	Free	-	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
0709.20		**-Asparagus**					
0709.20.10	00	---For processing	KGM	Free	11.02¢ /kg but not less than 15%	-	
		---Other:					
0709.20.91	00	----Imported during such period specified by the Deputy Minister, not exceeding 8 weeks in any year	KGM	Free	12.13¢ /kg but not less than 15%	-	
0709.20.99	00	----Other	KGM	Free	Free	-	
0709.30.00	00	**-Aubergines (egg-plants)**	KGM	Free	Free	-	
0709.40		**-Celery other than celeriac**					
		---Imported during such period specified by the Deputy Minister, not exceeding 18 weeks in any year:					
0709.40.11	00	----In packages of a weight not exceeding 2.27kg each	KGM	Free	4.41¢/kg but not less than 15%, plus 5%	-	
0709.40.12	00	----In bulk or in packages of a weight exceeding 2.27kg each	KGM	Free	4.41¢/kg but not less than 15%	-	
0709.40.90	00	---Other	KGM	Free	Free	-	
		-Mushrooms and truffles:					
0709.51		**--Mushrooms**					
0709.51.10	00	---For processing	KGM	2.21¢/kg	9.92¢/kg but not less than 10%	-	
0709.51.90	00	---Other	KGM	2.21¢/kg	9.92¢/kg but not less than 10%	-	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
0709.52.00	00	**--Truffles**	KGM	Free	Free	-	
0709.60		**-Fruits of the genus *Capsicum* or of the genus *Pimenta***					
0709.60.10	00	---Imported during such period specified by the Deputy Minister, not exceeding 12 weeks in any year	KGM	Free	4.41¢/kg but not less than 10%	-	
0709.60.90	00	---Other	KGM	Free	Free	-	
0709.70.00	00	**-Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)**	KGM	Free	Free	-	
0709.90		**-Other**					
0709.90.10	00	---Cress	KGM	Free	Free	-	
0709.90.20	00	---Marrows, pumpkins and squash	KGM	5%	5%	-	
		---Parsley:					
0709.90.31	00	----Imported during such period specified by the Deputy Minister, not exceeding 16 weeks in any year	KGM	Free	3.86¢/kg but not less than 10% t	-	
0709.90.39	00	----Other	KGM	Free	Free	-	
		---Rhubarb:					
0709.90.41	00	----Imported during such period specified by the Deputy Minister, not exceeding 12 weeks in any year	KGM	Free	2.21¢/kg but not less than 5%	-	
0709.90.49	00	----Other	KGM	Free	Free	-	
		---Sweet corn-on-the-cob, imported during such period specified by the Deputy Minister, not exceeding 12 weeks in any year:					
0709.90.51	00	----In packages of a weight not exceeding 2.27kg each	KGM	Free	3.31¢/kg but not less than 15%, plus 5%	-	
0709.90.52	00	----In bulk or in packages of a weight exceeding 2.27kg each	KGM	Free	3.31¢/kg but not less than 15%	-	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
0709.90.60	00	---Other sweet corn-on-the-cob	KGM	Free	Free	-	
		---Other:					
0709.90.91		----Bamboo shoots, cactus leaves (nopales), capers, cardoons, cilantro (Chinese or Mexican parsley or Yen Sai), jicama, leaf chervils, okra, olives, tamarillos (tree tomatoes), tarragons, tomatillos, topedos, verdolagas and water chestnuts		Free	Free	-	
	10	-----*Olives*	KGM				
	20	-----*Okra*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
0709.90.99	00	----Other	KGM	5%	5%	-	
07.10		**Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen.**					
0710.10.00	00	**-Potatoes**	KGM	10%	10%	-	
		-Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled:					
0710.21.00	00	**--Peas *(Pisum sativum)***	KGM	10%	15%	-	
0710.22.00		**--Beans *(Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.)***		10%	15%	-	
	10	-----*Snap*	KGM				
	20	-----*Lima*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
0710.29		**--Other**					
0710.29.10	00	---Chickpeas (garbanzos), lupini beans, pigeon peas (Congo, dahl and toor), catjang peas, no-eye peas, Angola peas and guar seeds	KGM	Free	Free	-	
0710.29.90	00	---Other	KGM	10%	15%	-	
0710.30.00	00	**-Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)**	KGM	Free	Free	-	
0710.40.00	00	**-Sweet corn**	KGM	10%	15%	-	
0710.80		**-Other vegetables**					
0710.80.10	00	---Asparagus	KGM	15%	22.5%	-	
0710.80.20	00	---Broccoli and cauliflowers	KGM	15%	20%	-	
0710.80.30	00	---Brussels sprouts	KGM	20%	20%	-	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
		---Carrots:					
0710.80.41	00	----Baby carrots (of a length not exceeding 11cm)	KGM	17.5%	17.5%	-	
0710.80.49	00	----Other	KGM	10%	15%	-	
0710.80.50	00	---Mushrooms	KGM	15%	20%	-	
		---Other:					
0710.80.91	00	----Artichokes (globe or Chinese), bamboo shoots, cactus leaves (nopales), cardoons, cilantro (Chinese or Mexican parsley or Yen Sai), jicama, leaf chervils, malanga, okra, tamarillos (tree tomatoes), tarragons, tomatillos, topedos, truffles, verdolagas and water chestnuts	KGM	Free	Free	-	
0710.80.99	00	----Other	KGM	10%	15%	-	
0710.90.00	00	**-Mixtures of vegetables**	KGM	10%	15%	-	
07.11		**Vegetables provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption.**					
0711.10.00	00	**-Onions**	KGM	12.5%	12.5%	-	
0711.20.00	00	**-Olives**	KGM	Free	Free	-	
0711.30.00	00	**-Capers**	KGM	12.5%	12.5%	-	
0711.40.00	00	**-Cucumbers and gherkins**	KGM	12.5%	12.5%	-	
0711.90.00	00	**-Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables**	KGM	12.5%	12.5%	-	
07.12		**Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared.**					
0712.10.00	00	**-Potatoes whether or not cut or sliced but not further prepared**	KGM	10%	10%	-	
0712.20.00	00	**-Onions**	KGM	10%	10%	-	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
0712.30		**-Mushrooms and truffles**					
0712.30.10	00	---Mushrooms	KGM	10%	10%	-	
0712.30.20	00	---Truffles	KGM	Free	Free	-	
0712.90		**-Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables**					
0712.90.10	00	---Tarragon and sweet marjoram	KGM	Free	Free	-	
0712.90.20	00	---Sweet corn seed	TNE	Free	$3.15 /tonne	-	
0712.90.90		---Other		10%	10%	-	
	10	-----*Garlic*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
07.13		**Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split.**					
0713.10		**-Peas *(Pisum sativum)***					
0713.10.10	00	---Seed in packages of a weight not exceeding 500g each	KGM	9%	9%	-	
0713.10.90		---Other		Free	Free	-	
	10	-----*Seed*	KGM				
	20	-----*Split*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
0713.20.00	00	**-Chickpeas (garbanzos)**	KGM	Free	Free	-	
		-Beans *(Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.)*:					
0713.31.00	00	**--Beans of the species *Vigna mungo (L.) Hepper* or *Vigna radiata (L.) Wilczek***	KGM	Free	3.31¢/kg	Free	
0713.32.00	00	**--Small red (Adzuki) beans *(Phaseolus or Vigna angularis)***	KGM	Free	3.31¢/kg	Free	
0713.33		**--Kidney beans, including white pea beans *(Phaseolus vulgaris)***					
0713.33.10	00	---Seed	KGM	Free	Free	-	
		---Other:					
0713.33.91	00	----Red kidney beans	KGM	Free	2.21¢/kg	-	
0713.33.99		----Other		Free	3.31¢/kg	Free	
	10	-----*White pea*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
0713.39		**--Other**					
0713.39.10	00	---Lima and Madagascar beans	KGM	Free	Free	-	
0713.39.90		---Other		Free	3.31¢/kg	Free	
	10	*-----Seed*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
0713.40.00		**-Lentils**		Free	Free	-	
	10	*-----Seed*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
0713.50		**-Broad beans *(Vicia faba var. major)* and horse beans *(Vicia faba var. equina, Vicia faba var. minor)***					
0713.50.10	00	---Seed in bulk or in packages of a weight exceeding 500g each	KGM	Free	Free	-	
0713.50.90		---Other		Free	3.31¢/kg	Free	
	10	*-----Seed*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
0713.90		**-Other**					
0713.90.10	00	---Seed in bulk or in packages of a weight exceeding 500g each	KGM	Free	Free	-	
0713.90.90		---Other		Free	3.31¢/kg	Free	
	10	*-----Seed*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
07.14		**Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets; sago pith.**					
0714.10.00	00	**-Manioc (cassava)**	KGM	Free	Free	-	
0714.20.00		**-Sweet potatoes**		Free	Free	-	
	10	*-----Fresh*	KGM				
	20	*-----Dried*	KGM				
0714.90		**-Other**					
0714.90.10	00	---Arrowroot and sago pith	KGM	Free	Free	-	
		---Jerusalem artichokes:					
0714.90.21	00	----Fresh	KGM	5%	5%	-	
0714.90.22	00	----Dried	KGM	10%	10%	-	

SCHEDULE

07-14

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
		---Other:					
0714.90.91	00	----Fresh	KGM	Free	Free	-	
0714.90.92	00	----Dried	KGM	10%	10%	-	

January 1, 1987

Chapter 8

EDIBLE FRUIT AND NUTS; PEEL OF CITRUS FRUIT OR MELONS

Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover inedible nuts or fruits.

2. Chilled fruits and nuts are to be classified in the same headings as the corresponding fresh fruits and nuts.

Supplementary Notes.

1. The weight of the packages shall be included in the weight for duty for goods classified in heading No. 08.06, 08.08, 08.09 or 08.10.

2. For goods classified in tariff item No. 0812.10.00 or 0812.20.00, duty shall be assessed on the basis of drained weight.

3. For goods classified in tariff item No. 0811.10.10 or 0811.90.20, duty shall be assessed on the basis of net weight.

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
08.01		**Coconuts, Brazil nuts and cashew nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled.**					
0801.10.00		**–Coconuts**		Free	Free	–	
	10	*-----Desiccated*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
0801.20.00		**–Brazil nuts**		Free	Free	–	
	10	*-----In shell*	KGM				
	20	*-----Shelled*	KGM				
0801.30.00		**–Cashew nuts**		Free	Free	–	
	10	*-----In shell*	KGM				
	20	*-----Shelled*	KGM				
08.02		**Other nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled.**					
		–Almonds:					
0802.11.00	00	**--In shell**	KGM	Free	Free	–	
0802.12.00	00	**--Shelled**	KGM	Free	Free	–	
		–Hazelnuts or filberts *(Corylus spp.)*:					
0802.21.00	00	**--In shell**	KGM	Free	Free	–	
0802.22.00	00	**--Shelled**	KGM	Free	Free	–	
		–Walnuts:					
0802.31.00	00	**--In shell**	KGM	Free	Free	–	
0802.32.00	00	**--Shelled**	KGM	Free	Free	–	
0802.40.00		**–Chestnuts *(Castanea spp.)***		Free	Free	–	
	10	*-----In shell*	KGM				
	20	*-----Shelled*	KGM				
0802.50.00		**–Pistachios**		Free	Free	–	
	10	*-----In shell*	KGM				
	20	*-----Shelled*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
0802.90.00		**–Other**		Free	Free	–	
		-----Pecans:					
	11	*------In shell*	KGM				
	12	*------Shelled*	KGM				
		-----Other:					
	91	*------In shell*	KGM				
	92	*------Shelled*	KGM				
0803.00.00		**Bananas, including plantains, fresh or dried.**		Free	Free	–	
	10	*-----Fresh*	KGM				
	20	*-----Dried*	KGM				
08.04		**Dates, figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas, mangoes and mangosteens, fresh or dried.**					
0804.10.00		**–Dates**		Free	Free	–	
	10	*-----Fresh*	KGM				
	20	*-----Dried*	KGM				
0804.20.00		**–Figs**		Free	Free	–	
	10	*-----Fresh*	KGM				
	20	*-----Dried*	KGM				
0804.30.00		**–Pineapples**		Free	Free	–	
	10	*-----Fresh*	KGM				
	20	*-----Dried*	KGM				
0804.40.00		**–Avocados**		Free	Free	–	
	10	*-----Fresh*	KGM				
	20	*-----Dried*	KGM				
0804.50.00		**–Guavas, mangoes and mangosteens**		Free	Free	–	
	10	*-----Fresh*	KGM				
	20	*-----Dried*	KGM				
08.05		**Citrus fruit, fresh or dried.**					
0805.10.00		**–Oranges**		Free	Free	–	
	10	*-----Fresh*	KGM				
	20	*-----Dried*	KGM				
0805.20.00		**–Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids**		Free	Free	–	
	10	*-----Fresh*	KGM				
	20	*-----Dried*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
0805.30.00		**–Lemons *(Citrus limon, Citrus limonum)* and limes *(Citrus aurantifolia)***		Free	Free	-	
		-----*Fresh:*					
	11	------*Lemons*	KGM				
	12	------*Limes*	KGM				
	20	-----*Dried*	KGM				
0805.40.00		**–Grapefruit**		Free	Free	-	
	10	-----*Fresh*	KGM				
	20	-----*Dried*	KGM				
0805.90.00		**–Other**		Free	Free	-	
	10	-----*Fresh*	KGM				
	20	-----*Dried*	KGM				
08.06		**Grapes, fresh or dried.**					
0806.10		**–Fresh**					
0806.10.10	00	---Grapes of the species *Vitis labrusca*, in their natural state, imported during such period specified by the Deputy Minister, not exceeding 15 weeks in any year	KGM	Free	2.21¢/kg	-	
		---Other:					
0806.10.91	00	----In their natural state	KGM	Free	Free	-	
0806.10.99	00	----Other	KGM	10%	10%	-	
0806.20.00	00	**–Dried**	KGM	Free	Free	-	
08.07		**Melons (including watermelons) and papaws (papayas), fresh.**					
0807.10.00		**–Melons (including watermelons)**		Free	Free	-	
	10	-----*Watermelons*	NMB				
	20	-----*Cantaloupes and muskmelons*	NMB				
	30	-----*Winter melons*	NMB				
	90	-----*Other*	NMB				
0807.20.00	00	**–Papaws (papayas)**	KGM	Free	Free	-	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
08.08		**Apples, pears and quinces, fresh.**					
0808.10		**-Apples**					
0808.10.10	00	---In their natural state	KGM	Free	Free	-	
0808.10.90	00	---Other	KGM	10%	10%	-	
0808.20		**-Pears and quinces**					
0808.20.10	00	---Pears for processing	KGM	Free	3.31¢/kg but not less than 12.5%	-	
		---Other pears:					
0808.20.21	00	----Imported during such period specified by the Deputy Minister, not exceeding 24 weeks in any year	KGM	Free	3.31¢/kg but not less than 12.5%	-	
0808.20.29	00	----Other	KGM	Free	Free	-	
0808.20.30	00	---Quinces	KGM	Free	Free	-	
08.09		**Apricots, cherries, peaches (including nectarines), plums and sloes, fresh.**					
0809.10		**-Apricots**					
0809.10.10	00	---For processing	KGM	Free	3.31¢/kg but not less than 12.5%	-	
		---Other:					
0809.10.91	00	----Imported during such period specified by the Deputy Minister, not exceeding 10 weeks in any year	KGM	Free	5.51¢/kg but not less than 12.5%	-	
0809.10.99	00	----Other	KGM	Free	Free	-	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
0809.20		**-Cherries**					
0809.20.10	00	---Sweet, for processing	KGM	Free	8.82¢/kg but not less than 12.5%	-	
		---Sour, in their natural state:					
0809.20.21	00	----Imported during such period specified by the Deputy Minister, not exceeding 10 weeks in any year	KGM	Free	8.82¢/kg but not less than 12.5%	-	
0809.20.29	00	----Other	KGM	Free	Free	-	
		---Other, in their natural state:					
0809.20.31	00	----Imported during such period specified by the Deputy Minister, not exceeding 8 weeks in any year	KGM	Free	6.61¢/kg but not less than 10%	-	
0809.20.39	00	----Other	KGM	Free	Free	-	
0809.20.90	00	---Other	KGM	10%	10%	-	
0809.30		**-Peaches, including nectarines**					
0809.30.10	00	---Peaches, not including nectarines, for processing	KGM	Free	4.41¢/kg but not less than 12.5%	-	
		---Other peaches, in their natural state, not including nectarines:					
0809.30.21	00	----Imported during such period specified by the Deputy Minister, not exceeding 14 weeks in any year	KGM	Free	6.61¢/kg but not less than 12.5%	-	
0809.30.29	00	----Other	KGM	Free	Free	-	
0809.30.30	00	---Nectarines, in their natural state	KGM	Free	Free	-	
0809.30.90	00	---Other	KGM	10%	10%	-	
0809.40		**-Plums and sloes**					
0809.40.10	00	---Prune plums, for processing	KGM	Free	1.65¢/kg but not less than 12.5%	-	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
		---Other prune plums, in their natural state;					
0809.40.21	00	----Imported during such period specified by the Deputy Minister, not exceeding 12 weeks in any year	KGM	Free	3.31¢/kg but not less than 12.5%	-	
0809.40.29	00	----Other	KGM	Free	Free	-	
		---Plums, other than prune plums, and sloes, in their natural state:					
0809.40.31	00	----Imported during such period specified by the Deputy Minister, not exceeding 12 weeks in any year	KGM	Free	4.41¢/kg but not less than 12.5%	-	
0809.40.39	00	----Other	KGM	Free	Free	-	
0809.40.90	00	---Other	KGM	10%	10%	-	
08.10		**Other fruit, fresh.**					
0810.10		**-Strawberries**					
0810.10.10	00	---For processing	KGM	Free	6.61¢/kg but not less than 10%	-	
		---Other:					
0810.10.91	00	----Imported during such period specified by the Deputy Minister, not exceeding 8 weeks in any year	KGM	Free	6.61¢/kg but not less than 10%	-	
0810.10.99	00	----Other	KGM	Free	Free	-	
0810.20		**-Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries and loganberries**					
		---Raspberries and loganberries, in their natural state:					
0810.20.11	00	----Imported during such period specified by the Deputy Minister, not exceeding 6 weeks in any year	KGM	Free	5.51¢/kg but not less than 7.5%	-	
0810.20.19	00	----Other	KGM	Free	Free	-	
0810.20.90	00	---Other	KGM	10%	10%	-	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
0810.30.00	00	**–Black, white or red currants and gooseberries**	KGM	10%	10%	-	
0810.40		**–Cranberries, bilberries and other fruits of the genus *Vaccinium***					
0810.40.10		---In their natural state		Free	Free	-	
	10	-----*Cranberries*	KGM				
	20	-----*Blueberries*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
0810.40.90	00	---Other	KGM	10%	10%	-	
0810.90		**–Other**					
0810.90.10	00	---Rose hips	KGM	10%	10%	-	
0810.90.90		---Other		Free	Free	-	
	10	-----*Berries*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
08.11		**Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.**					
0811.10		**–Strawberries**					
0811.10.10	00	---For processing	KGM	6.61¢/kg but not less than 10%	6.61¢/kg but not less than 10%	-	
0811.10.90		---Other		15%	15%	-	
	10	-----*Pulp*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
0811.20.00		**–Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries, loganberries, black, white or red currants and gooseberries**		7.5%	10%	-	
		-----*Raspberries:*					
	11	------*Pulp*	KGM				
	19	------*Other*	KGM				
		-----*Other:*					
	91	------*Pulp*	KGM				
	99	------*Other*	KGM				
0811.90		**–Other**					
0811.90.10		---Blueberries		Free	Free	-	
	10	-----*Pulp*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
0811.90.20		---Cherries		9.92¢ /kg but not less than 12.5%	11.02¢ /kg but not less than 15%	-	
	10	-----*Pulp*	KGM				
		-----*Other:*					
	91	------*Sweet*	KGM				
	99	------*Other*	KGM				
0811.90.30		---Peaches		10%	12.5%	-	
	10	-----*Pulp*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
0811.90.40		---Cranberries		6%	6%	-	
	10	-----*Pulp*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
0811.90.50	00	---Nuts	KGM	10%	10%	-	
0811.90.90		---Other		7.5%	10%	-	
		-----*Berries:*					
	11	------*Pulp*	KGM				
	19	------*Other*	KGM				
		-----*Other:*					
	91	------*Pulp*	KGM				
	99	------*Other*	KGM				
08.12		**Fruit and nuts, provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption.**					
0812.10.00		**-Cherries**		11.02¢ /kg but not less than 12.5%	11.02¢ /kg but not less than 12.5%	12.5%	3055
	10	-----*Sweet*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
0812.20.00	00	**-Strawberries**	KGM	11.02¢ /kg but not less than 17.5%	11.02¢ /kg but not less than 17.5%	12.5%	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
0812.90		**-Other**					
0812.90.10		---Akalas, akees, anchovy pears, apple-pears, avocados, bananas, bread fruit, carambolas, chayotes, cherimoyas (Jamaica apples), citrus fruit, dates, durians, feijoas, figs, fu quas (balsam pears), genipes, guavas, imbus, jujubes, kiwi fruit, lady apples, litchis (lychees), loquats, magueys, mammees (mammeas), mangoes, mangosteens, papaws (papayas), passion fruit, pawpaws, persimmons, pineapples, plantains, plumcots, prickly pears, pomegranates, quinces, rangpurs, sapatas, star-apples, tamarinds, tangelos and uglifruit		Free	Free	-	
	10	-----*Berries*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
		---Other:					
0812.90.91	00	----Melons	KGM	Free	Free	-	
0812.90.99		----Other		10%	10%	-	
	10	-----*Nuts*	KGM				
	20	-----*Berries*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
08.13		**Fruit, dried, other than that of heading Nos. 08.01 to 08.06; mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter.**					
0813.10.00	00	**-Apricots**	KGM	Free	Free	-	
0813.20.00	00	**-Prunes**	KGM	Free	Free	-	
0813.30.00	00	**-Apples**	KGM	Free	10%	-	
0813.40.00	00	**-Other fruit**	KGM	Free	Free	-	
0813.50		**-Mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter**					
0813.50.10		---Mixtures of nuts; mixtures of dried fruits		Free	Free	-	
	10	-----*Mixtures of nuts*	KGM				
	20	-----*Mixtures of dried fruits*	KGM				
0813.50.20	00	---Mixtures of nuts and dried fruits	KGM	10%	10%	-	
0814.00.00		**Peel of citrus fruit or melons (including watermelons), fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions.**		Free	Free	-	
	10	-----*In a liquid preservative*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				

Chapter 9

COFFEE, TEA, MATÉ AND SPICES

Notes.

1. Mixtures of the products of heading Nos. 09.04 to 09.10 are to be classified as follows:

   (a) Mixtures of two or more of the products of the same heading are to be classified in that heading;

   (b) Mixtures of two or more of the products of different headings are to be classified in heading No. 09.10.

   The addition of other substances to the products of heading Nos. 09.04 to 09.10 (or to the mixtures referred to in paragraph (a) or (b) above) shall not affect their classification provided the resulting mixtures retain the essential character of the goods of those headings. Otherwise such mixtures are not classified in this Chapter; those constituting mixed condiments or mixed seasonings are classified in heading No. 21.03.

2. This Chapter does not cover Cubeb pepper (*Piper cubeba*) or other products of heading No. 12.11.

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
09.01		**Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion.**					
		-Coffee, not roasted:					
0901.11.00	00	**--Not decaffeinated**	KGM	Free	Free	-	
0901.12.00	00	**--Decaffeinated**	KGM	Free	Free	-	
		-Coffee, roasted:					
0901.21.00	00	**--Not decaffeinated**	KGM	4.41¢/kg	4.41¢/kg	Free	
0901.22.00	00	**--Decaffeinated**	KGM	4.41¢/kg	4.41¢/kg	Free	
0901.30.00	00	**-Coffee husks and skins**	KGM	Free	Free	-	
0901.40.00	00	**-Coffee substitutes containing coffee**	KGM	6.61¢/kg	6.61¢/kg	Free	
09.02		**Tea.**					
0902.10		**-Green tea (not fermented) in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3kg**					
0902.10.10	00	---In tea bags	KGM	Free	13.23¢ /kg	-	
0902.10.90	00	---Other	KGM	Free	Free	-	
0902.20.00	00	**-Other green tea (not fermented)**	KGM	Free	Free	-	
0902.30		**-Black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3kg**					
0902.30.10	00	---In tea bags	KGM	Free	13.23¢ /kg	-	
0902.30.90	00	---Other	KGM	Free	Free	-	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
0902.40.00	00	**–Other black tea (fermented) and other partly fermented tea**	KGM	Free	Free	-	
0903.00.00	00	**Maté**	KGM	Free	Free	-	
09.04		**Pepper of the genus *Piper*; dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus *Capsicum* or of the genus *Pimenta*.**					
		–Pepper:					
0904.11.00	00	**––Neither crushed nor ground**	KGM	Free	Free	-	
0904.12.00	00	**––Crushed or ground**	KGM	5%	5%	Free	
0904.20		**–Fruits of the genus *Capsicum* or of the genus *Pimenta*, dried or crushed or ground**					
0904.20.10	00	---Neither crushed nor ground	KGM	Free	Free	-	
		---Crushed or ground:					
0904.20.21	00	----Chili pepper	KGM	Free	Free	-	
0904.20.29	00	----Other	KGM	5%	5%	Free	
0905.00.00	00	**Vanilla**	KGM	Free	Free	-	
09.06		**Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers.**					
0906.10.00	00	**–Neither crushed nor ground**	KGM	Free	Free	-	
0906.20.00	00	**–Crushed or ground**	KGM	5%	5%	Free	
0907.00		**Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems).**					
0907.00.10	00	---Neither crushed nor ground	KGM	Free	Free	-	
0907.00.20	00	---Crushed or ground	KGM	5%	5%	Free	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
09.08		**Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms.**					
0908.10		**-Nutmeg**					
0908.10.10	00	---Neither crushed nor ground	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
0908.10.20	00	---Crushed or ground	KGM	5%	5%	Free	
0908.20		**-Mace**					
0908.20.10	00	---Neither crushed nor ground	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
0908.20.20	00	---Crushed or ground	KGM	5%	5%	Free	
0908.30		**-Cardamoms**					
0908.30.10	00	---Neither crushed nor ground	KGM	Free	Free	-	
0908.30.20	00	---Crushed or ground	KGM	5%	5%	Free	
09.09		**Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin, caraway or juniper.**					
0909.10		**-Seeds of anise or badian**					
0909.10.10	00	---Neither crushed nor ground	KGM	Free	Free	-	
0909.10.20	00	---Crushed or ground	KGM	5%	5%	Free	
0909.20		**-Seeds of coriander**					
0909.20.10	00	---Neither crushed nor ground	KGM	Free	Free	-	
0909.20.20	00	---Crushed or ground	KGM	5%	5%	Free	
0909.30		**-Seeds of cumin**					
0909.30.10	00	---Neither crushed nor ground	KGM	Free	Free	-	
0909.30.20	00	---Crushed or ground	KGM	5%	5%	Free	
0909.40		**-Seeds of caraway**					
0909.40.10	00	---Neither crushed nor ground	KGM	Free	Free	-	
0909.40.20	00	---Crushed or ground	KGM	5%	5%	Free	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
0909.50		**–Seeds of fennel or juniper**					
0909.50.10	00	---Neither crushed nor ground	KGM	Free	Free	-	
0909.50.20	00	---Crushed or ground	KGM	5%	5%	Free	
09.10		**Ginger, saffron, turmeric (curcuma), thyme, bay leaves, curry and other spices.**					
0910.10		**–Ginger**					
0910.10.10	00	---Neither crushed nor ground	KGM	Free	Free	-	
0910.10.20	00	---Crushed or ground	KGM	5%	5%	Free	
0910.20.00	00	**–Saffron**	KGM	Free	Free	-	
0910.30.00	00	**–Turmeric (curcuma)**	KGM	Free	Free	-	
0910.40		**–Thyme; bay leaves**					
0910.40.10	00	---Neither crushed nor ground	KGM	Free	Free	-	
0910.40.20	00	---Crushed or ground	KGM	5%	5%	Free	
0910.50.00	00	**–Curry**	KGM	Free	Free	-	
		–Other spices:					
0910.91		**--Mixtures referred to in Note 1 (b) to this Chapter**					
0910.91.10	00	---Neither crushed nor ground	KGM	Free	Free	-	
0910.91.20	00	---Crushed or ground	KGM	5%	5%	Free	
0910.99		**--Other**					
		---Dill seeds:					
0910.99.11	00	----For sowing, in packages of a weight not exceeding 500g each	KGM	9%	9%	-	
0910.99.19	00	----Other	KGM	Free	Free	-	
		---Other:					
0910.99.91	00	----Neither crushed nor ground	KGM	Free	Free	-	
0910.99.92	00	----Crushed or ground	KGM	5%	5%	Free	

Chapter 10

CEREALS

Notes.

1. (a) The products specified in the headings of this Chapter are to be classified in those headings only if grains are present, whether or not in the ear or on the stalk.

   (b) This Chapter does not cover grains which have been hulled or otherwise worked. However, rice, husked, milled, polished, glazed, parboiled or broken remains classified in heading No. 10.06.

2. Heading No. 10.05 does not cover sweet corn (Chapter 7).

Subheading Note.

1. The term "durum wheat" means wheat of the *Triticum durum* species and the hybrids derived from the inter-specific crossing of *Triticum durum* which have the same number (28) of chromosomes as that species.

Supplementary Note.

1. For goods classified in subheading No. 1006.30 or 1006.40, when in packages of a weight not exceeding 1kg each, the weight of the packages shall be included in the weight for duty.

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
10.01		**Wheat and meslin.**					
1001.10.00	00	**–Durum wheat**	TNE	Free	$4.41 /tonne	-	
1001.90.00	00	**–Other**	TNE	Free	$4.41 /tonne	-	
1002.00.00	00	**Rye.**	TNE	Free	Free	-	
1003.00.00		**Barley.**		Free	$2.30 /tonne	-	
	10	-----*Seed*	TNE				
	90	-----*Other*	TNE				
1004.00.00		**Oats.**		Free	Free	-	
	10	-----*Seed*	TNE				
	90	-----*Other*	TNE				
10.05		**Maize (corn).**					
1005.10		**–Seed**					
1005.10.10	00	---Yellow dent corn (Zea mays var. indentata)	TNE	Free	$1.97 /tonne	-	
1005.10.90	00	---Other	TNE	Free	$3.15 /tonne	-	
1005.90		**–Other**					
1005.90.10	00	---Yellow dent corn (Zea mays var. indentata)	TNE	Free	$1.97 /tonne	-	
1005.90.90	00	---Other	TNE	Free	$3.15 /tonne	-	
10.06		**Rice.**					
1006.10.00		**–Rice in the husk (paddy or rough)**		Free	Free	-	
	10	-----*Wild rice*	TNE				
	90	-----*Other*	TNE				

SCHEDULE

10-2

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
1006.20.00	00	**–Husked (brown) rice**	TNE	Free	Free	-	
1006.30.00	00	**–Semi-milled or wholly milled rice, whether or not polished or glazed**	TNE	$5.51 /tonne	$5.51 /tonne	Free	
1006.40.00	00	**–Broken rice**	TNE	$5.51 /tonne	$5.51 /tonne	Free	
1007.00.00	00	**Grain sorghum.**	TNE	$2.76 /tonne	$2.76 /tonne	-	
10.08		**Buckwheat, millet and canary seed; other cereals.**					
1008.10.00		**–Buckwheat**		Free	Free	-	
	10	*-----Seed*	TNE				
	90	*-----Other*	TNE				
1008.20.00		**–Millet**		Free	Free	-	
	10	*-----Seed*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
1008.30		**–Canary seed**					
1008.30.10	00	---In packages of a weight not exceeding 500g each	KGM	9%	9%	-	
1008.30.20	00	---In bulk or in packages of a weight exceeding 500g each	KGM	Free	Free	-	
1008.90.00	00	**–Other cereals**	KGM	Free	Free	-	

January 1, 1987

Chapter 11

PRODUCTS OF THE MILLING INDUSTRY; MALT; STARCHES; INULIN; WHEAT GLUTEN

Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:

   (a) Roasted malt put up as coffee substitutes (heading No. 09.01 or 21.01);

   (b) Prepared flours, meals or starches of heading No. 19.01;

   (c) Corn flakes or other products of heading No. 19.04;

   (d) Vegetables, prepared or preserved, of heading No. 20.01, 20.04 or 20.05;

   (e) Pharmaceutical products (Chapter 30); or

   (f) Starches having the character of perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations (Chapter 33).

2. (A) Products from the milling of the cereals listed in the table below fall in this Chapter if they have, by weight on the dry product:

   (a) a starch content (determined by the modified Ewers polarimetric method) exceeding that indicated in Column (2); and

   (b) an ash content (after deduction of any added minerals) not exceeding that indicated in Column (3).

   Otherwise, they fall in heading No. 23.02.

   (B) Products falling in this Chapter under the above provisions shall be classified in heading No. 11.01 or 11.02 if the percentage passing through a woven metal wire cloth sieve with the aperture indicated in Column (4) or (5) is not less, by weight, than that shown against the cereal concerned.

   Otherwise, they fall in heading No. 11.03 or 11.04.

Cereal (1)	Starch content (2)	Ash content (3)	Rate of passage through a sieve with an aperture of	
			315 micrometres (microns) (4)	500 micrometres (microns) (5)
Wheat and rye	45%	2.5%	80%	-
Barley	45%	3%	80%	-
Oats	45%	5%	80%	-
Maize (corn) and grain sorghum	45%	2%	-	90%
Rice	45%	1.6%	80%	-
Buckwheat	45%	4%	80%	-

3. For the purpose of heading No. 11.03, the terms "groats" and "meal" mean products obtained by the fragmentation of cereal grains, of which:

   (a) in the case of maize (corn) products, at least 95% by weight passes through a woven metal wire cloth sieve with an aperture of 2mm;

   (b) in the case of other cereal products, at least 95% by weight passes through a woven metal wire cloth sieve with an aperture of 1.25mm.

Supplementary Note.

1. For goods classified in tariff item No. 1108.11.00, 1108.12.00 or 1108.19.00, when in packages of a weight not exceeding 1kg each, the weight of the packages shall be included in the weight for duty.

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
1101.00.00	00	**Wheat or meslin flour.**	TNE	Free	$5.62 /tonne	-	
11.02		**Cereal flours other than of wheat or meslin.**					
1102.10.00	00	**-Rye flour**	TNE	Free	$2.81 /tonne	-	
1102.20.00	00	**-Maize (corn) flour**	KGM	10%	10%	-	
1102.30.00	00	**-Rice flour**	KGM	1.65¢/kg	1.65¢/kg	Free	
1102.90.00	00	**-Other**	KGM	10%	10%	-	
11.03		**Cereal groats, meal and pellets.**					
		-Groats and meal:					
1103.11.00	00	**--Of wheat**	TNE	Free	$5.62 /tonne	-	
1103.12.00	00	**--Of oats**	TNE	Free	$11.02 /tonne	-	
1103.13		**--Of maize (corn)**					
1103.13.10	00	---Cornmeal	TNE	Free	$4.50 /tonne	-	
1103.13.20	00	---Corn grits for use in the manufacture of corn flour	TNE	Free	Free	-	
1103.13.90	00	---Other	TNE	4.5%	4.5%	-	
1103.14.00	00	**--Of rice**	KGM	Free	Free	-	
1103.19		**--Of other cereals**					
1103.19.10	00	---Of buckwheat	TNE	Free	Free	-	
1103.19.90	00	---Other	KGM	7.9%	7.9%	5%	
		-Pellets:					
1103.21.00	00	**--Of wheat**	KGM	8.5%	8.5%	5.5%	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
1103.29.00	00	--Of other cereals	KGM	8.5%	8.5%	5.5%	
11.04		Cereal grains otherwise worked (for example, hulled, rolled, flaked, pearled, sliced or kibbled), except rice of heading No. 10.06; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground.					
		-Rolled or flaked grains:					
1104.11.00	00	--Of barley	KGM	10%	10%	-	
1104.12.00	00	--Of oats	TNE	Free	$11.02 /tonne	-	
1104.19.00	00	--Of other cereals	KGM	8.5%	8.5%	5.5%	
		-Other worked grains (for example, hulled, pearled, sliced or kibbled):					
1104.21.00	00	--Of barley	KGM	10%	10%	-	
1104.22.00	00	--Of oats	KGM	8.5%	8.5%	5.5%	
1104.23.00	00	--Of maize (corn)	KGM	8.5%	8.5%	5.5%	
1104.29.00	00	--Of other cereals	KGM	8.5%	8.5%	5.5%	
1104.30.00	00	-Germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground	KGM	8.5%	8.5%	5.5%	
11.05		Flour, meal and flakes of potatoes.					
1105.10.00	00	-Flour and meal	KGM	12.5%	12.5%	-	
1105.20.00	00	-Flakes	KGM	10%	10%	-	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
11.06		**Flour and meal of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading No. 07.13, of sago or of roots or tubers of heading No. 07.14; flour, meal and powder of the products of Chapter 8.**					
1106.10		**–Flour and meal of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading No. 07.13**					
1106.10.10	00	---Guar meal	KGM	Free	Free	-	
1106.10.90	00	---Other	KGM	10%	10%	-	
1106.20		**–Flour and meal of sago, roots or tubers of heading No. 07.14**					
1106.20.10	00	---Flour of sago or cassava	KGM	1.65¢/kg	1.65¢/kg	Free	
1106.20.90	00	---Other	KGM	10%	10%	-	
1106.30.00	00	**–Flour, meal and powder of the products of Chapter 8**	KGM	10%	10%	-	
11.07		**Malt, whether or not roasted.**					
1107.10		**–Not roasted**					
1107.10.10	00	---Whole	KGM	0.73¢/kg	0.73¢/kg	-	
1107.10.90	00	---Other	KGM	0.73¢/kg	1.1¢/kg	-	
1107.20		**–Roasted**					
1107.20.10	00	---Whole	KGM	0.73¢/kg	0.73¢/kg	-	
1107.20.90	00	---Other	KGM	0.73¢/kg	1.1¢/kg	-	
11.08		**Starches; inulin.**					
		–Starches:					
1108.11.00		**--Wheat starch**		2.21¢/kg	2.21¢/kg	1.48¢/kg	1310
	10	*-----For food use*	KGM				
	20	*-----For industrial use (non food)*	KGM				
1108.12.00		**--Maize (corn) starch**		2.21¢/kg	2.21¢/kg	1.48¢/kg	1310
	10	*-----For food use*	KGM				
	20	*-----For industrial use (non food)*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
1108.13.00		**--Potato starch**		12.5%	12.5%	-	1310
	10	-----*For food use*	KGM				
	20	-----*For industrial use (non food)*	KGM				
1108.14.00		**--Manioc (cassava) starch**		1.65¢/kg	1.65¢/kg	Free	1310
	10	-----*For food use*	KGM				
	20	-----*For industrial use (non food)*	KGM				
1108.19.00		**--Other starches**		2¢/kg	2¢/kg	0.8¢/kg	1310
		-----*Rice starch:*					
	11	------*For food use*	KGM				
	12	------*For industrial use (non food)*	KGM				
		-----*Sago starch:*					
	21	------*For food use*	KGM				
	22	------*For industrial use (non food)*	KGM				
		-----*Arrowroot starch:*					
	31	------*For food use*	KGM				
	32	------*For industrial use (non food)*	KGM				
		-----*Other cereal starches:*					
	81	------*For food use*	KGM				
	82	------*For industrial use (non food)*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
1108.20.00	00	**-Inulin**	KGM	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	1310
1109.00.00	00	**Wheat gluten, whether or not dried.**	KGM	15%	17.5%	11.5%	

Chapter 12

OIL SEEDS AND OLEAGINOUS FRUITS; MISCELLANEOUS GRAINS, SEEDS AND FRUIT; INDUSTRIAL OR MEDICINAL PLANTS; STRAW AND FODDER

Notes.

1. Heading No. 12.07 applies, *inter alia*, to palm nuts and kernels, cotton seeds, castor oil seeds, sesamum seeds, mustard seeds, safflower seeds, poppy seeds and shea nuts (karite nuts). It does not apply to products of heading No. 08.01 or 08.02 or to olives (Chapter 7 or Chapter 20).

2. Heading No. 12.08 applies not only to non-defatted flours and meals but also to flours and meals which have been partially defatted or defatted and wholly or partially refatted with their original oils. It does not, however, apply to residues of heading Nos. 23.04 to 23.06.

3. For the purpose of heading No. 12.09, beet seeds, grass and other herbage seeds, seeds of ornamental flowers, vegetable seeds, seeds of forest trees, seeds of fruit trees, seeds of vetches (other than those of the species *Vicia faba*) or of lupines are to be regarded as "seeds of a kind used for sowing".

   Heading No. 12.09 does not, however, apply to the following even if for sowing:

   (a) Leguminous vegetables or sweet corn (Chapter 7);

   (b) Spices or other products of Chapter 9;

   (c) Cereals (Chapter 10); or

   (d) Products of heading Nos. 12.01 to 12.07 or 12.11.

4. Heading No. 12.11 applies, *inter alia*, to the following plants or parts thereof: basil, borage, ginseng, hyssop, liquorice, all species of mint, rosemary, rue, sage and wormwood.

   Heading No. 12.11 does not, however, apply to:

   (a) Medicaments of Chapter 30;

   (b) Perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations of Chapter 33; or

   (c) Insecticides, fungicides, herbicides, disinfectants or similar products of heading No. 38.08.

5. For the purpose of heading No. 12.12, the term "seaweeds and other algae" does not include:

   (a) Dead single-cell micro-organisms of heading No. 21.02;

   (b) Cultures of micro-organisms of heading No. 30.02; or

   (c) Fertilizers of heading No. 31.01 or 31.05.

Supplementary Note.

1. For the purpose of heading No. 12.08, the term "flour" applies only to products of which more than 50% by weight passes through a No. 5 bolting cloth with an average mesh aperture of 0.263mm.

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
1201.00.00		**Soya beans, whether or not broken.**		Free	Free	-	
	10	*-----For sowing*	KGM				
	20	*-----For oil extraction*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
12.02		**Ground-nuts, not roasted or otherwise cooked, whether or not shelled or broken.**					
1202.10.00	00	**-In shell**	KGM	Free	Free	-	
1202.20.00		**-Shelled, whether or not broken**		Free	Free	-	
	10	*-----For sowing*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
1203.00.00	00	**Copra.**	KGM	Free	Free	-	
1204.00.00		**Linseed, whether or not broken.**		Free	Free	-	
	10	*-----For sowing*	TNE				
	20	*-----For oil extraction*	TNE				
	90	*-----Other*	TNE				
1205.00.00		**Rape (canola) or colza seeds, whether or not broken.**		Free	Free	-	
	10	*-----For sowing*	KGM				
	20	*-----For oil extraction*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
1206.00.00		**Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken.**		Free	Free	-	
	10	*-----For sowing*	KGM				
	20	*-----For oil extraction*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
12.07		**Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits, whether or not broken.**					
1207.10.00	00	**-Palm nuts and kernels**	KGM	Free	Free	-	
1207.20.00	00	**-Cotton seeds**	KGM	Free	Free	-	
1207.30.00	00	**-Castor oil seeds**	KGM	Free	Free	-	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
1207.40.00	00	**-Sesamum seeds**	KGM	Free	Free	-	
1207.50.00	00	**-Mustard seeds**	KGM	Free	Free	-	
1207.60.00	00	**-Safflower seeds**	KGM	Free	Free	-	
		-Other:					
1207.91.00	00	**--Poppy seeds**	KGM	Free	Free	-	
1207.92.00	00	**--Shea nuts (karite nuts)**	KGM	Free	Free	-	
1207.99.00	00	**--Other**	KGM	Free	Free	-	
12.08		**Flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits, other than those of mustard.**					
1208.10		**-Of soya beans**					
1208.10.10	00	---Flours	KGM	10%	10%	-	3057
1208.10.20	00	---Meals	KGM	Free	Free	-	
1208.90		**-Other**					
1208.90.10	00	---Flours	KGM	10%	10%	-	
1208.90.20		---Meals		Free	Free	-	
	10	-----*Of cotton seed*	KGM				
	20	-----*Of maize (corn)*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
12.09		**Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing.**					
		-Beet seed:					
1209.11.00	00	**--Sugar beet seed**	KGM	Free	Free	-	
1209.19		**--Other**					
1209.19.10	00	---In packages of a weight not exceeding 500g each	KGM	9%	9%	-	
1209.19.20	00	---In bulk or in packages of a weight exceeding 500g each	KGM	Free	Free	-	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
		-Seeds of forage plants, other than beet seed:					
1209.21.00	00	**--Lucerne (alfalfa) seed**	KGM	Free	Free	-	
1209.22.00		**--Clover *(Trifolium spp.)* seed**		Free	Free	-	
	10	-----*Red*	KGM				
	20	-----*Sweet*	KGM				
	30	-----*White*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
1209.23.00		**--Fescue seed**		Free	Free	-	
	10	-----*Creeping red fescue*	KGM				
	20	-----*Meadow fescue*	KGM				
	30	-----*Chewing fescue*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
1209.24.00	00	**--Kentucky blue grass *(Poa pratensis L.)* seed**	KGM	Free	Free	-	
1209.25.00		**--Rye grass *(Lolium multiflorum Lam., Lolium perenne L.)* seed**		Free	Free	-	
	10	-----*Russian wild rye grass*	KGM				
	20	-----*Annual rye grass*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
1209.26.00	00	**--Timothy grass seed**	KGM	Free	Free	-	
1209.29.00		**--Other**		Free	Free	-	
	10	-----*Bent grass*	KGM				
		-----*Brome grass:*					
	21	------*Meadow brome grass*	KGM				
	29	------*Other*	KGM				
	30	-----*Wheat grass*	KGM				
		-----*Bluegrass (other than Kentucky):*					
	41	------*Canada bluegrass*	KGM				
	42	------*Rough bluegrass*	KGM				
	49	------*Other*	KGM				
	50	-----*Orchard grass*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
1209.30		**-Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated principally for their flowers**					
1209.30.10	00	---In packages of a weight not exceeding 30g each	KGM	9%	9%	-	
1209.30.20	00	---In bulk or in packages of a weight exceeding 30g each	KGM	Free	Free	-	
		-Other:					
1209.91		**--Vegetable seeds**					
1209.91.10		---In packages of a weight not exceeding 500g each		9%	9%	-	
	10	-----*Tomato*	KGM				
	20	-----*Onion*	KGM				
		-----*Cabbage and cauliflower:*					
	31	------*Cabbage*	KGM				
	32	------*Cauliflower*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
1209.91.10 Continued	40	-----*Lettuce*	KGM				
		-----*Carrot and radish:*					
	51	------*Carrot*	KGM				
	52	------*Radish*	KGM				
	60	-----*Cucumber*	KGM				
		-----*Other:*					
	91	------*Spinach*	KGM				
	99	------*Other*	KGM				
1209.91.20		---In bulk or in packages of a weight exceeding 500g each		Free	Free	-	
	10	-----*Tomato*	KGM				
	20	-----*Onion*	KGM				
		-----*Cabbage and cauliflower:*					
	31	------*Cabbage*	KGM				
	32	------*Cauliflower*	KGM				
	40	-----*Lettuce*	KGM				
		-----*Carrot and radish:*					
	51	------*Carrot*	KGM				
	52	------*Radish*	KGM				
	60	-----*Cucumber*	KGM				
		-----*Other:*					
	91	------*Spinach*	KGM				
	99	------*Other*	KGM				
1209.99		**--Other**					
1209.99.10	00	---Tree seed, other than nut trees of Chapter 8	KGM	Free	Free	-	
		---Other:					
1209.99.91	00	----Seeds, in packages of a weight not exceeding 500g each	KGM	9%	9%	-	
1209.99.92		----Seeds, in bulk or in packages of a weight exceeding 500g each; fruit and spores		Free	Free	-	
	10	-----*Broomcorn seed*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
12.10		**Hop cones, fresh or dried, whether or not ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin.**					
1210.10.00	00	**-Hop cones, neither ground nor powdered nor in the form of pellets**	KGM	Free	Free	-	
1210.20.00	00	**-Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin**	KGM	Free	Free	-	
12.11		**Plants and parts of plants (including seeds and fruits), of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered.**					
1211.10.00	00	**-Liquorice roots**	KGM	Free	Free	-	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
1211.20.00	00	**–Ginseng roots**	KGM	Free	Free	-	
1211.90.00		**–Other**		Free	Free	-	
	10	-----*Bark of a kind used primarily in pharmacy*	—				
	20	-----*Roots of a kind used primarily in pharmacy*	—				
	30	-----*Herbs*	—				
	40	-----*Beans*	KGM				
	50	-----*Seeds*	—				
	90	-----*Other*	—				
12.12		**Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet and sugar cane, fresh or dried, whether or not ground; fruit stones and kernels and other vegetable products (including unroasted chicory roots of the variety *Cichorium intybus sativum)* of a kind used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere specified or included**					
1212.10.00	00	**–Locust beans, including locust bean seeds**	—	Free	Free	-	
1212.20.00		**–Seaweeds and other algae**		Free	Free	Free	
	10	-----*Irish moss*	—				
	90	-----*Other*	—				
1212.30.00	00	**–Apricot, peach or plum stones and kernels**	KGM	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	
		–Other:					
1212.91.00	00	**--Sugar beet**	KGM	Free	27.5%	-	
1212.92.00	00	**--Sugar cane**	—	12.5%	17.5%	-	
1212.99.00	00	**--Other**	KGM	Free	Free	-	
1213.00.00		**Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets.**		Free	Free	-	
	10	-----*Straw*	TNE				
	20	-----*Husks*	TNE				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
12.14		**Swedes, mangolds, fodder roots, hay, lucerne (alfalfa), clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products, whether or not in the form of pellets.**					
1214.10.00	00	**–Lucerne (alfalfa) meal and pellets**	KGM	10%	10%	-	
1214.90		**–Other**					
1214.90.10	00	---Grass meal	KGM	10%	10%	-	
1214.90.90		---Other		Free	Free	-	
	10	*-----Lucerne (alfalfa), dried, in bales or loose*	TNE				
	20	*-----Other hay, dried, in bales or loose*	TNE				
	30	*-----Swedes (rutabagas)*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	TNE				

Chapter 13

LAC; GUMS, RESINS AND OTHER VEGETABLE SAPS AND EXTRACTS

Note.

1. Heading No. 13.02 applies, *inter alia*, to liquorice extract and extract of pyrethrum, extract of hops, extract of aloes and opium.

   The heading does not apply to:

   (a) Liquorice extract containing more than 10% by weight of sucrose or put up as confectionery (heading No. 17.04);

   (b) Malt extract (heading No. 19.01);

   (c) Extracts of coffee, tea or maté (heading No. 21.01);

   (d) Vegetable saps or extracts constituting alcoholic beverages, or compound alcoholic preparations of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages (Chapter 22);

   (e) Camphor, glycyrrhizin or other products of heading No. 29.14 or 29.38;

   (f) Medicaments of heading No. 30.03 or 30.04 or blood-grouping reagents (heading No. 30.06);

   (g) Tanning or dyeing extracts (heading No. 32.01 or 32.03);

   (h) Essential oils, concretes, absolutes, resinoids or aqueous distillates or aqueous solutions of essential oils (Chapter 33); or

   (ij) Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle or similar natural gums (heading No. 40.01).

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
13.01		**Lac; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and balsams.**					
1301.10.00	00	**-Lac**	KGM	Free	Free	-	
1301.20.00	00	**-Gum Arabic**	KGM	Free	Free	-	
1301.90.00		**-Other**		Free	Free	Free	
	10	*-----Turpentine gum*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
13.02		**Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products.**					
		-Vegetable saps and extracts:					
1302.11.00	00	**--Opium**	KGM	$11.02 /kg	$11.02 /kg	-	
1302.12.00	00	**--Of liquorice**	KGM	Free	Free	-	
1302.13.00	00	**--Of hops**	KGM	Free	Free	-	
1302.14.00	00	**--Of pyrethrum or of the roots of plants containing rotenone**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
1302.19.00		**--Other**		Free	Free	-	3150
	10	*-----Gum extracts*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
1302.20.00	00	**-Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates**	KGM	Free	Free	-	
		-Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:					
1302.31.00		**--Agar-agar**		Free	Free	-	
	10	*-----Crude*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
1302.32.00		**--Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds**		Free	Free	-	
	10	*-----Guar gum*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				

SCHEDULE

13-2

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
1302.39.00		**--Other**		Free	Free	-	
	10	-----*Carrageenan (Irish moss extract)*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				

January 1, 1987

Chapter 14

VEGETABLE PLAITING MATERIALS; VEGETABLE PRODUCTS NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED

Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover the following products which are to be classified in Section XI: vegetable materials or fibres of vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in the manufacture of textiles, however prepared, or other vegetable materials which have undergone treatment so as to render them suitable for use only as textile materials.

2. Heading No. 14.01 applies, *inter alia*, to bamboos (whether or not split, sawn lengthwise, cut to length, rounded at the ends, bleached, rendered non-inflammable, polished or dyed), split osier, reeds and the like, to rattan cores and to drawn or split rattans. The heading does not apply to chipwood (heading No. 44.04).

3. Heading No. 14.02 does not apply to wood wool (heading No.44.05).

4. Heading No. 14.03 does not apply to prepared knots or tufts for broom or brush making (heading No. 96.03).

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
14.01		**Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, bamboos, rattans, reeds, rushes, osier, raffia, cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw, and lime bark).**					
1401.10.00	00	**–Bamboos**	—	Free	Free	Free	
1401.20.00	00	**–Rattans**	—	Free	Free	Free	
1401.90.00	00	**–Other**	—	Free	Free	Free	
14.02		**Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding (for example, kapok, vegetable hair and eel-grass), whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material.**					
1402.10.00	00	**–Kapok**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
		–Other:					
1402.91.00	00	**––Vegetable hair**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
1402.99.00	00	**––Other**	—	Free	Free	Free	
14.03		**Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in brooms or in brushes (for example, broomcorn, piassava, couch-grass and istle), whether or not in hanks or bundles.**					
1403.10.00	00	**–Broomcorn *(Sorghum vulgare var. technicum)***	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
1403.90.00		**–Other**		Free	Free	Free	
	10	*-----Tampico fibre*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
14.04		**Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included.**					
1404.10.00	00	**–Raw vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in dyeing or tanning**	—	Free	Free	Free	

SCHEDULE

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
1404.20.00	00	**–Cotton linters**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
1404.90.00		**–Other**		Free	Free	Free	
	10	-----*Flour*	—				
	20	-----*Mosses*	—				
	90	-----*Other*	—				

January 1, 1987

Section III

ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES

The goods of this section may be eligible for the concessionary provisions of the following annex codes:

0040	2230	2580	9000
0045	2475	2950	9045
0090	2510	2951	9055
0300	2530	2955	9065
0460	2535	2960	9075
0530	2540	2970	9080
0790	2545	2980	9085
1485	2550	2990	9095
1490	2560	5485	9200
1690	2570	5730	

Chapter 15

ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES

Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:

   (a) Pig fat or poultry fat of heading No. 02.09;

   (b) Cocoa butter, fat or oil (heading No. 18.04);

   (c) Edible preparations containing by weight more than 15% of the products of heading No. 04.05 (generally Chapter 21);

   (d) Greaves (heading No. 23.01) or residues of heading Nos. 23.04 to 23.06;

   (e) Fatty acids in an isolated state, prepared waxes, medicaments, paints, varnishes, soap, perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, sulphonated oils or other goods of Section VI; or

   (f) Factice derived from oils (heading No. 40.02).

2. Heading No. 15.09 does not apply to oils obtained from olives by solvent extraction (heading No. 15.10).

3. Heading No. 15.18 does not cover fats or oils or their fractions, merely denatured, which are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the corresponding undenatured fats and oils and their fractions.

4. Soap-stocks, oil foots and dregs, stearin pitch, glycerol pitch and wool grease residues fall in heading No. 15.22.

The goods of this chapter may be eligible for the concessionary provisions of the following annex codes:

0110

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
1501.00.00		**Lard; other pig fat and poultry fat, rendered, whether or not pressed or solvent-extracted.**		2.21¢/kg NZ Free	2.21¢/kg	Free	0210
	10	-----*Lard*	KGM				
	20	-----*Pig fat, other than lard*	KGM				
	30	-----*Poultry fat*	KGM				
1502.00.00		**Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, raw or rendered, whether or not pressed or solvent-extracted.**		Free	4%	Free	0210
		-----*Tallow:*					
	11	------*Inedible*	KGM				
	12	------*Edible*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
1503.00.00		**Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared.**		11.8% NZ Free	11.8%	8%	
	10	-----*Lard oil*	KGM				
	20	-----*Tallow oil*	KGM				
	30	-----*Lard stearin, oleostearin and oleo-oil*	KGM				
15.04		**Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.**					
1504.10.00		**-Fish-liver oils and their fractions**		7.5%	7.5%	5%	
	10	-----*Of cod*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
1504.20.00	00	**-Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish, other than liver oils**	KGM	7.3%	7.3%	-	0210
1504.30.00	00	**-Fats and oils and their fractions, of marine mammals**	KGM	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	0210
15.05		**Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin).**					
1505.10.00	00	**-Wool grease, crude**	KGM	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	1150
1505.90.00		**-Other**		10.2% NZ Free	10.2%	6.5%	
	10	-----*Lanolin*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
1506.00.00		**Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.**		10.9%	10.9%	7%	0210
	10	*-----Animal fats and their fractions*	KGM				
		-----Animal oils and their fractions:					
	21	*------Mink oil and its fractions*	KGM				
	29	*------Other*	KGM				
15.07		**Soya-bean oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.**					
1507.10.00	00	**-Crude oil, whether or not degummed**	KGM	Free	7.5%	-	
1507.90		**-Other**					
1507.90.10	00	---For use in the manufacture of paints and varnishes	KGM	Free	Free	-	
1507.90.90	00	---Other	KGM	12.5%	15%	-	
15.08		**Ground-nut oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.**					
1508.10.00	00	**-Crude oil**	KGM	Free	7.5%	Free	
1508.90.00	00	**-Other**	KGM	12.5%	15%	12.5%	
15.09		**Olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.**					
1509.10.00	00	**-Virgin**	KGM	Free	Free	-	
1509.90.00	00	**-Other**	KGM	Free	Free	-	
1510.00.00		**Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils or fractions with oils or fractions of heading No. 15.09.**		Free	Free	-	
	10	*-----Crude oil*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
15.11		**Palm oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.**					
1511.10.00	00	**-Crude oil**	KGM	Free	10%	Free	
1511.90.00	00	**-Other**	KGM	12.5%	17.5%	12.5%	
15.12		**Sunflower-seed, safflower or cotton-seed oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.**					
		-Sunflower-seed or safflower oil and fractions thereof:					
1512.11		**--Crude oil**					
1512.11.10	00	---Sunflower-seed oil	KGM	Free	7.5%	-	
1512.11.20	00	---Safflower oil	KGM	Free	10%	-	
1512.19		**--Other**					
1512.19.10	00	---Sunflower-seed oil	KGM	12.5%	15%	-	
1512.19.20	00	---Safflower oil	KGM	12.5%	17.5%	-	
		-Cotton-seed oil and its fractions:					
1512.21.00	00	**--Crude oil, whether or not gossypol has been removed**	KGM	Free	7.5%	Free	
1512.29.00	00	**--Other**	KGM	12.5%	15%	12.5%	
15.13		**Coconut (copra), palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modifed.**					
		-Coconut (copra) oil and its fractions:					
1513.11.00	00	**--Crude oil**	KGM	Free	10%	Free	
1513.19.00	00	**--Other**	KGM	12.5%	17.5%	Free	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
		–Palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof:					
1513.21.00	00	**--Crude oil**	KGM	Free	10%	Free	
1513.29.00	00	**--Other**	KGM	12.5%	17.5%	12.5%	
15.14		**Rape (canola), colza or mustard oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.**					
1514.10.00	00	**–Crude oil**	KGM	Free	10%	-	
1514.90.00	00	**–Other**	KGM	12.5%	17.5%	-	
15.15		**Other fixed vegetable fats and oils (including jojoba oil) and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.**					
		–Linseed oil and its fractions:					
1515.11.00	00	**--Crude oil**	KGM	Free	7.5%	-	
1515.19.00	00	**--Other**	KGM	12.5%	12.5%	-	
		–Maize (corn) oil and its fractions:					
1515.21.00	00	**--Crude oil**	KGM	Free	7.5%	-	
1515.29.00	00	**--Other**	KGM	12.5%	15%	-	
1515.30		**–Castor oil and its fractions**					
1515.30.10	00	---Crude oil	KGM	Free	Free	-	
1515.30.90	00	---Other	KGM	12.5%	17.5%	5%	
1515.40.00		**–Tung oil and its fractions**		Free	Free	-	
	10	*-----Crude oil*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
1515.50		**–Sesame oil and its fractions**					
1515.50.10	00	---Crude oil	KGM	Free	10%	-	
1515.50.90	00	---Other	KGM	12.5%	17.5%	-	
1515.60		**–Jojoba oil and its fractions**					
1515.60.10	00	---Crude oil	KGM	Free	10%	-	
1515.60.90	00	---Other	KGM	12.5%	17.5%	-	
1515.90		**–Other**					
1515.90.10		---Illipe butter, shea butter, oiticica oil and cashew nut shell oil and fractions thereof		Free	Free	-	
	10	*-----Illipe butter, shea butter and oiticica oil and fractions thereof*	KGM				
	20	*-----Cashew nut shell oil and its fractions*	KGM				
		---Other:					
1515.90.91		----Crude		Free	10%	-	
	10	*-----Wheat germ oil*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
1515.90.99		----Other		12.5%	17.5%	-	
	10	*-----Fats and their fractions*	KGM				
		-----Oils and their fractions:					
	21	*------Wheat germ*	KGM				
	29	*------Other*	KGM				
15.16		**Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinized, whether or not refined, but not further prepared.**					
1516.10.00		**–Animal fats and oils and their fractions**		12.5%	17.5%	Free	
	10	*-----Fats and their fractions*	KGM				
		-----Oils and their fractions:					
	21	*------Partly or wholly hydrogenated*	KGM				
	22	*------Partly or wholly inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinized*	KGM				
1516.20.00		**–Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions**		12.5%	17.5%	Free	
	10	*-----Soya-bean oil and its fractions*	KGM				
	20	*-----Linseed oil and its fractions*	KGM				
		-----Other oils and their fractions:					
	31	*------Partly or wholly hydrogenated*	KGM				
	32	*------Partly or wholly inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinized*	KGM				
	40	*-----Fats and their fractions*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
15.17		**Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading No. 15.16.**					
1517.10.00	00	**–Margarine, excluding liquid margarine**	KGM	12.5%	17.5%	Free	
1517.90		**–Other**					
1517.90.10	00	---Imitation lard	KGM	2.21¢/kg NZ Free	2.21¢/kg	1.1¢/kg	
		---Other:					
1517.90.91	00	----Shortening	KGM	12.5%	17.5%	Free	
1517.90.99	00	----Other	KGM	12.5%	17.5%	-	
1518.00		**Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidized, dehydrated, sulphurized, blown, polymerized by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading No. 15.16; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included.**					
1518.00.10	00	---Linseed oil, boiled	KGM	Free	7.5%	-	
1518.00.90		---Other		10%	12.5%	8%	
	10	*-----Linseed oil and its fractions*	KGM				
	20	*-----Soya-bean oil and its fractions*	KGM				
	30	*-----Other oils and their fractions*	KGM				
	40	*-----Fats and their fractions*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
15.19		**Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols.**					
		–Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids:					
1519.11.00	00	**--Stearic acid**	KGM	10%	12.5%	-	
1519.12.00	00	**--Oleic acid**	KGM	10%	12.5%	-	
1519.13.00	00	**--Tall oil fatty acids**	KGM	Free	Free	-	
1519.19.00		**--Other**		10%	12.5%	-	3500
	10	*-----Of animal origin*	KGM				
		-----Of vegetable origin:					
	21	*------Linseed oil fatty acids*	KGM				
	22	*------Coconut oil, palm kernel oil or palm oil fatty acids*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
1519.19.00 Continued	23	------*Castor oil fatty acids including 12-hydroxystearic acid*	KGM				
	29	------*Other*	KGM				
	30	-----*Mixtures of animal and vegetable fatty acids*	KGM				
1519.20.00	00	**-Acid oils from refining**	KGM	Free	8%	-	
1519.30		**-Industrial fatty alcohols**					
1519.30.10		---For use in the manufacture of goods of heading No. 34.02		Free	Free	-	3330, 3505
	10	-----*Decyl alcohol*	KGM				
	20	-----*Octyl-decyl alcohol*	KGM				
	30	-----*Isodecanol*	KGM				
	40	-----*Tridecanol*	KGM				
	50	-----*Oleyl alcohol*	KGM				
	60	-----*Stearyl alcohol*	KGM				
	70	-----*Lauryl alcohol*	KGM				
	80	-----*Other*	KGM				
	90	-----*Mixtures of industrial fatty alcohols*	KGM				
1519.30.90		---Other		10%	12.5%	-	3330, 3505, 7000
	10	-----*Decyl alcohol*	KGM				
	20	-----*Octyl-decyl alcohol*	KGM				
	30	-----*Isodecanol*	KGM				
	40	-----*Tridecanol*	KGM				
	50	-----*Oleyl alcohol*	KGM				
	60	-----*Stearyl alcohol*	KGM				
	70	-----*Lauryl alcohol*	KGM				
	80	-----*Other*	KGM				
	90	-----*Mixtures of industrial fatty alcohols*	KGM				
15.20		**Glycerol (glycerine), whether or not pure; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes.**					
1520.10.00	00	**-Glycerol (glycerine), crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes**	KGM	Free	Free	-	
1520.90.00	00	**-Other, including synthetic glycerol**	KGM	10%	12.5%	-	
15.21		**Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured.**					
1521.10		**-Vegetable waxes**					
1521.10.10		---Carnauba, sugar cane and ouricury		Free	Free	-	
	10	-----*Carnauba*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
1521.10.90		---Other		5%	5.5%	-	
	10	-----*Candelilla*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
1521.90		**-Other**					
1521.90.10	00	---Beeswax	KGM	3%	3%	Free	
1521.90.90	00	---Other	KGM	9%	9%	6%	
1522.00		**Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes.**					
1522.00.10	00	---Degras; oil foots and dregs	KGM	Free	Free	-	
1522.00.90	00	---Other	KGM	8.9%	9.8%	6.5%	

Section IV

PREPARED FOODSTUFFS; BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR; TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES

Note.

1. In this Section the term "pellets" means products which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by the addition of a binder in a proportion not exceeding 3% by weight.

The goods of this section may be eligible for the concessionary provisions of the following annex codes:

0040	2230	2580	9000
0045	2475	2950	9045
0090	2510	2951	9055
0300	2530	2955	9065
0460	2535	2960	9075
0530	2540	2970	9080
0790	2545	2980	9085
1485	2550	2990	9095
1490	2560	5485	9200
1690	2570	5730	

Chapter 16

PREPARATIONS OF MEAT, OF FISH OR OF CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS OR OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES

Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover meat, meat offal, fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved by the processes specified in Chapter 2 or 3.

2. Food preparations fall in this Chapter provided that they contain more than 20% by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof. In cases where the preparation contains two or more of the products mentioned above, it is classified in the heading of Chapter 16 corresponding to the component or components which predominate by weight. These provisions do not apply to the stuffed products of heading No. 19.02 or to the preparations of heading No. 21.03 or 21.04.

Subheading Notes.

1. For the purpose of subheading No. 1602.10, the expression "homogenized preparations" means preparations of meat, meat offal or blood, finely homogenized, put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight content not exceeding 250g. For the application of this definition no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may have been added to the preparation for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. These preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of meat or meat offal. This subheading takes precedence over all other subheadings of heading No. 16.02.

2. The fish and crustaceans specified in the subheadings of heading No. 16.04 or 16.05 under their common names only, are of the same species as those mentioned in Chapter 3 under the same name.

Supplementary Notes.

1. The weight of the container shall be included in the weight for duty for goods classified in tariff item No. 1604.13.10 or 1604.16.10.

2. For the purpose of subheading Nos. 1604.12 and 1604.13, and subject to section 3 of this Act, whitebait in air-tight containers, the product of New Zealand, shall be admissible free of duty.

3. For the purpose of subheading No. 1605.40, and subject to section 3 of this Act, crayfish in air-tight containers, the product of New Zealand, shall be admissible free of duty.

4. For the purpose of tariff item No. 1605.90.90, and subject to section 3 of this Act, shellfish known as Toheroas, in air-tight containers, including liquid contents, the product of New Zealand, shall be admissible free of duty.

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
1601.00		**Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on these products**					
1601.00.10	00	---In air-tight containers	KGM	15% NZ Free	15%	12.5%	
		---Other:					
1601.00.91	00	----Pork sausages	KGM	Free	1.32¢/kg	-	
1601.00.99		----Other		Free	2.21¢/kg	Free	
	10	*-----Salami*	KGM				
	20	*-----Weiners or frankfurters*	KGM				
	30	*-----Other sausages, fresh, chilled or frozen*	KGM				
	40	*-----Other sausages, cured*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
16.02		**Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood.**					
1602.10.00	00	**-Homogenized preparations**	KGM	15% NZ Free	15%	-	
1602.20		**-Of liver of any animal**					
1602.20.10	00	---Pâtés de foie with truffles	KGM	Free	5%	-	
1602.20.90		---Other		Free	Free	-	
	10	*-----Poultry liver paste*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
		-Of poultry of heading No. 01.05:					
1602.31		**--Of turkeys**					
1602.31.10		---Prepared meals		15%	17.5%	11.5%	
	10	*-----In air-tight containers*	KGM				
		-----Other:					
	91	*------Pies*	KGM				
	99	*------Other*	KGM				
		---Other:					
1602.31.91	00	----In air-tight containers	KGM	15% NZ Free	15%	-	
1602.31.99	00	----Other	KGM	12.5% but not less than 11.02¢ /kg or more than 22.05¢ /kg	12.5% but not less than 11.02¢ /kg or more than 22.05¢ /kg	-	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
1602.39		**--Other**					
1602.39.10		---Prepared meals		15%	17.5%	11.5%	
	10	*-----In air-tight containers*	KGM				
		-----Other:					
	91	*------Pies*	KGM				
	99	*------Other*	KGM				
		---Other:					
1602.39.91		----In air-tight containers		15% NZ Free	15%	-	
	10	*-----Pastes*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
1602.39.99	00	----Other	KGM	12.5% but not less than 11.02¢ /kg or more than 22.05¢ /kg	12.5% but not less than 11.02¢ /kg or more than 22.05¢ /kg	-	
		-Of swine:					
1602.41		**--Hams and cuts thereof**					
1602.41.10	00	---In air-tight containers	KGM	15% NZ Free	15%	-	
1602.41.90	00	---Other	KGM	Free	2.21¢/kg	-	
1602.42		**--Shoulders and cuts thereof**					
1602.42.10	00	---In air-tight containers	KGM	15% NZ Free	15%	-	
1602.42.90	00	---Other	KGM	Free	2.21¢/kg	-	
1602.49		**--Other, including mixtures**					
1602.49.10	00	---Prepared meals	KGM	15%	17.5%	11.5%	
		---Other:					
1602.49.91		----In air-tight containers		15% NZ Free	15%	12.5%	
	10	*-----Meat offal*	KGM				
	20	*-----Luncheon meat*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
1602.49.99	00	----Other	KGM	Free	2.21¢/kg	-	
1602.50		**-Of bovine animals**					
1602.50.10		---Prepared meals		15%	17.5%	11.5%	
	10	*-----Stews*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
		---Other:					
1602.50.91		----In air-tight containers		15% AU,NZ Free	15%	-	
	10	-----*Luncheon meat*	KGM				
	20	-----*Corned beef*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
1602.50.99	00	----Other	KGM	Free	2.21¢/kg	Free	
1602.90		**--Other, including preparations of blood of any animal**					
1602.90.10	00	---Prepared meals	KGM	15%	17.5%	11.5%	
		---Other:					
1602.90.91		----In air-tight containers		15% NZ Free	15%	12.5%	
	10	-----*Luncheon meat*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
1602.90.99	00	----Other	KGM	Free	2.21¢/kg	Free	
1603.00.00		**Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates.**		Free	9%	6%	
		-----*Of meat:*					
	11	------*In air-tight containers*	KGM				
	19	------*Other*	KGM				
	20	-----*Of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates*	KGM				
16.04		**Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs.**					
		-Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced:					
1604.11.00		**--Salmon**		3%	3%	-	
		-----*In air-tight containers:*					
	11	------*Chum*	KGM				
	12	------*Coho*	KGM				
	13	------*Pink*	KGM				
	14	------*Sockeye*	KGM				
	19	------*Other*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
1604.12		**--Herrings**					
1604.12.10		---Pickled		Free	Free	-	
		-----*Fillets:*					
	11	------*In air-tight containers*	KGM				
	19	------*Other*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
1604.12.90		---Other		8%	8%	-	
	10	-----*In air-tight containers*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
1604.13		**--Sardines, sardinella and brisling or sprats**					
1604.13.10		---In air-tight containers		2¢/kg	2¢/kg	1.3¢/kg	
	10	-----*Sardines*	KGM				
	20	-----*Sardinella*	KGM				
	30	-----*Brisling or sprats*	KGM				
1604.13.90	00	---Other	KGM	11%	11%	7%	
1604.14		**--Tunas, skipjack and Atlantic bonito *(Sarda sarda)***					
		---In oil or in preparations containing oil:					
1604.14.11		----Tunas and skipjack		14%	14%	-	
	10	-----*In flakes, in air-tight containers*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
1604.14.12		----Atlantic bonito		7%	7%	-	
	10	-----*In flakes, in air-tight containers*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
1604.14.90		---Other		11%	11%	-	
	10	-----*In flakes, in air-tight containers*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
1604.15.00		**--Mackerel**		12.7%	12.7%	-	
	10	-----*In air-tight containers*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
1604.16		**--Anchovies**					
1604.16.10	00	---In air-tight containers	KGM	1.25¢/kg	1.25¢/kg	Free	
1604.16.90	00	---Other	KGM	11%	11%	7%	
1604.19.00		**--Other**		11%	11%	7%	
	10	-----*Pickled*	KGM				
		-----*Other:*					
	91	------*Pre-cooked, frozen*	KGM				
	99	------*Other*	KGM				
1604.20		**-Other prepared or preserved fish**					
1604.20.10	00	---Prepared meals	KGM	15%	17.5%	11.5%	
1604.20.90		---Other		11%	11%	7%	
	10	-----*Paste*	KGM				
	20	-----*Pre-cooked, frozen*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
1604.30.00		**-Caviar and caviar substitutes**		5%	5%	Free	
	10	-----*Caviar*	KGM				
	20	-----*Caviar substitutes*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
16.05		**Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved.**					
1605.10.00		**-Crab**		8.2%	8.2%	-	
	10	-----*In air-tight containers*	KGM				
		-----*Other:*					
	91	------*Crab meat, cooked by steaming or boiling in water, but not further prepared or preserved*	KGM				
	92	------*Crab meat, cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen*	KGM				
	99	------*Other*	KGM				
1605.20.00		**-Shrimps and prawns**		Free	Free	-	
	10	-----*Shrimp or prawn meat, cooked by steaming or boiling in water, but not further prepared or preserved*	KGM				
	20	-----*Shrimp or prawn meat, cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen*	KGM				
	30	-----*Other, in air-tight containers*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
1605.30		**-Lobster**					
1605.30.10		---Lobster meat, cooked by steaming or boiling in water and out of shell, whether or not frozen but not further prepared or preserved		Free	Free	-	
	10	-----*Frozen*	KGM				
	20	-----*Not frozen*	KGM				
1605.30.90	00	---Other	KGM	6%	6%	4%	
1605.40.00		**-Other crustaceans**		8%	8%	-	
	10	-----*Rock lobster and other crawfish meat, cooked by steaming or boiling in water, but not further prepared or preserved*	KGM				
	20	-----*Rock lobster and other crawfish meat, cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen*	KGM				
	30	-----*Other, in air-tight containers*	KGM				
		-----*Other:*					
	91	------*Frozen*	KGM				
	92	------*Not frozen*	KGM				
1605.90		**-Other**					
1605.90.10	00	---Squid, octopus and cuttle fish	KGM	Free	Free	-	
1605.90.20	00	---Snails of the genus *Helix*, in air-tight containers	KGM	7.5% NZ Free	7.5%	-	
1605.90.30		---Oysters		3.4%	3.4%	Free	
	10	-----*In air-tight containers*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
1605.90.40		---Clams		10%	10%	6.5%	
	10	-----*Atlantic*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				

SCHEDULE

16-6

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
1605.90.90		---Other		6%	6%	4%	
	10	-----*Cooked, frozen*	KGM				
		-----*Other:*					
	91	------*In air-tight containers*	KGM				
	99	------*Other*	KGM				

January 1, 1987

CHAPTER 17

SUGARS AND SUGAR CONFECTIONERY

Note.

1. This Chapter does not cover:

   (a) Sugar confectionery containing cocoa (heading No.18.06);

   (b) Chemically pure sugars (other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose) or other products of heading No. 29.40; or

   (c) Medicaments or other products of Chapter 30.

Subheading Note.

1. For the purpose of subheading Nos. 1701.11 and 1701.12, "raw sugar" means sugar whose content of sucrose by weight, in the dry state, corresponds to a polarimeter reading of less than 99.5°.

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
17.01		**Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form.**					
		-Raw sugar not containing added flavouring or colouring matter:					
1701.11		**--Cane sugar**					
1701.11.10	00	---Not exceeding 96° of polarization	TNE	Free	$28.38 /tonne	-	0120, 9070
1701.11.20	00	---Exceeding 96° but not exceeding 97° of polarization	TNE	Free	$29.16 /tonne	-	0120, 9070
1701.11.30	00	---Exceeding 97° but not exceeding 98° of polarization	TNE	Free	$29.94 /tonne	-	0120, 9070
1701.11.40	00	---Exceeding 98° but not exceeding 99° of polarization	TNE	Free	$32.54 /tonne	-	0120, 9070
1701.11.50	00	---Exceeding 99° but less than 99.5° of polarization	TNE	Free	$32.54 /tonne	-	0120, 9070
1701.12.00	00	**--Beet sugar**	TNE	Free	$32.54 /tonne	-	0120, 9070
		-Other:					
1701.91.00		**--Containing added flavouring or colouring matter**		$22.05 /tonne	$30.86 /tonne	-	0120, 9070
	10	*-----Brown sugar*	TNE				
	90	*-----Other*	TNE				
1701.99.00		**--Other**		$22.05 /tonne	$30.86 /tonne	-	0120, 9070
	10	*-----Icing sugar*	TNE				
	20	*-----Granulated, not cubed*	TNE				
	90	*-----Other*	TNE				
17.02		**Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel.**					
1702.10.00	00	**-Lactose and lactose syrup**	KGM	10%	10%	6.5%	0120
1702.20.00		**-Maple sugar and maple syrup**		Free	Free	-	0120
	10	*-----Maple sugar*	KGM				
	20	*-----Maple syrup*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
1702.30.00		**-Glucose and glucose syrup, not containing fructose or containing in the dry state less than 20% by weight of fructose**		1.65¢/kg	3.31¢/kg	-	0120, 3060
	10	-----*Chemically pure glucose (dextrose)*	KGM				
	20	-----*Glucose syrup, other than high fructose corn syrup*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
1702.40.00	00	**-Glucose and glucose syrup, containing in the dry state at least 20% but less than 50% by weight of fructose**	KGM	1.65¢/kg	3.31¢/kg	-	0120
1702.50.00	00	**-Chemically pure fructose**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	0120
1702.60.00	00	**-Other fructose and fructose syrup, containing in the dry state more than 50% by weight of fructose**	KGM	1.65¢/kg	3.31¢/kg	-	0120
1702.90		**-Other, including invert sugar**					
1702.90.10	00	---Artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey	KGM	3.31¢/kg	3.31¢/kg	-	0120
1702.90.20	00	---Chemically pure maltose	KGM	10%	10%	6.5%	0120, 7810, 7811, 7812
		---Invert sugar and other sugar syrups containing, after inversion, reducing sugars weighing 75% or more of the total solid weight and in receptacles where the gross weight exceeds 27kg:					0120
1702.90.31		----Containing reducing sugars after inversion not exceeding 65% by weight of the total syrup		$13.23 /tonne	$18.74 /tonne	-	0120, 3065
	10	-----*Invert sugar*	TNE				
	20	-----*Simple sugar (liquid)*	TNE				
		-----*Other:*					
	91	------*Cane or beet*	TNE				
	99	------*Other*	TNE				
1702.90.32		----Containing reducing sugars after inversion exceeding 65% but not exceeding 70% by weight of the total syrup		$14.33 /tonne	$20.39 /tonne	-	0120, 3065
	10	-----*Invert sugar*	TNE				
	20	-----*Simple sugar (liquid)*	TNE				
		-----*Other:*					
	91	------*Cane or beet*	TNE				
	99	------*Other*	TNE				
1702.90.33		----Containing reducing sugars after inversion exceeding 70% but not exceeding 71% by weight of the total syrup		$14.55 /tonne	$20.72 /tonne	-	0120, 3065
	10	-----*Invert sugar*	TNE				
	20	-----*Simple sugar (liquid)*	TNE				
		-----*Other:*					
	91	------*Cane or beet*	TNE				
	99	------*Other*	TNE				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
1702.90.34		----Containing reducing sugars after inversion exceeding 71% but not exceeding 72% by weight of the total syrup		$14.77 /tonne	$21.05 /tonne	-	0120, 3065
	10	-----*Invert sugar*	TNE				
	20	-----*Simple sugar (liquid)*	TNE				
		-----*Other:*					
	91	------*Cane or beet*	TNE				
	99	------*Other*	TNE				
1702.90.35		----Containing reducing sugars after inversion exceeding 72% but not exceeding 73% by weight of the total syrup		$14.99 /tonne	$21.39 /tonne	-	0120, 3065
	10	-----*Invert sugar*	TNE				
	20	-----*Simple sugar (liquid)*	TNE				
		-----*Other:*					
	91	------*Cane or beet*	TNE				
	99	------*Other*	TNE				
1702.90.36		----Containing reducing sugars after inversion exceeding 73% but not exceeding 74% by weight of the total syrup		$15.21 /tonne	$21.72 /tonne	-	0120, 3065
	10	-----*Invert sugar*	TNE				
	20	-----*Simple sugar (liquid)*	TNE				
		-----*Other:*					
	91	------*Cane or beet*	TNE				
	99	------*Other*	TNE				
1702.90.37		----Containing reducing sugars after inversion exceeding 74% but not exceeding 75% by weight of the total syrup		$15.44 /tonne	$22.05 /tonne	-	0120, 3065
	10	-----*Invert sugar*	TNE				
	20	-----*Simple sugar (liquid)*	TNE				
		-----*Other:*					
	91	------*Cane or beet*	TNE				
	99	------*Other*	TNE				
1702.90.38		----Containing reducing sugars after inversion exceeding 75% by weight of the total syrup		$16.54 /tonne	$23.70 /tonne	-	0120, 3065
	10	-----*Invert sugar*	TNE				
	20	-----*Simple sugar (liquid)*	TNE				
		-----*Other:*					
	91	------*Cane or beet*	TNE				
	99	------*Other*	TNE				
1702.90.40		---Other invert sugars and other sugar syrups		$5.49 /tonne	$7.06 /tonne	-	0120
	10	-----*Cane or beet*	TNE				
	90	-----*Other*	TNE				
1702.90.50	00	---Other sucrose sugars	TNE	$22.05 /tonne	$30.86 /tonne	-	0120
1702.90.90	00	---Other	TNE	15%	17.5%	11.5%	0120

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
17.03		**Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar.**					
1703.10		**-Cane molasses**					
1703.10.10	00	---Powder, whether or not containing colouring or anti-caking agents, but no other admixture	TNE	$5.51 /tonne	$6.61 /tonne	-	3070
1703.10.20	00	---Other powder	TNE	15%	20%	-	3070
1703.10.30	00	---Concentrated sugar cane juice (fancy molasses)	TNE	Free	$1.57 /tonne	-	3070
1703.10.90	00	---Other	TNE	Free	Free	-	3070
1703.90		**-Other**					
1703.90.10	00	---Powder, whether or not containing colouring or anti-caking agents, but no other admixture	TNE	$5.51 /tonne	$6.61 /tonne	-	3070
1703.90.20	00	---Other powder	TNE	15%	20%	-	3070
1703.90.90		---Other		$1.57 /tonne	$1.57 /tonne	-	3070
	10	*-----Blackstrap (sugarbeet)*	TNE				
	90	*-----Other*	TNE				
17.04		**Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa.**					
1704.10.00		**-Chewing gum whether or not sugar-coated**		12.5%	15.5%	7.5%	
	10	*-----Bubble gum*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
1704.90		**-Other**					
1704.90.10	00	---Chestnut cream or paste	KGM	Free	Free	-	
1704.90.20	00	---Liquorice candy	KGM	14.2%	16.7%	7.5%	
1704.90.30	00	---Toffee	KGM	13.8%	16.3%	7.5%	
1704.90.90		---Other		13%	15.5%	7.5%	
	10	*-----Sugar candy bars*	KGM				
	20	*-----Marshmallows*	KGM				
	30	*-----Candied popcorn*	KGM				
	40	*-----Candied nuts*	KGM				
	50	*-----Other, sugar candy*	KGM				
		-----Pastes, butters and spreads:					
	61	*------Almond paste and butter*	KGM				
	62	*------Other nut pastes and butters*	KGM				
	69	*------Other*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				

CHAPTER 18

COCOA AND COCOA PREPARATIONS

Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover the preparations of heading No. 04.03, 19.01, 19.04, 19.05, 21.05, 22.02, 22.08, 30.03 or 30.04.

2. Heading No. 18.06 includes sugar confectionery containing cocoa and, subject to Note 1 to this Chapter, other food preparations containing cocoa.

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
1801.00.00	00	**Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted.**	TNE	Free	Free	-	
1802.00.00	00	**Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste.**	KGM	Free	Free	-	
18.03		**Cocoa paste, whether or not defatted.**					
1803.10.00	00	**-Not defatted**	KGM	Free	Free	-	
1803.20.00	00	**-Wholly or partly defatted**	KGM	Free	Free	-	
1804.00.00	00	**Cocoa butter, fat and oil.**	KGM	Free	Free	-	
1805.00.00	00	**Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.**	KGM	10%	10%	5%	
18.06		**Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa.**					
1806.10.00	00	**-Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter**	KGM	10%	10%	5%	
1806.20		**-Other preparations in blocks or slabs weighing more than 2kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2kg**					
1806.20.10	00	---Paste	KGM	Free	Free	-	
1806.20.20	00	---Chocolate powder	KGM	10%	10%	5%	
1806.20.90		---Other		10%	12.5%	5%	
	10	-----*Chocolate crumb*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
		-Other, in blocks, slabs or bars:					
1806.31.00	00	**--Filled**	KGM	10%	12.5%	5%	
1806.32.00	00	**--Not filled**	KGM	10%	12.5%	5%	

SCHEDULE

18-2

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
1806.90.00		**-Other**		10%	12.5%	5%	
	10	*-----Chocolates put up in packings for retail sale*	KGM				
	20	*-----Chocolate coated nuts*	KGM				
		-----Other:					
	91	*------Chocolate confectionery*	KGM				
	99	*------Other*	KGM				

January 1, 1987

CHAPTER 19

PREPARATIONS OF CEREALS, FLOUR, STARCH OR MILK; PASTRYCOOKS' PRODUCTS

Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:

   (a) Except in the case of stuffed products of heading No. 19.02, food preparations containing more than 20% by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof (Chapter 16);

   (b) Biscuits or other articles made from flour or from starch, specially prepared for use in animal feeding (heading No. 23.09); or

   (c) Medicaments or other products of Chapter 30.

2. In this Chapter the expressions "flour" and "meal" mean cereal flour and meal of Chapter 11 and other flour, meal and powder of vegetable origin of any Chapter.

3. Heading No. 19.04 does not cover preparations containing more than 8% by weight of cocoa powder or coated with chocolate or other food preparations containing cocoa of heading No. 18.06 (heading No. 18.06).

4. For the purpose of heading No. 19.04, the expression "otherwise prepared" means prepared or processed to an extent beyond that provided for in the headings of or Notes to Chapter 10 or 11.

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
19.01		**Malt extract; food preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa powder or containing cocoa powder in a proportion by weight of less than 50%, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of heading Nos. 04.01 to 04.04, not containing cocoa powder or containing cocoa powder in a proportion by weight of less than 10%, not elsewhere specified or included.**					
1901.10		**-Preparations for infant use, put up for retail sale**					
1901.10.10	00	---Food preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract	KGM	10%	10%	6.5%	
1901.10.20	00	---Malt extract; food preparations of goods of heading Nos. 04.01 to 04.04	KGM	15%	15%	-	
1901.20		**-Mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakers' wares of heading No. 19.05**					
1901.20.10		---In packages of a weight not exceeding 11.34kg each		10%	10%	6.5%	
		-----*Mixes:*					
	11	------*Cereal cake mixes*	KGM				
	19	------*Other*	KGM				
	20	-----*Doughs*	KGM				
1901.20.20		---In bulk or in packages of a weight exceeding 11.34kg each		7.5%	7.5%	5%	
		-----*Mixes:*					
	11	------*Cereal cake mixes*	KGM				
	19	------*Other*	KGM				
	20	-----*Doughs*	KGM				
1901.90		**-Other**					
1901.90.10	00	---Malt extract	KGM	15%	20%	-	
		---Food preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract:					
1901.90.21		----In packages of a weight not exceeding 11.34kg each		10%	10%	6.5%	3075
	10	-----*Malted milk mix, powdered*	KGM				
	20	-----*Food drink preparations, powdered*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
1901.90.22		----In bulk or in packages of a weight exceeding 11.34kg each		7.5%	7.5%	5%	3075
	10	-----*Malted milk mix, powdered*	KGM				
	20	-----*Food drink preparations, powdered*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
1901.90.30		---Food preparations of goods of heading Nos. 04.01 to 04.04		12.5%	15.5%	7.5%	
	10	-----*Dessert powders and puddings*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
19.02		**Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared.**					
		-Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared:					
1902.11.00		**--Containing eggs**		10%	10%	6.5%	2502
	10	-----*Macaroni*	KGM				
	20	-----*Noodles*	KGM				
	30	-----*Spaghetti*	KGM				
	40	-----*Vermicelli*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
1902.19		**--Other**					
1902.19.10		---Macaroni and vermicelli, containing flour and water only		Free	Free	Free	2502
	10	-----*Macaroni*	KGM				
	20	-----*Vermicelli*	KGM				
1902.19.90		---Other		10%	10%	6.5%	2502
	10	-----*Spaghetti*	KGM				
	20	-----*Noodles*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
1902.20.00		**-Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared**		7.5%	17.5%	-	2502
	10	-----*In air-tight containers*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
1902.30		**-Other pasta**					
1902.30.10		---Without meat		10%	10%	6.5%	2502
	10	-----*In air-tight containers*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
1902.30.20		---With meat		7.5%	17.5%	-	2502
	10	-----*In air-tight containers*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
1902.40		**-Couscous**					
1902.40.10	00	---In packages of a weight not exceeding 11.34kg each	KGM	10%	10%	6.5%	2502
1902.40.20	00	---In bulk or in packages of a weight exceeding 11.34kg each	KGM	7.5%	7.5%	5%	2502
1903.00.00	00	**Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms.**	KGM	Free	Free	-	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
19.04		**Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals, other than maize (corn), in grain form, pre-cooked or otherwise prepared.**					
1904.10.00	00	**–Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products**	KGM	10%	10%	6.5%	
1904.90		**–Other**					
1904.90.10		---In packages of a weight not exceeding 11.34kg each		10%	10%	6.5%	
	10	-----*Rice preparations*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
1904.90.20		---In bulk or in packages of a weight exceeding 11.34kg each		7.5%	7.5%	5%	
	10	-----*Rice preparations*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
19.05		**Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products.**					
1905.10		**–Crispbread**					
1905.10.10	00	---Leavened with yeast	KGM	Free	Free	-	2502, 2504
		---Other:					2502, 2504
1905.10.91	00	----In packages of a weight not exceeding 11.34kg each	KGM	10%	10%	6.5%	2502, 2504
1905.10.92	00	----In bulk or in packages of a weight exceeding 11.34kg each	KGM	7.5%	7.5%	5%	2502, 2504
1905.20.00	00	**–Gingerbread and the like**	KGM	Free	5%	-	2502
1905.30		**–Sweet biscuits; waffles and wafers**					
1905.30.10	00	---Biscuits valued at not less than 44¢/kg, said value to be based on the net weight and to include the value of the usual retail package	KGM	Free	5%	-	2502
1905.30.90		---Other		Free	5%	3%	2502
	10	-----*Sweet biscuits*	KGM				
	20	-----*Waffles and wafers*	KGM				
1905.40		**–Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products**					
1905.40.10	00	---Leavened with yeast	KGM	Free	Free	-	2502, 2504
1905.40.90	00	---Other	KGM	8.8%	8.8%	5.5%	2502, 2504

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
1905.90		**–Other**					
		---Bread:					2502, 2504
1905.90.11		----Ordinary bread, leavened with yeast		Free	Free	-	2502, 2504
	10	-----*Rolls and buns, unsweetened*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
1905.90.12	00	----Unleavened bread for sacramental purposes	KGM	Free	Free	Free	2502, 2504
1905.90.13		----Other bread, in packages of a weight not exceeding 11.34kg each		10%	10%	6.5%	2502, 2504
	10	-----*Passover bread and matzo products*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
1905.90.14		----Other bread, in bulk or in packages of a weight exceeding 11.34kg each		7.5%	7.5%	5%	2502, 2504
	10	-----*Passover bread and matzo products*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
		---Biscuits:					2502, 2504
1905.90.21	00	----Valued at not less than 44¢/kg, said value to be based on the net weight and to include the value of the usual retail package	KGM	Free	5%	-	2502, 2504
1905.90.29		----Other		Free	5%	3%	2502, 2504
	10	-----*Soda biscuits*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
		---Pizza and quiche; pastries, pies, puddings and cakes; bakery products made without flour:					2502, 2504
1905.90.31		----Pizza and quiche		15%	17.5%	11.5%	2502, 2504
	10	-----*Pizza*	KGM				
	20	-----*Quiche*	KGM				
1905.90.39		----Other		12.5%	15.5%	7.5%	2502, 2504
	10	-----*Puddings*	KGM				
	20	-----*Pies, other than fruit pies, cooked, frozen*	KGM				
		-----*Other:*					
	91	------*Pies, cakes and pastry, not frozen*	KGM				
	99	------*Other*	KGM				
1905.90.40	00	---Pretzels	KGM	Free	5%	Free	2502, 2504
1905.90.50	00	---Communion wafers	KGM	Free	Free	Free	2502, 2504
		---Empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and cheese sticks:					2502, 2504
1905.90.61		----In packages of a weight not exceeding 11.34kg each		10%	10%	6.5%	2502, 2504
	10	-----*Cheese sticks*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
1905.90.62		----In bulk or in packages of a weight exceeding 11.34kg each		7.5%	7.5%	5%	2502, 2504
	10	-----*Cheese sticks*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
1905.90.90	00	---Other	KGM	15%	17.5%	11.5%	2502, 2504

CHAPTER 20

PREPARATIONS OF VEGETABLES, FRUIT, NUTS OR OTHER PARTS OF PLANTS

Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:

   (a) Vegetables, fruit or nuts, prepared or preserved by the processes specified in Chapter 7, 8 or 11;

   (b) Food preparations containing more than 20% by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof (Chapter 16); or

   (c) Homogenized composite food preparations of heading No. 21.04.

2. Heading Nos. 20.07 and 20.08 do not apply to fruit jellies, fruit pastes, sugar-coated almonds or the like in the form of sugar confectionery (heading No. 17.04) or chocolate confectionery (heading No. 18.06).

3. Heading Nos. 20.01, 20.04 and 20.05 cover, as the case may be, only those products of Chapter 7 or of heading No. 11.05 or 11.06 (other than flour, meal and powder of the products of Chapter 8) which have been prepared or preserved by processes other than those referred to in Note 1 (a).

4. Tomato juice the dry weight content of which is 7% or more is to be classified in heading No. 20.02.

5. For the purpose of heading No. 20.09, the expression "juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit" means juices of an alcoholic strength by volume (see Note 2 to Chapter 22) not exceeding 0.5% vol.

Subheading Notes.

1. For the purpose of subheading No. 2005.10, the expression "homogenized vegetables" means preparations of vegetables, finely homogenized, put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight content not exceeding 250g. For the application of this definition no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may have been added to the preparation for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. These preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of vegetables. Subheading No. 2005.10 takes precedence over all other subheadings of heading No. 20.05.

2. For the purpose of subheading No. 2007.10, the expression "homogenized preparations" means preparations of fruit, finely homogenized, put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight content not exceeding 250g. For the application of this definition no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may have been added to the preparation for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. These preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of fruit. Subheading No. 2007.10 takes precedence over all other subheadings of heading No. 20.07.

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
20.01		**Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid.**					
2001.10.00		**-Cucumbers and gherkins**		12.5%	12.5%	-	
	10	*-----Put up for retail sale*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
2001.20.00	00	**-Onions**	KGM	12.5%	12.5%	-	
2001.90		**-Other**					
2001.90.10	00	---Fruit and nuts	KGM	10%	10%	-	
2001.90.90		---Other		12.5%	12.5%	-	
	10	*-----Olives*	KGM				
	20	*-----Relishes*	KGM				
		-----Other:					
	91	*------Pickles*	KGM				
	99	*------Other*	KGM				
20.02		**Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid.**					
2002.10.00		**-Tomatoes, whole or in pieces**		13.6%	13.6%	-	
	10	*-----In air-tight containers*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
2002.90.00		**-Other**		13.6%	13.6%	-	
		-----Paste:					
	11	*------In air-tight containers*	KGM				
	19	*------Other*	KGM				
		-----Other:					
	91	*------In air-tight containers*	KGM				
	99	*------Other*	KGM				
20.03		**Mushrooms and truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid.**					
2003.10.00		**-Mushrooms**		15%	20%	-	
	10	*-----In air-tight containers*	KGM				
		-----Other:					
	91	*------Frozen*	KGM				
	92	*------Not frozen*	KGM				
2003.20.00		**-Truffles**		Free	Free	-	
	10	*-----In air-tight containers*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
20.04		**Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen.**					
2004.10.00	00	**-Potatoes**	KGM	10%	10%	-	
2004.90		**-Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables**					
2004.90.10	00	---Asparagus	KGM	15%	22.5%	-	
2004.90.20	00	---Broccoli and cauliflowers	KGM	15%	20%	-	
2004.90.30	00	---Brussels sprouts	KGM	20%	20%	-	
		---Carrots:					
2004.90.41	00	----Baby (of a length not exceeding 11cm)	KGM	17.5%	17.5%	-	
2004.90.49	00	----Other	KGM	10%	15%	-	
2004.90.50	00	---Spinach	KGM	Free	Free	-	
		---Other:					
2004.90.91	00	----Artichokes (globe or Chinese), bamboo shoots, cactus leaves (nopales), cardoons, chickpeas (garbanzos), cilantro (Chinese or Mexican parsley or Yen Sai), jicama, leaf chervils, malanga, okra, peas (Angola, catjang, no-eye, pigeon), tamarillos (tree tomatoes), tarragons, tomatillos, topedos and verdolagas	KGM	Free	Free	-	
2004.90.99		----Other		10%	15%	-	
		-----Snap or lima beans:					
	11	*------Snap*	KGM				
	12	*------Lima*	KGM				
		-----Peas and corn:					
	21	*------Peas*	KGM				
	22	*------Corn*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
20.05		**Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen.**					
2005.10.00	00	**-Homogenized vegetables**	KGM	Free	12.5%	-	
2005.20.00		**-Potatoes**		10%	10%	-	
	10	*-----Potato salad, not in air-tight containers*	KGM				
	20	*-----Potato chips, flakes, frills*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
2005.30.00		**-Sauerkraut**		12.5%	12.5%	-	
	10	*-----In air-tight containers*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
2005.40.00		**-Peas *(Pisum sativum)***		12.5%	12.5%	-	
	10	-----*In air-tight containers*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
		-Beans *(Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.)*:					
2005.51		**--Beans, shelled**					
2005.51.10	00	---Baked	KGM	5%	10%	-	
2005.51.90		---Other		12.5%	12.5%	-	
	10	-----*In air-tight containers*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
2005.59.00		**--Other**		12.5%	12.5%	-	
		-----*In air-tight containers:*					
	11	------*Green beans*	KGM				
	19	------*Other*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
2005.60.00		**-Asparagus**		7.5%	22.5%	-	
	10	-----*In air-tight containers*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
2005.70		**-Olives**					
2005.70.10	00	---Ripe olives in brine; olives sulphured but not bottled	KGM	Free	Free	-	
2005.70.90	00	---Other	KGM	12.5%	12.5%	-	
2005.80.00	00	**-Sweet corn *(Zea mays var. saccharata)***	KGM	6.5%	12.5%	-	
2005.90		**-Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables**					
		---Baby carrots (of a length not exceeding 11cm):					
2005.90.11	00	----In air-tight containers	KGM	17.5%	17.5%	-	
2005.90.19	00	----Other	KGM	12.5%	12.5%	-	
2005.90.20	00	---Okra	KGM	Free	Free	-	
		---Other:					
2005.90.91		----Artichokes (globe or Chinese), bamboo shoots, cactus leaves (nopales), cardoons, chickpeas (garbanzos), cilantro (Chinese or Mexican parsley or Yen Sai), jicama, leaf chervils, malanga, okra, peas (Angola, catjang, no-eye, pigeon), spinach (basella or malabar), tamarillos (tree tomatoes), tarragons, tomatillos, topedos and verdolagas		Free	Free	-	
	10	-----*In air-tight containers*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
2005.90.99		----Other		12.5%	12.5%	-	
	10	-----*Pimento, in air-tight containers*	KGM				
	20	-----*Beets, in air-tight containers*	KGM				
	30	-----*Spinach, in air-tight containers*	KGM				
	40	-----*Carrots, in air-tight containers*	KGM				
	50	-----*Horseradish*	KGM				
		-----*Other vegetables (not including mixtures):*					
	61	------*In air-tight containers*	KGM				
	69	------*Other*	KGM				
		-----*Mixtures of vegetables:*					
	71	------*Carrots and peas, in air-tight containers*	KGM				
	72	------*Other mixtures of vegetables, in air-tight containers, not including salads*	KGM				
	73	------*Salads, not in air-tight containers*	KGM				
	79	------*Other*	KGM				
2006.00		**Fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallized).**					
2006.00.10		---Fruit and fruit-peel		15%	15%	-	
		-----*Cherries:*					
	11	------*In air-tight containers*	KGM				
	19	------*Other*	KGM				
	20	-----*Fruit-peel*	KGM				
		-----*Other:*					
	91	------*In air-tight containers*	KGM				
	99	------*Other*	KGM				
2006.00.20	00	---Nuts	KGM	10%	10%	Free	
2006.00.90	00	---Other	KGM	Free	Free	-	
20.07		**Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut purée and fruit or nut pastes, being cooked preparations, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.**					
2007.10.00	00	**--Homogenized preparations**	KGM	10.4%	10.4%	-	
		--Other:					
2007.91.00		**---Citrus fruit**		7.5%	10%	-	
	10	-----*Marmalade, in air-tight containers*	KGM				
	20	-----*Purée, in air-tight containers*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
2007.99		**---Other**					
2007.99.10		---Strawberry jam		12.5%	15%	-	
	10	-----*In air-tight containers*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
2007.99.90		---Other		7.5%	10%	-	
		-----*Nut purée and nut pastes:*					
	11	------*Almond paste*	KGM				
	19	------*Other*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
2007.99.90 Continued		*-----Berry purée:*					
	21	*------In air-tight containers*	KGM				
	22	*------Strawberry, not in air-tight containers*	KGM				
	29	*------Other*	KGM				
		-----Other fruit purée:					
	31	*------In air-tight containers*	KGM				
	39	*------Other*	KGM				
	40	*-----Jams, in air-tight containers*	KGM				
	50	*-----Jellies, in air-tight containers*	KGM				
		-----Other:					
	91	*------In air-tight containers*	KGM				
	99	*------Other*	KGM				
20.08		**Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included.**					
		-Nuts, ground-nuts and other seeds, whether or not mixed together:					
2008.11		**--Ground-nuts**					
2008.11.10	00	---Peanut butter	KGM	4.41¢/kg	4.41¢/kg	Free	
2008.11.90	00	---Other	KGM	10%	10%	Free	
2008.19		**--Other, including mixtures**					
2008.19.10		---Almonds and pistachio nuts		Free	Free	Free	
	10	*-----Almonds*	KGM				
	20	*-----Pistachio nuts*	KGM				
2008.19.90		---Other		10%	10%	Free	
	10	*-----Brazil nuts*	KGM				
	20	*-----Cashew nuts*	KGM				
	30	*-----Filberts*	KGM				
	40	*-----Pecans*	KGM				
	50	*-----Walnuts*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other, including mixtures*	KGM				
2008.20.00		**-Pineapples**		Free	Free	-	
	10	*-----In air-tight containers*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
2008.30.00		**-Citrus fruit**		Free	Free	-	
		-----Oranges:					
	11	*------In air-tight containers*	KGM				
	19	*------Other*	KGM				
		-----Other citrus fruit:					
	21	*------In air-tight containers*	KGM				
	29	*------Other*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
2008.40		**–Pears**					
2008.40.10		---Pulp		10%	10%	-	
	10	-----*In air-tight containers*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
2008.40.90		---Other		15%	15%	-	
	10	-----*In air-tight containers*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
2008.50		**–Apricots**					
2008.50.10		---Pulp		10%	10%	-	
	10	-----*In air-tight containers*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
2008.50.90		---Other		15%	15%	-	
	10	-----*In air-tight containers*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
2008.60		**–Cherries**					
2008.60.10		---Pulp		10%	10%	-	
	10	-----*In air-tight containers*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
2008.60.90		---Other		15%	15%	-	
		-----*In air-tight containers:*					
	11	------*Maraschino*	KGM				
	12	------*Other, sweet*	KGM				
	19	------*Other*	KGM				
		-----*Other:*					
	91	------*Sweet*	KGM				
	99	------*Other*	KGM				
2008.70		**–Peaches**					
2008.70.10		---Pulp		10%	10%	-	
	10	-----*In air-tight containers*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
2008.70.90		---Other		13%	13%	-	
	10	-----*In air-tight containers*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
2008.80		**–Strawberries**					
2008.80.10		---Pulp		15%	15%	-	
	10	-----*Frozen*	KGM				
		-----*Not frozen:*					
	21	------*In air-tight containers*	KGM				
	29	------*Other*	KGM				
2008.80.90		---Other		10%	10%	-	
	10	-----*In air-tight containers*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
		-Other, including mixtures other than those of subheading No. 2008.19:					
2008.91.00		**--Palm hearts**		12.5%	12.5%	-	
	10	-----*In air-tight containers*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
2008.92		**--Mixtures**					
2008.92.10		---Consisting of akalas, akees, anchovy pears, apple-pears, avocados, bananas, bread fruit, carambolas, chayotes, cherimoyas (Jamaica apples), dasheens (taros), dates, durians, feijoas, figs, fu quas (balsam pears), genipes, ginger, guavas, imbus, jujubes, kiwi fruit, lady apples, litchis (lychees), loquats, magueys, mammees (mammeas), mangoes, mangosteens, manioc (cassava or yucca root), papaws (papayas), passion fruit, pawpaws, persimmons, plantains, plumcots, prickly pears, pomegranates, quinces, rangpurs, sapatas, star-apples, sweet potatoes, tamarinds, tangelos, uglifruit, watermelons or yams		Free	Free	-	
	10	-----*Citrus fruit mixtures, in air-tight containers*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
2008.92.90	00	---Other	KGM	10%	10%	-	
2008.99		**--Other**					
		---Apples:					
2008.99.11	00	----Pulp	KGM	10%	10%	-	
2008.99.19		----Other		5%	5%	-	
	10	-----*Applesauce, in air-tight containers*	KGM				
	20	-----*Other, in air-tight containers*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
		---Other:					
2008.99.91	00	----Banana chips consisting of thin banana slices fried or otherwise prepared, whether or not salted, sweetened or otherwise flavoured	KGM	15%	15%	Free	
2008.99.92		----Other, akalas, akees, anchovy pears, apple-pears, avocados, bananas, bread fruit, carambolas, chayotes, cherimoyas (Jamaica apples), dasheens (taros), dates, durians, feijoas, figs, fu quas (balsam pears), genipes, ginger, guavas, imbus, jujubes, kiwi fruit, lady apples, litchis (lychees), loquats, magueys, mammees (mammeas), mangoes, mangosteens, manioc (cassava or yucca root), papaws (papayas), passion fruit, pawpaws, persimmons, plantains, plumcots, prickly pears, pomegranates, quinces, rangpurs, sapatas, star-apples, sweet potatoes, tamarinds, tangelos, uglifruit, watermelons and yams.		Free	Free	-	
	10	-----*In air-tight containers*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
2008.99.99		----Other		10%	10%	-	
		-----*Berry pulp:*					
	11	------*Frozen*	KGM				
	12	------*Not frozen, in air-tight containers*	KGM				
	19	------*Other*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
		-----Other pulp:					
2008.99.99 Continued	21	*------Frozen*	KGM				
	22	*------Not frozen, in air-tight containers*	KGM				
	29	*------Other*	KGM				
		-----Berry, other than pulp:					
	31	*------Cranberries, in air-tight containers*	KGM				
	32	*------Other berries, in air-tight containers*	KGM				
	39	*------Other*	KGM				
		-----Other:					
	91	*------Plums, in air-tight containers*	KGM				
	92	*------Other, in air-tight containers*	KGM				
	99	*------Other*	KGM				
20.09		**Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.**					
		-Orange juice:					
2009.11		**--Frozen**					
2009.11.10		---Unsweetened concentrate, not less than 58° Brix, for use in the manufacture of citrus fruit juices		Free	Free	-	
	10	*-----In air-tight containers*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
2009.11.90		---Other		Free	3%	-	
	10	*-----In air-tight containers*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
2009.19		**--Other**					
2009.19.10		---Dehydrated; unsweetened concentrate, not less than 58° Brix, for use in the manufacture of citrus fruit juices		Free	Free	-	
	10	*-----Dehydrated*	KGM				
		-----Other:					
	91	*------In air-tight containers*	KGM				
	99	*------Other*	KGM				
2009.19.90		---Other		Free	3%	-	
		-----Concentrated:					
	11	*------In air-tight containers*	KGM				
	19	*------Other*	KGM				
		-----Not concentrated:					
	21	*------In air-tight containers*	KGM				
	29	*------Other*	KGM				
2009.20		**-Grapefruit juice**					
2009.20.10		---Dehydrated; unsweetened concentrate, not less than 50° Brix, for use in the manufacture of citrus fruit juices		Free	Free	-	
	10	*-----Dehydrated*	KGM				
		-----Other, frozen:					
	21	*------In air-tight containers*	KGM				
	29	*------Other*	KGM				
		-----Other, not frozen:					
	31	*------In air-tight containers*	KGM				
	39	*------Other*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
2009.20.90		---Other		Free	3%	-	
		-----*Frozen, concentrated:*					
	11	------*In air-tight containers*	KGM				
	19	------*Other*	KGM				
		-----*Not frozen, concentrated:*					
	21	------*In air-tight containers*	KGM				
	29	------*Other*	KGM				
		-----*Not concentrated:*					
	31	------*In air-tight containers*	KGM				
	39	------*Other*	KGM				
2009.30.00		**-Juice of any other single citrus fruit**		Free	Free	-	
		-----*Lemon, frozen, concentrated:*					
	11	------*In air-tight containers*	KGM				
	19	------*Other*	KGM				
		-----*Lemon, not frozen, concentrated:*					
	21	------*In air-tight containers*	KGM				
	29	------*Other*	KGM				
		-----*Lemon, not concentrated:*					
	31	------*In air-tight containers*	KGM				
	39	------*Other*	KGM				
		-----*Other, frozen, concentrated:*					
	41	------*In air-tight containers*	KGM				
	49	------*Other*	KGM				
		-----*Other, not frozen, concentrated:*					
	51	------*In air-tight containers*	KGM				
	59	------*Other*	KGM				
		-----*Other, not concentrated:*					
	61	------*In air-tight containers*	KGM				
	69	------*Other*	KGM				
2009.40.00		**-Pineapple juice**		Free	Free	-	
		-----*Frozen, concentrated:*					
	11	------*In air-tight containers*	KGM				
	19	------*Other*	KGM				
		-----*Not frozen, concentrated:*					
	21	------*In air-tight containers*	KGM				
	29	------*Other*	KGM				
		-----*Not concentrated:*					
	31	------*In air-tight containers*	KGM				
	39	------*Other*	KGM				
2009.50.00		**-Tomato juice**		12.5%	15%	-	
	10	-----*In air-tight containers*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
2009.60		**-Grape juice (including grape must)**					
2009.60.10		---Grape juice for wine-making		Free	Free	-	
	10	-----*Frozen, concentrated*	KGM				
	20	-----*Not frozen, concentrated*	KGM				
	30	-----*Not concentrated*	KGM				
2009.60.90		---Other		15%	15%	-	
		-----*Frozen, concentrated:*					
	11	------*In air-tight containers*	KGM				
	19	------*Other*	KGM				
		-----*Not frozen, concentrated:*					
	21	------*In air-tight containers*	KGM				
	29	------*Other*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
2009.60.90 Continued		-----*Not concentrated:*					
	31	------*In air-tight containers*	KGM				
	39	------*Other*	KGM				
2009.70		**-Apple juice**					
2009.70.10		---Concentrated, for use in the manufacture of apple juice		11¢ /litre but not less than 10%	11¢ /litre but not less than 10%	-	
		-----*Frozen:*					
	11	------*In air-tight containers*	LTR				
	19	------*Other*	LTR				
		-----*Not frozen:*					
	21	------*In air-tight containers*	LTR				
	29	------*Other*	LTR				
		---Other:					
2009.70.91		----Concentrated or reconstituted		10%	10%	-	
		-----*Concentrated, frozen:*					
	11	------*In air-tight containers*	LTR				
	19	------*Other*	LTR				
		-----*Concentrated, not frozen:*					
	21	------*In air-tight containers*	LTR				
	29	------*Other*	LTR				
		-----*Reconstituted:*					
	31	------*In air-tight containers*	LTR				
	39	------*Other*	LTR				
2009.70.99		----Other		5%	5%	-	
	10	-----*In air-tight containers*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
2009.80		**-Juice of any other single fruit or vegetable**					
		---Fruit:					
2009.80.11		----Passion fruit		Free	Free	-	
	10	-----*Concentrated*	KGM				
		-----*Not concentrated:*					
	21	------*In air-tight containers*	KGM				
	29	------*Other*	KGM				
2009.80.12	00	----Prune	KGM	3%	3%	-	
2009.80.19		----Other		10%	10%	-	
		-----*Frozen, concentrated:*					
	11	------*In air-tight containers*	KGM				
	19	------*Other*	KGM				
		-----*Not frozen, concentrated:*					
	21	------*In air-tight containers*	KGM				
	29	------*Other*	KGM				
		-----*Not concentrated:*					
	31	------*In air-tight containers*	KGM				
	39	------*Other*	KGM				
2009.80.20		---Vegetable		12.5%	15%	-	
	10	-----*In air-tight containers*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
2009.90		**-Mixtures of juices**					
2009.90.10	00	---Of citrus fruit juices, dehydrated	KGM	Free	Free	-	
2009.90.20		---Of orange and grapefruit juices, other than dehydrated		Free	3%	Free	
		-----Frozen, concentrated:					
	11	------*In air-tight containers*	KGM				
	19	------*Other*	KGM				
		-----Not frozen, concentrated:					
	21	------*In air-tight containers*	KGM				
	29	------*Other*	KGM				
		-----Not concentrated:					
	31	------*In air-tight containers*	KGM				
	39	------*Other*	KGM				
2009.90.30		---Of other fruit juices, whether or not dehydrated		10%	10%	-	
		-----Frozen, concentrated:					
	11	------*In air-tight containers*	KGM				
	19	------*Other*	KGM				
		-----Not frozen, concentrated:					
	21	------*In air-tight containers*	KGM				
	29	------*Other*	KGM				
		-----Not concentrated:					
	31	------*In air-tight containers*	KGM				
	39	------*Other*	KGM				
2009.90.40		---Of vegetable juices		12.5%	15%	-	
	10	-----*In air-tight containers*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				

MISCELLANEOUS EDIBLE PREPARATIONS

Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:

   (a) Mixed vegetables of heading No. 07.12;

   (b) Roasted coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion (heading No. 09.01);

   (c) Spices or other products of heading Nos. 09.04 to 09.10;

   (d) Food preparations, other than the products described in heading No. 21.03 or 21.04, containing more than 20% by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof (Chapter 16);

   (e) Compound alcoholic preparations of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages, of an alcoholic strength by volume (see Note 2 to Chapter 22) exceeding 0.5% vol (heading No. 22.08);

   (f) Yeast put up as a medicament or other products of heading No. 30.03 or 30.04; or

   (g) Prepared enzymes of heading No. 35.07.

2. Extracts of the substitutes referred to in Note 1 (b) above are to be classified in heading No. 21.01.

3. For the purpose of heading No. 21.04, the expression "homogenized composite food preparations" means preparations consisting of a finely homogenized mixture of two or more basic ingredients such as meat, fish, vegetables or fruit, put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight content not exceeding 250g. For the application of this definition, no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may be added to the mixture for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. Such preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of ingredients.

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
21.01		**Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or maté; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof.**					
2101.10.00		**–Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee**		11.02¢ /kg	15.43¢ /kg	Free	
	10	*-----Instant coffee, decaffeinated*	KGM				
	20	*-----Instant coffee, not decaffeinated*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
2101.20.00	00	**–Extracts, essences and concentrates, of tea or maté, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of tea or maté**	KGM	Free	Free	-	
2101.30.00		**–Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof**		6.61¢/kg	6.61¢/kg	Free	
	10	*-----Roasted chicory*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
21.02		**Yeasts (active or inactive); other single-cell micro-organisms, dead (but not including vaccines of heading No. 30.02); prepared baking powders.**					
2102.10		**–Active yeasts**					
2102.10.10	00	---With a moisture content of 15% or more but excluding liquid yeast	KGM	Free	12.5%	-	
2102.10.20	00	---With a moisture content of less than 15%; liquid yeast	KGM	5%	10%	-	
2102.20.00	00	**–Inactive yeasts; other single-cell micro-organisms, dead**	KGM	Free	Free	-	
2102.30.00	00	**–Prepared baking powders**	KGM	8.82¢/kg	11.02¢ /kg	-	
21.03		**Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard.**					
2103.10.00	00	**–Soya sauce**	KGM	12.5%	15%	-	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
2103.20.00		**-Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces**		12.5%	15%	-	
	10	-----*Tomato ketchup*	KGM				
	20	-----*Pizza sauce*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
2103.30		**-Mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard**					
2103.30.10	00	---Mustard flour and meal	KGM	5%	5%	Free	
2103.30.20	00	---Prepared mustard	KGM	12.5%	15%	-	
2103.90		**-Other**					
2103.90.10	00	---Mayonnaise and salad dressing	KGM	15%	17.5%	11.5%	
2103.90.20	00	---Mixed condiments and mixed seasonings	KGM	10%	12.5%	8%	
2103.90.90		---Other		12.5%	15%	-	
	10	-----*Chili sauce*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
21.04		**Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homogenized composite food preparations.**					
2104.10.00		**-Soups and broths and preparations therefor**		12.5%	12.5%	-	
	10	-----*In air-tight containers*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
2104.20.00	00	**-Homogenized composite food preparations**	KGM	15%	17.5%	11.5%	
2105.00.00		**Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa.**		12.5%	15.5%	7.5%	
	10	-----*Ice cream novelties*	KGM				
	20	-----*Other ice cream*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
21.06		**Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included.**					
2106.10.00	00	**-Protein concentrates and textured protein substances**	KGM	15%	17.5%	11.5%	
2106.90		**-Other**					
2106.90.10	00	---Vegetable preparations for use as flavouring	KGM	Free	Free	-	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
2106.90.20		---Fruit syrups and concentrates of a kind used in beverages or other food preparations		10%	10%	-	
	10	-----*Fruit ades, concentrated, frozen*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
2106.90.30		---Milk or cream substitutes		10%	12.5%	8%	
	10	-----*Milk substitutes*	KGM				
		-----*Cream substitutes:*					
	21	------*Whipped*	KGM				
	29	------*Other*	KGM				
2106.90.40	00	---Tea substitutes	KGM	Free	Free	-	
2106.90.50	00	---Protein hydrolysates	KGM	10%	12.5%	8%	
2106.90.90		---Other		14.6%	17.1%	11%	3080, 3085
		-----*Flavouring powders:*					
	11	------*Cocktail mixes*	KGM				
	19	------*Other*	KGM				
		-----*Jelly powders, ice cream powders and powders for similar preparations:*					
	21	------*Jelly powders*	KGM				
	29	------*Other*	KGM				
		-----*Sweets, gums and the like, containing synthetic sweetening agents:*					
	31	------*Chewing gum*	KGM				
	39	------*Other*	KGM				
		-----*Flavouring extracts and essences:*					
	41	------*Liquid cocktail mixes*	KGM				
	49	------*Other*	KGM				
	50	-----*Cheese fondue*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				

CHAPTER 22

BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR

Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:

   (a) Sea water (heading No. 25.01);

   (b) Distilled or conductivity water or water of similar purity (heading No. 28.51);

   (c) Acetic acid of a concentration exceeding 10% by weight of acetic acid (heading No. 29.15);

   (d) Medicaments of heading No. 30.03 or 30.04; or

   (e) Perfumery or toilet preparations (Chapter 33).

2. For the purpose of this Chapter and of Chapters 20 and 21, the "alcoholic strength by volume" shall be determined at a temperature of 20°C.

3. For the purpose of heading No. 22.02, the term "non-alcoholic beverages" means beverages of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 0.5% vol. Alcoholic beverages are classified in heading Nos. 22.03 to 22.06 or heading No. 22.08 as appropriate.

Subheading Note.

1. For the purpose of subheading No. 2204.10, the expression "sparkling wine" means wine which, when kept at a temperature of 20°C in closed containers, has an excess pressure of not less than 3 bars.

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
22.01		**Waters, including natural or artificial mineral waters and aerated waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavoured; ice and snow.**					
2201.10.00		**-Mineral waters and aerated waters**		Free	Free	-	
	10	*-----Natural mineral water*	LTR				
	90	*-----Other*	LTR				
2201.90.00	00	**-Other**	—	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	
22.02		**Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading No. 20.09.**					
2202.10.00	00	**-Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured**	LTR	15%	17.5%	11.5%	
2202.90.00		**-Other**		15%	17.5%	11.5%	
	10	*-----Nectars*	LTR				
	90	*-----Other*	LTR				
2203.00.00		**Beer made from malt.**		3.3¢ /litre	3.3¢ /litre	Free	
	10	*-----Lager*	LTR				
	20	*-----Porter and stout*	LTR				
	90	*-----Other*	LTR				
22.04		**Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines; grape must other than that of heading No. 20.09.**					
2204.10.00		**-Sparkling wine**		44¢ /litre	44¢ /litre	-	
	10	*-----Crackling*	LTR				
	20	*-----Champagne*	LTR				
	90	*-----Other*	LTR				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
		-Other wine; grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol:					
2204.21		**--In containers holding 2 litres or less**					
2204.21.10		---Wine, of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13.7% vol		4.4¢ /litre	4.4¢ /litre	-	
	10	-----*White*	LTR				
	20	-----*Red*	LTR				
	90	-----*Other*	LTR				
		---Wine, of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13.7% vol:					
2204.21.21		----Of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 14.9% vol		11¢ /litre AU,NZ 4.4¢ /litre	11¢ /litre	-	2905
	10	-----*Sherry*	LTR				
	20	-----*Madeira*	LTR				
	30	-----*Port*	LTR				
	90	-----*Other*	LTR				
2204.21.22		----Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 14.9% vol but not exceeding 15.9% vol		12.15¢ /litre AU,NZ 4.4¢ /litre	12.15¢ /litre	-	
	10	-----*Sherry*	LTR				
	20	-----*Madeira*	LTR				
	30	-----*Port*	LTR				
	90	-----*Other*	LTR				
2204.21.23		----Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15.9% vol but not exceeding 16.9% vol		13.3¢ /litre AU,NZ 4.4¢ /litre	13.3¢ /litre	-	
	10	-----*Sherry*	LTR				
	20	-----*Madeira*	LTR				
	30	-----*Port*	LTR				
	90	-----*Other*	LTR				
2204.21.24		----Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 16.9% vol but not exceeding 17.9% vol		14.45¢ /litre AU,NZ 4.4¢ /litre	14.45¢ /litre	-	
	10	-----*Sherry*	LTR				
	20	-----*Madeira*	LTR				
	30	-----*Port*	LTR				
	90	-----*Other*	LTR				
2204.21.25		----Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 17.9% vol but not exceeding 18.9% vol		15.6¢ /litre AU,NZ 4.4¢ /litre	15.6¢ /litre	-	
	10	-----*Sherry*	LTR				
	20	-----*Madeira*	LTR				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
2204.21.25 Continued	30	-----*Port*	LTR				
	90	-----*Other*	LTR				
2204.21.26		----Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18.9% vol but not exceeding 19.9% vol		16.75¢ /litre AU less than 19.5% vol 4.4¢ /litre; 19.5% vol or more 2.2¢ /litre NZ 4.4¢ /litre	16.75¢ /litre	-	
	10	-----*Sherry*	LTR				
	20	-----*Madeira*	LTR				
	30	-----*Port*	LTR				
	90	-----*Other*	LTR				
2204.21.27		----Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 19.9% vol but not exceeding 20.9% vol		17.9¢ /litre AU not less than 20.6% vol 2.2¢ /litre; more than 20.6% vol 8.8¢ /litre NZ 8.8¢ /litre	17.9¢ /litre	-	
	10	-----*Sherry*	LTR				
	20	-----*Madeira*	LTR				
	30	-----*Port*	LTR				
	90	-----*Other*	LTR				
2204.21.28		----Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 20.9% vol but not exceeding 21.9% vol		19.05¢ /litre AU,NZ 8.8¢ /litre	19.05¢ /litre	-	
	10	-----*Sherry*	LTR				
	20	-----*Madeira*	LTR				
	30	-----*Port*	LTR				
	90	-----*Other*	LTR				
2204.21.29		----Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 21.9% vol		20.2¢ /litre AU,NZ not more than 22.9% vol 8.8¢ /litre	20.2¢ /litre	-	
	10	-----*Sherry*	LTR				
	20	-----*Madeira*	LTR				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
2204.21.29 Continued	30	-----*Port*	LTR				
	90	-----*Other*	LTR				
2204.21.30	00	---Grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol	LTR	$2.20 /litre and 30%	$2.20 /litre and 30%	-	
2204.29		**--Other**					
2204.29.10		---Wine, of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13.7% vol		4.4¢ /litre	4.4¢ /litre	-	
	10	-----*White*	LTR				
	20	-----*Red*	LTR				
	90	-----*Other*	LTR				
		---Wine, of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13.7% vol:					
2204.29.21		----Of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 14.9% vol		11¢ /litre AU,NZ 4.4¢ /litre	11¢ /litre	-	2905
	10	-----*Sherry*	LTR				
	20	-----*Madeira*	LTR				
	30	-----*Port*	LTR				
	90	-----*Other*	LTR				
2204.29.22		----Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 14.9% vol but not exceeding 15.9% vol		12.15¢ /litre AU,NZ 4.4¢ /litre	12.15¢ /litre	-	
	10	-----*Sherry*	LTR				
	20	-----*Madeira*	LTR				
	30	-----*Port*	LTR				
	90	-----*Other*	LTR				
2204.29.23		----Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15.9% vol but not exceeding 16.9% vol		13.3¢ /litre AU,NZ 4.4¢ /litre	13.3¢ /litre	-	
	10	-----*Sherry*	LTR				
	20	-----*Madeira*	LTR				
	30	-----*Port*	LTR				
	90	-----*Other*	LTR				
2204.29.24		----Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 16.9% vol but not exceeding 17.9% vol		14.45¢ /litre AU,NZ 4.4¢ /litre	14.45¢ /litre	-	
	10	-----*Sherry*	LTR				
	20	-----*Madeira*	LTR				
	30	-----*Port*	LTR				
	90	-----*Other*	LTR				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
2204.29.25		----Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 17.9% vol but not exceeding 18.9% vol		15.6¢ /litre AU,NZ 4.4¢ /litre	15.6¢ /litre	-	
	10	-----*Sherry*	LTR				
	20	-----*Madeira*	LTR				
	30	-----*Port*	LTR				
	90	-----*Other*	LTR				
2204.29.26		----Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18.9% vol but not exceeding 19.9% vol		16.75¢ /litre AU less than 19.5% vol 4.4¢ /litre; 19.5% vol or more 2.2¢ /litre NZ 4.4¢ /litre	16.75¢ /litre	-	
	10	-----*Sherry*	LTR				
	20	-----*Madeira*	LTR				
	30	-----*Port*	LTR				
	90	-----*Other*	LTR				
2204.29.27		----Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 19.9% vol but not exceeding 20.9% vol		17.9¢ /litre AU not less than 20.6% vol 2.2¢ /litre; more than 20.6% vol 8.8¢ /litre NZ 8.8¢ /litre	17.9¢ /litre	-	
	10	-----*Sherry*	LTR				
	20	-----*Madeira*	LTR				
	30	-----*Port*	LTR				
	90	-----*Other*	LTR				
2204.29.28		----Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 20.9% vol but not exceeding 21.9% vol		19.05¢ /litre AU,NZ 8.8¢ /litre	19.05¢ /litre	-	
	10	-----*Sherry*	LTR				
	20	-----*Madeira*	LTR				
	30	-----*Port*	LTR				
	90	-----*Other*	LTR				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
2204.29.29		----Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 21.9% vol		20.2¢ /litre AU,NZ not more than 22.9% vol 8.8¢ /litre	20.2¢ /litre	-	
	10	-----*Sherry*	LTR				
	20	-----*Madeira*	LTR				
	30	-----*Port*	LTR				
	90	-----*Other*	LTR				
2204.29.30	00	---Grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol	LTR	$2.20 /litre and 30%	$2.20 /litre and 30%	-	
2204.30.00	00	**-Other grape must**	LTR	$2.20 /litre and 30%	$2.20 /litre and 30%	-	
22.05		**Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances.**					
2205.10		**-In containers holding 2 litres or less**					
2205.10.10		---Of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 18.3% vol		3.3¢ /litre	3.3¢ /litre	-	
	10	-----*Vermouth, white*	LTR				
	20	-----*Vermouth, red*	LTR				
	30	-----*Vermouth, rosé*	LTR				
	90	-----*Other*	LTR				
2205.10.20		---Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18.3% vol		25%	25%	-	
	10	-----*Vermouth, white*	LTR				
	20	-----*Vermouth, red*	LTR				
	30	-----*Vermouth, rosé*	LTR				
	90	-----*Other*	LTR				
2205.90		**-Other**					
2205.90.10		---Of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 18.3% vol		3.3¢ /litre	3.3¢ /litre	-	
	10	-----*Vermouth, white*	LTR				
	20	-----*Vermouth, red*	LTR				
	30	-----*Vermouth, rosé*	LTR				
	90	-----*Other*	LTR				
2205.90.20		---Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18.3% vol		25%	25%	-	
	10	-----*Vermouth, white*	LTR				
	20	-----*Vermouth, red*	LTR				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
2205.90.20 Continued	30	-----*Vermouth, rosé*	LTR				
	90	-----*Other*	LTR				
2206.00		**Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry, mead).**					
		---Cider:					
2206.00.11	00	----Sparkling	LTR	44¢ /litre	44¢ /litre	-	
2206.00.19	00	----Other	LTR	Free	20%	-	
2206.00.20	00	---Prune wine	LTR	5.5¢ /litre	12.1¢ /litre	-	
2206.00.30	00	---Perry, sparkling	LTR	33¢ /litre	33¢ /litre	-	
2206.00.40	00	---Other wine, sparkling	LTR	44¢ /litre	44¢ /litre	-	
2206.00.50		---Other wine, not sparkling, of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13.7% vol		4.4¢ /litre	4.4¢ /litre	-	
		-----*Fruit:*					
	11	------*Kosher, blackberry*	LTR				
	12	------*Cherry*	LTR				
	19	------*Other*	LTR				
	20	-----*Rice (Sake)*	LTR				
	90	-----*Other*	LTR				
		---Other wine, not sparkling, of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13.7% vol:					
2206.00.61		----Of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 14.9% vol		11¢ /litre	11¢ /litre	-	
		-----*Fruit:*					
	11	------*Kosher, blackberry*	LTR				
	12	------*Cherry*	LTR				
	19	------*Other*	LTR				
	20	-----*Rice (Sake)*	LTR				
	90	-----*Other*	LTR				
2206.00.62		----Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 14.9% vol but not exceeding 15.9% vol		12.15¢ /litre	12.15¢ /litre	-	
		-----*Fruit:*					
	11	------*Kosher, blackberry*	LTR				
	12	------*Cherry*	LTR				
	19	------*Other*	LTR				
	20	-----*Rice (Sake)*	LTR				
	90	-----*Other*	LTR				
2206.00.63		----Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15.9% vol but not exceeding 16.9% vol		13.3¢ /litre	13.3¢ /litre	-	
		-----*Fruit:*					
	11	------*Kosher, blackberry*	LTR				
	12	------*Cherry*	LTR				
	19	------*Other*	LTR				
	20	-----*Rice (Sake)*	LTR				
	90	-----*Other*	LTR				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
2206.00.64		----Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 16.9% vol but not exceeding 17.9% vol		14.45¢ /litre	14.45¢ /litre	-	
		-----*Fruit:*					
	11	------*Kosher, blackberry*	LTR				
	12	------*Cherry*	LTR				
	19	------*Other*	LTR				
	20	-----*Rice (Sake)*	LTR				
	90	-----*Other*	LTR				
2206.00.65		----Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 17.9% vol but not exceeding 18.9% vol		15.6¢ /litre	15.6¢ /litre	-	
		-----*Fruit:*					
	11	------*Kosher, blackberry*	LTR				
	12	------*Cherry*	LTR				
	19	------*Other*	LTR				
	20	-----*Rice (Sake)*	LTR				
	90	-----*Other*	LTR				
2206.00.66		----Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18.9% vol but not exceeding 19.9% vol		16.75¢ /litre	16.75¢ /litre	-	
		-----*Fruit:*					
	11	------*Kosher, blackberry*	LTR				
	12	------*Cherry*	LTR				
	19	------*Other*	LTR				
	20	-----*Rice (Sake)*	LTR				
	90	-----*Other*	LTR				
2206.00.67		----Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 19.9% vol but not exceeding 20.9% vol		17.9¢ /litre	17.9¢ /litre	-	
		-----*Fruit:*					
	11	------*Kosher, blackberry*	LTR				
	12	------*Cherry*	LTR				
	19	------*Other*	LTR				
	20	-----*Rice (Sake)*	LTR				
	90	-----*Other*	LTR				
2206.00.68		----Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 20.9% vol but not exceeding 21.9% vol		19.05¢ /litre	19.05¢ /litre	-	
		-----*Fruit:*					
	11	------*Kosher, blackberry*	LTR				
	12	------*Cherry*	LTR				
	19	------*Other*	LTR				
	20	-----*Rice (Sake)*	LTR				
	90	-----*Other*	LTR				
2206.00.69		----Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 21.9% vol		20.2¢ /litre	20.2¢ /litre	-	
		-----*Fruit:*					
	11	------*Kosher, blackberry*	LTR				
	12	------*Cherry*	LTR				
	19	------*Other*	LTR				
	20	-----*Rice (Sake)*	LTR				
	90	-----*Other*	LTR				
2206.00.70	00	---Ginger beer and herbal beer	LTR	3.3¢ /litre	3.3¢ /litre	Free	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
2206.00.90	00	---Other	LTR	19.2¢ /litre of absolute ethyl alcohol	19.2¢ /litre of absolute ethyl alcohol	12.8¢ /litre of absolute ethyl alcohol	
22.07		**Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80% vol or higher; ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength.**					
2207.10		**–Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80% vol or higher**					
2207.10.10	00	---For use as a spirituous or alcoholic beverage or for the manufacture of spirituous or alcoholic beverages	LTR	19.2¢ /litre of absolute ethyl alcohol	19.2¢ /litre of absolute ethyl alcohol	-	9050
2207.10.90	00	---Other	LTR	3.84¢ /litre of absolute ethyl alcohol	7.68¢ /litre of absolute ethyl alcohol	-	9050
2207.20		**–Ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength**					
		---Ethyl alcohol:					
2207.20.11	00	----In accordance with the specifications prescribed by the Excise Act and the regulations made thereunder	LTR	3.84¢ /litre of absolute ethyl alcohol	7.68¢ /litre of absolute ethyl alcohol	-	
2207.20.19	00	----Other	LTR	19.2¢ /litre of absolute ethyl alcohol	19.2¢ /litre of absolute ethyl alcohol	-	
2207.20.90	00	---Other	LTR	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
22.08		**Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80% vol; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages; compound alcoholic preparations of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages.**					
2208.10.00	00	**–Compound alcoholic preparations of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages**	LTR	66¢ /litre and 30%	$1.10 /litre and 30%	73¢ /litre and 20%	
2208.20.00		**–Spirits obtained by distilling grape wine or grape marc**		19.2¢ /litre of absolute ethyl alcohol	19.2¢ /litre of absolute ethyl alcohol	Free	
	10	*-----In bulk*	LTR				
	90	*-----Other*	LTR				
2208.30.00		**–Whiskies**		7.68¢ /litre of absolute ethyl alcohol	7.68¢ /litre of absolute ethyl alcohol	5.1¢ /litre of absolute ethyl alcohol	
		-----Bourbon:					
	11	*------In bulk*	LTR				
	19	*------Other*	LTR				
		-----Scotch:					
	21	*------In bulk*	LTR				
	29	*------Other*	LTR				
		-----Irish:					
	31	*------In bulk*	LTR				
	39	*------Other*	LTR				
		-----Rye:					
	41	*------In bulk*	LTR				
	49	*------Other*	LTR				
		-----Other:					
	91	*------In bulk*	LTR				
	99	*------Other*	LTR				
2208.40		**–Rum and tafia**					
2208.40.10		---Rum		19.2¢ /litre of absolute ethyl alcohol	38.4¢ /litre of absolute ethyl alcohol	Free	
	10	*-----In bulk*	LTR				
	90	*-----Other*	LTR				
2208.40.20	00	---Tafia	LTR	19.2¢ /litre of absolute ethyl alcohol	19.2¢ /litre of absolute ethyl alcohol	12.8¢ /litre of absolute ethyl alcohol	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
2208.50.00		**–Gin and Geneva**		7.68¢ /litre of absolute ethyl alcohol	7.68¢ /litre of absolute ethyl alcohol	5.1¢ /litre of absolute ethyl alcohol	
	10	-----*In bulk*	LTR				
	90	-----*Other*	LTR				
2208.90		**–Other**					
2208.90.10	00	---Vodka	LTR	19.2¢ /litre of absolute ethyl alcohol	19.2¢ /litre of absolute ethyl alcohol	12.8¢ /litre of absolute ethyl alcohol	
2208.90.20	00	---Tequila	LTR	Free	Free	-	
2208.90.30	00	---Liqueurs	LTR	19.2¢ /litre of absolute ethyl alcohol	19.2¢ /litre of absolute ethyl alcohol	Free	
		---Undenatured ethyl alcohol:					
2208.90.41	00	----For use as a spirituous or alcoholic beverage or for the manufacture of spirituous or alcoholic beverages	LTR	19.2¢ /litre of absolute ethyl alcohol	19.2¢ /litre of absolute ethyl alcohol	-	
2208.90.49	00	----Other	LTR	3.84¢ /litre of absolute ethyl alcohol	7.68¢ /litre of absolute ethyl alcohol	-	
		---Other:					
2208.90.91	00	----Spirituous fruit juices of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 14.3% vol	LTR	55¢ /litre	55¢ /litre	-	
2208.90.99	00	----Other	LTR	19.2¢ /litre of absolute ethyl alcohol	19.2¢ /litre of absolute ethyl alcohol	12.8¢ /litre of absolute ethyl alcohol	
2209.00.00	00	**Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid.**	KGM	10%	15%	Free	

CHAPTER 23

RESIDUES AND WASTE FROM THE FOOD INDUSTRIES; PREPARED ANIMAL FODDER

Note.

1. Heading No. 23.09 includes products of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included, obtained by processing vegetable or animal materials to such an extent that they have lost the essential characteristics of the original material, other than vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products of such processing.

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
23.01		**Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption; greaves.**					
2301.10.00		**-Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal; greaves**		Free	Free	-	
	10	*-----Lung or liver meal*	KGM				
		-----Tankage:					
	21	*------Feeding*	KGM				
	29	*------Other*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
2301.20		**-Flours, meals and pellets, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates**					
2301.20.10	00	---Fish meal	KGM	Free	5%	Free	
2301.20.90	00	---Other	KGM	Free	Free	-	
23.02		**Bran, sharps and other residues, whether or not in the form of pellets, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of cereals or of leguminous plants.**					
2302.10.00		**-Of maize (corn)**		Free	Free	-	
	10	*-----Chopped, crushed or ground*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
2302.20.00	00	**-Of rice**	KGM	Free	Free	-	
2302.30.00	00	**-Of wheat**	KGM	Free	Free	-	
2302.40.00		**-Of other cereals**		Free	Free	-	
	10	*-----Pelletized screenings*	KGM				
	20	*-----Other single cereal grains, chopped, crushed or ground*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
2302.50.00	00	**-Of leguminous plants**	KGM	Free	Free	-	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
23.03		**Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues, beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture, brewing or distilling dregs and waste, whether or not in the form of pellets.**					
2303.10.00		**–Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues**		Free	Free	–	
	10	*-----Gluten meal*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	—				
2303.20		**–Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture**					
2303.20.10	00	---Dried beet-pulp	KGM	4%	4%	–	
2303.20.90	00	---Other	—	Free	Free	–	
2303.30.00		**–Brewing or distilling dregs and waste**		Free	Free	–	
	10	*-----Brewers or distillers spent grains*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
2304.00.00	00	**Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of soya-bean oil.**	KGM	Free	Free	–	
2305.00.00	00	**Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of ground-nut oil.**	KGM	Free	Free	–	
23.06		**Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, other than those of heading No. 23.04 or 23.05.**					
2306.10.00	00	**–Of cotton seeds**	KGM	Free	Free	–	
2306.20.00	00	**–Of linseed**	KGM	Free	Free	–	
2306.30.00	00	**–Of sunflower seeds**	KGM	Free	Free	–	
2306.40.00	00	**–Of rape (canola) or colza seeds**	KGM	Free	Free	–	
2306.50.00	00	**–Of coconut or copra**	KGM	Free	Free	–	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
2306.60.00	00	**–Of palm nuts or kernels**	KGM	Free	Free	-	
2306.90.00		**–Other**		Free	Free	-	
	10	*-----Of maize (corn)*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
2307.00.00	00	**Wine lees; argol.**	KGM	Free	Free	-	
23.08		**Vegetable materials and vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products, whether or not in the form of pellets, of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included.**					
2308.10.00	00	**–Acorns and horse-chestnuts**	KGM	Free	Free	-	
2308.90.00	00	**–Other**	KGM	Free	Free	-	
23.09		**Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding.**					
2309.10.00		**–Dog or cat food, put up for retail sale**		6%	6%	4%	3070
	10	*-----Biscuits, whole or kibbled*	KGM				
	20	*-----Concentrates*	KGM				
		-----Other:					
	91	*------In air-tight containers*	KGM				
	99	*------Other*	KGM				
2309.90		**–Other**					
2309.90.10		---Preparations for use in the feeding of trout or salmon and cereal preparations for use in the feeding of fur-bearing animals		Free	Free	-	3070
	10	*-----Mink*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
2309.90.20	00	---Other preparations containing eggs	KGM	11.02¢ /kg	15.43¢ /kg	-	3070
		---Other:					3070
2309.90.91		----Complete feeds and feed supplements, including concentrates, containing dairy products		5%	5%	3%	3070
		-----Feed concentrates:					
	11	*------Bovine feed*	KGM				
	19	*------Other*	KGM				
		-----Complete feeds for fur farm stock:					
	21	*------Mink*	KGM				
	22	*------Rabbit*	KGM				
	29	*------Other*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
		-----*Complete feeds for bovine animals:*					
2309.90.91 Continued	31	------*Calf*	KGM				
	39	------*Other*	KGM				
		-----*Other complete feeds:*					
	41	------*Poultry*	KGM				
	42	------*Swine*	KGM				
	43	------*Horse*	KGM				
	44	------*Bird*	KGM				
	45	------*Fish*	KGM				
	49	------*Other*	KGM				
		-----*Feed supplements containing an antibiotic:*					
	51	------*Containing bacitracin*	—				
	52	------*Containing chlortetracycline*	—				
	53	------*Containing tylosin*	—				
	59	------*Other*	—				
		-----*Feed supplements containing a nutrient:*					
	61	------*Containing vitamin A*	—				
	62	------*Containing vitamin E*	—				
	63	------*Containing multivitamins*	—				
	69	------*Other*	—				
	80	-----*Feed supplements containing an antibiotic and a vitamin*	—				
		-----*Other:*					
	91	------*Coccidiostats*	—				
	92	------*Antihistamonastat*	—				
	93	------*Anthelmintus*	—				
	94	------*Emtryl*	—				
	99	------*Other*	—				
2309.90.92		----Complete feeds and feed supplements, including concentrates, not containing dairy products		Free	Free	-	3070
		-----*Feed concentrates:*					
	11	------*Bovine feed*	KGM				
	19	------*Other*	KGM				
		-----*Complete feeds for fur farm stock:*					
	21	------*Mink*	KGM				
	22	------*Rabbit*	KGM				
	29	------*Other*	KGM				
		-----*Complete feeds for bovine animals:*					
	31	------*Calf*	KGM				
	39	------*Other*	KGM				
		-----*Other complete feeds:*					
	41	------*Poultry*	KGM				
	42	------*Swine*	KGM				
	43	------*Horse*	KGM				
	44	------*Bird*	KGM				
	45	------*Fish*	KGM				
	49	------*Other*	KGM				
		-----*Feed supplements containing an antibiotic:*					
	51	------*Containing bacitracin*	—				
	52	------*Containing chlortetracycline*	—				
	53	------*Containing tylosin*	—				
	59	------*Other*	—				
		-----*Feed supplements containing a nutrient:*					
	61	------*Containing vitamin A*	—				
	62	------*Containing vitamin E*	—				
	63	------*Containing multivitamins*	—				
	69	------*Other*	—				
	80	-----*Feed supplements containing an antibiotic and a vitamin*	—				
		-----*Other:*					
	91	------*Coccidiostats*	—				
	92	------*Antihistamonastat*	—				
	93	------*Anthelmintus*	—				
	94	------*Emtryl*	—				
	99	------*Other*	—				
2309.90.93	00	----Mineral blocks	KGM	Free	Free	-	3070

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
2309.90.99		----Other		10%	12.5%	8%	3070
	10	-----*Pre-mixes*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				

CHAPTER 24

TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES

Note.

1. This Chapter does not cover medicinal cigarettes (Chapter 30).

Supplementary Notes.

1. Duty shall be assessed on the basis of "Standard leaf tobacco" consisting of 10% of water and 90% of solid matter, for goods classified in the following tariff item Nos:

   2401.10.10
   2401.10.90
   2401.20.00
   2401.30.00
   2403.91.10

2. For goods classified in tariff item No. 2402.10.10 or 2402.10.90, the weight of the bands and ribbons shall be included in the weight for duty.

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
24.01		**Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse.**					
2401.10		**-Tobacco, not stemmed/stripped**					
2401.10.10	00	---For use as wrappers in the manufacture of cigars	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
2401.10.90		---Other		27.56¢ /kg NZ Free	27.56¢ /kg	18.36¢ /kg	
	10	-----*Bright virginia, flue-cured*	KGM				
	20	-----*Burley*	KGM				
	30	-----*Cigar leaf*	KGM				
	40	-----*Turkish type*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
2401.20		**-Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped**					
2401.20.10	00	---For use in the manufacture of cigars	KGM	44¢/kg NZ Free	44¢/kg	29.39¢ /kg	
2401.20.90		---Other		44¢/kg NZ Free	44¢/kg	-	
	10	-----*Bright virginia, flue-cured*	KGM				
	20	-----*Burley*	KGM				
	30	-----*Cigar leaf*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
2401.30.00	00	**-Tobacco refuse**	KGM	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	
24.02		**Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes.**					
2402.10		**-Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos, containing tobacco**					
2402.10.10	00	---Hand-rolled cigars	KGM	$3.20/kg and 10%	$3.20/kg and 10%	Free	
2402.10.90	00	---Other	KGM	$3.20/kg and 10%	$3.20/kg and 10%	$2.13/kg and 6.5%	
2402.20.00	00	**-Cigarettes containing tobacco**	KGM	20%	20%	-	
2402.90.00	00	**-Other**	KGM	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	

SCHEDULE

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
24.03		**Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; "homogenized" or "reconstituted" tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences.**					
2403.10.00		**-Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes in any proportion**		88.2¢/kg	88.2¢/kg		
	10	-----*Pipe*	KGM				
	20	-----*Cigarette*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
		-Other:					
2403.91		**--"Homogenized" or "reconstituted" tobacco**					
2403.91.10	00	---Processed leaf tobacco for use in the manufacture of cigar binders or wrappers	KGM	$1.10/kg	$1.10/kg	Free	3090
2403.91.90	00	---Other	KGM	$1.21/kg	$1.54/kg	-	3090
2403.99		**--Other**					
2403.99.10	00	---Snuff	KGM	77.18¢ /kg	77.18¢ /kg	-	
2403.99.90	00	---Other	KGM	$1.21/kg	$1.54/kg	-	

Section V

MINERAL PRODUCTS

The goods of this section may be eligible for the concessionary provisions of the following annex codes:

0040	2475	2951	9065
0045	2510	2955	9075
0090	2530	2960	9080
0300	2535	2970	9085
0460	2540	2980	9095
0530	2545	2990	9200
0790	2550	5485	2480
1485	2560	5730	5073
1490	2570	9000	
1690	2580	9045	
2230	2950	9055	

Chapter 25

SALT; SULPHUR; EARTHS AND STONE; PLASTERING MATERIALS, LIME AND CEMENT

Notes.

1. Except where their context or Note 4 to this Chapter otherwise requires, the headings of this Chapter cover only products which are in the crude state or which have been washed (even with chemical substances eliminating the impurities without changing the structure of the product), crushed, ground, powdered, levigated, sifted, screened, concentrated by flotation, magnetic separation or other mechanical or physical processes (except crystallization), but not products which have been roasted, calcined, obtained by mixing or subjected to processing beyond that mentioned in each heading.

   The products of this Chapter may contain an added anti-dusting agent, provided that such addition does not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use.

2. This Chapter does not cover:

   (a) Sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur or colloidal sulphur (heading No. 28.02);

   (b) Earth colours containing 70% or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe_2O_3 (heading No. 28.21);

   (c) Medicaments or other products of Chapter 30;

   (d) Perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations (Chapter 33);

   (e) Setts, curbstones or flagstones (heading No. 68.01); mosaic cubes or the like (heading No. 68.02); roofing, facing or damp course slates (heading No. 68.03);

   (f) Precious or semi-precious stones (heading No. 71.02 or 71.03);

   (g) Cultured crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2.5g each, of sodium chloride or of magnesium oxide, of heading No. 38.23; optical elements of sodium chloride or of magnesium oxide (heading No. 90.01);

   (h) Billiard chalks (heading No. 95.04); or

   (ij) Writing or drawing chalks or tailors' chalks (heading No. 96.09).

3. Any products classifiable in heading No. 25.17 and any other heading of the Chapter are to be classified in heading No. 25.17.

4. Heading No. 25.30 applies, *inter alia*, to: vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded; earth colours, whether or not calcined or mixed together; natural micaceous iron oxides; meerschaum (whether or not in polished pieces); amber; agglomerated meerschaum and agglomerated amber, in plates, rods, sticks or similar forms, not worked after moulding; jet; strontianite (whether or not calcined), other than strontium oxide; broken pottery.

Supplementary Note.

1. The weight of the package shall be included in the weight for duty for goods classified in tariff item No. 2520.20.90.

Statistical Note.

1. For the purpose of classification Nos. 2501.00.90.00 and 2507.00.00.00, the Unit of Measure (tonne or kilogram) refers to the weight of the salt or clay excluding the water in which they may be dispersed.

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
2501.00		**Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution; sea water.**					
2501.00.10	00	---Table salt made by an admixture of other ingredients when containing 90% or more of pure sodium chloride	TNE	4%	4%	2.5%	
2501.00.90		---Other		Free	Free	Free	
	10	*-----Brine*	TNE				
	20	*-----Table salt*	TNE				
	90	*-----Other*	TNE				
2502.00.00	00	**Unroasted iron pyrites.**	TNE	Free	Free	Free	
25.03		**Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur.**					
2503.10.00	00	**-Crude or unrefined sulphur**	TNE	Free	Free	Free	
2503.90.00	00	**-Other**	TNE	Free	Free	Free	
25.04		**Natural graphite.**					
2504.10		**-In powder or in flakes**					
2504.10.10	00	---In powder	TNE	9.2%	9.2%	6%	
2504.10.20	00	---In flakes	TNE	4%	4%	2.5%	
2504.90.00	00	**-Other**	TNE	Free	Free	Free	
25.05		**Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metal-bearing sands of Chapter 26.**					
2505.10.00		**-Silica sand and quartz sands**		Free	Free	Free	
	10	*-----Of a kind used in foundries*	TNE				
	20	*-----Of a kind used in glass manufacturing*	TNE				
	90	*-----Other*	TNE				
2505.90.00	00	**-Other**	TNE	Free	Free	Free	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
25.06		**Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.**					
2506.10.00	00	**-Quartz**	TNE	Free	Free	Free	
		-Quartzite:					
2506.21.00	00	**--Crude or roughly trimmed**	TNE	Free	Free	Free	
2506.29.00	00	**--Other**	TNE	Free	Free	Free	
2507.00.00	00	**Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined.**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
25.08		**Other clays (not including expanded clays of heading No. 68.06), andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined; mullite; chamotte or dinas earths.**					
2508.10.00	00	**-Bentonite**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	1310
2508.20.00	00	**-Decolourizing earths and fuller's earth**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	1310
2508.30.00	00	**-Fire-clay**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	1310
2508.40.00		**-Other clays**		Free	Free	Free	1310
	10	*-----Of a kind used for animal litter*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
2508.50.00	00	**-Andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite**	KGM	Free	Free	-	1310
2508.60.00	00	**-Mullite**	KGM	Free	Free	-	1310

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
2508.70.00		**–Chamotte or dinas earths**		Free	Free	Free	1310
	10	*-----Chamotte earth*	KGM				
	20	*-----Dinas earth*	KGM				
2509.00		**Chalk.**					
2509.00.10	00	---Whiting	KGM	Free	6.8%	Free	4750
2509.00.90	00	---Other	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
25.10		**Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminum calcium phosphates and phosphatic chalk.**					
2510.10.00	00	**–Unground**	TNE	Free	Free	Free	
2510.20.00	00	**–Ground**	TNE	Free	Free	Free	
25.11		**Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide of heading No. 28.16.**					
2511.10.00	00	**–Natural barium sulphate (barytes)**	TNE	Free	10%	Free	1310
2511.20.00	00	**–Natural barium carbonate (witherite)**	TNE	Free	9.2%	Free	1310
2512.00.00		**Siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite) and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less.**		Free	Free	Free	
	10	*-----Diatomaceous earth*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
25.13		**Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated.**					
		–Pumice stone:					
2513.11.00	00	**--Crude or in irregular pieces, including crushed pumice ("bimskies")**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
2513.19.00	00	**--Other**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
		-Emery, natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives:					
2513.21.00		**--Crude or in irregular pieces**		Free	Free	Free	
	10	*-----Emery*	KGM				
	20	*-----Natural corundum*	KGM				
	30	*-----Natural aluminum oxide*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
2513.29.00		**--Other**		Free	Free	Free	
	10	*-----Emery*	KGM				
	20	*-----Natural corundum*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
2514.00		**Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.**					
2514.00.10	00	---Crude or roughly trimmed	TNE	Free	Free	Free	
2514.00.20	00	---Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	TNE	5% NZ Free	5.5%	3.5%	
2514.00.90	00	---Other, including powder and waste	TNE	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	
25.15		**Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more, and alabaster, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.**					
		-Marble and travertine:					
2515.11.00		**--Crude or roughly trimmed**		Free	Free	Free	
	10	*-----Marble*	TNE				
	20	*-----Travertine*	TNE				
2515.12.00		**--Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape**		Free	4%	Free	
	10	*-----Marble*	TNE				
	20	*-----Travertine*	TNE				
2515.20		**-Ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone; alabaster**					
2515.20.10	00	---Crude or roughly trimmed	TNE	Free	Free	Free	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
2515.20.20	00	---Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	TNE	5% NZ Free	5.5%	3.5%	
25.16		**Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental or building stone, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.**					
		-Granite:					
2516.11.00	00	**--Crude or roughly trimmed**	TNE	Free	Free	Free	
2516.12.00	00	**--Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape**	TNE	Free	5.5%	Free	
		-Sandstone:					
2516.21.00	00	**--Crude or roughly trimmed**	TNE	Free	Free	Free	
2516.22.00	00	**--Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape**	TNE	5% NZ Free	5.5%	3.5%	
2516.90		**-Other monumental or building stone**					
2516.90.10		---Crude or roughly trimmed		Free	Free	Free	
	10	-----*Limestone*	TNE				
	90	-----*Other*	TNE				
2516.90.20		---Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape		5% NZ Free	5.5%	3.5%	
	10	-----*Limestone*	TNE				
	90	-----*Other*	TNE				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
25.17		**Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated; macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in the first part of the heading; tarred macadam; granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading No. 25.15 or 25.16, whether or not heat-treated.**					
2517.10.00		**–Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated**		Free	Free	Free	
	10	*-----Gravel*	TNE				
	20	*-----Flint*	TNE				
	90	*-----Other*	TNE				
2517.20.00	00	**–Macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in subheading No. 2517.10**	TNE	Free	Free	Free	
2517.30.00	00	**–Tarred macadam**	TNE	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	
		–Granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading No. 25.15 or 25.16, whether or not heat-treated:					
2517.41.00	00	**--Of marble**	TNE	Free	Free	Free	
2517.49		**--Other**					
2517.49.10		---Limestone; roofing granules		Free	Free	Free	
	10	*-----Limestone*	TNE				
	20	*-----Roofing granules*	TNE				
2517.49.90	00	---Other	TNE	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	
25.18		**Dolomite, whether or not calcined; dolomite roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; agglomerated dolomite (including tarred dolomite).**					
2518.10.00	00	**–Dolomite not calcined**	KGM	Free	4%	Free	
2518.20.00	00	**–Calcined dolomite**	KGM	9.2%	9.2%	6%	
2518.30.00	00	**–Agglomerated dolomite (including tarred dolomite)**	KGM	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
25.19		**Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite); fused magnesia; dead-burned (sintered) magnesia, whether or not containing small quantities of other oxides added before sintering; other magnesium oxide, whether or not pure.**					
2519.10		**–Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite)**					
2519.10.10	00	---Crude rock form	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
2519.10.90	00	---Other	KGM	9.2%	9.2%	6%	
2519.90		**–Other**					
2519.90.10		---Magnesium oxide not less than 94% pure		Free	Free	Free	
	10	*-----Dead-burned (sintered) magnesia*	KGM				
		-----Other:					
	91	*------Abrasive grains*	KGM				
	99	*------Other*	KGM				
2519.90.90		---Other		9.2%	9.2%	6%	0425, 1600, 4600
	10	*-----Dead-burned*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
25.20		**Gypsum; anhydrite; plasters (consisting of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate) whether or not coloured, with or without small quantities of accelerators or retarders.**					
2520.10.00	00	**–Gypsum; anhydrite**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
2520.20		**–Plasters**					
2520.20.10	00	---Dental plasters	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
2520.20.90	00	---Other	TNE	Free	88.2¢ /tonne	Free	
2521.00.00		**Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement.**		Free	Free	Free	
	10	*-----Limestone flux*	TNE				
	20	*-----Agricultural limestone (for soil improvement)*	TNE				
	30	*-----Other limestone*	TNE				
	90	*-----Other*	TNE				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
25.22		**Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide of heading No. 28.25**					
2522.10.00	00	**–Quicklime**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
2522.20.00	00	**–Slaked lime**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
2522.30.00	00	**–Hydraulic lime**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
25.23		**Portland cement, aluminous cement, slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinkers.**					
2523.10.00	00	**–Cement clinkers**	TNE	Free	Free	Free	
		–Portland cement:					
2523.21.00	00	**––White cement, whether or not artificially coloured**	TNE	81.59¢ /tonne	81.59¢ /tonne	54.25¢ /tonne	
2523.29.00		**––Other**		Free	Free	Free	
	10	*-----Standard Portland (types 10, 20, 30, 40 and 50)*	TNE				
	90	*-----Other*	TNE				
2523.30.00	00	**–Aluminous cement**	TNE	Free	Free	Free	
2523.90.00		**–Other hydraulic cements**		Free	Free	Free	
	10	*-----Masonry cement*	TNE				
	20	*-----Oilwell cement*	TNE				
	30	*-----Slag cement*	TNE				
	40	*-----Super sulphated cement*	TNE				
	90	*-----Other*	TNE				
2524.00		**Asbestos.**					
2524.00.10	00	---Crude	TNE	Free	Free	Free	
2524.00.90	00	---Other	TNE	8%	8%	5%	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
25.25		**Mica, including splittings; mica waste**					
2525.10.00	00	**–Crude mica and mica rifted into sheets or splittings**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
2525.20		**–Mica powder**					
2525.20.10	00	---Of a particle size not exceeding 20 microns	KGM	Free	4%	Free	
2525.20.20	00	---Of a particle size exceeding 20 microns	KGM	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	5150
2525.30.00	00	**–Mica waste**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
25.26		**Natural steatite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; talc.**					
2526.10.00		**–Not crushed, not powdered**		9.2%	9.2%	6%	4605
	10	-----*Natural steatite*	TNE				
	20	-----*Talc*	TNE				
2526.20		**–Crushed or powdered**					
2526.20.10	00	---Talc of a particle size not exceeding 20 microns	TNE	Free	4%	Free	4605
2526.20.90	00	---Other	TNE	9.2%	9.2%	6%	4605
2527.00.00		**Natural cryolite; natural chiolite.**		Free	Free	Free	
	10	-----*Cryolite*	TNE				
	20	-----*Chiolite*	TNE				
25.28		**Natural borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined), but not including borates separated from natural brine; natural boric acid containing not more than 85% of H_3BO_3 calculated on the dry weight.**					
2528.10.00	00	**–Natural sodium borates**	KGM	Free	Free	-	
2528.90.00	00	**–Other**	KGM	Free	Free	-	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
25.29		**Feldspar; leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar.**					
2529.10.00	00	**–Feldspar**	TNE	Free	Free	Free	
		–Fluorspar:					
2529.21.00	00	**––Containing by weight 97% or less of calcium fluoride**	TNE	Free	Free	Free	
2529.22.00	00	**––Containing by weight more than 97% of calcium fluoride**	TNE	Free	Free	Free	
2529.30.00		**–Leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite**		10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	
	10	-----*Leucite; nepheline*	TNE				
	20	-----*Nepheline syenite*	TNE				
25.30		**Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included.**					
2530.10		**–Vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded**					
2530.10.10	00	---Vermiculite	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
2530.10.20		---Perlite and chlorites		10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	
	10	-----*Perlite*	KGM				
	20	-----*Chlorites*	KGM				
2530.20.00	00	**–Kieserite, epsomite (natural magnesium sulphates)**	KGM	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	
2530.30.00	00	**–Earth colours**	KGM	Free	7.5%	Free	
2530.40.00	00	**–Natural micaceous iron oxides**	KGM	Free	7.5%	Free	
2530.90		**–Other**					
2530.90.10	00	---Meerschaum, amber, jet	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
2530.90.20		---Minerals of sodium carbonate such as trona, thermonatrite and nahcolite; minerals of sodium sulphate such as thenardite and mirabilite		10%	12.5%	8%	
	10	-----*Minerals of sodium carbonate*	KGM				
	20	-----*Minerals of sodium sulphate*	KGM				
2530.90.30	00	---Natural arsenic sulphides; lydite; earths; limestone (lithographic stone); broken pottery; ores of rare earth metals; wollastonite (natural calcium silicate); natural zirconium silicate	KGM	Free	Free	Free	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
2530.90.40	00	---Pyrophyllite	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
2530.90.90	00	---Other	KGM	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	

Chapter 26

ORES, SLAG AND ASH

Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:

   (a) Slag or similar industrial waste prepared as macadam (heading No. 25.17);

   (b) Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite), whether or not calcined (heading No. 25.19);

   (c) Basic slag of Chapter 31;

   (d) Slag wool, rock wool or similar mineral wools (heading No. 68.06);

   (e) Waste or scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal (heading No. 71.12); or

   (f) Copper, nickel or cobalt mattes produced by any process of smelting (Section XV).

2. For the purpose of heading Nos. 26.01 to 26.17, the term "ores" means minerals of mineralogical species actually used in the metallurgical industry for the extraction of mercury, of the metals of heading No. 28.44 or of the metals of Section XIV or XV, even if they are intended for non-metallurgical purposes. Heading Nos. 26.01 to 26.17 do not, however, include minerals which have been submitted to processes not normal to the metallurgical industry.

3. Heading No. 26.20 applies only to ash and residues of a kind used in industry either for the extraction of metals or as a basis for the manufacture of chemical compounds of metals.

Statistical Note.

1. For the purpose of heading Nos. 26.02 to 26.17, with the exception of classification Nos. 2606.00.00.11 and 2610.00.00.11, the Unit of Measure (gram or kilogram) refers to the metal content of the ore or concentrate.

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
26.01		**Iron ores and concentrates, including roasted iron pyrites.**					
		-Iron ores and concentrates, other than roasted iron pyrites:					
2601.11.00		**--Non-agglomerated**		Free	Free	Free	
	10	*-----Concentrates*	TNE				
	20	*-----Crude*	TNE				
2601.12.00	00	**--Agglomerated**	TNE	Free	Free	Free	
2601.20.00	00	**-Roasted iron pyrites**	TNE	Free	Free	Free	
2602.00.00		**Manganese ores and concentrates, including manganiferous iron ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20% or more, calculated on the dry weight.**		Free	Free	Free	
	10	*-----Concentrates*	KGM				
	20	*-----Crude*	KGM				
2603.00.00		**Copper ores and concentrates.**		Free	Free	Free	
	10	*-----Concentrates*	KGM				
	20	*-----Crude*	KGM				
2604.00.00		**Nickel ores and concentrates.**		Free	Free	Free	
	10	*-----Concentrates*	KGM				
	20	*-----Crude*	KGM				
2605.00.00	00	**Cobalt ores and concentrates.**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
2606.00.00		**Aluminum ores and concentrates.**		Free	Free	Free	
		-----Concentrates:					
	11	*------Refractory grade*	KGM				
	19	*------Other*	KGM				
	20	*-----Crude*	KGM				
2607.00.00		**Lead ores and concentrates.**		Free	Free	Free	
	10	*-----Concentrates*	KGM				
	20	*-----Crude*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
2608.00.00		**Zinc ores and concentrates.**		Free	Free	Free	
	10	*-----Concentrates*	KGM				
	20	*-----Crude*	KGM				
2609.00.00	00	**Tin ores and concentrates.**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
2610.00.00		**Chromium ores and concentrates.**		Free	Free	Free	
		-----Concentrates:					
	11	*------Refractory grade*	KGM				
	19	*------Other*	KGM				
	20	*-----Crude*	KGM				
2611.00.00		**Tungsten ores and concentrates.**		Free	Free	Free	
	10	*-----Concentrates*	KGM				
	20	*-----Crude*	KGM				
26.12		**Uranium or thorium ores and concentrates.**					
2612.10.00	00	**-Uranium ores and concentrates**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
2612.20.00	00	**-Thorium ores and concentrates**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
26.13		**Molybdenum ores and concentrates.**					
2613.10.00	00	**-Roasted**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
2613.90.00	00	**-Other**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
2614.00.00	00	**Titanium ores and concentrates.**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
26.15		**Niobium, tantalum, vanadium or zirconium ores and concentrates.**					
2615.10.00		**-Zirconium ores and concentrates**		Free	Free	Free	
	10	*-----Sand and flour*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
2615.90.00		-Other		Free	Free	Free	
	10	-----*Niobium*	KGM				
	20	-----*Tantalum*	KGM				
	30	-----*Vanadium*	KGM				
26.16		**Precious metal ores and concentrates.**					
2616.10.00	00	-Silver ores and concentrates	GRM	Free	Free	Free	
2616.90.00		-Other		Free	Free	Free	
	10	-----*Gold*	GRM				
	20	-----*Platinum metals group*	GRM				
26.17		**Other ores and concentrates.**					
2617.10.00	00	-Antimony ores and concentrates	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
2617.90.00		-Other		Free	Free	Free	
	10	-----*Bismuth*	KGM				
	20	-----*Mercury*	KGM				
	30	-----*Cadmium*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
2618.00.00	00	Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel.	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
2619.00.00	00	Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel.	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
26.20		**Ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing metals or metallic compounds.**					
		-Containing mainly zinc:					
2620.11.00	00	--Hard zinc spelter	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
2620.19.00	00	--Other	KGM	Free	Free	Free	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
2620.20.00	00	**–Containing mainly lead**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
2620.30.00	00	**–Containing mainly copper**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
2620.40.00	00	**–Containing mainly aluminum**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
2620.50.00	00	**–Containing mainly vanadium**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
2620.90.00	00	**–Other**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
2621.00.00	00	**Other slag and ash, including seaweed ash (kelp).**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	

Chapter 27

MINERAL FUELS, MINERAL OILS AND PRODUCTS OF THEIR DISTILLATION; BITUMINOUS SUBSTANCES; MINERAL WAXES

Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:

   (a) Separate chemically defined organic compounds, other than pure methane and propane which are to be classified in heading No. 27.11;

   (b) Medicaments of heading No. 30.03 or 30.04; or

   (c) Mixed unsaturated hydrocarbons of heading No. 33.01, 33.02 or 38.05.

2. References in heading No. 27.10 to "petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals" include not only petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals but also similar oils, as well as those consisting mainly of mixed unsaturated hydrocarbons, obtained by any process, provided that the weight of the non-aromatic constituents exceeds that of the aromatic constituents.

   However, the references do not include liquid synthetic polyolefins of which less than 60% by volume distils at 300°C, after conversion to 1,013 millibars when a reduced-pressure distillation method is used (Chapter 39).

Subheading Notes.

1. For the purpose of subheading No. 2701.11, "anthracite" means coal having a volatile matter limit (on a dry, mineral-matter-free basis) not exceeding 14%.

2. For the purpose of subheading No. 2701.12, "bituminous coal" means coal having a volatile matter limit (on a dry, mineral-matter-free basis) exceeding 14% and a calorific value limit (on a moist, mineral-matter-free basis) equal to or greater than 5,833kcal/kg.

3. For the purpose of subheading Nos. 2707 10, 2707.20, 2707.30, 2707.40 and 2707.60, the terms "benzole", "toluole", "xylole", "naphthalene" and "phenols" apply to products which contain more than 50% by weight of benzene, toluene, xylene, naphthalene or phenols, respectively.

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
27.01		**Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal.**					
		-Coal, whether or not pulverized, but not agglomerated:					
2701.11.00		**--Anthracite**		Free	Free	Free	
	10	*-----Screenings and dust*	TNE				
	20	*-----Buckwheat No. 4, 5 or 6*	TNE				
	30	*-----Buckwheat No. 1, 2 or 3*	TNE				
	40	*-----Pea or bean size*	TNE				
	50	*-----Egg, stove or nut size*	TNE				
	90	*-----Other*	TNE				
2701.12.00		**--Bituminous coal**		Free	Free	Free	
	10	*-----Dust*	TNE				
		-----Other:					
	91	*------High volatile*	TNE				
	92	*------Low volatile*	TNE				
2701.19.00	00	**--Other coal**	TNE	Free	Free	Free	
2701.20.00	00	**-Briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal**	TNE	Free	Free	Free	
27.02		**Lignite, whether or not agglomerated, excluding jet.**					
2702.10.00	00	**-Lignite, whether or not pulverized, but not agglomerated**	TNE	Free	Free	Free	
2702.20.00	00	**-Agglomerated lignite**	TNE	Free	Free	Free	
2703.00.00	00	**Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated.**	TNE	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	
2704.00.00		**Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon.**		Free	Free	Free	
	10	*-----Retort carbon*	TNE				
	20	*-----Briquettes*	TNE				
	30	*-----Breeze or dust*	TNE				
	90	*-----Other*	TNE				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
2705.00.00	00	**Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons.**	KGM	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	
2706.00.00	00	**Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, whether or not dehydrated or partially distilled, including reconstituted tars.**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
27.07		**Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic constituents.**					
2707.10.00	00	**–Benzole**	KGM	10%	12.5%	8%	
2707.20.00	00	**–Toluole**	KGM	10%	12.5%	8%	
2707.30.00	00	**–Xylole**	KGM	10%	12.5%	8%	
2707.40.00	00	**–Naphthalene**	LTR	10%	12.5%	8%	
2707.50.00		**–Other aromatic hydrocarbon mixtures of which 65% or more by volume (including losses) distils at 250°C by the ASTM D 86 method**		10%	12.5%	8%	
	10	*-----Naphtha of coal-tar origin*	LTR				
	90	*-----Other*	LTR				
2707.60.00	00	**–Phenols**	LTR	10%	12.5%	8%	
		–Other:					
2707.91.00	00	**––Creosote oils**	LTR	10%	12.5%	8%	
2707.99.00		**––Other**		10%	12.5%	8%	3155
	10	*-----Cresylic acid*	LTR				
	90	*-----Other*	LTR				
27.08		**Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars.**					
2708.10.00	00	**–Pitch**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
2708.20.00	00	**-Pitch coke**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
2709.00		**Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude.**					
2709.00.10		---Not subjected to any other process than natural weathering and the removal of foreign matter and water and having a relative density of 0.8156 (42° A.P.I.) or more at 15.6°C, for refining		Free	Free	-	3160
	10	*-----Having a relative density not more than 0.8498 (35° A.P.I.) at 15.6°C*	MTQ				
	20	*-----Having a relative density of more than 0.8498 (35° A.P.I.) but not more than 0.9042 (25° A.P.I.) at 15.6°C*	MTQ				
	30	*-----Having a relative density of more than 0.9042 (25° A.P.I.) at 15.6°C*	MTQ				
2709.00.90		---Other		72.6¢/m³	$1.10/m³	-	3160
	10	*-----Having a relative density of less than 0.7249 (63.7° A.P.I.) at 15.6°C*	MTQ				
	20	*-----Having a relative density of 0.7249 (63.7° A.P.I.) or more but less than 0.8156 (42° A.P.I.) at 15.6°C*	MTQ				
	30	*-----Having a relative density of 0.8156 (42° A.P.I.) or more at 15.6°C*	MTQ				
2710.00		**Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70% or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations.**					
2710.00.10		---Alkylenes, mixed, with a very low degree of polymerization; lubricating oils or basestocks, containing by weight more than 50% of synthetic hydrocarbons		10%	12.5%	8%	
	10	*-----Alkylenes, mixed, with a very low degree of polymerization*	LTR				
	20	*-----Lubricating oils or basestocks*	LTR				
2710.00.20	00	---Other lubricating oils put up in packings for retail sale; oils and preparations thereof, having a viscosity of 7.44mm²/sec. or more at 37.8°C, other than white oils	LTR	8%	8%	5%	3165
2710.00.30	00	---White oils	LTR	11.3%	11.3%	7.5%	
2710.00.40	00	---Petroleum greases and lubricating greases	KGM	12.5%	12.5%	8%	
2710.00.90		---Other		Free	Free	-	
		-----Motor spirit (gasoline), including aviation spirit:					
	11	*------Motor spirit (gasoline), regular grade*	LTR				
	12	*------Motor spirit (gasoline), unleaded*	LTR				
	19	*------Other*	LTR				
		-----Aviation turbine fuel (jet type A and B):					
	21	*------Kerosene type (type A)*	LTR				
	29	*------Other (including gasoline type - type B)*	LTR				
	30	*-----Kerosene (except jet fuel)*	LTR				
		-----Naphthas (except jet fuel):					
	41	*------Painter*	LTR				
	49	*------Other*	LTR				
		-----Fuel oils, light:					
	51	*------Diesel fuel for internal combustion engines*	LTR				
	52	*------Fuel oil No. 2*	LTR				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
2710.00.90 Continued	59	------*Other*	LTR				
		-----*Other fuel oils:*					
	61	------*Fuel oils Nos. 3,4,5*	LTR				
	62	------*Fuel oil No. 6*	LTR				
	63	------*Bunker C*	LTR				
	69	------*Other*	LTR				
	70	-----*Petrochemical feed stock except petroleum gases*	LTR				
		-----*Other petroleum oils:*					
	91	------*Other light petroleum oils*	LTR				
	92	------*Other medium petroleum oils*	LTR				
	99	------*Other*	LTR				
27.11		**Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons.**					
		-Liquefied:					
2711.11.00	00	**--Natural gas**	LTR	10%	12.5%	8%	
2711.12		**--Propane**					
2711.12.10	00	---When in containers ready for use	LTR	10%	12.5%	8%	
2711.12.90	00	---Other	LTR	Free	Free	Free	
2711.13.00	00	**--Butanes**	LTR	10%	12.5%	8%	6790
2711.14.00	00	**--Ethylene, propylene, butylene and butadiene**	KGM	10%	12.5%	8%	
2711.19		**--Other**					
2711.19.10		---When in containers ready for use		10%	12.5%	8%	
	10	-----*Ethane*	LTR				
	90	-----*Other*	LTR				
2711.19.90	00	---Other	LTR	Free	Free	-	
		-In gaseous state:					
2711.21.00	00	**--Natural gas**	TMQ	Free	Free	Free	
2711.29.00	00	**--Other**	TMQ	Free	Free	Free	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
27.12		**Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, micro-crystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes, and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not coloured.**					
2712.10.00	00	**-Petroleum jelly**	KGM	11.3%	11.3%	7.5%	3170
2712.20		**-Paraffin wax containing by weight less than 0.75% of oil**					
2712.20.10	00	---For use in the manufacture of candles	KGM	Free	Free	-	
2712.20.90	00	---Other	KGM	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	
2712.90		**-Other**					
2712.90.10	00	---Lignite (Montan) wax	KGM	Free	Free	-	
2712.90.20	00	---Micro-crystalline petroleum wax	KGM	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	
2712.90.90		---Other		5%	5.5%	-	
	10	-----*Crude paraffin wax*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
27.13		**Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals.**					
		-Petroleum coke:					
2713.11.00	00	**--Not calcined**	TNE	Free	Free	-	
2713.12.00	00	**--Calcined**	TNE	Free	Free	-	
2713.20.00	00	**-Petroleum bitumen**	KGM	Free	6.8%	Free	
2713.90.00		**-Other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals**		Free	Free	-	
	10	-----*Of a kind used in the manufacture of carbon black*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
27.14		**Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous or oil shale and tar sands; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks.**					
2714.10.00	00	**-Bituminous or oil shale and tar sands**	KGM	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
2714.90		**-Other**					
2714.90.10	00	---Gilsonite	KGM	Free	Free	-	
2714.90.90	00	---Other	KGM	Free	6.8%	Free	
2715.00		**Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs).**					
2715.00.10	00	---Asphaltum oil of a kind used for paving purposes	KGM	Free	10%	-	
2715.00.20	00	---Mastics of asphalt and other bituminous mastics	KGM	9.2%	9.2%	6%	
2715.00.90	00	---Other	KGM	Free	6.8%	Free	
2716.00.00	00	**Electrical energy.**	MWH	Free	Free	Free	

Section VI

PRODUCTS OF THE CHEMICAL OR ALLIED INDUSTRIES

Notes.

1. (a) Goods (other than radioactive ores) answering to a description in heading No. 28.44 or 28.45 are to be classified in those headings and in no other heading of the Nomenclature.

   (b) Subject to paragraph (a) above, goods answering to a description in heading No. 28.43 or 28.46 are to be classified in those headings and in no other heading of this Section.

2. Subject to Note 1 above, goods classifiable in heading No. 30.04, 30.05, 30.06, 32.12, 33.03, 33.04, 33.05, 33.06, 33.07, 35.06, 37.07 or 38.08 by reason of being put up in measured doses or for retail sale are to be classified in those headings and in no other heading of the Nomenclature.

3. Goods put up in sets consisting of two or more separate constituents, some or all of which fall in this Section and are intended to be mixed together to obtain a product of Section VI or VII, are to be classified in the heading appropriate to that product, provided that the constituents are:

   (a) having regard to the manner in which they are put up, clearly identifiable as being intended to be used together without first being repacked;

   (b) presented together; and

   (c) identifiable, whether by their nature or by the relative proportions in which they are present, as being complementary one to another.

The goods of this section may be eligible for the concessionary provisions of the following annex codes:

0040	2475	2951	9065
0045	2510	2955	9075
0090	2530	2960	9080
0300	2535	2970	9085
0460	2540	2980	9095
0530	2545	2990	9200
0790	2550	5485	1310
1485	2560	5730	6475
1490	2570	9000	
1690	2580	9045	
2230	2950	9055	

Chapter 28

INORGANIC CHEMICALS; ORGANIC OR INORGANIC COMPOUNDS OF PRECIOUS METALS, OF RARE-EARTH METALS, OF RADIOACTIVE ELEMENTS OR OF ISOTOPES

Notes.

1.. Except where the context otherwise requires, the headings of this Chapter apply only to:

(a) Separate chemical elements and separate chemically defined compounds, whether or not containing impurities;

(b) The products mentioned in (a) above dissolved in water;

(c) The products mentioned in (a) above dissolved in other solvents provided that the solution constitutes a normal and necessary method of putting up these products adopted solely for reasons of safety or for transport and that the solvent does not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use;

(d) The products mentioned in (a), (b) or (c) above with an added stabilizer necessary for their preservation or transport;

(e) The products mentioned in (a), (b), (c) or (d) above with an added anti-dusting agent or a colouring substance added to facilitate their identification or for safety reasons, provided that the additions do not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use.

2. In addition to dithionites and sulphoxylates, stabilized with organic substances (heading No. 28.31), carbonates and peroxocarbonates of inorganic bases (heading No. 28.36), cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides of inorganic bases (heading No. 28.37), fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates, of inorganic bases (heading No. 28.38), organic products included in heading Nos. 28.43 to 28.46 and carbides (heading No. 28.49), only the following compounds of carbon are to be classified in this Chapter:

(a) Oxides of carbon, hydrogen cyanide and fulminic, isocyanic, thiocyanic and other simple or complex cyanogen acids (heading No. 28.11);

(b) Halide oxides of carbon (heading No. 28.12);

(c) Carbon disulphide (heading No. 28.13);

(d) Thiocarbonates, selenocarbonates, tellurocarbonates, selenocyanates, tellurocyanates, tetrathiocyanatodiamminochromates (reineckates) and other complex cyanates, of inorganic bases (heading No. 28.42);

(e) Hydrogen peroxide, solidified with urea (heading No. 28.47), carbon oxysulphide, thiocarbonyl halides, cyanogen, cyanogen halides and cyanamide and its metallic derivatives (heading No. 28.51) other than calcium cyanamide, whether or not pure (Chapter 31).

3. Subject to the provisions of Note 1 to Section VI, this Chapter does not cover:

(a) Sodium chloride or magnesium oxide, whether or not pure, or other products of Section V;

(b) Organo-inorganic compounds other than those mentioned in Note 2 above;

(c) Products mentioned in Note 2, 3, 4 or 5 to Chapter 31;

(d) Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, of heading No. 32.06;

(e) Artificial graphite (heading No. 38.01); products put up as charges for fire-extinguishers or put up in fire-extinguishing grenades, of heading No. 38.13; ink removers put up in packings for retail sale, of heading No. 38.23; cultured crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2.5g each, of the halides of the alkali or alkaline-earth metals, of heading No. 38.23;

(f) Precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) or dust or powder of such stones (heading Nos. 71.02 to 71.05), or precious metals or precious metal alloys of Chapter 71;

(g) The metals, whether or not pure, or metal alloys of Section XV; or

(h) Optical elements, for example, of the halides of the alkali or alkaline-earth metals (heading No. 90.01).

4. Chemically defined complex acids consisting of a non-metal acid of sub-Chapter II and a metallic acid of sub-Chapter IV are to be classified in heading No. 28.11.

5. Heading Nos. 28.26 to 28.42 apply only to metallic or ammonium salts or peroxysalts.

Except where the context otherwise requires, double or complex salts are to be classified in heading No. 28.42.

6. Heading No. 28.44 applies only to:

(a) Technetium (atomic No. 43), promethium (atomic No. 61), polonium (atomic No. 84) and all elements with an atomic number greater than 84;

(b) Natural or artificial radioactive isotopes (including those of the precious metals or of the base metals of Sections XIV and XV), whether or not mixed together;

(c) Compounds, inorganic or organic, of these elements or isotopes, whether or not chemically defined, whether or not mixed together;

(d) Alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements or isotopes or inorganic or organic compounds thereof and having a specific radioactivity exceeding 0.002 microcurie per gram;

(e) Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors;

(f) Radioactive residues whether or not usable.

The term "isotopes", for the purpose of this Note and of the wording of heading Nos. 28.44 and 28.45, refers to:

- individual nuclides, excluding, however, those existing in nature in the monoisotopic state;

- mixtures of isotopes of one and the same element, enriched in one or several of the said isotopes, that is, elements of which the natural isotopic composition has been artificially modified.

7. Heading No. 28.48 includes copper phosphide (phosphor copper) containing more than 15% by weight of phosphorus.

8. Chemical elements (for example, silicon and selenium) doped for use in electronics are to be classified in this Chapter, provided that they are in forms unworked as drawn, or in the form of cylinders or rods. When cut in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms, they fall in heading No. 38.18.

The goods of this chapter may be eligible for the concessionary provisions of the following annex codes:

0015	0230	0250	3470
0130	0231	0291	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
		I. - CHEMICAL ELEMENTS					
28.01		**Fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine.**					
2801.10.00		**-Chlorine**		Free	Free	Free	
	10	*-----In steel containers*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
2801.20.00	00	**-Iodine**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
2801.30.00		**-Fluorine; bromine**		Free	Free	Free	
	10	*-----Fluorine*	KGM				
	20	*-----Bromine*	KGM				
2802.00.00	00	**Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur.**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
2803.00.00		**Carbon (carbon blacks and other forms of carbon not elsewhere specified or included).**		Free	Free	Free	
	10	*-----Lampblack*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
28.04		**Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals.**					
2804.10.00	00	**-Hydrogen**	KGM	9.2%	9.2%	6%	
		-Rare gases:					
2804.21.00	00	**--Argon**	KGM	9.2%	9.2%	6%	
2804.29.00	00	**--Other**	KGM	9.2%	9.2%	6%	7005, 7006, 7007, 7015
2804.30.00	00	**-Nitrogen**	KGM	9.2%	9.2%	6%	
2804.40.00	00	**-Oxygen**	KGM	9.2%	9.2%	6%	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
2804.50.00		-Boron; tellurium		5%	9.2%	5%	7005, 7006, 7007
	10	-----*Boron*	KGM				
	20	-----*Tellurium*	KGM				
		-Silicon:					
2804.61.00	00	--Containing by weight not less than 99.99% of silicon	KGM	9.2%	9.2%	6%	
2804.69.00	00	--Other	KGM	9.2%	9.2%	6%	
2804.70.00	00	-Phosphorus	KGM	Free	5%	Free	
2804.80.00	00	-Arsenic	KGM	9.2%	9.2%	6%	4900, 7005, 7006, 7007
2804.90.00	00	-Selenium	KGM	5%	9.2%	5%	
28.05		**Alkali or alkaline-earth metals; rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed; mercury.**					
		-Alkali metals:					
2805.11.00	00	--Sodium	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
2805.19.00	00	--Other	KGM	9.2%	9.2%	6%	7020, 7021, 7022
		-Alkaline-earth metals:					
2805.21.00	00	--Calcium	KGM	9.2%	9.2%	6%	7020, 7021, 7022
2805.22.00	00	--Strontium and barium	KGM	9.2%	9.2%	6%	7020, 7021, 7022
2805.30.00	00	-Rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed	KGM	10%	12.5%	8%	7020, 7021, 7022
2805.40.00	00	-Mercury	KGM	Free	Free	Free	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
		II. - INORGANIC ACIDS AND INORGANIC OXYGEN COMPOUNDS OF NON-METALS					
28.06		**Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid); chlorosulphuric acid.**					
2806.10.00		**-Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid)**		Free	Free	Free	
	10	-----*Anhydrous*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
2806.20.00	00	**-Chlorosulphuric acid**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
2807.00.00		**Sulphuric acid; oleum.**		Free	Free	Free	
	10	-----*Sulphuric acid*	KGM				
	20	-----*Oleum*	KGM				
2808.00.00		**Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids.**		Free	Free	Free	
	10	-----*Nitric acid*	KGM				
	20	-----*Sulphonitric acids*	KGM				
28.09		**Diphosphorus pentaoxide; phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids.**					
2809.10.00	00	**-Diphosphorus pentaoxide**	KGM	Free	12.5%	Free	
2809.20.00		**-Phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids**		Free	12.5%	Free	
	10	-----*Orthophosphoric acid*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
2810.00.00		**Oxides of boron; boric acids.**		Free	Free	Free	
	10	-----*Oxides of boron*	KGM				
	20	-----*Boric acids*	KGM				
28.11		**Other inorganic acids and other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals.**					
		-Other inorganic acids:					
2811.11.00	00	**--Hydrogen fluoride (hydrofluoric acid)**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
2811.19		**--Other**					
2811.19.10		---Fluorosilicic acid; aminosulphonic acid (sulphamic acid)		Free	Free	Free	
	10	-----*Fluorosilicic acid*	KGM				
	20	-----*Aminosulphonic acid (sulphamic acid)*	KGM				
2811.19.90		---Other		10%	12.5%	8%	7030, 7031, 7032, 7040
	10	-----*Hydrogen sulphide*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
		-Other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals:					
2811.21.00	00	**--Carbon dioxide**	KGM	10%	12.5%	8%	
2811.22.00		**--Silicon dioxide**		10%	12.5%	8%	3645, 7045, 7046, 7047, 7055
	10	-----*Hydrated silica*	KGM				
	20	-----*Silica gel*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
2811.23.00	00	**--Sulphur dioxide**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
2811.29		**--Other**					
2811.29.10		---Arsenic pentaoxide; arsenic trioxide; sulphur trioxide		Free	9.2%	Free	
	10	-----*Arsenic pentaoxide*	KGM				
	20	-----*Arsenic trioxide*	KGM				
	30	-----*Sulphur trioxide*	KGM				
2811.29.90		---Other		10%	12.5%	8%	7045, 7046, 7047
	10	-----*Dinitrogen oxide (Nitrous oxide)*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
		III. - HALOGEN OR SULPHUR COMPOUNDS OF NON-METALS					
28.12		**Halides and halide oxides of non-metals.**					
2812.10		**-Chlorides and chloride oxides**					
2812.10.10		---Phosphorus trichloride; phosphorus pentachloride; phosphorus oxychloride		Free	Free	Free	
	10	-----*Phosphorus trichloride*	KGM				
	20	-----*Phosphorus pentachloride; phosphorus oxychloride*	KGM				
2812.10.90		---Other chlorides and chloride oxides		10%	12.5%	8%	7060, 7061, 7062
	10	-----*Sulphur dichloride dioxide (sulphuryl chloride)*	KGM				
	20	-----*Sulphur dichloride oxide (thionyl chloride)*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
2812.90.00		**-Other**		10%	12.5%	8%	7060, 7061, 7062, 7070
	10	*-----Sulphur hexafluoride*	KGM				
	20	*-----Bromides of non-metals*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
28.13		**Sulphides of non-metals; commercial phosphorus trisulphide.**					
2813.10.00	00	**-Carbon disulphide**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
2813.90.00	00	**-Other**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
		IV. - INORGANIC BASES AND OXIDES, HYDROXIDES AND PEROXIDES OF METALS					
28.14		**Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution.**					
2814.10.00	00	**-Anhydrous ammonia**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
2814.20.00	00	**-Ammonia in aqueous solution**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
28.15		**Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium.**					
		-Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda):					
2815.11.00	00	**--Solid**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
2815.12.00	00	**--In aqueous solution (soda lye or liquid soda)**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
2815.20.00		**-Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash)**		Free	Free	Free	
	10	*-----Solid*	KGM				
	20	*-----In aqueous solution*	KGM				
2815.30.00	00	**-Peroxides of sodium or potassium**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
28.16		**Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium.**					
2816.10.00		**–Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium**		Free	Free	Free	
	10	*-----Magnesium hydroxide*	KGM				
	20	*-----Magnesium peroxide*	KGM				
2816.20.00	00	**–Oxide, hydroxide and peroxide of strontium**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
2816.30.00		**–Oxide, hydroxide and peroxide of barium**		Free	Free	Free	
	10	*-----Barium oxide and barium peroxide*	KGM				
	20	*-----Barium hydroxide*	KGM				
2817.00.00		**Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide.**		Free	10.5%	Free	
	10	*-----Zinc oxide*	KGM				
	20	*-----Zinc peroxide*	KGM				
28.18		**Aluminum oxide (including artificial corundum); aluminum hydroxide.**					
2818.10.00	00	**–Artificial corundum**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
2818.20.00		**–Other aluminum oxide**		Free	Free	Free	
	10	*-----Alumina prepared for processing into aluminum*	KGM				
	20	*-----Activated alumina*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
2818.30.00	00	**–Aluminum hydroxide**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
28.19		**Chromium oxides and hydroxides.**					
2819.10.00	00	**–Chromium trioxide**	KGM	10%	12.5%	8%	7080
2819.90.00	00	**–Other**	KGM	10%	12.5%	8%	7075, 7076, 7077

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
28.20		**Manganese oxides.**					
2820.10.00	00	**–Manganese dioxide**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
2820.90.00		**–Other**		Free	Free	Free	
	10	*-----Manganese oxide*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
28.21		**Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70% or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe_2O_3.**					
2821.10.00		**–Iron oxides and hydroxides**		10%	12.5%	8%	
	10	*-----Iron oxides*	KGM				
	20	*-----Iron hydroxides*	KGM				
2821.20.00	00	**–Earth colours**	KGM	10%	12.5%	8%	
2822.00.00		**Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides.**		Free	5.1%	Free	
	10	*-----Cobalt oxides*	KGM				
	20	*-----Cobalt hydroxides*	KGM				
	30	*-----Commercial cobalt oxides (consisting of two or more cobalt oxides)*	KGM				
2823.00.00		**Titanium oxides.**		Free	10%	Free	0910
	10	*-----Titanium dioxide*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
28.24		**Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead.**					
2824.10.00	00	**–Lead monoxide (litharge, massicot)**	KGM	Free	12.5%	Free	
2824.20.00	00	**–Red lead and orange lead**	KGM	Free	10.5%	Free	
2824.90.00	00	**–Other**	KGM	Free	12.5%	Free	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
28.25		**Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases; other metal oxides, hydroxides and peroxides.**					
2825.10.00		**–Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts**		Free	Free	Free	
		-----Hydrazine and its inorganic salts:					
	11	*------Hydrazine*	KGM				
	12	*------Hydrazine hydrate*	KGM				
	19	*------Other*	KGM				
	20	*-----Hydroxylamine and its inorganic salts*	KGM				
2825.20.00		**–Lithium oxide and hydroxide**		Free	Free	Free	
	10	*-----Lithium oxide*	KGM				
	20	*-----Lithium hydroxide*	KGM				
2825.30.00	00	**–Vanadium oxides and hydroxides**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
2825.40.00	00	**–Nickel oxides and hydroxides**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
2825.50.00		**–Copper oxides and hydroxides**		Free	Free	Free	
	10	*-----Copper oxides*	KGM				
	20	*-----Copper hydroxides*	KGM				
2825.60.00		**–Germanium oxides and zirconium dioxide**		Free	1.3%	Free	
	10	*-----Germanium oxides*	KGM				
	20	*-----Zirconium dioxide*	KGM				
2825.70		**–Molybdenum oxides and hydroxides**					
2825.70.10	00	---Molybdenum oxides	KGM	10%	12.5%	8%	3175
2825.70.20	00	---Molybdenum hydroxides	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
2825.80.00	00	**–Antimony oxides**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
2825.90		**–Other**					
2825.90.10		---Tin oxides; mercury oxides		Free	12.5%	Free	5065, 7085, 7086
	10	*-----Tin oxides*	KGM				
	20	*-----Mercury oxides*	KGM				
2825.90.90		---Other inorganic bases; other metal oxides, hydroxides and peroxides		Free	Free	Free	
	10	*-----Cadmium oxide*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
		V. - SALTS AND PEROXYSALTS, OF INORGANIC ACIDS AND METALS					
28.26		**Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroaluminates and other complex fluorine salts.**					
		-Fluorides:					
2826.11.00		**--Of ammonium or of sodium**		10%	12.5%	8%	7095, 7096, 7097
	10	*-----Ammonium bifluoride*	KGM				
	20	*-----Sodium fluorides*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
2826.12.00	00	**--Of aluminum**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
2826.19.00		**--Other**		10%	12.5%	8%	7095, 7096, 7097, 7110
	10	*-----Potassium fluoride*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
2826.20.00	00	**-Fluorosilicates of sodium or of potassium**	KGM	10%	12.5%	8%	7095, 7096, 7097
2826.30.00	00	**-Sodium hexafluoroaluminate (synthetic cryolite)**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
2826.90.00		**-Other**		10%	12.5%	8%	7095, 7096, 7097, 7105
	10	*-----Stannous fluoroborate*	KGM				
	20	*-----Fluorosilicates*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
28.27		**Chlorides, chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides; bromides and bromide oxides; iodides and iodide oxides.**					
2827.10.00	00	**-Ammonium chloride**	KGM	10%	12.5%	8%	7115, 7116, 7117
2827.20.00		**-Calcium chloride**		10%	12.5%	8%	7115, 7116, 7117
	10	*-----Calcium chloride, dry*	KGM				
	20	*-----Calcium chloride, in aqueous solution*	KSD				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
		–Other chlorides:					
2827.31.00	00	**--Of magnesium**	KGM	10%	12.5%	8%	7115, 7116, 7117
2827.32.00	00	**--Of aluminum**	KGM	Free	10%	Free	
2827.33.00		**--Of iron**		10%	12.5%	8%	7115, 7116, 7117
	10	*-----Ferrous chloride*	KGM				
	20	*-----Ferric chloride*	KGM				
2827.34.00	00	**--Of cobalt**	KGM	10%	12.5%	8%	7115, 7116, 7117
2827.35.00	00	**--Of nickel**	KGM	10%	12.5%	8%	7115, 7116, 7117
2827.36.00	00	**--Of zinc**	KGM	10%	12.5%	8%	7115, 7116, 7117
2827.37		**--Of tin**					
2827.37.10	00	---Stannous chloride	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
2827.37.20	00	---Stannic chloride	KGM	10%	12.5%	8%	7115, 7116, 7117
2827.38		**--Of barium**					
2827.38.10	00	---Barium chloride for use in reducing the level of radium in the liquid effluent from uranium production	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
2827.38.90	00	---Other barium chlorides	KGM	10%	12.5%	8%	7115, 7116, 7117
2827.39.00		**--Other**		10%	12.5%	8%	7115, 7116, 7117, 7125
	10	*-----Titanium tetrachloride*	KGM				
	20	*-----Manganous chloride*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
		–Chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides:					
2827.41.00	00	**--Of copper**	KGM	10%	12.5%	8%	7130, 7131, 7132
2827.49.00		**--Other**		10%	12.5%	8%	7130, 7131, 7132
	10	*-----Aluminum chloride hydroxide*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
		-Bromides and bromide oxides:					
2827.51.00		**--Bromides of sodium or of potassium**		Free	Free	Free	3456
	10	-----*Sodium bromide*	KGM				
	20	-----*Potassium bromide*	KGM				
2827.59.00		**--Other**		Free	Free	Free	
	10	-----*Bromide oxides*	KGM				
	20	-----*Ammonium bromide*	KGM				
	30	-----*Calcium bromide*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
2827.60.00	00	**-Iodides and iodide oxides**	KGM	10%	12.5%	8%	7150, 7151, 7152
28.28		**Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites.**					
2828.10.00		**-Commercial calcium hypochlorite and other calcium hypochlorites**		Free	Free	Free	
	10	-----*Commercial calcium hypochlorite*	KGM				
	20	-----*Other calcium hypochlorites*	KGM				
2828.90		**-Other**					
2828.90.10	00	---Sodium hypochlorite	KGM	9.2%	9.2%	6%	
2828.90.90		---Other hypochlorites; chlorites; hypobromites		Free	Free	Free	
	10	-----*Sodium chlorite*	KGM				
	20	-----*Lithium hypochlorite*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
28.29		**Chlorates and perchlorates; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates.**					
		-Chlorates:					
2829.11.00	00	**--Of sodium**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
2829.19.00		**--Other**		10%	12.5%	8%	3180, 7140, 7141, 7142
	10	-----*Potassium chlorate*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
2829.90		**–Other**					
2829.90.10	00	---Perchlorates; calcium iodate; sodium iodate; potassium iodate	KGM	10%	12.5%	8%	7140, 7141, 7142
2829.90.90	00	---Other	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
28.30		**Sulphides; polysulphides.**					
2830.10.00		**–Sodium sulphides**		Free	9.7%	Free	7160, 7161
	10	*-----Sodium hydrogen sulphide*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
2830.20.00	00	**–Zinc sulphide**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
2830.30.00	00	**–Cadmium sulphide**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
2830.90.00		**–Other**		Free	Free	Free	
	10	*-----Ammonium hydrogen sulphide*	KGM				
	20	*-----Molybdenum disulphide*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
28.31		**Dithionites and sulphoxylates.**					
2831.10.00		**–Of sodium**		Free	Free	Free	
	10	*-----Sodium dithionite*	KGM				
	20	*-----Sodium sulphoxylates*	KGM				
2831.90.00	00	**–Other**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
28.32		**Sulphites; thiosulphates.**					
2832.10.00		**–Sodium sulphites**		Free	Free	Free	3459
	10	*-----Sodium hydrogen sulphite*	KGM				
	20	*-----Disodium disulphite (sodium metabisulphite)*	KGM				
	30	*-----Sodium sulphite*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
2832.20.00		**–Other sulphites**		Free	Free	Free	3457
	10	*-----Dipotassium disulphite (potassium metabisulphite)*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
2832.30		**–Thiosulphates**					
2832.30.10	00	---Sodium thiosulphate	KGM	10%	12.5%	8%	7170, 7171, 7172
2832.30.90		---Other thiosulphates		Free	Free	Free	3455
	10	-----*Ammonium thiosulphate*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
28.33		**Sulphates; alums; peroxosulphates (persulphates).**					
		–Sodium sulphates:					
2833.11.00	00	**--Disodium sulphate**	KGM	9.2%	9.2%	6%	
2833.19		**--Other**					
2833.19.10	00	---Sodium sulphate acid (sodium hydrogen sulphate)	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
2833.19.90	00	---Other	KGM	9.2%	9.2%	6%	7180, 7181, 7182
		–Other sulphates:					
2833.21.00	00	**--Of magnesium**	KGM	9.2%	9.2%	6%	7190
2833.22		**--Of aluminum**					
2833.22.10	00	---Aluminum sulphate, basic or normal	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
2833.22.90	00	---Other aluminum sulphates	KGM	9.2%	9.2%	6%	7180, 7181, 7182
2833.23		**--Of chromium**					
2833.23.10	00	---Chromium sulphate, basic	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
2833.23.90	00	---Other chromium sulphates	KGM	9.2%	9.2%	6%	7180, 7181, 7182
2833.24.00	00	**--Of nickel**	KGM	9.2%	9.2%	6%	7180, 7181, 7182
2833.25		**--Of copper**					
2833.25.10	00	---Cupric sulphate	KGM	Free	6.8%	Free	
2833.25.90	00	---Other copper sulphates	KGM	9.2%	9.2%	6%	7180, 7181, 7182
2833.26.00	00	**--Of zinc**	KGM	9.2%	9.2%	6%	7180, 7181, 7182

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
2833.27.00	00	**--Of barium**	KGM	Free	8.5%	Free	
2833.29.00		**--Other**		9.2%	9.2%	6%	0426, 7180, 7181, 7182
	10	-----*Ferric sulphate*	KGM				
	20	-----*Stannous sulphate*	KGM				
	30	-----*Lead sulphate*	KGM				
	40	-----*Cobalt sulphate*	KGM				
	50	-----*Manganous sulphate*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
2833.30.00		**-Alums**		Free	8.5%	Free	7195, 7196
	10	-----*Aluminum ammonium sulphate*	KGM				
	20	-----*Aluminum sodium sulphate*	KGM				
	30	-----*Chromium potassium sulphate*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
2833.40.00		**-Peroxosulphates (persulphates)**		9.2%	9.2%	6%	7205, 7206, 7207
	10	-----*Diammonium peroxodisulphate (ammonium persulphate)*	KGM				
	20	-----*Disodium peroxodisulphate (sodium persulphate)*	KGM				
	30	-----*Dipotassium peroxodisulphate (potassium persulphate)*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
28.34		**Nitrites; nitrates.**					
2834.10.00		**-Nitrites**		Free	8%	Free	7215, 7216, 7217
	10	-----*Sodium nitrite*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
		-Nitrates:					
2834.21.00	00	**--Of potassium**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
2834.22.00	00	**--Of bismuth**	KGM	10%	12.5%	8%	7215, 7216, 7217
2834.29		**--Other**					
2834.29.10		---Strontium nitrate; calcium nitrate containing, in the dry state, not more than 16% by weight of nitrogen		Free	Free	Free	
	10	-----*Strontium nitrate*	KGM				
	20	-----*Calcium nitrate*	KGM				
2834.29.90		---Other nitrates		10%	12.5%	8%	7215, 7216, 7217
	10	-----*Calcium nitrate containing, in the dry state, more than 16% by weight of nitrogen*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
28.35		**Phosphinates (hypophosphites), phosphonates (phosphites), phosphates and polyphosphates.**					
2835.10.00	00	**–Phosphinates (hypophosphites) and phosphonates (phosphites)**	KGM	10%	12.5%	8%	7225, 7226, 7227
		–Phosphates:					
2835.21.00	00	**––Of triammonium**	KGM	10%	12.5%	8%	7225, 7226, 7227
2835.22.00		**––Of mono- or disodium**		10%	12.5%	8%	7225, 7226, 7227
	10	*-----Sodium dihydrogenorthophosphate*	KGM				
	20	*-----Disodium hydrogenorthophosphate*	KGM				
2835.23.00	00	**––Of trisodium**	KGM	10%	12.5%	8%	7225, 7226, 7227
2835.24.00		**––Of potassium**		10%	12.5%	8%	7225, 7226, 7227
	10	*-----Potassium orthophosphate (monopotassium phosphate)*	KGM				
	20	*-----Dipotassium orthophosphate (dipotassium phosphate)*	KGM				
	30	*-----Tripotassium orthophosphate (tripotassium phosphate)*	KGM				
2835.25.00	00	**––Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate (''dicalcium phosphate'')**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
2835.26.00		**––Other phosphates of calcium**		10%	12.5%	8%	7225, 7226, 7227
	10	*-----Calcium tetrahydrogenbis(orthophosphate)*	KGM				
	20	*-----Tricalcium bis(orthophosphate)*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
2835.29.00	00	**––Other**	KGM	10%	12.5%	8%	7225, 7226, 7227
		–Polyphosphates:					
2835.31.00	00	**––Sodium triphosphate (sodium tripolyphosphate)**	KGM	10%	12.5%	8%	
2835.39.00		**––Other**		10%	12.5%	8%	7225, 7226, 7227
		-----Sodium polyphosphates:					
	11	*------Sodium acid pyrophosphate*	KGM				
	12	*------Tetrasodium pyrophosphate*	KGM				
	19	*------Other*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
28.36		**Carbonates; peroxocarbonates (percarbonates); commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate.**					
2836.10.00		**–Commercial ammonium carbonate and other ammonium carbonates**		10%	12.5%	8%	7235, 7236, 7237
	10	*-----Ammonium bicarbonate*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
2836.20.00	00	**–Disodium carbonate**	KGM	10%	12.5%	8%	7235, 7236, 7237
2836.30.00	00	**–Sodium hydrogencarbonate (sodium bicarbonate)**	KGM	Free	10.5%	Free	7235, 7236, 7237, 3615
2836.40.00		**–Potassium carbonates**		Free	Free	Free	7235, 7236, 7237
	10	*-----Dipotassium carbonate*	KGM				
	20	*-----Potassium bicarbonate*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
2836.50.00	00	**–Calcium carbonate**	KGM	10%	12.5%	8%	7235, 7236, 7237
2836.60.00	00	**–Barium carbonate**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	7235, 7236, 7237
2836.70.00	00	**–Lead carbonate**	KGM	10%	12.5%	8%	7235, 7236, 7237
		–Other:					
2836.91.00	00	**--Lithium carbonates**	KGM	10%	12.5%	8%	7235, 7236, 7237, 4870
2836.92.00	00	**--Strontium carbonate**	KGM	10%	12.5%	8%	7235, 7236, 7237, 3185
2836.93.00	00	**--Bismuth carbonate**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	7235, 7236, 7237
2836.99.00		**--Other**		10%	12.5%	8%	7235, 7236, 7237
	10	*-----Copper carbonates*	KGM				
	20	*-----Cobalt carbonates*	KGM				
	30	*-----Magnesium carbonates*	KGM				
	40	*-----Sodium sesquicarbonate*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
2836.99.00 Continued	50	-----*Peroxocarbonates (percarbonates)*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
28.37		**Cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides.**					
		-Cyanides and cyanide oxides:					
2837.11.00		**--Of sodium**		Free	Free	Free	
	10	-----*Sodium cyanides*	KGM				
	20	-----*Sodium cyanide oxides*	KGM				
2837.19.00		**--Other**		Free	Free	Free	
	10	-----*Copper cyanides*	KGM				
	20	-----*Potassium cyanide*	KGM				
	30	-----*Zinc cyanide*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
2837.20.00		**-Complex cyanides**		Free	Free	Free	
	10	-----*Tripotassium hexacyanoferrate*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
2838.00.00	00	**Fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates.**	KGM	10%	12.5%	8%	7245, 7246, 7247
28.39		**Silicates; commercial alkali metal silicates.**					
		-Of sodium:					
2839.11.00	00	**--Sodium metasilicates**	KGM	Free	10.5%	Free	
2839.19.00	00	**--Other**	KGM	Free	10.5%	Free	
2839.20.00	00	**-Of potassium**	KGM	10%	12.5%	8%	7255, 7256, 7257
2839.90.00		**-Other**		Free	Free	Free	
	10	-----*Precipitated calcium silicates*	KGM				
	20	-----*Magnesium silicates*	KGM				
	30	-----*Zirconium silicate*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
28.40		**Borates; peroxoborates (perborates).**					
		–Disodium tetraborate (refined borax):					
2840.11.00	00	**––Anhydrous**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
2840.19.00	00	**––Other**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
2840.20.00	00	**–Other borates**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	3458, 3648
2840.30.00		**–Peroxoborates (perborates)**		Free	Free	Free	
	10	*-----Sodium peroxoborate*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
28.41		**Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids.**					
2841.10		**–Aluminates**					
2841.10.10	00	---Sodium aluminate	KGM	10%	12.5%	8%	7265, 7266, 7267
2841.10.90		---Other aluminates		9.2%	9.2%	6%	7265, 7266, 7267
	10	*-----Magnesium aluminate*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
2841.20.00	00	**–Chromates of zinc or of lead**	KGM	9.2%	9.2%	6%	7265, 7266, 7267
2841.30.00	00	**–Sodium dichromate**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
2841.40.00	00	**–Potassium dichromate**	KGM	9.2%	9.2%	6%	7275
2841.50.00	00	**–Other chromates and dichromates; peroxochromates**	KGM	9.2%	9.2%	6%	7265, 7266, 7267
2841.60.00		**–Manganites, manganates and permanganates**		9.2%	9.2%	6%	7265, 7266, 7267
	10	*-----Potassium permanganate*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
2841.70.00	00	**–Molybdates**	KGM	9.2%	9.2%	6%	7265, 7266, 7267

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
2841.80.00		**–Tungstates (wolframates)**		9.2%	9.2%	6%	7265, 7266, 7267
	10	*-----Ammonium tungstate (ammonium wolframate)*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
2841.90.00		**–Other**		9.2%	9.2%	6%	7265, 7266, 7267
	10	*-----Potassium titanate*	KGM				
	20	*-----Sodium titanate*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
28.42		**Other salts of inorganic acids or peroxoacids, excluding azides.**					
2842.10.00	00	**–Double or complex silicates**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
2842.90		**–Other**					
2842.90.10		---Sodium arsenates; ammonium zinc chloride (zinc ammonium chloride); sodium arsenite; sodium selenate; ammonium nickel sulphate; sodium selenite		10%	12.5%	8%	3190, 7280, 7281, 7282, 7290
	10	*-----Sodium arsenates*	KGM				
	20	*-----Ammonium zinc chloride (zinc ammonium chloride)*	KGM				
	30	*-----Sodium arsenite*	KGM				
	40	*-----Sodium selenate*	KGM				
	50	*-----Ammonium nickel sulphate*	KGM				
	60	*-----Sodium selenite*	KGM				
2842.90.90		---Other		Free	Free	Free	
	10	*-----Nickel sulphamate*	KGM				
	20	*-----Sodium aluminum phosphate*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
		VI. - MISCELLANEOUS					
28.43		**Colloidal precious metals; inorganic or organic compounds of precious metals, whether or not chemically defined; amalgams of precious metals.**					
2843.10.00	00	**–Colloidal precious metals**	KGM	10%	12.5%	8%	1220
		–Silver compounds:					
2843.21.00	00	**--Silver nitrate**	KGM	10%	12.5%	8%	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
2843.29.00	00	**--Other**	KGM	10%	12.5%	8%	1221, 7295, 7296, 7297
2843.30.00		**-Gold compounds**		10%	12.5%	8%	1222, 7295, 7296, 7297
	10	*-----Sodium aurothiomalate*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
2843.90.00	00	**-Other compounds; amalgams**	KGM	10%	12.5%	8%	1223, 7295, 7296, 7297
28.44		**Radioactive chemical elements and radioactive isotopes (including the fissile or fertile chemical elements and isotopes) and their compounds; mixtures and residues containing these products.**					
2844.10.00		**-Natural uranium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing natural uranium or natural uranium compounds**		Free	Free	Free	
	10	*-----Uranium dioxide*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
2844.20.00		**-Uranium enriched in U235 and its compounds; plutonium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium enriched in U235, plutonium or compounds of these products**		Free	Free	Free	
	10	*-----Uranium and its compounds*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
2844.30.00		**-Uranium depleted in U235 and its compounds; thorium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium depleted in U235, thorium or compounds of these products**		Free	Free	Free	
	10	*-----Uranium and its compounds*	KGM				
	20	*-----Thorium nitrate*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
2844.40.00		**-Radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds other than those of subheading No. 2844.10, 2844.20 or 2844.30; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements, isotopes or compounds; radioactive residues**		Free	Free	Free	
	10	*-----Radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
2844.50.00	00	**-Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
28.45		**Isotopes other than those of heading No. 28.44; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such isotopes, whether or not chemically defined.**					
2845.10.00	00	**–Heavy water (deuterium oxide)**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
2845.90.00		**–Other**		Free	Free	Free	
	10	*-----Carbon 13*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
28.46		**Compounds, inorganic or organic, of rare-earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium or of mixtures of these metals.**					
2846.10.00		**–Cerium compounds**		10%	12.5%	8%	7305, 7306, 7307, 7315
	10	*-----Cerium oxide*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
2846.90.00		**–Other**		10%	12.5%	8%	7305, 7306, 7307, 7320
		-----Compounds of rare-earth metals:					
	11	*------Rare earth silicide*	KGM				
	19	*------Other compounds of rare-earth metals*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
2847.00.00		**Hydrogen peroxide, whether or not solidified with urea.**		Free	9.2%	Free	3195
	10	*-----Not solidified with urea*	KGM				
	20	*-----Solidified with urea (urea hydrogen peroxide)*	KGM				
28.48		**Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined, excluding ferrophosphorus.**					
2848.10.00	00	**–Of copper (phosphor copper), containing more than 15% by weight of phosphorus**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
2848.90.00	00	**–Of other metals or of non-metals**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
28.49		**Carbides, whether or not chemically defined.**					
2849.10.00	00	**–Of calcium**	KGM	5%	10%	5%	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
2849.20.00	00	**–Of silicon**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	4910
2849.90.00		**–Other**		Free	Free	Free	
	10	*-----Tungsten carbide*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
2850.00.00		**Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined.**		Free	Free	Free	
	10	*-----Hydrides*	KGM				
		-----Nitrides:					
	21	*------Boron nitride*	KGM				
	29	*------Other*	KGM				
	30	*-----Azides*	KGM				
	40	*-----Silicides*	KGM				
	50	*-----Borides*	KGM				
2851.00.00	00	**Other inorganic compounds (including distilled or conductivity water and water of similar purity); liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air; amalgams, other than amalgams of precious metals.**	KGM	10%	12.5%	8%	7325, 7326, 7327

Chapter 29

ORGANIC CHEMICALS

Notes.

1. Except where the context otherwise requires, the headings of this Chapter apply only to:

   (a) Separate chemically defined organic compounds, whether or not containing impurities;

   (b) Mixtures of two or more isomers of the same organic compound (whether or not containing impurities), except mixtures of acyclic hydrocarbon isomers (other than stereoisomers), whether or not saturated (Chapter 27);

   (c) The products of heading Nos. 29.36 to 29.39 or the sugar ethers and sugar esters, and their salts, of heading No. 29.40, or the products of heading No. 29.41, whether or not chemically defined;

   (d) The products mentioned in (a), (b) or (c) above dissolved in water;

   (e) The products mentioned in (a), (b) or (c) above dissolved in other solvents provided that the solution constitutes a normal and necessary method of putting up these products adopted solely for reasons of safety or for transport and that the solvent does not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use;

   (f) The products mentioned in (a), (b), (c), (d) or (e) above with an added stabilizer necessary for their preservation or transport;

   (g) The products mentioned in (a), (b), (c), (d), (e) or (f) above with an added anti-dusting agent or a colouring or odoriferous substance added to facilitate their identification or for safety reasons, provided that the additions do not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use; (h) The following products, diluted to standard strengths, for the production of azo dyes: diazonium salts, couplers used for these salts and diazotizable amines and their salts.

2. This Chapter does not cover:

   (a) Goods of heading No. 15.04 or glycerol (heading No. 15.20);

   (b) Ethyl alcohol (heading No. 22.07 or 22.08);

   (c) Methane or propane (heading No. 27.11);

   (d) The compounds of carbon mentioned in Note 2 to Chapter 28;

   (e) Urea (heading No. 31.02 or 31.05);

   (f) Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (heading No. 32.03), synthetic organic colouring matter, synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores (heading No. 32.04) or dyes or other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale (heading No. 32.12);

   (g) Enzymes (heading No. 35.07);

   (h) Metaldehyde, hexamethylenetetramine or similar substances, put up in forms (for example, tablets, sticks or similar forms) for use as fuels, or liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters, and of a capacity not exceeding 300cm³ (heading No. 36.06);

   (ij) Products put up as charges for fire-extinguishers or put up in fire-extinguishing grenades, of heading No. 38.13; ink removers put up in packings for retail sale, of heading No. 38.23; or

   (k) Optical elements, for example, of ethylenediamine tartrate (heading No. 90.01).

3. Goods which could be included in two or more of the headings of this Chapter are to be classified in that one of those headings which occurs last in numerical order.

4. In heading Nos. 29.04 to 29.06, 29.08 to 29.11 and 29.13 to 29.20, any reference to halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives includes a reference to compound derivatives, such as sulphohalogenated, nitrohalogenated, nitrosulphonated or nitrosulphohalogenated derivatives.

   Nitro or nitroso groups are not to be taken as "nitrogen-functions" for the purpose of heading No. 29.29.

   For the purpose of heading Nos. 29.11, 29.12, 29.14, 29.18 and 29.22, "oxygen-function" is to be restricted to the functions (the characteristic organic oxygen-containing groups) referred to in heading Nos. 29.05 to 29.20.

5. (a) The esters of acid-function organic compounds of sub-Chapters I to VII with organic compounds of these sub-Chapters are to be classified with that compound which is classified in the heading which occurs last in numerical order in these sub-Chapters.

(b) Esters of ethyl alcohol or glycerol with acid-function organic compounds of sub-Chapters I to VII are to be classified in the same heading as the corresponding acid-function compounds.

(c) Subject to Note 1 to Section VI and Note 2 to Chapter 28:

(1) Inorganic salts of organic compounds such as acid-, phenol- or enol-function compounds or organic bases, of sub-Chapters I to X or heading No. 29.42, are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the organic compound; and

(2) Salts formed between organic compounds of sub-Chapters I to X or heading No. 29.42 are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the base or to the acid (including phenol- or enol-function compounds) from which they are formed, whichever occurs last in numerical order in the Chapter.

(d) Metal alcoholates are to be classified in the same heading as the corresponding alcohols except in the case of ethanol and glycerol (heading No. 29.05).

(e) Halides of carboxylic acids are to be classified in the same heading as the corresponding acids.

6. The compounds of heading Nos. 29.30 and 29.31 are organic compounds the molecules of which contain, in addition to atoms of hydrogen, oxygen or nitrogen, atoms of other non-metals or of metals (such as sulphur, arsenic, mercury or lead) directly linked to carbon atoms.

Heading No. 29.30 (organo-sulphur compounds) and heading No. 29.31 (other organo-inorganic compounds) do not include sulphonated or halogenated derivatives (including compound derivatives) which, apart from hydrogen, oxygen and nitrogen, only have directly linked to carbon the atoms of sulphur or of a halogen which give them their nature of sulphonated or halogenated derivatives (or compound derivatives).

7. Heading Nos. 29.32, 29.33 and 29.34 do not include epoxides with a three-membered ring, ketone peroxides, cyclic polymers of aldehydes or of thioaldehydes, anhydrides of polybasic carboxylic acids, cyclic esters of polyhydric alcohols or phenols with polybasic acids or imides of polybasic acids.

These provisions apply only when the ring-position hetero-atoms are those resulting solely from the cyclizing function or functions here listed.

Subheading Note.

1. Within any one heading of this Chapter, derivatives of a chemical compound (or group of chemical compounds) are to be classified in the same subheading as that compound (or group of compounds) provided that they are not more specifically covered by any other subheading and that there is no residual subheading named "Other" in the series of subheadings concerned.

The goods of this chapter may be eligible for the concessionary provisions of the following annex codes:

0015	0230	0250	0291
0130	0231	0260	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
		I. - HYDROCARBONS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES					
29.01		**Acyclic hydrocarbons.**					
2901.10		**-Saturated**					
2901.10.10		---Butanes; hexanes		Free	Free	Free	
	10	*-----Butanes*	LTR				
	20	*-----Hexanes*	KGM				
2901.10.90		---Other		9.2%	9.2%	6%	7335, 7336, 7337
	10	*-----Pentanes*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
		-Unsaturated:					
2901.21.00	00	**--Ethylene**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
2901.22.00	00	**--Propene (propylene)**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
2901.23.00		**--Butene (butylene) and isomers thereof**		Free	Free	Free	
	10	*-----1-Butene*	KGM				
	20	*-----Isobutene*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
2901.24		**--Buta-1,3-diene and isoprene**					
2901.24.10	00	---Buta-1,3-diene	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
2901.24.20	00	---Isoprene	KGM	9.2%	9.2%	6%	7335, 7336, 7337
2901.29.00		**--Other**		9.2%	9.2%	6%	7335, 7336, 7337
	10	*-----Nonenes*	KGM				
	20	*-----Heptenes*	KGM				
	30	*-----Acetylene*	KGM				
	40	*-----l-Hexene*	KGM				
	50	*-----l-Octene*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
29.02		**Cyclic hydrocarbons.**					
		-Cyclanes, cyclenes and cycloterpenes:					
2902.11.00	00	**--Cyclohexane**	KGM	10%	10%	6.5%	7335, 7336, 7337
2902.19		**--Other**					
2902.19.10		---Camphene; dipentene; pinene		Free	Free	Free	
	10	-----*Camphene*	KGM				
	20	-----*Dipentene*	KGM				
	30	-----*Pinene*	KGM				
2902.19.90		---Other		9.2%	9.2%	6%	0270, 7335, 7336, 7337
		-----*Cyclanes:*					
	11	------*Cyclopropane*	KGM				
	19	------*Other*	KGM				
	20	-----*Cyclenes*	KGM				
	30	-----*Cycloterpenes*	KGM				
2902.20.00	00	**-Benzene**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
2902.30.00	00	**-Toluene**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
		-Xylenes:					
2902.41.00	00	**--*o*-Xylene**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
2902.42.00	00	**--*m*-Xylene**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
2902.43.00	00	**--*p*-Xylene**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
2902.44.00	00	**--Mixed xylene isomers**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
2902.50.00	00	**-Styrene**	KGM	7.5%	7.5%	5%	
2902.60.00	00	**-Ethylbenzene**	KGM	9.2%	9.2%	6%	7335, 7336, 7337
2902.70.00	00	**-Cumene**	KGM	10%	10%	6.5%	7335, 7336, 7337

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
2902.90.00		**–Other**		9.2%	9.2%	6%	0270, 3600, 7335, 7336, 7337
	10	*-----Alpha-methylstyrene*	KGM				
	20	*-----Vinyltoluene*	KGM				
	30	*-----Naphthalene*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
29.03		**Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons.**					
		–Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:					
2903.11.00		**--Chloromethane (methyl chloride) and chloroethane (ethyl chloride)**		10%	12.5%	8%	
	10	*-----Chloromethane*	KGM				
	20	*-----Chloroethane*	KGM				
2903.12.00	00	**--Dichloromethane (methylene chloride)**	KGM	9.2%	9.2%	6%	3200
2903.13.00	00	**--Chloroform (trichloromethane)**	KGM	10%	12.5%	8%	7345, 7346, 7347
2903.14.00	00	**--Carbon tetrachloride**	KGM	9.2%	9.2%	6%	
2903.15.00	00	**--1,2-Dichloroethane (ethylene dichloride)**	KGM	10%	10%	6.5%	
2903.16.00		**--1,2-Dichloropropane (propylene dichloride) and dichlorobutanes**		10%	12.5%	8%	7345, 7346, 7347
	10	*-----1,2-Dichloropropane*	KGM				
	20	*-----Dichlorobutanes*	KGM				
2903.19.00		**--Other**		9.2%	9.2%	6%	7345, 7346, 7347
	10	*-----1,1,1-Trichloroethane*	KGM				
	20	*-----1,1,2-Trichloroethane*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
		–Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:					
2903.21.00	00	**--Vinyl chloride (chloroethylene)**	KGM	10%	12.5%	8%	7345, 7346, 7347
2903.22.00	00	**--Trichloroethylene**	KGM	9.2%	9.2%	6%	
2903.23.00	00	**--Tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene)**	KGM	9.2%	9.2%	6%	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
2903.29.00	00	**--Other**	KGM	10%	12.5%	8%	7345, 7346, 7347
2903.30		**-Fluorinated, brominated or iodinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons**					
2903.30.10	00	---Ethylene dibromide	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
2903.30.90		---Other		10%	12.5%	8%	7345, 7346, 7347
	10	*-----Difluoroethane*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
2903.40.00		**-Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens**		10%	12.5%	8%	7345, 7346, 7347
		-----Chlorofluoromethanes:					
	11	*------Dichlorodifluoromethane*	KGM				
	12	*------Chlorodifluoromethane*	KGM				
	19	*------Other*	KGM				
		-----Chlorofluoroethanes:					
	21	*------Trichlorotrifluoroethane*	KGM				
	29	*------Other*	KGM				
	30	*-----Bromotrifluoromethane*	KGM				
	40	*-----2-Bromo-2-chloro-1,1,1-trifluoroethane*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
		-Halogenated derivatives of cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons:					
2903.51.00	00	**--1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexachlorocyclohexane**	KGM	10%	12.5%	8%	7345, 7346, 7347
2903.59.00		**--Other**		10%	12.5%	8%	7345, 7346, 7347
	10	*-----Chlordane*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
		-Halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons:					
2903.61.00		**--Chlorobenzene, *o*-dichlorobenzene and *p*-dichlorobenzene**		10%	12.5%	8%	3215, 7345, 7346, 7347
	10	*-----Chlorobenzene*	KGM				
	20	*-----o-Dichlorobenzene*	KGM				
	30	*-----p-Dichlorobenzene*	KGM				
2903.62.00		**--Hexachlorobenzene and DDT (1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis (*p*-chlorophenyl) ethane)**		10%	12.5%	8%	7345, 7346, 7347
	10	*-----Hexachlorobenzene*	KGM				
	20	*-----DDT*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
2903.69.00		**--Other**		10%	12.5%	8%	7345, 7346, 7347
	10	*-----Benzyl chloride*	KGM				
	20	*-----Mixed isomers of diclorobenzene*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
29.04		**Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, whether or not halogenated.**					
2904.10.00		**-Derivatives containing only sulpho groups, their salts and ethyl esters**		10%	12.5%	8%	7355, 7356, 7357
	10	*-----Potassium toluene sulphonate*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
2904.20.00		**-Derivatives containing only nitro or only nitroso groups**		10%	12.5%	8%	7355, 7356, 7357
		-----Nitrated derivatives:					
	11	*------Dinitrotoluenes*	KGM				
	12	*------Nitrobenzene*	KGM				
	19	*------Other*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
2904.90.00	00	**-Other**	KGM	10%	12.5%	8%	7355, 7356, 7357
		II. - ALCOHOLS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES					
29.05		**Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.**					
		-Saturated monohydric alcohols:					
2905.11.00	00	**--Methanol (methyl alcohol)**	KGM	5%	10%	5%	
2905.12.00		**--Propan-1-ol (propyl alcohol) and propan-2-ol (isopropyl alcohol)**		10%	12.5%	8%	3220
	10	*-----Propan-1-ol*	KGM				
	20	*-----Propan-2-ol*	KGM				
2905.13.00	00	**--Butan-1-ol (*n*-butyl alcohol)**	KGM	10%	10%	6.5%	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
2905.14.00		**--Other butanols**		10%	12.5%	8%	
	10	*-----Butan-2-ol*	KGM				
	20	*-----2-Methylpropan-1-ol (isobutyl alcohol)*	KGM				
	30	*-----2-Methylpropan-2-ol*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
2905.15.00	00	**--Pentanol (amyl alcohol) and isomers thereof**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
2905.16.00		**--Octanol (octyl alcohol) and isomers thereof**		10%	12.5%	8%	
	10	*-----n-Octyl alcohol*	KGM				
	20	*-----Isooctyl alcohol*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
2905.17.00		**--Dodecan-1-ol (lauryl alcohol), hexadecan-1-ol (cetyl alcohol) and octadecan-1-ol (stearyl alcohol)**		10%	12.5%	8%	7365, 7366, 7367
	10	*-----Dodecan-1-ol (lauryl alcohol)*	KGM				
	20	*-----Hexadecan-1-ol (cetyl alcohol)*	KGM				
	30	*-----Octadecan-1-ol (stearyl alcohol)*	KGM				
2905.19.00		**--Other**		10%	12.5%	8%	0270, 7365, 7366, 7367
	10	*-----Single fatty alcohols*	KGM				
	20	*-----Sodium methoxide*	KGM				
	30	*-----2-Methyl pentan-2-ol*	KGM				
	40	*-----Hexanol*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
		-Unsaturated monohydric alcohols:					
2905.21.00	00	**--Allyl alcohol**	KGM	10%	12.5%	8%	7365, 7366, 7367
2905.22.00		**--Acyclic terpene alcohols**		10%	12.5%	8%	0270, 7365, 7366, 7367
	10	*-----Linalool*	KGM				
	20	*-----Citronellol*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
2905.29.00		**--Other**		10%	12.5%	8%	0270, 7365, 7366, 7367
	10	*-----Single fatty alcohols*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
		-Diols:					
2905.31.00	00	**--Ethylene glycol (ethanediol)**	KGM	10%	10%	6.5%	
2905.32.00	00	**--Propylene glycol (propane-1,2-diol)**	KGM	10%	11.5%	7.5%	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
2905.39.00		**--Other**		10%	12.5%	8%	7365, 7366, 7367
	10	*-----Hexylene glycol (2-methyl-2,4-pentanediol)*	KGM				
	20	*-----Neopentyl glycol (2,2-dimethyl-1,3-propanediol)*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
		-Other polyhydric alcohols:					
2905.41.00	00	**--2-Ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl) propane-1,3-diol (trimethylolpropane)**	KGM	10%	12.5%	8%	7365, 7366, 7367
2905.42.00	00	**--Pentaerythritol**	KGM	10%	12.5%	8%	
2905.43.00	00	**--Mannitol**	KGM	10%	12.5%	8%	7365, 7366, 7367
2905.44.00	00	**--D-glucitol (sorbitol)**	KGM	10%	12.5%	8%	
2905.49.00		**--Other**		10%	12.5%	8%	7365, 7366, 7367
	10	*-----Trimethylolethane*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
2905.50.00		**-Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of acyclic alcohols**		10%	12.5%	8%	0270, 7365, 7366, 7367
	10	*-----Derivatives of single fatty alcohols*	KGM				
	20	*-----Derivatives of saturated monohydric alcohols*	KGM				
	30	*-----Derivatives of unsaturated monohydric alcohols*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
29.06		**Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.**					
		-Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic:					
2906.11.00	00	**--Menthol**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	7375, 7376, 7377
2906.12.00		**--Cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanols and dimethylcyclohexanols**		10%	12.5%	8%	7375, 7376, 7377, 0270
	10	*-----Cyclohexanol (hexahydrophenol)*	KGM				
	20	*-----Methylcyclohexanols*	KGM				
	30	*-----Dimethylcyclohexanols*	KGM				
2906.13.00		**--Sterols and inositols**		10%	12.5%	8%	7375, 7376, 7377
		-----Sterols:					
	11	*------Cholesterol*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
2906.13.00 Continued	19	------*Other*	KGM				
	20	-----*Inositols*	KGM				
2906.14.00	00	**--Terpineols**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	7375, 7376, 7377
2906.19.00	00	**--Other**	KGM	10%	12.5%	8%	7375, 7376, 7377, 0270
		-Aromatic:					
2906.21.00	00	**--Benzyl alcohol**	KGM	10%	12.5%	8%	7375, 7376, 7377, 0270, 3450
2906.29.00	00	**--Other**	KGM	10%	12.5%	8%	7375, 7376, 7377, 0270
		III. - PHENOLS, PHENOL-ALCOHOLS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES					
29.07		**Phenols; phenol-alcohols.**					
		-Monophenols:					
2907.11.00		**--Phenol (hydroxybenzene) and its salts**		9.2%	9.2%	6%	7385, 7386, 7387
	10	-----*Phenol*	KGM				
	20	-----*Salts of phenol*	KGM				
2907.12		**--Cresols and their salts**					
2907.12.10	00	---*p*-Cresol for use in the manufacture of butylated hydroxytoluene	KGM	Free	Free	Free	7385, 7386, 7387
2907.12.90		---Other		9.2%	9.2%	6%	7385, 7386, 7387
	10	-----*o-Cresol*	KGM				
	20	-----*m-Cresol*	KGM				
	30	-----*p-Cresol*	KGM				
	40	-----*Mixed isomers of o-cresol, m-cresol and p-cresol*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
2907.13.00		**--Octylphenol, nonylphenol and their isomers; salts thereof**		9.2%	9.2%	6%	7385, 7386, 7387
	10	*-----Octylphenol*	KGM				
	20	*-----Nonylphenol*	KGM				
	30	*-----Salts of octylphenol or nonylphenol*	KGM				
2907.14.00		**--Xylenols and their salts**		9.2%	9.2%	6%	7385, 7386, 7387
	10	*-----Xylenols*	KGM				
	20	*-----Salts of xylenols*	KGM				
2907.15.00		**--Naphthols and their salts**		9.2%	9.2%	6%	7385, 7386, 7387
	10	*-----Beta naphthol*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
2907.19.00		**--Other**		9.2%	9.2%	6%	7385, 7386, 7387, 0270, 3225, 3226
	10	*-----Butylated hydroxytoluene*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
		-Polyphenols:					
2907.21.00		**--Resorcinol and its salts**		9.2%	9.2%	6%	7385, 7386, 7387
	10	*-----Resorcinol*	KGM				
	20	*-----Salts of resorcinol*	KGM				
2907.22.00		**--Hydroquinone (quinol) and its salts**		9.2%	9.2%	6%	7385, 7386, 7387, 3451
	10	*-----Hydroquinone*	KGM				
	20	*-----Salts of hydroquinone*	KGM				
2907.23.00		**--4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol (bisphenol A, diphenylolpropane) and its salts**		9.2%	9.2%	6%	7385, 7386, 7387, 7395
	10	*-----4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol*	KGM				
	20	*-----Salts of 4,4'-isopropylidenediphenol*	KGM				
2907.29.00		**--Other**		9.2%	9.2%	6%	7385, 7386, 7387, 3451
	10	*-----4-Tert-butyl-1,2-dihydroxybenzene (butyl catechol)*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
2907.30.00	00	**-Phenol-alcohols**	KGM	9.2%	9.2%	6%	7385, 7386, 7387

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
29.08		**Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols.**					
2908.10.00		**–Derivatives containing only halogen substituents and their salts**		10%	12.5%	8%	7400, 7401, 7402
		-----Derivatives of phenols containing only chlorine substituents and their salts:					
	11	*------Pentachlorophenol*	KGM				
	12	*------4-Chloro-3,5-dimethylphenol*	KGM				
	13	*------Hexachlorophene*	KGM				
	19	*------Other*	KGM				
	20	*-----Derivatives of phenol-alcohols and their salts*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
2908.20.00		**–Derivatives containing only sulpho groups, their salts and esters**		10%	12.5%	8%	7400, 7401, 7402
		-----Derivatives of phenols, their salts and esters:					
	11	*------Phenolsulphonic acids*	KGM				
	19	*------Other*	KGM				
	20	*-----Derivatives of phenol-alcohols, their salts and esters*	KGM				
2908.90.00		**–Other**		10%	12.5%	8%	7400, 7401, 7402
	10	*-----Derivatives of phenols, their salts and esters*	KGM				
	20	*-----Derivatives of phenol-alcohols, their salts and esters*	KGM				
		IV. - ETHERS, ALCOHOL PEROXIDES, ETHER PEROXIDES, KETONE PEROXIDES, EPOXIDES WITH A THREE-MEMBERED RING, ACETALS AND HEMIACETALS					
29.09		**Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides (whether or not chemically defined), and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.**					
		–Acyclic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:					
2909.11.00	00	**--Diethyl ether**	KGM	10%	12.5%	8%	0270, 3240
2909.19.00		**--Other**		10%	12.5%	8%	0270, 7410, 7411, 7412
	10	*-----Methyl tert-butyl ether*	KGM				
	20	*-----Tertiary amyl methyl ether (methyl 2,2-dimethyl propyl ether)*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
2909.20.00	00	**–Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives**	KGM	10%	12.5%	8%	0270, 7410, 7411, 7412
2909.30.00		**–Aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives**		10%	12.5%	8%	0270, 7410, 7411, 7412
	10	*-----Methoxychlor*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
		–Ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:					
2909.41.00	00	**--2,2'-Oxydiethanol (diethylene glycol, digol)**	KGM	10%	12.5%	8%	0270
2909.42.00		**--Monomethyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol**		10%	12.5%	8%	0270
	10	*-----Ethylene glycol monomethyl ether*	KGM				
	20	*-----Diethylene glycol monomethyl ether*	KGM				
2909.43.00		**--Monobutyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol**		10%	12.5%	8%	0270
	10	*-----Ethylene glycol monobutyl ether*	KGM				
	20	*-----Diethylene glycol monobutyl ether*	KGM				
2909.44.00		**--Other monoalkylethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol**		10%	12.5%	8%	0270, 7410, 7411, 7412
	10	*-----Ethylene glycol monoethyl ether*	KGM				
	20	*-----Diethylene glycol monoethyl ether*	KGM				
	30	*-----Diethylene glycol monohexyl ether*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
2909.49.00		**--Other**		10%	12.5%	8%	0270, 3227, 7410, 7411, 7412
	10	*-----Triethylene glycol*	KGM				
	20	*-----Glycerol guaiacolate*	KGM				
	30	*-----Triethylene glycol monoethyl ether*	KGM				
	40	*-----Triethylene glycol monomethyl ether*	KGM				
	50	*-----Triethylene glycol monobutyl ether*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
2909.50.00		**–Ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives**		10%	12.5%	8%	0270, 7410, 7411, 7412, 7420
	10	*-----Butylated hydroxyanisole*	KGM				
	20	*-----Guaiacol*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
2909.60.00		**–Alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives**		10%	12.5%	8%	0270, 7410, 7411, 7412, 7425
	10	*-----Di-tertiary-butyl peroxide*	KGM				
	20	*-----p-Menthane hydroperoxide*	KGM				
	30	*-----Methyl ethyl ketone peroxide*	KGM				
	40	*-----Tert-butyl hydroperoxide*	KGM				
	50	*-----Cumene hydroperoxide*	KGM				
	60	*-----Dicumyl peroxide*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
29.10		**Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three-membered ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.**					
2910.10.00	00	**–Oxirane (ethylene oxide)**	KGM	9.2%	9.2%	6%	
2910.20.00	00	**–Methyloxirane (propylene oxide)**	KGM	10%	12.5%	8%	
2910.30.00	00	**–1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane (epichlorohydrin)**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
2910.90.00		**–Other**		10%	12.5%	8%	7430, 7431, 7432
	10	*-----Butylene oxides*	KGM				
	20	*-----Butyl glycidyl ether*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
2911.00.00	00	**Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.**	KGM	10%	12.5%	8%	7440, 7441, 7442, 0270
		V. - ALDEHYDE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS					
29.12		**Aldehydes, whether or not with other oxygen function; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; paraformaldehyde.**					
		–Acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function:					
2912.11.00	00	**--Methanal (formaldehyde)**	KGM	5%	10%	5%	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
2912.12.00	00	**--Ethanal (acetaldehyde)**	KGM	10%	12.5%	8%	7450, 7451, 7452
2912.13.00	00	**--Butanal (butyraldehyde, normal isomer)**	KGM	10%	12.5%	8%	
2912.19		**--Other**					
2912.19.10	00	---Glyoxal for use in the manufacture of textile dressings	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
2912.19.90		---Other		10%	12.5%	8%	0270, 7450, 7451, 7452
	10	*-----Glyoxal*	KGM				
	20	*-----Glutaraldehyde*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
		-Cyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function:					
2912.21.00	00	**--Benzaldehyde**	KGM	10%	12.5%	8%	0270
2912.29.00	00	**--Other**	KGM	10%	12.5%	8%	0270
2912.30.00	00	**-Aldehyde-alcohols**	KGM	10%	12.5%	8%	0270, 7450, 7451, 7452
		-Aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and aldehydes with other oxygen function:					
2912.41.00	00	**--Vanillin (4-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde)**	KGM	10%	12.5%	8%	
2912.42.00	00	**--Ethylvanillin (3-ethoxy-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde)**	KGM	10%	12.5%	8%	7450, 7451, 7452
2912.49.00	00	**--Other**	KGM	10%	12.5%	8%	0270, 7450, 7451, 7452
2912.50.00	00	**-Cyclic polymers of aldehydes**	KGM	10%	12.5%	8%	7450, 7451, 7452
2912.60.00	00	**-Paraformaldehyde**	KGM	10%	12.5%	8%	3228, 7450, 7451, 7452
2913.00.00	00	**Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of heading No. 29.12.**	KGM	10%	12.5%	8%	7460, 7461, 7462

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
		VI. - KETONE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS AND QUINONE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS					
29.14		**Ketones and quinones, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.**					
		-Acyclic ketones without other oxygen function:					
2914.11.00	00	**--Acetone**	KGM	10%	10%	6.5%	0270
2914.12.00	00	**--Butanone (methyl ethyl ketone)**	KGM	10%	10%	6.5%	0270, 7480
2914.13.00	00	**--4-Methylpentan-2-one (methyl isobutyl ketone)**	KGM	9.2%	9.2%	6%	0270
2914.19.00		**--Other**		9.2%	9.2%	6%	0270, 7470, 7471, 7472
	10	*-----Acetylacetone*	KGM				
	20	*-----Methyl normal propyl ketone*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
		-Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones without other oxygen function:					
2914.21.00	00	**--Camphor**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	0270
2914.22.00		**--Cyclohexanone and methylcyclohexanones**		9.2%	9.2%	6%	0270, 7470, 7471, 7472
	10	*-----Cyclohexanone*	KGM				
	20	*-----Methylcyclohexanones*	KGM				
2914.23.00		**--Ionones and methylionones**		9.2%	9.2%	6%	0270, 7470, 7471, 7472
	10	*-----Ionones*	KGM				
	20	*-----Methylionones*	KGM				
2914.29.00		**--Other**		9.2%	9.2%	6%	0270, 7470, 7471, 7472
	10	*-----Isophorone*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
2914.30.00		**-Aromatic ketones without other oxygen function**		9.2%	9.2%	6%	0270, 7470, 7471, 7472
	10	*-----Benzophenone*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
		-Ketone-alcohols and ketone-aldehydes:					
2914.41.00	00	**--4-Hydroxy-4-methylpentan-2-one (diacetone alcohol)**	KGM	9.2%	9.2%	6%	0270
2914.49.00	00	**--Other**	KGM	9.2%	9.2%	6%	0270, 7470, 7471, 7472
2914.50.00		**-Ketone-phenols and ketones with other oxygen function**		9.2%	9.2%	6%	0270, 7470, 7471, 7472
	10	*-----2-Hydroxy-4-(octyloxy)benzophenone*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
		-Quinones:					
2914.61.00	00	**--Anthraquinone**	KGM	9.2%	9.2%	6%	0270, 7470, 7471, 7472
2914.69.00	00	**--Other**	KGM	9.2%	9.2%	6%	0270, 7470, 7471, 7472
2914.70.00	00	**-Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives**	KGM	9.2%	9.2%	6%	0270, 7470, 7471, 7472
		VII. - CARBOXYLIC ACIDS AND THEIR ANHYDRIDES, HALIDES, PEROXIDES AND PEROXYACIDS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR					
29.15		**Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.**					
		-Formic acid, its salts and esters:					
2915.11.00	00	**--Formic acid**	KGM	Free	8%	Free	0270
2915.12.00		**--Salts of formic acid**		10%	12.5%	8%	0270, 7485, 7486, 7487
	10	*-----Sodium formate*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
2915.13		**--Esters of formic acid**					
2915.13.10	00	---Methyl formate for use in the manufacture of dimethylformamide	KGM	Free	Free	Free	0270
2915.13.90		---Other		10%	12.5%	8%	0270, 7485, 7486, 7487
	10	-----*Methyl formate*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
		-Acetic acid and its salts; acetic anhydride:					
2915.21.00	00	**--Acetic acid**	KGM	10%	12.5%	8%	0270
2915.22.00	00	**--Sodium acetate**	KGM	10%	12.5%	8%	0270
2915.23.00	00	**--Cobalt acetates**	KGM	10%	12.5%	8%	0270, 7485, 7486, 7487
2915.24.00	00	**--Acetic anhydride**	KGM	10%	12.5%	8%	0270
2915.29.00		**--Other**		10%	12.5%	8%	0270, 7485, 7486, 7487
	10	-----*Copper acetates*	KGM				
	20	-----*Aluminum acetates*	KGM				
	30	-----*Sodium diacetate*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
		-Esters of acetic acid:					
2915.31.00	00	**--Ethyl acetate**	KGM	10%	12.5%	8%	0270, 7500
2915.32.00	00	**--Vinyl acetate**	KGM	10%	12.5%	8%	0270
2915.33.00	00	**--*n*-Butyl acetate**	KGM	10%	12.5%	8%	0270
2915.34.00	00	**--Isobutyl acetate**	KGM	10%	12.5%	8%	0270
2915.35.00	00	**--2-Ethoxyethyl acetate**	KGM	10%	12.5%	8%	0270, 3950, 7485, 7486, 7487
2915.39.00		**--Other**		10%	12.5%	8%	0270, 7485, 7486, 7487
	10	-----*n-Pentyl acetate (n-amyl acetate)*	KGM				
	20	-----*n-Propyl acetate*	KGM				
	30	-----*Glycerol acetates*	KGM				
	40	-----*Ethylene glycol diacetate*	KGM				
	50	-----*2-Ethylhexyl acetate*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
2915.40.00		**–Mono-, di- or trichloroacetic acids, their salts and esters**		10%	12.5%	8%	0270, 7485, 7486, 7487
	10	*-----Monochloroacetic acid*	KGM				
	20	*-----Sodium trichloroacetate*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
2915.50.00		**–Propionic acid, its salts and esters**		10%	12.5%	8%	0270, 7485, 7486, 7487
	10	*-----Propionic acid*	KGM				
		-----Salts and esters of propionic acid:					
	21	*------Calcium propionate*	KGM				
	29	*------Other*	KGM				
2915.60.00	00	**–Butyric acids, valeric acids, their salts and esters**	KGM	10%	12.5%	8%	0270, 7485, 7486, 7487
2915.70.00		**–Palmitic acid, stearic acid, their salts and esters**		10%	12.5%	8%	0270, 7485, 7486, 7487
	10	*-----Stearic acid*	KGM				
		-----Salts of stearic acid:					
	21	*------Calcium stearate*	KGM				
	22	*------Zinc stearate*	KGM				
	29	*------Other*	KGM				
		-----Esters of stearic acid:					
	31	*------Ethylene glycol distearate*	KGM				
	39	*------Other*	KGM				
	40	*-----Isopropyl palmitate*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
2915.90.00		**–Other**		10%	12.5%	8%	0270, 3201, 3245, 3250, 3295, 7485, 7486, 7487, 7495
		-----Acids:					
	11	*------Lauric acid*	KGM				
	12	*------2-Ethylhexoic acid*	KGM				
	13	*------n-Octanoic acid (caprylic acid)*	KGM				
	14	*------Nonanoic acid*	KGM				
	19	*------Other*	KGM				
		-----Salts:					
	21	*------n-Octanoic acid salts*	KGM				
	29	*------Other*	KGM				
		-----Esters:					
	31	*------Methyl laurate*	KGM				
	32	*------Isopropyl myristate*	KGM				
	39	*------Other*	KGM				
		-----Other:					
	91	*------Derivatives of acetic acid*	KGM				
	92	*------Derivatives of stearic acid*	KGM				
	99	*------Other*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
29.16		**Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, cyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.**					
		-Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:					
2916.11.00		**--Acrylic acid and its salts**		Free	Free	Free	
	10	*-----Acrylic acid*	KGM				
	20	*-----Salts of acrylic acid*	KGM				
2916.12		**--Esters of acrylic acid**					
2916.12.10	00	---Methyl acrylate	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
2916.12.90		---Other		10%	12.5%	8%	7485, 7486, 7487
	10	*-----Butyl acrylate*	KGM				
	20	*-----Ethoxyethyl acrylate*	KGM				
	30	*-----Ethyl acrylate*	KGM				
	40	*-----2-Ethylhexyl acrylate*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
2916.13.00		**--Methacrylic acid and its salts**		Free	Free	Free	
	10	*-----Methacrylic acid*	KGM				
	20	*-----Salts of methacrylic acid*	KGM				
2916.14.00		**--Esters of methacrylic acid**		10%	12.5%	8%	7485, 7486, 7487
	10	*-----Butyl methacrylate*	KGM				
	20	*-----Hydroxypropyl methacrylate*	KGM				
	30	*-----Lauryl methacrylate*	KGM				
	40	*-----Methyl methacrylate*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
2916.15.00		**--Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids, their salts and esters**		10%	12.5%	8%	7485, 7486, 7487
	10	*-----Oleic acid*	KGM				
	20	*-----Salts and esters of oleic acid*	KGM				
	30	*-----Linoleic acid*	KGM				
	40	*-----Linolenic acid; salts and esters of linoleic or linolenic acid*	KGM				
2916.19.00		**--Other**		10%	12.5%	8%	7485, 7486, 7487
	10	*-----Sorbic acid*	KGM				
	20	*-----Acrylic acid derivatives*	KGM				
	30	*-----Methacrylic acid derivatives*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
2916.20.00	00	**-Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives**	KGM	10%	12.5%	8%	7485, 7486, 7487

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
		-Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:					
2916.31.00		**--Benzoic acid, its salts and esters**		10%	12.5%	8%	0270, 7485, 7486, 7487
	10	*-----Benzoic acid*	KGM				
		-----Salts of benzoic acid:					
	21	*------Sodium benzoate*	KGM				
	29	*------Other*	KGM				
	30	*-----Esters of benzoic acid*	KGM				
2916.32.00		**--Benzoyl peroxide and benzoyl chloride**		10%	12.5%	8%	7485, 7486, 7487, 7495
	10	*-----Benzoyl peroxide*	KGM				
	20	*-----Benzoyl chloride*	KGM				
2916.33.00	00	**--Phenylacetic acid, its salts and esters**	KGM	10%	12.5%	8%	7485, 7486, 7487
2916.39.00		**--Other**		10%	12.5%	8%	0270, 7485, 7486, 7487
	10	*-----2-(4-Isobutylphenyl) propionic acid*	KGM				
	20	*-----Derivatives of benzoic acid*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
29.17		**Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.**					
		-Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:					
2917.11.00		**--Oxalic acid, its salts and esters**		10%	12.5%	8%	7505, 7506, 7507, 7515
	10	*-----Oxalic acid*	KGM				
	20	*-----Salts and esters of oxalic acid*	KGM				
2917.12.00		**--Adipic acid, its salts and esters**		10%	12.5%	8%	7505, 7506, 7507
	10	*-----Adipic acid*	KGM				
		-----Salts and esters of adipic acid:					
	21	*------Dioctyl adipate*	KGM				
	22	*------Diisononyl adipate*	KGM				
	23	*------Heptyl nonyl adipate*	KGM				
	29	*------Other*	KGM				
2917.13.00		**--Azelaic acid, sebacic acid, their salts and esters**		10%	12.5%	8%	7505, 7506, 7507, 7525
	10	*-----Azelaic acid*	KGM				
		-----Salts and esters of azelaic acid:					
	21	*------Dioctyl azelate*	KGM				
	29	*------Other*	KGM				
		-----Sebacic acid, its salts and esters:					
	31	*------Dibutyl sebacate*	KGM				
	32	*------Dioctyl sebacate*	KGM				
	39	*------Other*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
2917.14.00	00	**--Maleic anhydride**	KGM	9.2%	9.2%	6%	3255
2917.19.00		**--Other**		10%	12.5%	8%	3229, 3260, 7505, 7506, 7507
	10	*-----Fumaric acid*	KGM				
	20	*-----Itaconic acid*	KGM				
	30	*-----Ferrous fumarate*	KGM				
	40	*-----Dibutyl maleate*	KGM				
	50	*-----Ethyl maleate*	KGM				
	60	*-----Dioctyl maleate*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
2917.20.00		**-Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives**		10%	12.5%	8%	7505, 7506, 7507
	10	*-----Chlorendic acid*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
		-Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:					
2917.31.00	00	**--Dibutyl orthophthalates**	KGM	10%	12.5%	8%	
2917.32.00		**--Dioctyl orthophthalates**		10%	12.5%	8%	7505, 7506, 7507
	10	*-----Diisoctyl o-phthalate*	KGM				
	20	*-----Di(2-ethyl hexyl) o-phthalate*	KGM				
	30	*-----Dicapryl o-phthalate*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
2917.33.00		**--Dinonyl or didecyl orthophthalates**		10%	12.5%	8%	
		-----Dinonyl orthophthalates:					
	11	*------Diisononyl orthophthalate*	KGM				
	19	*------Other*	KGM				
		-----Didecyl orthophthalates:					
	21	*------Diisodecyl orthophthalate*	KGM				
	29	*------Other*	KGM				
2917.34.00		**--Other esters of orthophthalic acid**		10%	12.5%	8%	7505, 7506, 7507, 7520
	10	*-----Dimethyl o-phthalate*	KGM				
	20	*-----Diethyl o-phthalate*	KGM				
	30	*-----Butyl benzyl o-phthalate*	KGM				
	40	*-----Butyl octyl o-phthalate*	KGM				
	50	*-----Dicyclohexyl o-phthalate*	KGM				
	60	*-----Ditridecyl o-phthalate*	KGM				
	70	*-----Hexyl decyl o-phthalate*	KGM				
	80	*-----Heptyl undecyl o-phthalate*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
2917.35.00	00	**--Phthalic anhydride**	KGM	10%	12.5%	8%	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
2917.36.00		**--Terephthalic acid and its salts**		Free	Free	Free	7505, 7506, 7507
	10	-----*Terephthalic acid*	KGM				
	20	-----*Salts of terephthalic acid*	KGM				
2917.37.00	00	**--Dimethyl terephthalate**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
2917.39.00		**--Other**		10%	12.5%	8%	7505, 7506, 7507
	10	-----*Isophthalic acid*	KGM				
	20	-----*Lead phthalate*	KGM				
	30	-----*Trimellitic anhydride*	KGM				
	40	-----*Tri-(2-ethyl hexyl) trimellitate or trioctyl trimellitate*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
29.18		**Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.**					
		-Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:					
2918.11		**--Lactic acid, its salts and esters**					
2918.11.10		---Lactic acid and its salts		Free	Free	Free	0270
	10	-----*Lactic acid*	KGM				
	20	-----*Lactic acid salts*	KGM				
2918.11.20	00	---Esters of lactic acid	KGM	10%	12.5%	8%	0270, 7530, 7531, 7532
2918.12.00	00	**--Tartaric acid**	KGM	Free	8.5%	Free	0270
2918.13		**--Salts and esters of tartaric acid**					
2918.13.10		---Antimony potassium tartrates; sodium potassium tartrates		Free	Free	Free	0270
	10	-----*Antimony potassium tartrates*	KGM				
	20	-----*Sodium potassium tartrates*	KGM				
2918.13.20	00	---Potassium bitartrate	KGM	Free	8.5%	Free	0270
2918.13.90		---Other		10%	12.5%	8%	0270, 7530, 7531, 7532
	10	-----*Salts of tartaric acid*	KGM				
	20	-----*Esters of tartaric acid*	KGM				
2918.14.00	00	**--Citric acid**	KGM	10%	12.5%	8%	0270
2918.15		**--Salts and esters of citric acid**					
2918.15.10	00	---Tricalcium citrate for use in the manufacture of citric acid or sodium citrate	KGM	Free	Free	Free	0270

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
2918.15.20		---Monocalcium citrate; barium citrate; butyl citrate; acetyl tributyl citrate		Free	Free	Free	0270
	10	-----*Monocalcium citrate*	KGM				
	20	-----*Barium citrate; butyl citrate; acetyl tributyl citrate*	KGM				
2918.15.90		---Other		10%	12.5%	8%	0270, 7530, 7531, 7532, 7540
		-----*Salts of citric acid:*					
	11	------*Potassium citrate*	KGM				
	12	------*Sodium citrate*	KGM				
	19	------*Other*	KGM				
	20	-----*Esters of citric acid*	KGM				
2918.16		**--Gluconic acid, its salts and esters**					
2918.16.10		---Gluconic acid and its salts		Free	Free	Free	0270
	10	-----*Gluconic acid*	KGM				
		-----*Salts of gluconic acid:*					
	21	------*Ferrous gluconate*	KGM				
	22	------*Calcium gluconate*	KGM				
	23	------*Sodium gluconate*	KGM				
	29	------*Other*	KGM				
2918.16.20	00	---Esters of gluconic acid	KGM	10%	12.5%	8%	0270, 7530, 7531, 7532
2918.17.00	00	**--Phenylglycolic acid (mandelic acid), its salts and esters**	KGM	10%	12.5%	8%	0270, 7530, 7531, 7532
2918.19		**--Other**					
2918.19.10	00	---Hydroxyacetic acid	KGM	Free	Free	Free	0270
2918.19.90		---Other		10%	12.5%	8%	0270, 7530, 7531, 7532
		-----*Acids:*					
	11	------*Malic acid*	KGM				
	12	------*12-Hydroxystearic acid*	KGM				
	19	------*Other*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
		-Carboxylic acids with phenol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:					
2918.21.00		**--Salicylic acid and its salts**		Free	Free	Free	0270
	10	-----*Salicylic acid*	KGM				
	20	-----*Salts of salicylic acid*	KGM				
2918.22		**--o-Acetylsalicylic acid, its salts and esters**					
2918.22.10		---o-Acetylsalicylic acid and its sodium salt		Free	Free	Free	0270
	10	-----*o-Acetylsalicylic acid*	KGM				
	20	-----*Sodium salt of o-acetylsalicylic acid*	KGM				
2918.22.90	00	---Other	KGM	10%	12.5%	8%	0270, 7530, 7531, 7532

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
2918.23.00		**--Other esters of salicylic acid and their salts**		10%	12.5%	8%	0270, 7530, 7531, 7532
	10	-----*Methyl salicylate*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
2918.29.00		**--Other**		10%	12.5%	8%	0270, 7530, 7531, 7532
	10	-----*Hydroxynaphthoic acids*	KGM				
	20	-----*Propyl gallate*	KGM				
	30	-----*Methyl parahydroxybenzoate*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
2918.30.00		**-Carboxylic acids with aldehyde or ketone function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives**		10%	12.5%	8%	0270, 7530, 7531, 7532
	10	-----*Dehydrocholic acid*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
2918.90.00		**-Other**		10%	12.5%	8%	0270, 0290, 3265, 7530, 7531, 7532
		-----*Acids:*					
	11	------*(2,4-Dichlorophenoxy) acetic acid*	KGM				
	12	------*2-Methyl-4-chlorophenoxyacetic acid*	KGM				
	13	------*2-(4-Chloro-2-methylphenoxy) propionic acid*	KGM				
	14	------*2-(6-Methoxy-2-naphthyl) propionic acid*	KGM				
	15	------*2-(3-Phenoxyphenyl) propionic acid*	KGM				
	19	------*Other*	KGM				
		-----*Salts and esters:*					
	21	------*Salts and esters of (2,4-dichlorophenoxy) acetic acid or 2-methyl-4-chlorophenoxyacetic acid*	KGM				
	22	------*Esters of (2,4,5-trichlorophenoxy) acetic acid*	KGM				
	29	------*Other salts and esters*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
		VIII. - ESTERS OF INORGANIC ACIDS AND THEIR SALTS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES					
2919.00		**Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.**					
2919.00.10	00	---Sodium glycero phosphate; calcium glycero phosphate; tris (2,3-diabromopropyl) phosphate	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
2919.00.90		---Other		10%	12.5%	8%	7565, 7566, 7567
	10	-----*Tricresyl phosphate*	KGM				
	20	-----*Chlorfenvinphos*	KGM				
	30	-----*Diethylstilbestrol diphosphate*	KGM				
	40	-----*Tri-(2-butoxyethyl) phosphate*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
29.20		**Esters of other inorganic acids (excluding esters of hydrogen halides) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.**					
2920.10.00		**–Thiophosphoric esters (phosphorothioates) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives**		10%	12.5%	8%	
	10	*-----Fenitrothion*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
2920.90		**–Other**					
2920.90.10	00	---Ethyl nitrite	LTR	65.99¢ /litre and 30%	65.99¢ /litre and 30%	43.99¢ /litre and 20%	
2920.90.20		---Dimethyl sulphate; carbonic esters, their salts and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives		Free	Free	Free	
	10	*-----Dimethyl sulphate*	KGM				
	20	*-----Carbonic esters, their salts and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives*	KGM				
2920.90.90		---Other		10%	12.5%	8%	7545, 7546, 7547, 7555, 7556, 7557, 7575, 7576, 7577
		-----Sulphuric esters:					
	11	*------Lauryl hydrogen sulphate*	KGM				
	19	*------Other*	KGM				
	20	*-----Nitrous or nitric esters*	KGM				
		-----Other:					
	91	*------Ethyl silicate*	KGM				
	92	*------Triphenyl phosphite*	KGM				
	93	*------Di-sec-butyl peroxydicarbonate*	KGM				
	94	*------Di-n-propyl peroxydicarbonate*	KGM				
	95	*------Di-tert butyl peroxyisopropyl carbonate*	KGM				
	99	*------Other*	KGM				
		IX. - NITROGEN-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS					
29.21		**Amine-function compounds.**					
		–Acyclic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:					
2921.11.00		**--Methylamine, di- or trimethylamine and their salts**		10%	12.5%	8%	7585, 7586, 7587
	10	*-----Methylamine*	KGM				
	20	*-----Dimethylamine*	KGM				
	30	*-----Trimethylamine*	KGM				
	40	*-----Salts of methylamine, dimethylamine or trimethylamine*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
2921.12.00		**--Diethylamine and its salts**		10%	12.5%	8%	7585, 7586, 7587, 3601
	10	*-----Diethylamine*	KGM				
	20	*-----Salts of diethylamine*	KGM				
2921.19.00		**--Other**		10%	12.5%	8%	7585, 7586, 7587, 3202, 3602, 3950
	10	*-----Dibutylamines*	KGM				
	20	*-----Propylamine*	KGM				
	30	*-----Triethylamine*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
		-Acyclic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:					
2921.21.00		**--Ethylenediamine and its salts**		10%	12.5%	8%	7585, 7586, 7587, 3270
	10	*-----Ethylenediamine*	KGM				
	20	*-----Salts of ethylenediamine*	KGM				
2921.22.00		**--Hexamethylenediamine and its salts**		10%	12.5%	8%	7585, 7586, 7587, 7595
	10	*-----Hexamethylenediamine*	KGM				
	20	*-----Salts of hexamethylenediamine*	KGM				
2921.29.00		**--Other**		10%	12.5%	8%	7585, 7586, 7587, 3275
	10	*-----Diethylenetriamine*	KGM				
	20	*-----Triethylenetetramine*	KGM				
	30	*-----Tetraethylenepentamine*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
2921.30.00		**-Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines, and their derivatives; salts thereof**		10%	12.5%	8%	7585, 7586, 7587, 3603
	10	*-----Cyclohexylamine*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
		-Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:					
2921.41.00		**--Aniline and its salts**		10%	12.5%	8%	7585, 7586, 7587, 3280, 3604
	10	*-----Aniline*	KGM				
	20	*-----Salts of aniline*	KGM				
2921.42.00		**--Aniline derivatives and their salts**		10%	12.5%	8%	7585, 7586, 7587, 3285, 3605
	10	*-----N,N-Diethylaniline*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
2921.43.00		**--Toluidines and their derivatives; salts thereof**		10%	12.5%	8%	7585, 7586, 7587
	10	*-----Toluidine isomers*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
2921.44.00		**--Diphenylamine and its derivatives; salts thereof**		10%	12.5%	8%	7585, 7586, 7587, 3606
	10	*-----Diphenylamine*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
2921.45.00		**--1-Naphthylamine (alpha-naphthylamine), 2-naphthylamine (beta-naphthylamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof**		10%	12.5%	8%	7585, 7586, 7587
	10	*-----1-Naphthylamine and its derivatives; salts thereof*	KGM				
	20	*-----2-Naphthylamine and its derivatives; salts thereof*	KGM				
2921.49.00		**--Other**		10%	12.5%	8%	7585, 7586, 7587
	10	*-----Amitriptyline and its derivatives*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
		-Aromatic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:					
2921.51.00		**--o-, m-, p-Phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes, and their derivatives; salts thereof**		10%	12.5%	8%	7585, 7586, 7587
	10	*-----o-m-p-Phenylenediamine*	KGM				
	20	*-----Salts of o-m-p-phenylenediamine*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
2921.59.00		**--Other**		10%	12.5%	8%	7585, 7586, 7587
	10	*-----3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine*	KGM				
	20	*-----N-Phenyl-p-phenylenediamine*	KGM				
	30	*-----N-Phenyl-N'-isopropyl-p-phenylenediamine*	KGM				
	40	*-----N,N'Bis(1,4-dimethyl pentyl-p-phenylenediamine)*	KGM				
	50	*-----N-Phenyl-N'-cyclohexyl-p-phenylenediamine*	KGM				
	60	*-----N-Phenyl-N'(1,3-dimethyl butyl)-p-phenylenediamine*	KGM				
	70	*-----N,N'-Di-sec-butyl-p-phenylenediamine*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
29.22		**Oxygen-function amino-compounds.**					
		-Amino-alcohols, their ethers and esters, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof:					
2922.11.00		**--Monoethanolamine and its salts**		10%	11.5%	7.5%	6350, 7600, 7601, 7602
	10	*-----Monoethanolamine*	KGM				
	20	*-----Salts of monoethanolamine*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
2922.12.00		**--Diethanolamine and its salts**		10%	11.5%	7.5%	6350, 7600, 7601, 7602
	10	*-----Diethanolamine*	KGM				
	20	*-----Salts of diethanolamine*	KGM				
2922.13.00		**--Triethanolamine and its salts**		10%	11.5%	7.5%	6350, 7600, 7601, 7602
	10	*-----Triethanolamine*	KGM				
	20	*-----Salts of triethanolamine*	KGM				
2922.19.00		**--Other**		10%	12.5%	8%	6350, 7600, 7601, 7602, 3452, 7620
		-----Acyclic amino alcohols:					
	11	*------2-Diethylaminoethanol*	KGM				
	12	*------2-Amino-1-propanol; 3-amino-1-propanol*	KGM				
	13	*------N-Methylglucamine*	KGM				
	14	*------2-Amino-2-methyl-1-propanol*	KGM				
	15	*------N,N-Dimethyl ethanolamine*	KGM				
	16	*------Methyl diethanolamine*	KGM				
	17	*------Methyl ethanolamine*	KGM				
	19	*------Other*	KGM				
		-----Cyclic amino-alcohols:					
	21	*------Propoxyphene and its isomers; salts thereof*	KGM				
	22	*------Diphenhydramine*	KGM				
	29	*------Other*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
		-Amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols, their ethers and esters, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof:					
2922.21.00	00	**--Aminohydroxynaphthalenesulphonic acids and their salts**	KGM	10%	12.5%	8%	6350, 7600, 7601, 7602
2922.22.00	00	**--Anisidines, dianisidines, phenetidines, and their salts**	KGM	10%	12.5%	8%	6350, 7600, 7601, 7602, 3607
2922.29.00	00	**--Other**	KGM	10%	12.5%	8%	6350, 7600, 7601, 7602
2922.30.00	00	**-Amino-aldehydes, amino-ketones and amino-quinones, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof**	KGM	10%	12.5%	8%	6350, 7600, 7601, 7602
		-Amino-acids and their esters, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof:					
2922.41.00		**--Lysine and its esters; salts thereof**		10%	12.5%	8%	6350, 7600, 7601, 7602
	10	*-----Lysine and its hydrochlorides*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
2922.42.00		**--Glutamic acid and its salts**		10%	12.5%	8%	6350, 7600, 7601, 7602
	10	-----*Glutamic acid*	KGM				
		-----*Salts of glutamic acid:*					
	21	------*Monosodium glutamate, in bulk*	KGM				
	22	------*Monosodium glutamate, in retail packaging*	KGM				
	29	------*Other*	KGM				
2922.49.00		**--Other**		10%	12.5%	8%	6350, 7600, 7601, 7602, 3290, 3295, 7610
	10	-----*Glycine and glycine derivatives*	KGM				
	20	-----*o-Aminobenzoic acid and its derivatives*	KGM				
	30	-----*Edetic acid and its derivatives*	KGM				
	40	-----*Nitrilo triacetic acid*	KGM				
	50	-----*Sodium nitrilotriacetate*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
2922.50.00		**-Amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acid-phenols and other amino-compounds with oxygen function**		10%	12.5%	8%	6350, 7600, 7601, 7602, 7615, 3203, 3204
	10	-----*Propanolol and its hydrochloride*	KGM				
	20	-----*Methyldopa*	KGM				
	30	-----*Phenylephrine hydrochloride*	KGM				
	40	-----*Metoprolol tartrate*	KGM				
	50	-----*3-(3,4-Dihydroxyphenol) L-alanine*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
29.23		**Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids.**					
2923.10.00		**-Choline and its salts**		10%	12.5%	8%	7625, 7626, 7627
	10	-----*Choline*	KGM				
	20	-----*Choline chloride*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
2923.20.00		**-Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids**		10%	12.5%	8%	7625, 7626, 7627
	10	-----*Lecithins*	KGM				
	20	-----*Other phosphoaminolipids*	KGM				
2923.90.00		**-Other**		10%	12.5%	8%	7625, 7626, 7627
	10	-----*Cetrimonium bromide*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
29.24		**Carboxyamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid.**					
2924.10.00		**–Acyclic amides (including acyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof**		10%	12.5%	8%	2506, 7635, 7636, 7637, 7650
	10	*-----N,N-Dimethylacetamide*	KGM				
	20	*-----Acrylamide*	KGM				
	30	*-----Methyl acrylamide*	KGM				
	40	*-----Ethyl carbamate*	KGM				
	50	*-----N,N-Dimethylformamide*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
		–Cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof:					
2924.21.00		**--Ureines and their derivatives; salts thereof**		10%	12.5%	8%	2506, 7635, 7636, 7637, 7650
	10	*-----N,N'-Diethyl-N,N'-diphenylurea*	KGM				
	20	*-----3,4,4'-Trichlorocarbanilide*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
2924.29.00		**--Other**		10%	12.5%	8%	2506, 7635, 7636, 7637, 7650, 3298, 7645
	10	*-----N-L-alpha-aspartyl-L-phenylalanine methyl ester*	KGM				
		-----Acetoacetanilide; o-,m-,p-chloroacetanilide:					
	21	*------Acetoacetanilide*	KGM				
	22	*------o-,m-,p-Chloroacetanilide*	KGM				
	30	*-----N,N-Diethyl-m-toluamide*	KGM				
	40	*-----Iodipamide*	KGM				
	50	*-----Sodium diatrizoate*	KGM				
	60	*-----Acetaminophen*	KGM				
	70	*-----Carbaryl*	KGM				
	80	*-----3,5-Dinitro-o-toluamide*	KGM				
		-----Other:					
	91	*------2-(1-Methylethoxy) phenol methylcarbamate*	KGM				
	92	*------3,5-Diacetamido-2,4,6-triiodobenzoic acid (urografic acid)*	KGM				
	93	*------Aminocarb*	KGM				
	99	*------Other*	KGM				
29.25		**Carboxyimide-function compounds (including saccharin and its salts) and imine-function compounds.**					
		–Imides and their derivatives; salts thereof:					
2925.11.00		**--Saccharin and its salts**		10%	12.5%	8%	7655, 7656, 7657
	10	*-----Saccharin*	KGM				
	20	*-----Salts of saccharin*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
2925.19.00	00	**--Other**	KGM	10%	12.5%	8%	7655, 7656, 7657
2925.20		**-Imines and their derivatives; salts thereof**					
2925.20.10	00	---Guanidine; di-*o*-tolylguanidine	KGM	Free	Free	Free	7655, 7656, 7657
2925.20.90		---Other		10%	12.5%	8%	7655, 7656, 7657, 3646
	10	-----*1,3-Diphenylguanidine*	KGM				
	20	-----*Chlorhexidine*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
29.26		**Nitrile-function compounds.**					
2926.10.00	00	**-Acrylonitrile**	KGM	6.3%	6.3%	4%	7665, 7666, 7667
2926.20.00	00	**-1-Cyanoguanidine (dicyandiamide)**	KGM	10%	12.5%	8%	
2926.90		**-Other**					
2926.90.10		---Ethylene cyanohydrin; methyleneaminoacetonitrile; nitrobenzonitriles		Free	Free	Free	
	10	-----*Ethylene cyanohydrin*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
2926.90.20	00	---Adiponitrile	KGM	10%	10%	6.5%	3299
2926.90.90		---Other		10%	12.5%	8%	7665, 7666, 7667
	10	-----*Acetonitrile*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
2927.00.00		**Diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds.**		Free	Free	Free	3616
	10	-----*Diazo-compounds*	KGM				
		-----*Azo-compounds:*					
	21	------*1,1'-Azobisformamide*	KGM				
	29	------*Other*	KGM				
	30	-----*Azoxy-compounds*	KGM				
2928.00.00		**Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine.**		Free	Free	Free	
		-----*Organic derivatives of hydrazine:*					
	11	------*Hydrazino dihydroxy-methylhydrocinnamic acid monohydrate (Carbidopa)*	KGM				
	19	------*Other*	KGM				
		-----*Organic derivatives of hydroxylamine:*					
	21	------*Ethyl methyl ketoxime*	KGM				
	22	------*Diethylhydroxylamine*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
2928.00.00 Continued	23	------*Monolinuron*	KGM				
	29	------*Other*	KGM				
29.29		**Compounds with other nitrogen function.**					
2929.10.00		**-Isocyanates**		10%	12.5%	8%	7675, 7676, 7677, 7685
	10	-----*Toluene diisocyanates*	KGM				
	20	-----*Diphenylmethane-4,4'-diisocyanate*	KGM				
	30	-----*Hexamethylene diisocyanate*	KGM				
	40	-----*Phenyl isocyanate*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
2929.90.00	00	**-Other**	KGM	10%	12.5%	8%	7675, 7676, 7677
		X. - ORGANO-INORGANIC COMPOUNDS, HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR SALTS, AND					
29.30		**Organo-sulphur compounds.**					
2930.10.00		**-Dithiocarbonates (xanthates)**		10%	10%	6.5%	6350, 7690, 7691, 7692
	10	-----*Potassium amylxanthate*	KGM				
	20	-----*Sodium isopropylxanthate*	KGM				
	30	-----*Sodium ethylxanthate*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
2930.20.00		**-Thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates**		10%	12.5%	8%	6350, 7700, 7701, 7702
	10	-----*Triallate*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
2930.30.00		**-Thiuram mono-, di- or tetrasulphides**		10%	12.5%	8%	6350, 7700, 7701, 7702
	10	-----*Tetramethylthiuram monosulphide*	KGM				
	20	-----*Tetramethylthiuram disulphide*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
2930.40.00	00	**-Methionine**	KGM	10%	12.5%	8%	6350, 7700, 7701, 7702

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
2930.90.00		**-Other**		10%	12.5%	8%	6350, 0427, 1520, 3647, 7700, 7701, 7702
		-----Thiols:					
	11	*------Dodecyl mercaptans*	KGM				
	12	*------Ethyl mercaptan*	KGM				
	13	*------Cysteine*	KGM				
	14	*------Thioglycolic acid*	KGM				
	15	*------Thiolactic acid*	KGM				
	19	*------Other*	KGM				
		-----Methionine derivatives and analogues:					
	21	*------2-Hydroxy-4-methylthiobutyric acid, calcium salt*	KGM				
	29	*------Other*	KGM				
		-----Thioamides:					
	31	*------Thiourea*	KGM				
	39	*------Other*	KGM				
	40	*-----Thioaldehydes, thioketones and thioacids*	KGM				
		-----Other:					
	91	*------Temephos*	KGM				
	92	*------Dimethoate*	KGM				
	93	*------Malathion*	KGM				
	99	*------Other*	KGM				
2931.00.00		**Other organo-inorganic compounds.**		10%	12.5%	8%	7710, 7711, 7712, 3205
		-----Organo-arsenic compounds:					
	11	*------Phenylarsonic acid*	KGM				
	12	*------4-Hydroxy-3-nitrobenzenearsonic acid*	KGM				
	19	*------Other*	KGM				
		-----Organo-mercury compounds:					
	21	*------Phenylmercury acetate*	KGM				
	29	*------Other*	KGM				
	30	*-----Organo-silicon compounds*	KGM				
		-----Organo-tin compounds:					
	41	*------Tributyltin oxide*	KGM				
	49	*------Other*	KGM				
		-----Organo-aluminum compounds:					
	51	*------Diethylaluminum chloride*	KGM				
	52	*------Triethylaluminum*	KGM				
	59	*------Other*	KGM				
	60	*-----Trichlorphon*	KGM				
		-----Other:					
	91	*------N-(Phosphonomethyl) glycine and its salts*	KGM				
	99	*------Other*	KGM				
29.32		**Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only.**					
		-Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:					
2932.11.00	00	**--Tetrahydrofuran**	KGM	10%	12.5%	8%	0270, 7720, 7721, 7722
2932.12.00	00	**--2-Furaldehyde (furfuraldehyde)**	KGM	10%	12.5%	8%	0270, 7720, 7721, 7722, 1515

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
2932.13.00		**--Furfuryl alcohol and tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol**		10%	12.5%	8%	0270, 7720, 7721, 7722
	10	*-----Furfuryl alcohol*	KGM				
	20	*-----Tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol*	KGM				
2932.19.00		**--Other**		10%	12.5%	8%	0270, 7720, 7721, 7722
	10	*-----Dinitro salicylic acid-5-nitro furfurylidene*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
		-Lactones:					
2932.21.00		**--Coumarin, methylcoumarins and ethylcoumarins**		10%	12.5%	8%	0270, 7720, 7721, 7722
	10	*-----Coumarin*	KGM				
	20	*-----Methylcoumarins*	KGM				
	30	*-----Ethylcoumarins*	KGM				
2932.29.00		**--Other lactones**		10%	12.5%	8%	0270, 7720, 7721, 7722
	10	*-----Gluconolactone*	KGM				
	20	*-----Spironolactone*	KGM				
	30	*-----Isoascorbic acid*	KGM				
	40	*-----Isoascorbic acid sodium salt*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
2932.90.00		**-Other**		10%	12.5%	8%	0270, 7720, 7721, 7722
	10	*-----Dioxanes*	KGM				
	20	*-----Doxepin*	KGM				
	30	*-----Piperonyl butoxide*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
29.33		**Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only; nucleic acids and their salts.**					
		-Compounds containing an unfused pyrazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:					
2933.11.00	00	**--Phenazone (antipyrin) and its derivatives**	KGM	10%	12.5%	8%	0270, 6350, 7720, 7721, 7722
2933.19.00		**--Other**		10%	12.5%	8%	0270, 6350, 7720, 7721, 7722, 3453
	10	*-----Difenzoquat*	KGM				
	20	*-----Phenylbutazone*	KGM				
	30	*-----p-Hydroxyphenylbutazone*	KGM				
	40	*-----Sulphinpyrazone*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
		–Compounds containing an unfused imidazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:					
2933.21.00		**--Hydantoin and its derivatives**		10%	12.5%	8%	0270, 6350, 7720, 7721, 7722
	10	*-----Allantoin*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
2933.29.00		**--Other**		10%	12.5%	8%	0270, 6350, 7720, 7721, 7722, 3617
	10	*-----Ethylene thiourea*	KGM				
	20	*-----Metronidazole*	KGM				
	30	*-----Dimetridazole*	KGM				
	40	*-----Miconazole nitrate*	KGM				
	50	*-----Cimetidine*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
		–Compounds containing an unfused pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:					
2933.31.00		**--Pyridine and its salts**		10%	12.5%	8%	0270, 6350, 7720, 7721, 7722
	10	*-----Pyridine*	KGM				
	20	*-----Salts of pyridine*	KGM				
2933.39.00		**--Other**		10%	12.5%	8%	0270, 6350, 7720, 7721, 7722
		-----Containing a pyridine ring as the only hetero-atom ring in the structure:					
	11	*------Tripelennamine*	KGM				
	12	*------Clopidol*	KGM				
	13	*------Methylphenidate*	KGM				
	14	*------Haloperidol*	KGM				
	15	*------Pyrilamine*	KGM				
	16	*------Dexbrompheniramine maleate*	KGM				
	19	*------Other*	KGM				
		-----Containing a pyridine ring and other rings with nitrogen hetero-atoms in the structure:					
	21	*------Droperidol*	KGM				
	22	*------Triprolidine*	KGM				
	23	*------Bromazepam*	KGM				
	29	*------Other*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
2933.40.00		**–Compounds containing a quinoline or isoquinoline ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused**		10%	12.5%	8%	0270, 6350, 7720, 7721, 7722
	10	*-----Ethoxyquin*	KGM				
	20	*-----Debrisoquine*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
		-Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure; nucleic acids and their salts:					
2933.51.00	00	**--Malonylurea (barbituric acid) and its derivatives; salts thereof**	KGM	10%	12.5%	8%	0270, 6350, 7720, 7721, 7722
2933.59.00		**--Other**		10%	12.5%	8%	0270, 6350, 7720, 7721, 7722, 7740
		-----Containing a pyrimidine ring:					
	11	*------Diazinon*	KGM				
	12	*------Toxopyrimidine*	KGM				
	13	*------Primidone*	KGM				
	14	*------Trimethoprim*	KGM				
	15	*------Amprolium*	KGM				
	16	*------Allopurinol*	KGM				
	19	*------Other*	KGM				
		-----Containing a piperazine ring:					
	21	*------Piperazine*	KGM				
	22	*------Triethylenediamine*	KGM				
	23	*------Hydroxyzine*	KGM				
	29	*------Other*	KGM				
	30	*-----Nucleic acids and their salts*	KGM				
		-Compounds containing an unfused triazine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:					
2933.61.00	00	**--Melamine**	KGM	10%	12.5%	8%	0270, 6350, 7720, 7721, 7722
2933.69.00		**--Other**		10%	12.5%	8%	0270, 6350, 7720, 7721, 7722
	10	*-----Cyanuric acid*	KGM				
	20	*-----Dichloroisocyanuric acid*	KGM				
	30	*-----Trichloroisocyanuric acid*	KGM				
	40	*-----Atrazine*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
		-Lactams:					
2933.71.00	00	**--6-Hexanelactam (epsilon-caprolactam)**	KGM	5%	5%	3%	0270, 6350, 7720, 7721, 7722, 3300
2933.79.00		**--Other lactams**		10%	12.5%	8%	0270, 6350, 7720, 7721, 7722
	10	*-----Methyl pyrrolidone*	KGM				
	20	*-----Vinyl pyrrolidone*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
2933.90.00		**–Other**		10%	12.5%	8%	0270, 6350, 7720, 7721, 7722
		-----Compounds having an unfused five membered ring structure:					
	11	*------3-Amino-1H-1,2,4-triazole*	KGM				
	12	*------N-Methyl pyrrole 2-aceto nitrile*	KGM				
	13	*------N-Methylpyrrole*	KGM				
	14	*------Captopril*	KGM				
	15	*------Clemastine*	KGM				
	16	*------Zomepirac sodium salt*	KGM				
	19	*------Other*	KGM				
		-----Compounds having an unfused six-membered ring in the structure:					
	21	*------Maleic hydrazide*	KGM				
	29	*------Other*	KGM				
		-----Compounds containing benzodiazepines:					
	31	*------Lorazepam*	KGM				
	32	*------Diazepam*	KGM				
	33	*------Oxazepam*	KGM				
	34	*------Chlordiazepoxide*	KGM				
	35	*------Flurazepam*	KGM				
	36	*------Alprazolam*	KGM				
	37	*------Triazolam*	KGM				
	39	*------Other*	KGM				
		-----Compounds having a tricyclic ring system:					
	41	*------Desipramine*	KGM				
	42	*------Imipramine*	KGM				
	43	*------Trimipramine*	KGM				
	44	*------Chlorimipramine hydrochloride*	KGM				
	45	*------Hexamethylene tetramine*	KGM				
	49	*------Other*	KGM				
	50	*-----Acyclovir*	KGM				
	60	*-----Indomethacin*	KGM				
	70	*-----Pindolol*	KGM				
	80	*-----3-(2-Quinoxalinylmethylene) carbazic acid methyl ester-N,N'-dioxide*	KGM				
		-----Other:					
	91	*------Nalidixic acid*	KGM				
	92	*------Carbamazepine*	KGM				
	93	*------Hydralazine*	KGM				
	94	*------Clidinium bromide*	KGM				
	99	*------Other*	KGM				
29.34		**Other heterocyclic compounds.**					
2934.10.00		**–Compounds containing an unfused thiazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure**		10%	12.5%	8%	0270, 7720, 7721, 7722
	10	*-----Thiabendazole*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
2934.20.00		**–Compounds containing a benzothiazole ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused**		10%	12.5%	8%	0270, 7720, 7721, 7722
	10	*-----Benzothiazole*	KGM				
		-----Mercaptobenzothiazoles and their derivatives:					
	21	*------2-Mercaptobenzothiazole*	KGM				
	22	*------2-Mercaptobenzothiazyl disulphide*	KGM				
	23	*------2-(Morpholinothio)benzothiazole*	KGM				
	24	*------4-Morpholinyl-2-benzothiazyl disulphide*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
2934.20.00 Continued	29	------*Other*	KGM				
		-----Benzothiazole-sulphenamides:					
	31	------*N-tert-Butylbenzothiazole-2-sul- phenamide*	KGM				
	32	------*N-Cyclohexylbenzothiazole-2-sul- phenamide*	KGM				
	39	------*Other*	KGM				
	80	-----*Other benzothiazole derivatives*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
2934.30.00		**-Compounds containing a phenothiazine ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused**		10%	12.5%	8%	0270, 7720, 7721, 7722
	10	-----*Methotrimeprazine*	KGM				
	20	-----*Fluphenazine*	KGM				
	30	-----*Thioridazine*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
2934.90		**-Other**					
2934.90.10		---Morpholine; sultones and sultams		9.2%	9.2%	6%	0270, 7720, 7721, 7722, 7730
	10	-----*Morpholine*	KGM				
	20	-----*Sultones and sultams*	KGM				
2934.90.90		---Other		10%	12.5%	8%	0270, 7720, 7721, 7722, 3206, 3649, 7735, 7745, 7750
		-----Compounds having an unfused five-membered-ring structure:					
	11	------*Thiophan sulphone*	KGM				
	12	------*Methidathion*	KGM				
	13	------*Furazolidone*	KGM				
	19	------*Other*	KGM				
		-----Compounds having an unfused six-membered-ring structure:					
	21	------*Carboxin*	KGM				
	22	------*4,4'-Dithiodimorpholine*	KGM				
	29	------*Other*	KGM				
		-----6-Aminopenicillanic acid; pitzotifen hydrogenmalate; amoxapine; pyrantel pamoate; morantel tartrate:					
	31	------*6-Aminopenicillanic acid*	KGM				
	32	------*Pitzotifen hydrogenmalate*	KGM				
	33	------*Amoxapine*	KGM				
	34	------*Pyrantel pamoate*	KGM				
	35	------*Morantel tartrate*	KGM				
		-----Other:					
	91	------*Azinphos-methyl*	KGM				
	92	------*Triamterene*	KGM				
	93	------*Timolol maleate*	KGM				
	94	------*Prazosin*	KGM				
	95	------*Benoxaprophen*	KGM				
	99	------*Other*	KGM				
2935.00.00		**Sulphonamides.**		9.2%	9.2%	6%	7755, 7756, 7757, 3454
	10	-----*Salicylazosulphapyridine*	KGM				
	20	-----*Sulphamethoxazole*	KGM				
	30	-----*Sulphathiazole*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
2935.00.00 Continued	40	-----*Furosemide*	KGM				
	50	-----*Chlorthalidone*	KGM				
	60	-----*Hydrochlorothiazide*	KGM				
	70	-----*Glyburide*	KGM				
	80	-----*Chlorpropamide*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
		XI. - PROVITAMINS, VITAMINS AND HORMONES					
29.36		**Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent.**					
2936.10.00	00	**-Provitamins, unmixed**	KGM	9.2%	9.2%	6%	7765, 7766, 7767
		-Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed:					
2936.21.00	00	**--Vitamins A and their derivatives**	KGM	9.2%	9.2%	6%	7765, 7766, 7767
2936.22.00	00	**--Vitamin B_1 and its derivatives**	KGM	9.2%	9.2%	6%	7765, 7766, 7767
2936.23		**--Vitamin B_2 and its derivatives**					
2936.23.10	00	---Vitamin B_2 (riboflavin or lactoflavin) whether or not containing necessary carriers or diluents, but without other admixture, for use in the manufacture of feeds for livestock, poultry or fur-bearing animals	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
2936.23.90	00	---Other	KGM	9.2%	9.2%	6%	7765, 7766, 7767
2936.24.00		**--D- or DL-Pantothenic acid (Vitamin B_3 or Vitamin B_5) and its derivatives**		9.2%	9.2%	6%	
	10	-----*D- or DL-pantothenic acid*	KGM				
	20	-----*Calcium d-pantothenate*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
2936.25.00	00	**--Vitamin B_6 and its derivatives**	KGM	9.2%	9.2%	6%	
2936.26.00	00	**--Vitamin B_{12} and its derivatives**	KGM	9.2%	9.2%	6%	
2936.27.00		**--Vitamin C and its derivatives**		9.2%	9.2%	6%	
	10	-----*Vitamin C (ascorbic acid)*	KGM				
	20	-----*Sodium ascorbate*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
2936.28.00	00	**--Vitamin E and its derivatives**	KGM	9.2%	9.2%	6%	3305, 3310, 7765, 7766, 7767
2936.29.00		**--Other vitamins and their derivatives**		9.2%	9.2%	6%	7765, 7766, 7767
	10	*-----Nicotinic acid (niacin)*	KGM				
	20	*-----Derivatives of nicotinic acid (niacin)*	KGM				
	30	*-----Vitamin D and its derivatives*	KGM				
	40	*-----Folic acid and its derivatives*	KGM				
	50	*-----Vitamin K and its derivatives*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
2936.90.00	00	**-Other, including natural concentrates**	KGM	9.2%	9.2%	6%	7765, 7766, 7767
29.37		**Hormones, natural or reproduced by synthesis; derivatives thereof, used primarily as hormones; other steroids used primarily as hormones.**					
2937.10.00	00	**-Pituitary (anterior) or similar hormones, and their derivatives**	KGM	9.2%	9.2%	6%	7775, 7776, 7777
		-Adrenal cortical hormones and their derivatives:					
2937.21.00		**--Cortisone, hydrocortisone, prednisone (dehydrocortisone) and prednisolone (dehydrohydrocortisone)**		9.2%	9.2%	6%	7775, 7776, 7777
	10	*-----Cortisone*	KGM				
	20	*-----Hydrocortisone*	KGM				
	30	*-----Prednisone*	KGM				
	40	*-----Prednisolone*	KGM				
2937.22.00		**--Halogenated derivatives of adrenal cortical hormones**		9.2%	9.2%	6%	7775, 7776, 7777
	10	*-----Betamethasone*	KGM				
	20	*-----Dexamethasone*	KGM				
	30	*-----Triamcinolone*	KGM				
	40	*-----Fluocinolone acetonide*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
2937.29.00		**--Other**		9.2%	9.2%	6%	7775, 7776, 7777
	10	*-----6-Methylprednisolone*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
		-Other hormones and their derivatives; other steroids used primarily as hormones:					
2937.91.00	00	**--Insulin and its salts**	KGM	9.2%	9.2%	6%	7775, 7776, 7777
2937.92.00		**--Oestrogens and progestogens**		9.2%	9.2%	6%	7775, 7776, 7777
	10	*-----Oestrogens*	KGM				
	20	*-----Norethindrone*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
2937.99.00		**--Other**		9.2%	9.2%	6%	7775, 7776, 7777
	10	*-----Pancreatic hormones*	KGM				
	20	*-----Post pituitary hormones*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
		XII. - GLYCOSIDES AND VEGETABLE ALKALOIDS, NATURAL OR REPRODUCED BY SYNTHESIS, AND THEIR SALTS, ETHERS, ESTERS AND OTHER DERIV					
29.38		**Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives.**					
2938.10.00	00	**-Rutoside (rutin) and its derivatives**	KGM	9.2%	9.2%	6%	7790, 7791, 7792
2938.90.00		**-Other**		9.2%	9.2%	6%	7790, 7791, 7792
	10	*-----Digoxin*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
29.39		**Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives.**					
2939.10.00		**-Alkaloids of opium and their derivatives; salts thereof**		9.2%	9.2%	6%	7800, 7801, 7802
		-----Codeine and its derivatives; salts thereof:					
	11	*------Codeine phosphate*	KGM				
	12	*------Dihydrocodeinone*	KGM				
	19	*------Other*	KGM				
		-----Morphine and its derivatives; salts thereof:					
	21	*------Morphine sulphate*	KGM				
	29	*------Other*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
		–Alkaloids of cinchona and their derivatives; salts thereof:					
2939.21.00		**--Quinine and its salts**		9.2%	9.2%	6%	7800, 7801, 7802
	10	*-----Quinine*	KGM				
	20	*-----Salts of quinine*	KGM				
2939.29		**--Other**					
2939.29.10		---Salts of quinidine		Free	Free	Free	7800, 7801, 7802
	10	*-----Quinidine sulphate*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
2939.29.90	00	---Other	KGM	9.2%	9.2%	6%	7800, 7801, 7802
2939.30.00	00	**–Caffeine and its salts**	KGM	Free	8%	Free	7800, 7801, 7802
2939.40.00		**–Ephedrines and their salts**		9.2%	9.2%	6%	7800, 7801, 7802
	10	*-----Norephedrine hydrochloride*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
2939.50.00		**–Theophylline and aminophylline (theophylline-ethylenediamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof**		9.2%	9.2%	6%	7800, 7801, 7802
	10	*-----Choline theophyllinate*	KGM				
	20	*-----Dimenhydrinate*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
2939.60.00		**–Alkaloids of rye ergot and their derivatives; salts thereof**		9.2%	9.2%	6%	7800, 7801, 7802
	10	*-----Ergotamine tartrate*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
2939.70.00	00	**–Nicotine and its salts**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	7800, 7801, 7802
2939.90.00		**–Other**		9.2%	9.2%	6%	7800, 7801, 7802
	10	*-----Pilocarpine*	KGM				
	20	*-----Vincristine*	KGM				
	30	*-----Xanthinol niacinate*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
		XIII. - OTHER ORGANIC COMPOUNDS					
2940.00.00	00	**Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose; sugar ethers and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of heading No. 29.37, 29.38 or 29.39.**	KGM	10%	10%	6.5%	7810, 7811, 7812
29.41		**Antibiotics.**					
2941.10.00		**-Penicillins and their derivatives with a penicillanic acid structure; salts thereof**		9.2%	9.2%	6%	7820, 3095, 3315, 7825, 7835
		-----Penicillin G, its salts and other derivatives:					
	11	*------Penicillin G potassium*	KGM				
	12	*------Penicillin G procaine*	KGM				
	19	*------Other*	KGM				
	20	*-----Penicillin V, its salts and other derivatives*	KGM				
		-----Other penicillins:					
	31	*------Cloxacillin*	KGM				
	32	*------Ampicillin*	KGM				
	39	*------Other*	KGM				
		-----Salts and derivatives of other penicillins:					
	41	*------Salts of cloxacillin*	KGM				
	42	*------Disodium carbenicillin*	KGM				
	43	*------Amoxicillin trihydrate*	KGM				
	44	*------Salts of ampicillin*	KGM				
	49	*------Other*	KGM				
2941.20.00		**-Streptomycins and their derivatives; salts thereof**		9.2%	9.2%	6%	7820, 3096, 7835
	10	*-----Dihydrostreptomycin, its salts and other derivatives*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
2941.30.00		**-Tetracyclines and their derivatives; salts thereof**		9.2%	9.2%	6%	7820, 3097, 7835
	10	*-----Tetracycline*	KGM				
	20	*-----Chlortetracycline*	KGM				
	30	*-----Oxytetracycline*	KGM				
	40	*-----Doxycycline*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
2941.40.00	00	**-Chloramphenicol and its derivatives; salts thereof**	KGM	9.2%	9.2%	6%	7820
2941.50.00	00	**-Erythromycin and its derivatives; salts thereof**	KGM	9.2%	9.2%	6%	7820, 7835

SCHEDULE

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
2941.90.00		**–Other**		9.2%	9.2%	6%	7820, 3098, 7830
		-----Polypeptides, their salts and other derivatives:					
	11	------*Bacitracin, its salts and other derivatives*	KGM				
	12	------*Polymyxins, their salts and other derivatives*	KGM				
	19	------*Other*	KGM				
		-----Other:					
	91	------*Rifampin (rifampicin), its salts and other derivatives*	KGM				
	92	------*Cephalosporin, its salts and other derivatives*	KGM				
	93	------*Griseofulvin, its salts and other derivatives*	KGM				
	94	------*Streptovaricins, their salts and other derivatives*	KGM				
	95	------*Lincomycin, its salts and other derivatives*	KGM				
	96	------*Neomycins, their salts and other derivatives*	KGM				
	99	------*Other*	KGM				
2942.00.00	00	**Other organic compounds.**	KGM	10%	12.5%	8%	7840, 7841, 7842

Chapter 30

PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS

Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:

   (a) Foods or beverages (such as dietetic, diabetic or fortified foods, food supplements, tonic beverages and mineral waters) (Section IV);

   (b) Plasters specially calcined or finely ground for use in dentistry (heading No. 25.20);

   (c) Aqueous distillates or aqueous solutions of essential oils, suitable for medicinal uses (heading No. 33.01);

   (d) Preparations of heading Nos. 33.03 to 33.07, even if they have therapeutic or prophylactic properties;

   (e) Soap or other products of heading No. 34.01 containing added medicaments;

   (f) Preparations with a basis of plaster for use in dentistry (heading No. 34.07); or

   (g) Blood albumin not prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses (heading No. 35.02).

2. For the purpose of heading Nos. 30.03 and 30.04 and of Note 3 (d) to this Chapter, the following are to be treated:

   (a) As unmixed products:

      (1) Unmixed products dissolved in water;

      (2) All goods of Chapter 28 or 29; and

      (3) Simple vegetable extracts of heading No. 13.02, merely standardized or dissolved in any solvent;

   (b) As products which have been mixed:

      (1) Colloidal solutions and suspensions (other than colloidal sulphur);

      (2) Vegetable extracts obtained by the treatment of mixtures of vegetable materials; and

      (3) Salts and concentrates obtained by evaporating natural mineral waters.

3. Heading No. 30.06 applies only to the following, which are to be classified in that heading and in no other heading of the Nomenclature:

   (a) Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure;

   (b) Sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents;

   (c) Sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics;

   (d) Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations and diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient, being unmixed products put up in measured doses or products consisting of two or more ingredients which have been mixed together for such uses;

   (e) Blood-grouping reagents;

   (f) Dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements;

   (g) First-aid boxes and kits; and

   (h) Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones or spermicides.

Supplementary Note.

1. For the purpose of this Chapter, the expression "parenteral administration" means administration through injection including subcutaneous, intramuscular, intraorbital, intracapsular or intraspinal, but excluding administration through the alimentary canal.

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
30.01		**Glands and other organs for organo-therapeutic uses, dried, whether or not powdered; extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions for organo-therapeutic uses; heparin and its salts; other human or animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included.**					
3001.10.00		**–Glands and other organs, dried, whether or not powdered**		10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	2508
	10	*-----Animal glands*	—				
	90	*-----Other*	—				
3001.20.00	00	**–Extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions**	KGM	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	2509
3001.90		**–Other**					
3001.90.10	00	---Heparin and its salts	KGM	10%	12.5%	8%	
3001.90.20	00	---Bone, organs and other human or animal tissue, living or preserved, suitable for permanent grafting or implantation	—	Free	Free	Free	
3001.90.90	00	---Other	—	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	
30.02		**Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses; antisera and other blood fractions; vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products.**					
3002.10		**–Antisera and other blood fractions**					
3002.10.10		---Of human origin		Free	Free	Free	2506
	10	*-----For diagnostic use*	—				
		-----For therapeutic or prophylactic use in humans:					
	21	*------Blood plasma*	—				
	22	*------Normal serum globulin*	—				
	29	*------Other*	—				
	90	*-----For other uses*	—				
		---Of animal origin:					2506
3002.10.21		----Blood albumin, sera and antisera, for parenteral administration in humans		Free	Free	Free	2506
	10	*-----Bovine albumin*	—				
	20	*-----Sera and antisera*	—				
	90	*-----Other*	—				
3002.10.29		----Other blood fractions		10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	2506
	10	*-----For use in humans*	—				
	20	*-----For use in animals*	—				
	90	*-----Other*	—				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
3002.20.00		**–Vaccines for human medicine**		Free	Free	-	2506
	10	*-----Against influenza virus*	—				
	20	*-----Against rubella (German measles)*	—				
	30	*-----Against rabies*	—				
	90	*-----Other*	—				
		–Vaccines for veterinary medicine:					
3002.31.00	00	**--Vaccines against foot and mouth disease**	—	Free	Free	Free	2506
3002.39		**--Other**					
3002.39.10	00	---Prepared for parenteral administration; bovine intranasal vaccine	—	Free	Free	Free	2506
3002.39.90	00	---Other	—	9.5%	9.5%	6%	2506
3002.90		**–Other**					
3002.90.10		---Toxins, toxoids, antitoxins, viruses, bacteriophage and bacterial lysates, prepared for parenteral administration for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic use in humans; butter-making ferment cultures; dried blood, whether or not soluble		Free	Free	-	2506
	10	*-----Toxins, toxoids, antitoxins, viruses, bacteriophage and bacterial lysates*	—				
	20	*-----Ferment cultures*	—				
	30	*-----Dried blood of human origin*	—				
	40	*-----Dried blood of animal origin*	—				
3002.90.90		---Other, including human blood		9.6%	9.6%	6%	2506, 3100
	10	*-----Bacteria culture inoculants for seeds*	—				
	90	*-----Other*	—				
30.03		**Medicaments (excluding goods of heading No. 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale.**					
3003.10.00	00	**–Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives**	KGM	9.5%	9.5%	6%	
3003.20.00	00	**–Containing other antibiotics**	KGM	9.5%	9.5%	6%	
		–Containing hormones or other products of heading No. 29.37 but not containing antibiotics:					
3003.31		**--Containing insulin**					
3003.31.10	00	---Prepared for parenteral administration in humans	KGM	Free	Free	-	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
		---Other:					
3003.31.91	00	----Containing more than 23% of absolute ethyl alcohol by volume	LTR	9.5% and 33¢ /litre	9.5% and 33¢ /litre	6% and 22¢ /litre	
3003.31.99	00	----Other	KGM	9.5%	9.5%	6%	
3003.39		**--Other**					
3003.39.10	00	---Epinephrine and its solutions, prepared for parenteral administration in humans	KGM	Free	Free	-	
		---Other:					
3003.39.91	00	----Containing more than 23% of absolute ethyl alcohol by volume	LTR	9.5% and 33¢ /litre	9.5% and 33¢ /litre	6% and 22¢ /litre	
3003.39.99	00	----Other	KGM	9.5%	9.5%	6%	
3003.40		**-Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones or other products of heading No. 29.37 or antibiotics**					
3003.40.10	00	---Containing more than 23% of absolute ethyl alcohol by volume	LTR	9.5% and 33¢ /litre	9.5% and 33¢ /litre	6% and 22¢ /litre	
3003.40.90	00	---Other	KGM	9.5%	9.5%	6%	
3003.90		**-Other**					
3003.90.10	00	---Fractionated soya oil emulsions, prepared for parenteral administration; mixtures of amino acids and mixtures of amino acids and protein hydrolysates, whether or not containing added minerals, vitamins, fats or carbohydrates, specially compounded for persons afflicted with amino acid disorders; dextrose (glucose) solutions and levulose (fructose) solutions, prepared for parenteral administration	KGM	Free	Free	-	
		---Other:					
3003.90.91	00	----Containing more than 23% of absolute ethyl alcohol by volume	LTR	9.5% and 33¢ /litre	9.5% and 33¢ /litre	6% and 22¢ /litre	
3003.90.99	00	----Other	KGM	9.5%	9.5%	6%	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
30.04		**Medicaments (excluding goods of heading No. 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale.**					
3004.10.00		**–Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives**		9.5%	9.5%	6%	2506
		-----For human use, containing penicillins or derivatives thereof;					
	11	*------Containing penicillin G sodium*	—				
	12	*------Containing penicillin G procaine*	—				
	13	*------Containing penicillin V*	—				
	14	*------Containing amoxycillin*	—				
	19	*------Other*	—				
	20	*-----For human use, containing streptomycins or their derivatives*	—				
		-----For veterinary use:					
	31	*------Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof*	—				
	32	*------Containing streptomycins or derivatives thereof*	—				
3004.20.00		**–Containing other antibiotics**		9.4%	9.4%	6%	2506
	10	*-----For human use, containing tetracyclines or their derivatives*	—				
	20	*-----For human use, containing cephalosporins*	—				
		-----For human use, containing macrolides:					
	31	*------Containing erythromycin*	—				
	39	*------Other*	—				
		-----For human use, containing aminoglycosides:					
	41	*------Containing gentamycins*	—				
	42	*------Containing kanamycins*	—				
	49	*------Other*	—				
		-----For human use, containing polypeptides:					
	51	*------Containing bacitracin*	—				
	52	*------Containing polymyxins*	—				
	59	*------Other*	—				
		-----For human use, containing other antibiotics:					
	61	*------Containing chloramphenicol*	—				
	62	*------Containing mitomycin C*	—				
	63	*------Containing vancomycin*	—				
	64	*------Containing rifamycins*	—				
	65	*------Containing lincomycins*	—				
	66	*------Containing spectinomycin*	—				
	69	*------Other*	—				
	70	*-----For veterinary use*	—				
		–Containing hormones or other products of heading No. 29.37 but not containing antibiotics:					
3004.31		**--Containing insulin**					
3004.31.10	00	---Insulin, whether or not mixed with zinc, globin or protamine, prepared for parenteral administration	—	Free	Free	-	2506
		---Other:					2506
3004.31.91	00	----Containing more than 23% of absolute ethyl alcohol by volume	LTR	9.5% and 33¢ /litre	9.5% and 33¢ /litre	6% and 22¢ /litre	2506

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
3004.31.99	00	----Other	—	9.4%	9.4%	6%	2506
3004.32		**--Containing adrenal cortical hormones**					
3004.32.10	00	---Containing more than 23% of absolute ethyl alcohol by volume	LTR	9.5% and 33¢ /litre	9.5% and 33¢ /litre	6% and 22¢ /litre	2506
3004.32.90		---Other		9.5%	9.5%	6%	2506
		-----For human use:					
	11	*------Containing hydrocortisone*	—				
	12	*------Containing betamethasone*	—				
	19	*------Other*	—				
	20	*-----For veterinary use*	—				
3004.39		**--Other**					
3004.39.10	00	---Epinephrine and its solutions, prepared for parenteral administration	—	Free	Free	Free	2506
		---Other:					2506
3004.39.91	00	----Containing more than 23% of absolute ethyl alcohol by volume	LTR	9.5% and 33¢ /litre	9.5% and 33¢ /litre	6% and 22¢ /litre	2506
3004.39.99		----Other		9.4%	9.4%	6%	2506
	10	*-----For human use, containing anterior pituitary hormones*	—				
	20	*-----For human use, containing posterior pituitary hormones*	—				
	30	*-----For human use, containing unmixed single estrogens*	—				
	40	*-----For human use, containing unmixed single progestational hormones*	—				
	50	*-----For human use, containing other hormones*	—				
	60	*-----For veterinary use*	—				
3004.40		**-Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones, other products of heading No. 29.37 or antibiotics**					
3004.40.10	00	---Containing more than 23% of absolute ethyl alcohol by volume	LTR	9.5% and 33¢ /litre	9.5% and 33¢ /litre	6% and 22¢ /litre	2506
3004.40.90		---Other		9.4%	9.4%	6%	2506
		-----Containing codeine or its derivatives:					
	11	*------Containing codeine phosphate*	—				
	19	*------Other*	—				
	20	*-----Containing quinidine sulphate*	—				
	30	*-----Containing vincristine*	—				
	40	*-----Containing theophylline*	—				
	50	*-----Containing morphine or derivatives thereof*	—				
	60	*-----Containing cocaine or derivatives thereof*	—				
	70	*-----Containing aminophylline*	—				
	80	*-----Containing other narcotic vegetable alkaloids or their narcotic derivatives*	—				
	90	*-----Containing other non-narcotic vegetable alkaloids or their non-narcotic derivatives*	—				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
3004.50		**–Other medicaments containing vitamins or other products of heading No. 29.36**					
3004.50.10	00	---Mixtures of amino acids and vitamins, and mixtures of amino acids, protein hydrolysates and vitamins, whether or not with added minerals, fats or carbohydrates, specially compounded for persons afflicted with amino acid disorders	—	Free	Free	-	2506
		---Other:					2506
3004.50.91	00	----Containing more than 23% of absolute ethyl alcohol by volume	LTR	9.5% and 33¢ /litre	9.5% and 33¢ /litre	6% and 22¢ /litre	2506
3004.50.99		----Other		9.5%	9.5%	6%	2506
		-----For human use, containing a single vitamin not mixed with other supplements:					
	11	*------Containing vitamin C*	—				
	12	*------Containing vitamin E*	—				
	19	*------Other*	—				
		-----For human use, containing multivitamins or vitamins mixed with other supplements:					
	21	*------Vitamin-iron preparations*	—				
	22	*------Other multivitamin preparations*	—				
	29	*------Other vitamin supplement preparations*	—				
	30	*-----For veterinary use*	—				
3004.90		**–Other**					
3004.90.10		---Mixtures of amino acids and mixtures of amino acids and protein hydrolysates, whether or not with added minerals, fats or carbohydrates, specially compounded for persons afflicted with amino acid disorders; liver extracts, pituitary extracts, fractionated soya oil emulsions, dextrose (glucose) solutions and levulose (fructose) solutions, prepared for parenteral administration		Free	Free	-	2506
	10	*-----Amino acids*	—				
	20	*-----Dextrose (glucose) solutions*	—				
	90	*-----Other*	—				
		---Other:					2506
3004.90.91	00	----Containing more than 23% of absolute ethyl alcohol by volume	LTR	9.5% and 33¢ /litre	9.5% and 33¢ /litre	6% and 22¢ /litre	2506
3004.90.99		----Other		9.5%	9.5%	6%	2506
		-----For human use, acting on the central nervous system:					
	11	*------Analgesics*	—				
	12	*------Antidepressants and tranquilizers*	—				
	13	*------Antihypertensive agents*	—				
	14	*------Antihistaminic agents*	—				
	19	*------Other*	—				
		-----For human use, gastro-intestinal agents:					
	21	*------Histamine H_2 receptor antagonist*	—				
	29	*------Other*	—				
	30	*-----For human use, acting on the cardio-vascular system*	—				
	40	*-----For human use, anti-infective agents*	—				
	50	*-----For human use, haematological agents*	—				
	60	*-----For human use, antineoplastic agents*	—				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
		-----Other medicaments, for human use:					
3004.90.99 Continued	81	*------Diuretics*	—				
	82	*------Cough and cold preparations*	—				
	89	*------Other*	—				
		-----For veterinary use:					
	91	*------Anaesthetics*	—				
	92	*------Coccidiostats*	—				
	93	*------Tranquilizers*	—				
	99	*------Other*	—				
30.05		**Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in forms or packings for retail sale for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes.**					
3005.10		**-Adhesive dressings and other articles having an adhesive layer**					
3005.10.10	00	---Coated or impregnated with pharmaceutical substances	—	9.5%	9.5%	6%	
		---Other:					
3005.10.91	00	----Adhesive dressings	—	10%	17.5%	10%	
3005.10.99	00	----Other	—	21.7%	21.7%	-	
3005.90		**-Other**					
3005.90.10	00	---Bandages and slabs of textile fabric specially coated with plaster of paris compound	—	10%	10%	6.5%	
3005.90.20	00	---Coated or impregnated with pharmaceutical substances	—	9.5%	9.5%	6%	
3005.90.30	00	---Surgical dressings, not stitched or otherwise manufactured, not coated or impregnated with pharmaceutical substances	—	10%	17.5%	10%	
		---Other:					
3005.90.91	00	----Of woven fabrics other than woven fabrics solely of cotton; of knitted fabrics, nonwovens or felts	—	22.5%	25%	-	
3005.90.92	00	----Of woven fabric solely of cotton	—	15.7%	17.5%	-	
3005.90.93	00	----Of paper	—	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	
3005.90.99	00	----Other	—	22.5%	22.5%	-	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
30.06		**Pharmaceutical goods specified in Note 3 to this Chapter.**					
3006.10.00		**–Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure; sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents; sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics**		Free	Free	Free	2506
	10	*-----Sterile surgical catgut and similar sterile suture materials for surgical wound closure*	—				
	90	*-----Other*	—				
3006.20		**–Blood-grouping reagents**					
3006.20.10	00	---Of human origin	—	Free	Free	-	2506
3006.20.20	00	---Of animal origin	—	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	2506
3006.20.90	00	---Of other origin	—	10%	12.5%	8%	2506
3006.30		**–Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations; diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient**					
3006.30.10	00	---Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations	—	10%	12.5%	8%	2506
		---Other:					2506
3006.30.91	00	----Allergenics prepared for parenteral administration	—	Free	Free	-	2506
3006.30.99	00	----Other	—	10%	12.5%	8%	2506
3006.40		**–Dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements**					
3006.40.10		---Dental cements; bone reconstruction cements; points for filling dental root canals		Free	Free	Free	2506
	10	*-----Dental cements and bone reconstruction cements*	—				
	20	*-----Points for filling dental root canals*	—				
3006.40.20	00	---Dental fillings of composition metals, excluding those in powder or pellet form	—	Free	5.5%	Free	2506
3006.40.90	00	---Other dental fillings	—	10%	12.5%	8%	2506
3006.50.00	00	**–First-aid boxes and kits**	—	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	2506
3006.60.00		**–Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones or spermicides**		9.5%	9.5%	6%	2506
		-----In measured doses:					
	11	*------Containing norethesterone acetate and ethinylestradiol*	—				
	19	*------Other*	—				
	90	*-----Other than in measured doses*	—				

Chapter 31

FERTILIZERS

Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:

   (a) Animal blood of heading No. 05.11;

   (b) Separate chemically defined compounds (other than those answering to the descriptions in Note 2 (A), 3 (A), 4 (A) or 5 below); or

   (c) Cultured potassium chloride crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2.5g each, of heading No. 38.23; optical elements of potassium chloride (heading No. 90.01).

2. Heading No. 31.02 applies only to the following goods, provided that they are not put up in the forms or packages described in heading No. 31.05:

   (A) Goods which answer to one or other of the descriptions given below:

      (i) Sodium nitrate, whether or not pure;

      (ii) Ammonium nitrate, whether or not pure,

      (iii) Double salts, whether or not pure, of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate;

      (iv) Ammonium sulphate, whether or not pure;

      (v) Double salts (whether or not pure) or mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate;

      (vi) Double salts (whether or not pure) or mixtures of calcium nitrate and magnesium nitrate;

      (vii) Calcium cyanamide, whether or not pure or treated with oil;

      (viii) Urea, whether or not pure.

   (B) Fertilizers consisting of any of the goods described in (A) above mixed together.

   (C) Fertilizers consisting of ammonium chloride or of any of the goods described in (A) or (B) above mixed with chalk, gypsum or other inorganic non-fertilizing substances.

   (D) Liquid fertilizers consisting of the goods of subparagraph (A) (ii) or (viii) above, or of mixtures of those goods, in an aqueous or ammoniacal solution.

3. Heading No. 31.03 applies only to the following goods, provided that they are not put up in the forms or packages described in heading No. 31.05:

   (A) Goods which answer to one or other of the descriptions given below:

      (i) Basic slag;

      (ii) Natural phosphates of heading No. 25.10, calcined or further heat-treated than for the removal of impurities;

      (iii) Superphosphates (single, double or triple);

      (iv) Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate containing not less than 0.2% by weight of fluorine calculated on the dry anhydrous product.

   (B) Fertilizers consisting of any of the goods described in (A) above mixed together, but with no account being taken of the fluorine content limit.

   (C) Fertilizers consisting of any of the goods described in (A) or (B) above, but with no account being taken of the fluorine content limit, mixed with chalk, gypsum or other inorganic non-fertilizing substances.

4. Heading No. 31.04 applies only to the following goods, provided that they are not put up in the forms or packages described in heading No. 31.05:

   (A) Goods which answer to one or other of the descriptions given below:

      (i) Crude natural potassium salts (for example, carnallite, kainite and sylvite);

(ii) Potassium chloride, whether or not pure, except as provided in Note 1 (c) above;

(iii) Potassium sulphate, whether or not pure;

(iv) Magnesium potassium sulphate, whether or not pure.

(B) Fertilizers consisting of any of the goods described in (A) above mixed together.

5. Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate), whether or not pure, and intermixtures thereof, are to be classified in heading No. 31.05.

6. For the purpose of heading No. 31.05, the term "other fertilizers" applies only to products of a kind used as fertilizers and containing, as an essential constituent, at least one of the fertilizing elements nitrogen, phosphorus or potassium.

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
3101.00.00	00	Animal or vegetable fertilizers, whether or not mixed together or chemically treated; fertilizers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products.	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
31.02		Mineral or chemical fertilizers, nitrogenous.					
3102.10.00	00	-Urea, whether or not in aqueous solution	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
		-Ammonium sulphate; double salts and mixtures of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate:					
3102.21.00	00	--Ammonium sulphate	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
3102.29.00	00	--Other	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
3102.30.00	00	-Ammonium nitrate, whether or not in aqueous solution	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
3102.40.00	00	-Mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic non-fertilizing substances	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
3102.50.00	00	-Sodium nitrate	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
3102.60.00	00	-Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
3102.70.00	00	-Calcium cyanamide	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
3102.80.00	00	-Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
3102.90.00	00	-Other, including mixtures not specified in the foregoing subheadings	KGM	Free	Free	Free	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
31.03		**Mineral or chemical fertilizers, phosphatic.**					
3103.10.00		**–Superphosphates**		Free	Free	Free	
	10	*-----Containing 22% or less by weight of phosphorus pentoxide*	KGM				
	20	*-----Containing more than 22% by weight of phosphorus pentoxide*	KGM				
3103.20.00	00	**–Basic slag**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
3103.90.00	00	**–Other**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
31.04		**Mineral or chemical fertilizers, potassic.**					
3104.10.00	00	**–Carnallite, sylvite and other crude natural potassium salts**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
3104.20.00	00	**–Potassium chloride**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
3104.30.00	00	**–Potassium sulphate**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
3104.90.00		**–Other**		Free	Free	Free	
	10	*-----Magnesium potassium sulphate*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
31.05		**Mineral or chemical fertilizers containing two or three of the fertilizing elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium; other fertilizers; goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10kg.**					
3105.10.00	00	**–Goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10kg**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
3105.20.00	00	**–Mineral or chemical fertilizers containing the three fertilizing elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
3105.30.00	00	**–Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
3105.40.00	00	**–Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and mixtures thereof with diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
		–Other mineral or chemical fertilizers containing the two fertilizing elements nitrogen and phosphorus:					
3105.51.00	00	**––Containing nitrates and phosphates**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
3105.59.00	00	**––Other**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
3105.60.00	00	**–Mineral or chemical fertilizers containing the two fertilizing elements phosphorus and potassium**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
3105.90.00	00	**–Other**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	

Chapter 32

TANNING OR DYEING EXTRACTS; TANNINS AND THEIR DERIVATIVES; DYES, PIGMENTS AND OTHER COLOURING MATTER; PAINTS AND VARNISHES; PUTTY AND OTHER MASTICS; INKS

Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:

   (a) Separate chemically defined elements or compounds (except those of heading No. 32.03 or 32.04, inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores (heading No. 32.06), glass obtained from fused quartz or other fused silica in the forms provided for in heading No. 32.07, and also dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale, of heading No. 32.12);

   (b) Tannates or other tannin derivatives of products of heading Nos. 29.36 to 29.39, 29.41 or 35.01 to 35.04; or

   (c) Mastics of asphalt or other bituminous mastics (heading No. 27.15).

2. Heading No. 32.04 includes mixtures of stabilized diazonium salts and couplers for the production of azo dyes.

3. Heading Nos. 32.03, 32.04, 32.05 and 32.06 apply also to preparations based on colouring matter (including, in the case of heading No. 32.06, colouring pigments of heading No. 25.30 or Chapter 28, metal flakes and metal powders), of a kind used for colouring any material or used as ingredients in the manufacture of colouring preparations. The headings do not apply, however, to pigments dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints, including enamels (heading No. 32.12), or to other preparations of heading No. 32.07, 32.08, 32.09. 32.10, 32.12, 32.13 or 32.15.

4. Heading No. 32.08 includes solutions (other than collodions) consisting of any of the products specified in heading Nos. 39.01 to 39.13 in volatile organic solvents when the weight of the solvent exceeds 50% of the weight of the solution.

5. The expression "colouring matter" in this Chapter does not include products of a kind used as extenders in oil paints, whether or not they are also suitable for colouring distempers.

6. The expression "stamping foils" in heading No. 32.12 applies only to thin sheets of a kind used for printing, for example, book covers or hat bands, and consisting of:

   (a) Metallic powder (including powder of precious metal) or pigment, agglomerated with glue, gelatin or other binder; or

   (b) Metal (including precious metal) or pigment, deposited on a supporting sheet of any material.

The goods of this chapter may be eligible for the concessionary provisions of the following annex codes:

3470

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
32.01		**Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives.**					
3201.10.00	00	**--Quebracho extract**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
3201.20.00	00	**--Wattle extract**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
3201.30.00	00	**--Oak or chestnut extract**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
3201.90.00		**--Other**		Free	Free	Free	
	10	*-----Tannin derivatives*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
32.02		**Synthetic organic tanning substances; inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning substances; enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning.**					
3202.10		**--Synthetic organic tanning substances**					
3202.10.10	00	---Sodium formaldehyde naphthalene sulphonates	KGM	10%	12.5%	8%	
3202.10.90	00	---Other synthetic organic tanning substances	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
3202.90.00	00	**--Other**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
3203.00		**Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (including dyeing extracts but excluding animal black), whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin.**					
3203.00.10	00	---Colouring matter of vegetable origin and preparations based thereon, of a kind used as edible colouring	KGM	8.5%	8.5%	5.5%	3085
3203.00.90		---Other		Free	Free	Free	
	10	*-----Dyeing extracts*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
32.04		**Synthetic organic colouring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on synthetic organic colouring matter; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined.**					
		–Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter:					
3204.11.00		**--Disperse dyes and preparations based thereon**		Free	Free	Free	
	10	*-----Yellow*	KGM				
	20	*-----Blue*	KGM				
	30	*-----Violet*	KGM				
	40	*-----Orange*	KGM				
	50	*-----Pink*	KGM				
	60	*-----Red*	KGM				
	70	*-----Black*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
3204.12.00		**--Acid dyes, whether or not premetallized, and preparations based thereon; mordant dyes and preparations based thereon**		Free	Free	Free	
	10	*-----Yellow*	KGM				
	20	*-----Violet*	KGM				
	30	*-----Blue*	KGM				
	40	*-----Brown*	KGM				
	50	*-----Green*	KGM				
	60	*-----Red*	KGM				
	70	*-----Orange*	KGM				
	80	*-----Black*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
3204.13.00		**--Basic dyes and preparations based thereon**		Free	Free	Free	
		-----Modified basic dyes and preparations based thereon:					
	11	*------Yellow*	KGM				
	12	*------Red*	KGM				
	13	*------Blue*	KGM				
	14	*------Orange*	KGM				
	19	*------Other*	KGM				
		-----Other basic dyes and preparations based thereon:					
	91	*------Blue*	KGM				
	92	*------Violet*	KGM				
	93	*------Brown*	KGM				
	94	*------Green*	KGM				
	99	*------Other*	KGM				
3204.14.00		**--Direct dyes and preparations based thereon**		Free	Free	Free	
	10	*-----Yellow*	KGM				
	20	*-----Blue*	KGM				
	30	*-----Orange*	KGM				
	40	*-----Red*	KGM				
	50	*-----Black*	KGM				
	60	*-----Green*	KGM				
	70	*-----Brown*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
3204.15.00		**--Vat dyes (including those usable in that state as pigments) and preparations based thereon**		Free	Free	Free	
	10	*-----Yellow*	KGM				
	20	*-----Red*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
3204.15.00 Continued	30	-----*Green*	KGM				
	40	-----*Brown*	KGM				
	50	-----*Blue*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
3204.16.00		**--Reactive dyes and preparations based thereon**		Free	Free	Free	
	10	-----*Yellow*	KGM				
	20	-----*Blue*	KGM				
	30	-----*Red*	KGM				
	40	-----*Orange*	KGM				
	50	-----*Black*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
3204.17		**--Pigments and preparations based thereon**					
3204.17.10		---Quinacridone pigments and preparations based thereon		Free	5%	Free	0911
		-----*Pigments:*					
	11	------*Red*	KGM				
	12	------*Violet*	KGM				
	19	------*Other*	KGM				
		-----*Preparations:*					
	21	------*Dispersions*	KGM				
	29	------*Other*	KGM				
3204.17.90		---Other pigments and preparations based thereon		10%	12.5%	8%	0911, 3320
		-----*Pigment yellow:*					
	11	------*Monazo*	KGM				
	12	------*Disazo*	KGM				
	13	------*Polycyclic or special azo*	KGM				
	19	------*Other*	KGM				
	20	-----*Pigment orange*	KGM				
		-----*Pigment red:*					
	31	------*Monazo*	KGM				
	32	------*Disazo*	KGM				
	33	------*Red Lake C, barium salt*	KGM				
	38	------*Other, salt type*	KGM				
	39	------*Other*	KGM				
		-----*Pigment blue:*					
	41	------*Phthalocyanine blue*	KGM				
	49	------*Other*	KGM				
		-----*Pigment green:*					
	51	------*Phthalocyanine green*	KGM				
	59	------*Other*	KGM				
	60	-----*Pigment violet*	KGM				
	70	-----*Pigment brown*	KGM				
	80	-----*Other organic pigments*	KGM				
		-----*Preparations:*					
	91	------*Dispersions of a kind used for colouring plastics*	KGM				
	98	------*Flushed pigments, presscakes and other pigment dispersions*	KGM				
	99	------*Other*	KGM				
3204.19.00		**--Other, including mixtures of colouring matter of two or more of the subheading Nos. 3204.11 to 3204.19**		Free	Free	Free	
	10	-----*Azoic dyes and preparations based thereon*	KGM				
	20	-----*Sulphur dyes and preparations based thereon*	KGM				
		-----*Oil, spirit or wax dyes, and preparations based thereon:*					
	31	------*Red*	KGM				
	32	------*Yellow*	KGM				
	33	------*Orange*	KGM				
	34	------*Blue*	KGM				
	35	------*Green*	KGM				
	36	------*Black*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
3204.19.00 Continued	39	------*Other*	KGM				
	40	-----*Food, drug or cosmetic dyes and preparations based thereon*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
3204.20.00		**–Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents**		Free	Free	Free	
	10	-----*Of a kind used in the textile industry*	KGM				
	20	-----*Of a kind used in the manufacture of paper*	KGM				
	30	-----*Of a kind used in the manufacture of detergents*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
3204.90.00	00	**–Other**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
3205.00.00	00	**Colour lakes; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colour lakes.**	KGM	10%	12.5%	8%	0911
32.06		**Other colouring matter; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, other than those of heading No. 32.03, 32.04 or 32.05; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined.**					
3206.10.00		**–Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide**		Free	10%	Free	0428, 0911, 5950
	10	-----*Titanium dioxide pigment*	KGM				
		-----*Preparations:*					
	21	------*Dispersions*	KGM				
	29	------*Other*	KGM				
3206.20.00		**–Pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds**		10%	12.5%	8%	0428, 0911, 5950
		-----*Pigments:*					
	11	------*Yellow*	KGM				
	12	------*Green*	KGM				
	19	------*Other*	KGM				
		-----*Preparations:*					
	21	------*Dispersions*	KGM				
	29	------*Other*	KGM				
3206.30.00		**–Pigments and preparations based on cadmium compounds**		10%	12.5%	8%	0428, 0911, 5950
		-----*Pigments:*					
	11	------*Yellow*	KGM				
	12	------*Red*	KGM				
	19	------*Other*	KGM				
		-----*Preparations:*					
	21	------*Dispersions*	KGM				
	29	------*Other*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
		-Other colouring matter and other preparations:					
3206.41.00		**--Ultramarine and preparations based thereon**		Free	8.5%	Free	0428, 0911, 5950
	10	*-----Ultramarine*	KGM				
		-----Preparations:					
	21	*------Dispersions*	KGM				
	29	*------Other*	KGM				
3206.42.00		**--Lithopone and other pigments and preparations based on zinc sulphide**		Free	10.5%	Free	0428, 0911, 5950
		-----Pigments:					
	11	*------Lithopone*	KGM				
	19	*------Other*	KGM				
		-----Preparations:					
	21	*------Dispersions*	KGM				
	29	*------Other*	KGM				
3206.43.00		**--Pigments and preparations based on hexacyanoferrates (ferrocyanides and ferricyanides)**		10%	12.5%	8%	0428, 0911, 5950, 0810
	10	*-----Hexacyanoferrate pigments*	KGM				
		-----Preparations:					
	21	*------Dispersions*	KGM				
	29	*------Other*	KGM				
3206.49		**--Other**					
3206.49.10	00	---Black polyethylene masterbatch	KGM	5%	9.2%	5%	0428, 0911, 5950
3206.49.80		---Other inorganic pigments (including zinc grey) and preparations based thereon		10%	12.5%	8%	0428, 0911, 5950, 0810
		-----Pigments and preparations based on zinc oxide:					
	11	*------Zinc oxide pigment*	KGM				
	12	*------Dispersions*	KGM				
	19	*------Other*	KGM				
		-----Pigments and preparations based on iron oxide:					
	21	*------Yellow pigment*	KGM				
	22	*------Red pigment*	KGM				
	23	*------Other pigments*	KGM				
	24	*------Dispersions*	KGM				
	29	*------Other*	KGM				
		-----Other inorganic pigments and preparations based thereon:					
	91	*------Pigments*	KGM				
	92	*------Pigment dispersions based on mixtures of organic and inorganic pigments*	KGM				
	93	*------Pigment dispersions based on inorganic pigments*	KGM				
	99	*------Other*	KGM				
3206.49.90	00	---Other	KGM	Free	5%	Free	0428, 0911, 5950
3206.50.00	00	**-Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	0428, 0911, 5950

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
32.07		**Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips), liquid lustres and similar preparations, of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry; glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes.**					
3207.10.00	00	**–Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers, prepared colours and similar preparations**	KGM	10%	10%	6.5%	
3207.20.00	00	**–Vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips) and similar preparations**	KGM	10%	10%	6.5%	
3207.30.00	00	**–Liquid lustres and similar preparations**	LTR	10%	10%	6.5%	1224
3207.40.00		**–Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes**		10%	10%	6.5%	
	10	*-----Glass frit*	—				
	90	*-----Other*	—				
32.08		**Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium; solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter.**					
3208.10.00		**–Based on polyesters**		9.2%	9.2%	6%	5935
		-----Varnishes, including lacquers:					
	11	*------In aerosol containers*	—				
	19	*------Other*	LTR				
		-----Paints, including enamels:					
	21	*------In tubes or aerosol containers*	—				
	29	*------Other*	LTR				
	30	*-----Solutions as defined in Chapter Note 4*	LTR				
3208.20.00		**–Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers**		9.2%	9.2%	6%	5935
		-----Varnishes, including lacquers:					
	11	*------In aerosol containers*	—				
	19	*------Other*	LTR				
		-----Paints, including enamels:					
	21	*------In tubes or aerosol containers*	—				
	29	*------Other*	LTR				
	30	*-----Solutions as defined in Chapter Note 4*	LTR				
3208.90.00		**–Other**		9.2%	9.2%	6%	5935, 3325
		-----Varnishes, including lacquers:					
	11	*------In aerosol containers*	—				
	19	*------Other*	LTR				
		-----Paints, including enamels:					
	21	*------In tubes or aerosol containers*	—				
	29	*------Other*	LTR				
	30	*-----Solutions as defined in Chapter Note 4*	LTR				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
32.09		**Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium.**					
3209.10.00		**–Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers**		9.2%	9.2%	6%	0913, 5935
	10	*-----Varnishes, including lacquers*	—				
		-----Paints, including enamels:					
	21	*------In tubes*	—				
	29	*------Other*	LTR				
3209.90.00		**–Other**		9.2%	9.2%	6%	0913, 5935
	10	*-----Varnishes, including lacquers*	—				
		-----Paints, including enamels:					
	21	*------In tubes*	—				
	29	*------Other*	LTR				
3210.00		**Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers); prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather.**					
3210.00.10	00	---Pearl essence, natural or synthetic	LTR	Free	Free	Free	5935
3210.00.90		---Other		9.2%	9.2%	6%	5935, 3325
		-----Varnishes, including lacquers:					
	11	*------In aerosol containers*	—				
	19	*------Other*	LTR				
		-----Paints, including enamels:					
	21	*------In tubes or aerosol containers*	—				
	29	*------Other*	LTR				
	30	*-----Distempers; prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather*	LTR				
3211.00.00	00	**Prepared driers**	—	10%	12.5%	8%	
32.12		**Pigments (including metallic powders and flakes) dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints (including enamels); stamping foils; dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale.**					
3212.10.00	00	**–Stamping foils**	—	9.2%	9.2%	6%	
3212.90.00		**–Other**		9.2%	9.2%	6%	0912
		-----Pigments based on metallic powders:					
	11	*------Aluminum flake paste*	KGM				
	12	*------Copper or copper alloy flake paste*	KGM				
	19	*------Other pigments based on metallic powders and flakes*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
3212.90.00 Continued	20	-----*Other pigments*	KGM				
	30	-----*Dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale*	KGM				
32.13		**Artists', students' or signboard painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings.**					
3213.10.00	00	**--Colours in sets**	—	Free	10%	Free	
3213.90		**--Other**					
3213.90.10	00	---Water colours, in liquid or powder form, in jars, bottles or tins	—	10%	12.5%	8%	
3213.90.90		---Other		Free	10%	Free	
	10	-----*Ceramic glazes for hobby use*	—				
	90	-----*Other*	—				
32.14		**Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings; non-refractory surfacing preparations for façades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the like.**					
3214.10.00	00	**--Mastics; painters' fillings**	—	10%	12.5%	8%	
3214.90.00	00	**--Other**	KGM	10%	12.5%	8%	
32.15		**Printing ink, writing or drawing ink and other inks, whether or not concentrated or solid.**					
		--Printing ink:					
3215.11.00	00	**---Black**	KGM	10%	12.5%	8%	0913
3215.19.00	00	**---Other**	KGM	10%	12.5%	8%	0913
3215.90.00		**--Other**		10%	12.5%	8%	
	10	-----*For duplicating machines*	—				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				

Chapter 33

ESSENTIAL OILS AND RESINOIDS; PERFUMERY, COSMETIC OR TOILET PREPARATIONS

Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:

   (a) Compound alcoholic preparations of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages, of heading No. 22.08;

   (b) Soap or other products of heading No. 34.01; or

   (c) Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine or other products of heading No. 38.05.

2. Heading Nos. 33.03 to 33.07 apply, *inter alia*, to products, whether or not mixed (other than aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils), suitable for use as goods of these headings and put up in packings of a kind sold by retail for such use.

3. The expression "perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations" in heading No. 33.07 applies, *inter alia*, to the following products: scented sachets; odoriferous preparations which operate by burning; perfumed papers and papers impregnated or coated with cosmetics; contact lens or artificial eye solutions; wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with perfume or cosmetics; animal toilet preparations.

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
33.01		**Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils.**					
		-Essential oils of citrus fruit:					
3301.11.00	00	**--Of bergamot**	KGM	Free	Free	-	
3301.12.00	00	**--Of orange**	KGM	Free	Free	-	
3301.13.00	00	**--Of lemon**	KGM	Free	Free	-	
3301.14.00	00	**--Of lime**	KGM	Free	5%	Free	
3301.19.00		**--Other**		Free	5%	Free	
	10	*-----Of mandarin*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
		-Essential oils other than those of citrus fruit:					
3301.21.00	00	**--Of geranium**	KGM	Free	Free	-	
3301.22.00	00	**--Of jasmin**	KGM	Free	5%	Free	
3301.23.00	00	**--Of lavender or of lavandin**	KGM	Free	5%	Free	
3301.24.00	00	**--Of peppermint (Mentha piperita)**	KGM	Free	5%	Free	
3301.25.00		**--Of other mints**		Free	5%	Free	
	10	*-----Of spearmint*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
3301.26.00	00	**--Of vetiver**	KGM	Free	Free	-	
3301.29		**--Other**					
3301.29.10		---Of citronella, clove, lemon grass, rose or ylang-ylang		Free	Free	-	
	10	*-----Of clove*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
3301.29.90		---Other		Free	5%	Free	
	10	*-----Of garlic*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
3301.30.00	00	**-Resinoids**	KGM	Free	5%	Free	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
3301.90.00	00	-Other	KGM	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	
33.02		**Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in industry.**					
3302.10.00	00	-Of a kind used in the food or drink industries	KGM	Free	5%	Free	3105
3302.90.00		-Other		Free	5%	Free	
	10	-----*Chanel base*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
3303.00.00		Perfumes and toilet waters.		10%	10%	Free	
	10	-----*Perfumes*	—				
	20	-----*Toilet waters*	—				
33.04		**Beauty or make-up preparations and preparations for the care of the skin (other than medicaments), including sunscreen or sun tan preparations; manicure or pedicure preparations.**					
3304.10.00	00	-Lip make-up preparations	—	12.2%	12.2%	8%	
3304.20.00	00	-Eye make-up preparations	—	12.2%	12.2%	8%	
3304.30.00	00	-Manicure or pedicure preparations	—	10.4%	10.4%	6.5%	
		-Other:					
3304.91.00	00	--Powders, whether or not compressed	—	12.2%	12.2%	8%	
3304.99.00		--Other		12.2%	12.2%	8%	
	10	-----*Sunscreen preparations*	—				
	20	-----*Face, hand and body creams and lotions*	—				
	90	-----*Other*	—				
33.05		**Preparations for use on the hair.**					
3305.10.00	00	-Shampoos	—	12.2%	12.2%	8%	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
3305.20.00	00	**–Preparations for permanent waving or straightening**	—	12.2%	12.2%	8%	
3305.30.00	00	**–Hair lacquers**	—	12.2%	12.2%	8%	
3305.90.00	00	**–Other**	—	12.2%	12.2%	8%	
33.06		**Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including denture fixative pastes and powders.**					
3306.10.00	00	**–Dentifrices**	—	12.2%	12.2%	8%	
3306.90.00		**–Other**		12.2%	12.2%	8%	
	10	*-----Denture cleansers*	—				
	90	*-----Other*	—				
33.07		**Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, personal deodorants, bath preparations, depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared room deodorizers, whether or not perfumed or having disinfectant properties.**					
3307.10.00	00	**–Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations**	—	10.7%	10.7%	7%	
3307.20.00	00	**–Personal deodorants and antiperspirants**	—	12.2%	12.2%	8%	
3307.30.00		**–Perfumed bath salts and other bath preparations**		12.2%	12.2%	8%	
	10	*-----Bath salts*	—				
	20	*-----Bath oils*	—				
	90	*-----Other bath preparations*	—				
		–Preparations for perfuming or deodorizing rooms, including odoriferous preparations used during religious rites:					
3307.41.00	00	**––"Agarbatti" and other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning**	—	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	
3307.49.00	00	**––Other**	—	10%	12.5%	8%	

SCHEDULE

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
3307.90.00		**–Other**		12.2%	12.2%	8%	
	10	*-----Animal toilet preparations*	—				
	20	*-----Contact lens solutions*	—				
	90	*-----Other*	—				

Chapter 34

SOAP, ORGANIC SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS, WASHING PREPARATIONS, LUBRICATING PREPARATIONS, ARTIFICIAL WAXES, PREPARED WAXES, POLISHING OR SCOURING PREPARATIONS, CANDLES AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, MODELLING PASTES, "DENTAL WAXES" AND DENTAL PREPARATIONS WITH A BASIS OF PLASTER

Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:

   (a) Edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils of a kind used as mould release preparations (heading No. 15.17);

   (b) Separate chemically defined compounds; or

   (c) Shampoos, dentifrices, shaving creams and foams, or bath preparations, containing soap or other organic surface-active agents (heading No. 33.05, 33.06 or 33.07).

2. For the purpose of heading No. 34.01, the expression "soap" applies only to soap soluble in water. Soap and the other products of heading No. 34.01 may contain added substances (for example, disinfectants, abrasive powders, fillers or medicaments). Products containing abrasive powders remain classified in heading No. 34.01 only if in the form of bars, cakes or moulded pieces or shapes. In other forms they are to be classified in heading No. 34.05 as "scouring powders and similar preparations".

3. For the purpose of heading No. 34.02, "organic surface-active agents" are products which when mixed with water at a concentration of 0.5% at 20°C and left to stand for one hour at the same temperature:

   (a) give a transparent or translucent liquid or stable emulsion without separation of insoluble matter; and

   (b) reduce the surface tension of water to 4.5×10^{2} N/m (45 dyne/cm) or less.

4. In heading No. 34.03 the expression "petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals" applies to the products defined in Note 2 to Chapter 27.

5. In heading No. 34.04, subject to the exclusions provided below, the expression "artificial waxes and prepared waxes" applies only to:

   (A) Chemically produced organic products of a waxy character, whether or not water-soluble;

   (B) Products obtained by mixing different waxes;

   (C) Products of a waxy character with a basis of one or more waxes and containing fats, resins, mineral substances or other materials.

   The heading does not apply to:

   (a) Products of heading No. 15.16, 15.19 or 34.02, even if having a waxy character;

   (b) Unmixed animal waxes or unmixed vegetable waxes, whether or not coloured, of heading No. 15.21;

   (c) Mineral waxes or similar products of heading No. 27.12, whether or not intermixed or merely coloured; or

   (d) Waxes mixed with, dispersed in or dissolved in a liquid medium (heading Nos. 34.05, 38.09, etc.).

Supplementary Note.

1. The weight of the cartons and wrappings shall be included in the weight for duty for goods classified in tariff item No. 3401.11.10.

The goods of this chapter may be eligible for the concessionary provisions of the following annex codes:

1505

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
34.01		**Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not containing soap; paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent.**					
		-Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, and paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent:					
3401.11		**--For toilet use (including medicated products)**					
3401.11.10	00	---Castile soap	KGM	Free	1.37¢/kg	Free	
3401.11.90	00	---Other	KGM	10%	10%	6.5%	
3401.19.00		**--Other**		10%	12.8%	8%	
	10	*-----Surface active products and preparations, whether or not containing soap*	KGM				
	20	*-----Laundry soap*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
3401.20		**-Soap in other forms**					
3401.20.10	00	---Laundry soap for washing clothes and other linens	KGM	1.1¢/kg	2.56¢/kg	1.1¢/kg	
3401.20.90		---Other		10%	10%	6.5%	
	10	*-----Liquid*	KGM				
	20	*-----Powder*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
34.02		**Organic surface-active agents (other than soap); surface-active preparations, washing preparations (including auxiliary washing preparations) and cleaning preparations, whether or not containing soap, other than those of heading No. 34.01.**					
		-Organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale:					
3402.11.00		**--Anionic**		10%	12.8%	8.5%	0429
	10	*-----Based on sulphates*	KGM				
	20	*-----Based on sulphonates*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
3402.12.00	00	**--Cationic**	KGM	10%	12.8%	8.5%	0429
3402.13.00		**--Non-ionic**		10%	12.8%	8.5%	0429, 3510, 5940
		-----Based on ethoxylated alcohols:					
	11	*------Of fatty alcohol*	KGM				
	12	*------Of alkyl phenol*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
3402.13.00 Continued	19	------*Other*	KGM				
		-----Based on carboxylic esters:					
	21	------*Of polyethylene glycol*	KGM				
	22	------*Of anhydro sorbitol*	KGM				
	29	------*Other*	KGM				
	30	*-----Based on fatty acid alkanolamides*	KGM				
	40	*-----Based on fatty acid amines*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
3402.19.00	00	**--Other**	KGM	10%	12.8%	8.5%	0429
3402.20		**-Preparations put up for retail sale**					
3402.20.10	00	---Automatic dishwasher detergents	KGM	16.9%	19.4%	12.5%	0429
3402.20.90		---Other		10%	12.8%	8.5%	0429
		-----Detergents:					
	11	------*Laundry*	KGM				
	12	------*Dishwashing, other than automatic dishwasher detergents*	KGM				
	19	------*Other*	KGM				
	20	*-----Window-cleaning preparations*	—				
	30	*-----Oven-cleaning preparations*	—				
	40	*-----Metal-cleaning preparations, household type (excluding cutlery cleaning preparations of heading No. 34.05)*	—				
	50	*-----Toilet-bowl cleaning preparations*	—				
	60	*-----Rug and carpet cleaning preparations*	—				
	70	*-----Bleaching and blueing preparations, household type*	—				
	90	*-----Other*	—				
3402.90.00	00	**-Other**	KGM	10%	12.5%	8%	
34.03		**Lubricating preparations (including cutting-oil preparations, bolt or nut release preparations, anti-rust or anti-corrosion preparations and mould release preparations, based on lubricants) and preparations of a kind used for the oil or grease treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials, but excluding preparations containing, as basic constituents, 70% or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals.**					
		-Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals:					
3403.11		**--Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials**					
3403.11.10		---Lubricating oils based in part on petroleum		8%	8%	5%	
	10	*-----For textile materials*	LTR				
	20	*-----For leather, furskins or other materials*	LTR				
3403.11.90		---Other		12.5%	12.5%	8%	1151
	10	*-----For textile materials*	LTR				
	20	*-----For leather, furskins or other materials*	LTR				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
3403.19		**--Other**					
3403.19.10		---Lubricating oils based in part on petroleum		8%	8%	5%	
	10	-----*For automotive use*	LTR				
	90	-----*Other*	LTR				
3403.19.90		---Other		12.5%	12.5%	8%	
	10	-----*For automotive use*	LTR				
	90	-----*Other*	LTR				
		-Other:					
3403.91.00		**--Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials**		12.5%	12.5%	8%	1151
	10	-----*For textile materials*	LTR				
	20	-----*For leather, furskins or other materials*	LTR				
3403.99.00		**--Other**		12.5%	12.5%	8%	
	10	-----*For automotive use*	LTR				
	90	-----*Other*	LTR				
34.04		**Artificial waxes and prepared waxes.**					
3404.10.00	00	**-Of chemically modified lignite**	KGM	6.8%	6.8%	4.5%	0430
3404.20.00	00	**-Of polyethylene glycol**	KGM	6.8%	6.8%	4.5%	0430
3404.90		**-Other**					
3404.90.10	00	---Of polyethylene having a number-average molecular weight not exceeding 4,000	KGM	Free	Free	Free	0430
		---Other :					0430
3404.90.91	00	----Containing a mixture of artificial wax with animal, vegetable or mineral wax	—	9.2%	9.2%	6%	0430
3404.90.92	00	----Containing a mixture of vegetable waxes or a mixture of vegetable wax with mineral wax, but not containing artificial wax	—	5%	5.5%	-	0430
3404.90.99	00	----Other	—	6.8%	6.8%	Free	0430, 3515

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
34.05		**Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture, floors, coachwork, glass or metal, scouring pastes and powders and similar preparations (whether or not in the form of paper, wadding, felt, nonwovens, cellular plastics or cellular rubber, impregnated, coated or covered with such preparations), excluding waxes of heading No. 34.04.**					
3405.10.00		**–Polishes, creams and similar preparations for footwear or leather**		10.2%	10.2%	Free	
	10	*-----For footwear*	—				
	20	*-----For leather*	—				
3405.20.00	00	**–Polishes, creams and similar preparations for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other woodwork**	—	10.2%	10.2%	Free	
3405.30.00	00	**–Polishes and similar preparations for coachwork, other than metal polishes**	—	10.2%	10.2%	Free	
3405.40.00		**–Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations**		10%	12.5%	8%	
	10	*-----Manufactures of pumice or of pumice stone*	—				
	90	*-----Other*	—				
3405.90.00		**–Other**		10.2%	10.2%	Free	
	10	*-----Cutlery polish*	—				
	90	*-----Other*	—				
3406.00.00	00	**Candles, tapers and the like.**	—	11.3%	11.3%	7.5%	
3407.00		**Modelling pastes, including those put up for children's amusement; preparations known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms; other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate).**					
3407.00.10	00	---Modelling pastes	—	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	
3407.00.20	00	---Preparations known as "dental impression wax" or as "dental impression compounds", excluding dental casting wax	—	7.5%	7.5%	5%	
3407.00.30	00	---Dental casting wax sticks or similar forms	—	Free	Free	Free	
3407.00.90	00	---Other	—	Free	Free	Free	

Chapter 35

ALBUMINOIDAL SUBSTANCES; MODIFIED STARCHES; GLUES; ENZYMES

Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:

   (a) Yeasts (heading No. 21.02);

   (b) Blood fractions (other than blood albumin not prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses), medicaments or other products of Chapter 30;

   (c) Enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning (heading No. 32.02);

   (d) Enzymatic soaking or washing preparations or other products of Chapter 34;

   (e) Hardened proteins (heading No. 39.13); or

   (f) Gelatin products of the printing industry (Chapter 49).

2. For the purpose of heading No. 35.05, the term "dextrins" means starch degradation products with a reducing sugar content, expressed as dextrose on the dry substance, not exceeding 10%.

   Such products with a reducing sugar content exceeding 10% fall in heading No. 17.02.

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
35.01		**Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues.**					
3501.10.00	00	**–Casein**	KGM	17.5% and 4.41¢/kg AU, NZ 12.5%	25% and 5.51¢/kg	-	
3501.90.00		**–Other**		12.5%	12.5%	8%	
	10	*-----Caseinates and other casein derivatives*	KGM				
	20	*-----Casein glues*	KGM				
35.02		**Albumins, albuminates and other albumin derivatives.**					
3502.10		**–Egg albumin**					
3502.10.10	00	---Egg albumin, dried, evaporated, desiccated or powdered	KGM	10%	20%	-	
3502.10.90	00	---Other	KGM	11.02¢ /kg	15.43¢ /kg	-	
3502.90.00	00	**–Other**	KGM	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	
3503.00		**Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangular (including square) sheets, whether or not surface-worked or coloured) and gelatin derivatives; isinglass; other glues of animal origin, excluding casein glues of heading No. 35.01.**					
3503.00.10	00	---Edible gelatin for use in the manufacture of capsules for the manufacture or compounding of medicinal and pharmaceutical preparations	KGM	Free	Free	-	
3503.00.90		---Other		7.5% AU 5% NZ 5%	12.5%	7.5%	3335, 3470
	10	*-----Edible gelatin*	KGM				
	20	*-----Inedible gelatin*	KGM				
		-----Glues:					
	31	*------Based on animal bones*	KGM				
	32	*------Based on animal hides*	KGM				
	39	*------Other, of animal origin*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
3504.00.00	00	**Peptones and their derivatives; other protein substances and their derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included; hide powder, whether or not chromed.**	KGM	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	3800

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
35.05		**Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinized or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches.**					
3505.10		**--Dextrins and other modified starches**					
3505.10.10	00	---Etherified or esterified starches	KGM	10%	12.5%	8%	
3505.10.20	00	---Soluble starch (amylogen); pre- gelatinized starch	KGM	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	
3505.10.90		---Other		2.21¢/kg	2.21¢/kg	-	
	10	*-----Dextrins*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
3505.20.00	00	**--Glues**	KGM	12.5%	12.5%	Free	
35.06		**Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1kg.**					
3506.10.00		**--Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1kg**		12.5%	12.5%	8%	
	10	*-----Based on rubber*	—				
	90	*-----Other*	—				
		--Other:					
3506.91.00		**---Adhesives based on rubber or plastics (including artificial resins)**		12.5%	12.5%	8%	4365
	10	*-----Based on rubber*	KGM				
		-----Based on plastics:					
	21	*------Epoxy*	KGM				
	22	*------Polyvinyl acetate*	KGM				
	23	*------Acrylic*	KGM				
	24	*------Formaldehyde*	KGM				
	25	*------Polyethylene*	KGM				
	26	*------Silicones*	KGM				
	27	*------Copolymers*	KGM				
	29	*------Other*	KGM				
3506.99.00	00	**---Other**	KGM	12.5%	12.5%	Free	
35.07		**Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included.**					
3507.10.00	00	**-Rennet and concentrates thereof**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
3507.90.00		**-Other**		9.2%	9.2%	6%	0280, 7785
	10	-----*Pancreatic enzymes*	KGM				
	20	-----*Amylases and proteases, obtained from micro-organisms*	KGM				
	30	-----*Papain*	KGM				
	40	-----*Pectic enzymes*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				

Chapter 36

EXPLOSIVES; PYROTECHNIC PRODUCTS; MATCHES; PYROPHORIC ALLOYS; CERTAIN COMBUSTIBLE PREPARATIONS

Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover separate chemically defined compounds other than those described in Note 2 (a) or (b) below.

2. The expression "articles of combustible materials" in heading No. 36.06 applies only to :

   (a) Metaldehyde, hexamethylenetetramine and similar substances, put up in forms (for example, tablets, sticks or similar forms) for use as fuels; fuels with a basis of alcohol, and similar prepared fuels, in solid or semi-solid form;

   (b) Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300cm^3; and

   (c) Resin torches, firelighters and the like.

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
3601.00.00		**Propellent powders.**		5%	10%	5%	3340
	10	-----*Black powder (gunpowder)*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
3602.00.00		**Prepared explosives, other than propellent powders.**		7.5%	12.5%	7.5%	
	10	-----*Based on nitroglycerin*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
3603.00.00		**Safety fuses; detonating fuses; percussion or detonating caps; igniters; electric detonators.**		7.5%	12.5%	7.5%	
	10	-----*Safety fuses and detonating fuses*	—				
	20	-----*Percussion caps*	—				
	30	-----*Detonating caps*	—				
	40	-----*Igniters and electric detonators*	—				
36.04		**Fireworks, signalling flares, rain rockets, fog signals and other pyrotechnic articles.**					
3604.10.00	00	**-Fireworks**	—	Free	11.3%	Free	
3604.90.00		**-Other**		Free	11.3%	Free	
	10	-----*Signalling flares*	—				
	90	-----*Other*	—				
3605.00		**Matches, other than pyrotechnic articles of heading No. 36.04.**					
3605.00.10	00	---Wood matches	—	6.8%	6.8%	4.5%	
3605.00.90	00	---Other matches	—	7.5%	9.2%	Free	
36.06		**Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; articles of combustible materials as specified in Note 2 to this Chapter.**					
3606.10.00	00	**-Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300cm³**	—	10%	12.5%	8%	
3606.90.00		**-Other**		10%	12.5%	8%	
	10	-----*Solid fuels*	—				
	90	-----*Other*	—				

Chapter 37

PHOTOGRAPHIC OR CINEMATOGRAPHIC GOODS

Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover waste or scrap materials.

2. In this Chapter the word "photographic" relates to a process which permits the formation of visible images directly or indirectly by the action of light or other forms of radiation on sensitive surfaces.

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
37.01		**Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, whether or not in packs**					
3701.10.00	00	**–For X-ray**	—	Free	Free	Free	0710, 2514
3701.20.00	00	**–Instant print film**	—	Free	10.2%	Free	0710, 2514
3701.30		**–Other plates and film, with any side exceeding 255mm**					
3701.30.10	00	---Plates	—	9.2%	9.2%	6%	0710, 2514, 5425
3701.30.20	00	---Film	—	Free	10.2%	Free	0710, 2514, 3475
		–Other:					
3701.91.00	00	**--For colour photography (polychrome)**	—	13.4%	13.4%	8.5%	0710, 2514, 5425
3701.99.00	00	**--Other**	—	17.5%	17.5%	11.5%	0710, 2514, 3345, 5425
37.02		**Photographic film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed.**					
3702.10.00	00	**–For X-ray**	—	Free	Free	Free	2514, 3475
3702.20.00	00	**–Instant print film**	—	Free	10.2%	Free	2514, 3475
		–Other film, without sprocket holes, of a width not exceeding 105mm:					
3702.31.00	00	**--For colour photography (polychrome)**	—	Free	10.2%	Free	2514, 3475
3702.32		**--Other, with silver halide emulsion**					
3702.32.10	00	---Microfilm	—	Free	11.3%	Free	2514, 3475
3702.32.90	00	---Other	—	Free	10.2%	Free	2514, 3475

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
3702.39		**--Other**					
3702.39.10	00	---Microfilm	—	Free	11.3%	Free	2514, 3475
3702.39.90	00	---Other	—	Free	10.2%	Free	2514, 3475
		-Other film, without sprocket holes, of a width exceeding 105mm:					
3702.41.00	00	**--Of a width exceeding 610mm and of a length exceeding 200m, for colour photography (polychrome)**	—	Free	10.2%	Free	2514, 3475
3702.42.00	00	**--Of a width exceeding 610mm and of a length exceeding 200m, other than for colour photography**	—	Free	10.2%	Free	2514, 3475
3702.43.00	00	**--Of a width exceeding 610mm and of a length not exceeding 200m**	—	Free	10.2%	Free	2514, 3475
3702.44		**--Of a width exceeding 105mm but not exceeding 610mm**					
3702.44.10	00	---Microfilm	—	Free	11.3%	Free	2514, 3475
3702.44.90	00	---Other	—	Free	10.2%	Free	2514, 3475
		-Other film, for colour photography (polychrome):					
3702.51.00	00	**--Of a width not exceeding 16mm and of a length not exceeding 14m**	—	Free	10.2%	Free	2514, 3475
3702.52.00	00	**--Of a width not exceeding 16mm and of a length exceeding 14m**	—	Free	10.2%	Free	2514, 3475
3702.53.00	00	**--Of a width exceeding 16mm but not exceeding 35mm and of a length not exceeding 30m, for slides**	—	Free	10.2%	Free	2514, 3475
3702.54.00	00	**--Of a width exceeding 16mm but not exceeding 35mm and of a length not exceeding 30m, other than for slides**	—	Free	10.2%	Free	2514, 3475
3702.55.00	00	**--Of a width exceeding 16mm but not exceeding 35mm and of a length exceeding 30m**	—	Free	10.2%	Free	2514, 3475
3702.56		**--Of a width exceeding 35mm**					
3702.56.10	00	---Aerial photographic film, hypersensitive or supersensitive panchromatic and infra-red	—	Free	6.8%	Free	2514, 3475
3702.56.90	00	---Other	—	Free	10.2%	Free	2514, 3475

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
		-Other:					
3702.91		**--Of a width not exceeding 16mm and of a length not exceeding 14m**					
3702.91.10	00	---Microfilm	—	Free	11.3%	Free	2514, 3475
3702.91.90	00	---Other	—	Free	10.2%	Free	2514, 3475
3702.92		**--Of a width not exceeding 16mm and of a length exceeding 14m**					
3702.92.10	00	---Microfilm	—	Free	11.3%	Free	2514, 3475
3702.92.90	00	---Other	—	Free	10.2%	Free	2514, 3475
3702.93		**--Of a width exceeding 16mm but not exceeding 35mm and of a length not exceeding 30m**					
3702.93.10	00	---Microfilm	—	Free	11.3%	Free	2514, 3475
3702.93.90	00	---Other	—	Free	10.2%	Free	2514, 3475
3702.94		**--Of a width exceeding 16mm but not exceeding 35mm and of a length exceeding 30m**					
3702.94.10	00	---Microfilm	—	Free	11.3%	Free	2514, 3475
3702.94.90	00	---Other	—	Free	10.2%	Free	2514, 3475
3702.95		**--Of a width exceeding 35mm**					
3702.95.10	00	---Aerial photographic film, hypersensitive or supersensitive panchromatic and infra-red	—	Free	6.8%	Free	2514, 3475
3702.95.90	00	---Other	—	Free	10.2%	Free	2514, 3475
37.03		**Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitized, unexposed.**					
3703.10.00	00	**-In rolls of a width exceeding 610mm**	—	Free	10.4%	Free	3480
3703.20.00	00	**-Other, for colour photography (polychrome)**	—	Free	10.4%	Free	
3703.90.00	00	**-Other**	—	Free	10.4%	Free	
3704.00		**Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed.**					
3704.00.10	00	---Photographic film for the production of printing plates, rolls or cylinders, of tariff item No. 8442.50.20	—	Free	Free	Free	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
3704.00.90	00	---Other	—	9.2%	9.2%	Free	
37.05		**Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed, other than cinematographic film.**					
3705.10		**-For offset reproduction**					
3705.10.10	00	---Photographic film for the production of printing plates, rolls or cylinders, of tariff item No. 8442.50.20	—	Free	Free	Free	
3705.10.90	00	---Other	—	9.2%	9.2%	Free	
3705.20.00	00	**-Microfilms**	—	Free	9.2%	Free	1750
3705.90		**-Other**					
3705.90.10	00	---News features and recordings of current events; films for deposit as archives and not for exhibition for commercial purpose	—	Free	Free	Free	
3705.90.20	00	---Photographic film for the production of printing plates, rolls or cylinders, of tariff item No. 8442.50.20	—	Free	Free	Free	
3705.90.90	00	---Other	—	Free	9.2%	Free	1730, 1751
37.06		**Cinematographic film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track.**					
3706.10		**-Of a width of 35mm or more**					
		---Filmed television commercials:					0380, 1710, 1720, 1732
3706.10.11	00	----Imported for reference purposes only	MTR	Free	Free	Free	0380, 1710, 1720, 1732
3706.10.19	00	----Other	MTR	11.3%	11.3%	7.5%	0380, 1710, 1720, 1732
3706.10.20	00	---News features and recordings of current events; films for deposit as archives and not for exhibition for commercial purpose	MTR	Free	Free	Free	0380, 1710, 1720, 1732
3706.10.90	00	---Other	MTR	2.95¢/ linear metre	2.95¢/ linear metre	1.97¢/ linear metre	0380, 1710, 1720, 1732, 1731, 1752

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
3706.90		**-Other**					
		---Filmed television commercials:					0380, 1710, 1720, 1732
3706.90.11	00	----Imported for reference purposes only	MTR	Free	Free	Free	0380, 1710, 1720, 1732
3706.90.19	00	----Other	MTR	11.3%	11.3%	7.5%	0380, 1710, 1720, 1732
3706.90.20	00	---News features and recordings of current events; films for deposit as archives and not for exhibition for commercial purpose	MTR	Free	Free	Free	0380, 1710, 1720, 1732
3706.90.90	00	---Other	MTR	Free	2.95¢/ linear metre, not to exceed 11.3%	Free	0380, 1710, 1720, 1732, 1731, 1752
37.07		**Chemical preparations for photographic uses (other than varnishes, glues, adhesives and similar preparations); unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use.**					
3707.10.00	00	**-Sensitized emulsions**	—	10%	12.5%	8%	3470
3707.90.00	00	**-Other**	—	10%	12.5%	8%	3470, 3451, 3452, 3454

Chapter 38

MISCELLANEOUS CHEMICAL PRODUCTS

Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:

   (a) Separate chemically defined elements or compounds with the exception of the following:

      (1) Artificial graphite (heading No. 38.01);

      (2) Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up as described in heading No. 38.08;

      (3) Products put up as charges for fire-extinguishers or put up in fire-extinguishing grenades (heading No. 38.13);

      (4) Products specified in Note 2 (a) or 2 (c) below.

   (b) Mixtures of chemicals with foodstuffs or other substances with nutritive value, of a kind used in the preparation of human foodstuffs (generally heading No. 21.06).

   (c) Medicaments (heading No. 30.03 or 30.04).

2. Heading No. 38.23 includes the following goods which are not to be classified in any other heading of the Nomenclature:

   (a) Cultured crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2.5g each, of magnesium oxide or of the halides of the alkali or alkaline-earth metals; (b) Fusel oil; Dippel's oil;

   (c) Ink removers put up in packings for retail sale;

   (d) Stencil correctors and other correcting fluids put up in packings for retail sale; and

   (e) Ceramic firing testers, fusible (for example, Seger cones).

The goods of this chapter may be eligible for the concessionary provisions of the following annex codes:

1505

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
38.01		**Artificial graphite; colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite; preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of pastes, blocks, plates or other semi-manufactures.**					
3801.10.00	00	**-Artificial graphite**	—	10%	12.5%	8%	5408, 5475
3801.20.00	00	**-Colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite**	—	10%	12.5%	8%	5408
3801.30.00	00	**-Carbonaceous pastes for electrodes and similar pastes for furnace linings**	—	10%	12.5%	8%	5408
3801.90.00		**-Other**		10%	12.5%	8%	5408
	10	-----*Blocks and plates*	—				
	90	-----*Other*	—				
38.02		**Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products; animal black, including spent animal black.**					
3802.10.00	00	**-Activated carbon**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
3802.90		**-Other**					
3802.90.10	00	---Activated clay	KGM	10%	12.5%	8%	
3802.90.20	00	---Activated perlite, excluding expanded perlite ground for use in filtering	KGM	10%	10%	6.5%	
3802.90.90		---Other		Free	Free	Free	
		-----*Animal black, including spent animal black:*					
	11	------*Bone black*	KGM				
	19	------*Other*	KGM				
	20	-----*Activated diatomite*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other activated natural mineral products*	KGM				
3803.00.00	00	**Tall oil, whether or not refined.**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
3804.00.00		**Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, whether or not concentrated, desugared or chemically treated, including lignin sulphonates, but excluding tall oil of heading No. 38.03.**		10%	12.5%	8%	
	10	-----*Powdered lignin sulphonates*	KGM				
	20	-----*Sulphite liquor*	KGM				
	30	-----*Lignin pitch*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
38.05		**Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine and other terpenic oils produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine and other crude para-cymene; pine oil containing alpha-terpineol as the main constituent.**					
3805.10.00	00	**–Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine oils**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
3805.20.00	00	**–Pine oil**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
3805.90.00	00	**–Other**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
38.06		**Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof; rosin spirit and rosin oils; run gums.**					
3806.10.00	00	**–Rosin**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
3806.20.00	00	**–Salts of rosin or of resin acids**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
3806.30.00	00	**–Ester gums**	KGM	8.5%	8.5%	5.5%	
3806.90.00		**–Other**		Free	Free	Free	
	10	*-----Resin acids*	KGM				
	20	*-----Rosin oils*	KGM				
	30	*-----Derivatives of rosin or of resin acids*	KGM				
	40	*-----Rosin spirits; run gums*	KGM				
3807.00		**Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; brewers' pitch and similar preparations based on rosin, resin acids or on vegetable pitch.**					
3807.00.10	00	---Solvents and thinners, based on wood tar oil	KGM	10%	12.5%	8%	
3807.00.90	00	---Other	KGM	Free	Free	Free	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
38.08		**Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and fly-papers).**					
3808.10		**–Insecticides**					
3808.10.10	00	---In packages of a gross weight not exceeding 1.36kg each	KGM	Free	7.5%	Free	3470
3808.10.20		---In bulk or in packages of a gross weight exceeding 1.36kg each		Free	Free	Free	3470
		-----Based on organo-chlorine compounds:					
	11	*------Chlorinated hydrocarbons*	KGM				
	19	*------Other*	KGM				
		-----Based on organo-phosphorus compounds:					
	21	*------Phosphorothioates*	KGM				
	22	*------Phosphorodithioates*	KGM				
	29	*------Other*	KGM				
	30	*-----Based on carbamate compounds*	KGM				
	40	*-----Based on formamidine compounds*	KGM				
	50	*-----Based on botanical compounds*	KGM				
	60	*-----Based on microbial compounds*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
3808.20		**–Fungicides**					
3808.20.10	00	---In packages of a gross weight not exceeding 1.36kg each	KGM	Free	7.5%	Free	3470
3808.20.20		---In bulk or in packages of a gross weight exceeding 1.36kg each		Free	Free	Free	3470
	10	*-----Based on copper*	KGM				
	20	*-----Based on mercury*	KGM				
	30	*-----Based on dithiocarbamates*	KGM				
	40	*-----Based on dicarboximides*	KGM				
	50	*-----Based on benzimidazoles*	KGM				
	60	*-----Based on organotins*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
3808.30		**–Herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators**					
3808.30.10	00	---In packages of a gross weight not exceeding 1.36kg each	KGM	Free	7.5%	Free	3470
3808.30.20		---In bulk or in packages of a gross weight exceeding 1.36kg each		Free	Free	Free	3470
		-----Based on carbamates or thiocarbamates:					
	11	*------Carbamates*	KGM				
	12	*------Thiocarbamates*	KGM				
		-----Based on 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid (2,4-D) or 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid (2,4,5-T) or their derivatives, mixtures thereof:					
	21	*------Amine salts of 2,4-D*	KGM				
	22	*------2,4-D and its esters; other salts of 2,4-D*	KGM				
	23	*------2,4,5-T, its esters and salts*	KGM				
	24	*------Mixtures of 2,4-D and 2,4,5-T*	KGM				
	29	*------Other*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
		-----Based on triazines or picolinic acid:					
3808.30.20 Continued	31	*------Triazines*	KGM				
	32	*------Picolinic acid*	KGM				
		-----Based on substituted amines, nitriles or ureas:					
	41	*------Amines*	KGM				
	42	*------Nitriles*	KGM				
	43	*------Ureas*	KGM				
		-----Based on borates, chlorates or mixtures thereof:					
	51	*------Borates*	KGM				
	52	*------Chlorates*	KGM				
	53	*------Mixtures of borates and chlorates*	KGM				
		-----Based on other aliphatic or aryl aliphatic acids or their esters and salts:					
	61	*------Acetic acid or acetate*	KGM				
	69	*------Other*	KGM				
	70	*-----Based on arsenic*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
3808.40		**-Disinfectants**					
3808.40.10	00	---In packages of a gross weight not exceeding 1.36kg each	KGM	Free	7.5%	Free	3470
3808.40.20		---In bulk or in packages of a gross weight exceeding 1.36kg each		Free	Free	Free	3470
		-----For swimming pools:					
	11	*------Containing calcium hypochlorite*	KGM				
	12	*------Containing 1,3,5-trichloro-s-triazine-2,4,6,-trione*	KGM				
	19	*------Other*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
3808.90		**-Other**					
3808.90.10	00	---In packages of a gross weight not exceeding 1.36kg each	KGM	Free	7.5%	Free	3470
3808.90.20		---In bulk or in packages of a gross weight exceeding 1.36kg each		Free	Free	Free	3470
		-----Rodenticides:					
	11	*------Containing coumarin derivatives*	KGM				
	12	*------Containing botanical compounds*	KGM				
	19	*------Other*	KGM				
		-----Fumigants:					
	21	*------Containing chlorinated hydrocarbons*	KGM				
	29	*------Other*	KGM				
	30	*-----Wood preservatives*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
38.09		**Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dye-stuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included.**					
3809.10.00		**-With a basis of amylaceous substances**		1.99¢/kg	1.99¢/kg	1.32¢/kg	
	10	*-----Of a kind used in the textile industry*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
		-Other:					
3809.91		**--Of a kind used in the textile industry**					
3809.91.10	00	---Mordants; preparations containing fluorinated compounds, of a kind used to produce water, oil or soil resistant finishes in textiles	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
3809.91.20	00	---Sizing agents based on rosin	KGM	5%	7.5%	5%	
3809.91.90		---Other		10%	12.5%	8%	
	10	*-----Softeners*	KGM				
	20	*-----Anti-crease and anti-shrink preparations*	KGM				
	30	*-----Flame retardant preparations*	KGM				
	40	*-----Dye carriers*	KGM				
	50	*-----Waterproofing agents and water repellent agents*	KGM				
	60	*-----Antistatic preparations*	KGM				
	70	*-----Dirt repellents and oil repellents*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
3809.92		**--Of a kind used in the paper industry**					
3809.92.10	00	---Sizing agents based on rosin	KGM	5%	7.5%	5%	
3809.92.90		---Other		10%	12.5%	8%	3805, 3806
	10	*-----Binders*	KGM				
	20	*-----Antifoaming products and preparations*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
3809.99.00	00	**--Other**	KGM	10%	12.5%	8%	
38.10		**Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods.**					
3810.10.00		**-Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials**		10%	12.5%	8%	
	10	*-----Pickling preparations*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
3810.90.00		**-Other**		10%	12.5%	8%	
	10	*-----Fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding*	KGM				
	20	*-----Preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
38.11		**Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils.**					
		-Anti-knock preparations:					
3811.11.00	00	**--Based on lead compounds**	KGM	5%	8.5%	5%	
3811.19.00	00	**--Other**	KGM	5%	10%	5%	
		-Additives for lubricating oils:					
3811.21.00	00	**--Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals**	KGM	10%	12.5%	8%	
3811.29.00	00	**--Other**	KGM	10%	12.5%	8%	
3811.90.00		**-Other**		10%	12.5%	8%	
		-----Additives for gasoline:					
	11	*------Antioxidant preparations*	KGM				
	12	*------Gum inhibitors*	KGM				
	19	*------Other*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
38.12		**Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticizers for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included; anti-oxidizing preparations and other compound stabilizers for rubber or plastics.**					
3812.10.00	00	**-Prepared rubber accelerators**	KGM	10%	12.5%	8%	
3812.20		**-Compound plasticizers for rubber or plastics**					
3812.20.10	00	---Of petroleum origin for rubber	KGM	Free	Free	-	
3812.20.90		---Other		10%	12.5%	8%	3520
	10	*-----For rubber*	KGM				
	20	*-----For plastics*	KGM				
3812.30		**-Anti-oxidizing preparations and other compound stabilizers for rubber or plastics**					
3812.30.10	00	---Tin-based stabilizers for plastics	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
3812.30.90		---Other		10%	12.5%	8%	
		-----For rubber:					
	11	*------Anti-oxidizing preparations*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
3812.30.90 Continued	19	------*Other*	KGM				
		-----*For plastics:*					
	21	------*Anti-oxidizing preparations*	KGM				
	29	------*Other*	KGM				
3813.00.00	00	**Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades.**	KGM	10%	12.5%	8%	
3814.00.00	00	**Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or varnish removers.**	KGM	10%	12.5%	8%	
38.15		**Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, not elsewhere specified or included.**					
		-Supported catalysts:					
3815.11.00	00	**--With nickel or nickel compounds as the active substance**	KGM	10%	12.5%	8%	0280, 1510
3815.12.00	00	**--With precious metal or precious metal compounds as the active substance**	KGM	10%	12.5%	8%	0280, 1510
3815.19.00		**--Other**		10%	12.5%	8%	0280, 1510
	10	-----*With aluminum or aluminum compounds as the active substance*	KGM				
	20	-----*With molybdenum or molybdenum compounds as the active substance*	KGM				
	30	-----*With molybdenum and cobalt, or their compounds, as the active substances*	KGM				
	40	-----*With silica and aluminum, or their compounds, as the active substances*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
3815.90.00	00	**-Other**	KGM	10%	12.5%	8%	0280, 1510
3816.00.00		**Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions, other than products of heading No. 38.01.**		8%	8%	5%	
	10	-----*Castables*	KGM				
	20	-----*"Plastics" or ramming mixes*	KGM				
	30	-----*Gunning mixes*	KGM				
	40	-----*Mortars, cements and trowelling mixes*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
38.17		**Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkylnaphthalenes, other than those of heading No. 27.07 or 29.02.**					
3817.10.00	00	**–Mixed alkylbenzenes**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
3817.20.00	00	**–Mixed alkylnaphthalenes**	KGM	10%	12.5%	8%	
3818.00.00		**Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics.**		10%	12.5%	8%	
	10	*-----Elements*	KGM				
	20	*-----Compounds*	KGM				
3819.00.00		**Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals.**		10%	12.5%	8%	
		-----Brake fluids:					
	11	*------Based on glycol ethers*	KGM				
	12	*------Based on silicon*	KGM				
	19	*------Other*	KGM				
	20	*-----Hydraulic transmission fluids, for automobiles*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
3820.00.00		**Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids.**		12.5%	12.5%	8%	
		-----Anti-freezing preparations:					
	11	*------Based on ethylene glycol*	KGM				
	12	*------Based on propylene glycol*	KGM				
	19	*------Other*	KGM				
		-----Prepared de-icing fluids:					
	21	*------Based on ethylene glycol*	KGM				
	22	*------Based on propylene glycol*	KGM				
	29	*------Other*	KGM				
3821.00.00	00	**Prepared culture media for development of micro-organisms.**	—	Free	Free	Free	
3822.00.00		**Composite diagnostic or laboratory reagents, other than those of heading No. 30.02 or 30.06.**		10%	12.5%	8%	
	10	*-----Composite diagnostic reagents*	—				
	20	*-----Composite laboratory reagents*	—				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
38.23		**Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included.**					
3823.10.00		**-Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores**		10%	12.5%	8%	3815, 5445
	10	-----*Based on natural resinous products*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
3823.20.00		**-Naphthenic acids, their water-insoluble salts and their esters**		10%	12.5%	8%	3815, 5445
	10	-----*Naphthenic acids*	KGM				
	20	-----*Calcium naphthenate*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
3823.30.00	00	**-Non-agglomerated metal carbides mixed together or with metallic binders**	KGM	10%	12.5%	8%	3815, 5445
3823.40.00	00	**-Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes**	KGM	10%	12.5%	8%	3815, 5445
3823.50		**-Non-refractory mortars and concretes**					
3823.50.10	00	---Hydraulic cement concretes	KGM	Free	Free	Free	3815, 5445
3823.50.90	00	---Other	KGM	10%	12.5%	8%	3815, 5445
3823.60.00	00	**-Sorbitol other than that of subheading No. 2905.44**	KGM	10%	12.5%	8%	3815, 5445
3823.90		**-Other**					
3823.90.10	00	---Reclaiming agents of petroleum origin for the reclaiming of rubber; crude bone pitch; blends of tall oil and tall oil pitch, without other admixture; coal tar dye intermediates in solvents; fusel oil	KGM	Free	Free	Free	3815, 5445
3823.90.20	00	---Sulpho-thio-phosphoric (dithiophosphoric) compounds for use in the process of concentrating ores, metals or minerals	KGM	Free	Free	-	3815, 5445
3823.90.30	00	---Mixtures of ethylene glycol and other glycols, in which ethylene glycol predominates, for use in the manufacture of anti-freezing preparations	KGM	10%	10%	6.5%	3815, 5445

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
3823.90.90		---Other		10%	12.5%	8%	3815, 5445, 0431, 1320, 1520, 1605, 3115, 3250, 3350, 3355, 3360, 3365, 3370, 3375, 3505, 3525, 3530, 3650, 3750, 3975, 4283, 4610, 4770, 4775, 4995, 5068, 5910, 6355
		-----Preparations of a kind used in the manufacture of paints:					
	11	*------Paint preservatives*	KGM				
	12	*------Paint gelling or anti-gelling agents*	KGM				
	13	*------Extenders and fillers*	KGM				
	19	*------Other*	KGM				
		-----Compounding agents for rubber or plastics:					
	21	*------Hardeners*	KGM				
	22	*------Fire retardants*	KGM				
	29	*------Other*	KGM				
		-----Preparations used for automotive maintenance:					
	31	*------Radiator additives*	KGM				
	32	*------Starter fluids*	KGM				
	39	*------Other*	KGM				
		-----Water treatment preparations:					
	41	*------Anti-scaling compounds*	KGM				
	42	*------Flocculating agents*	KGM				
	49	*------Other*	KGM				
		-----Metalworking preparations:					
	51	*------Electroplating solutions*	KGM				
	59	*------Other*	KGM				
		-----Preparations of a kind used as desulphurizers in steel making:					
	61	*------Preparations of calcium carbide (other than those of tariff item No. 3823.30.00)*	KGM				
	62	*------Granular metallic magnesium coated with inorganic salts, mixed with lime*	KGM				
	63	*------Other granular metallic magnesium coated with inorganic salts*	KGM				
	69	*------Other*	KGM				
	70	*-----Drilling mud additives*	KGM				
		-----Other:					
	91	*------Fatty acids, dimerized, trimerized, esterified or epoxidized*	KGM				
	92	*------Corrosion inhibitors*	KGM				
	93	*------Molecular sieves*	KGM				
	94	*------Heat transfer fluids*	KGM				
	95	*------Lithographic preparations*	KGM				
	96	*------Collecting agents for ores, metals or other minerals*	KGM				
	97	*------Odoriferous preparations of a kind used as leak detectors*	KGM				
	99	*------Other*	KGM				

Section VII

PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF

Notes.

1. Goods put up in sets consisting of two or more separate constituents, some or all of which fall in this Section and are intended to be mixed together to obtain a product of Section VI or VII, are to be classified in the heading appropriate to that product, provided that the constituents are:

   (a) having regard to the manner in which they are put up, clearly identifiable as being intended to be used together without first being repacked;

   (b) presented together; and

   (c) identifiable, whether by their nature or by the relative proportions in which they are present, as being complementary one to another.

2. Except for the goods of heading No. 39.18 or 39.19, plastics, rubber, and articles thereof, printed with motifs, characters or pictorial representations, which are not merely incidental to the primary use of the goods, fall in Chapter 49.

The goods of this section may be eligible for the concessionary provisions of the following annex codes:

0040	2475	2951	9065
0045	2510	2955	9075
0090	2530	2960	9080
0300	2535	2970	9085
0460	2540	2980	9095
0530	2545	2990	9200
0790	2550	5485	2480
1485	2560	5730	5070
1490	2570	9000	5933
1690	2580	9045	6475
2230	2950	9055	6700

Chapter 39

PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF

Notes.

1. Throughout the Nomenclature the expression "plastics" means those materials of heading Nos. 39.01 to 39.14 which are or have been capable, either at the moment of polymerization or at some subsequent stage, of being formed under external influence (usually heat and pressure, if necessary with a solvent or plasticizer) by moulding, casting, extruding, rolling or other process into shapes which are retained on the removal of the external influence.

   Throughout the Nomenclature any reference to "plastics" also includes vulcanized fibre. The expression, however, does not apply to materials regarded as textile materials of Section XI.

2. This Chapter does not cover:

   (a) Waxes of heading No. 27.12 or 34.04;

   (b) Separate chemically defined organic compounds (Chapter 29);

   (c) Heparin or its salts (heading No. 30.01);

   (d) Stamping foils of heading No. 32.12;

   (e) Organic surface-active agents or preparations of heading No. 34.02;

   (f) Run gums or ester gums (heading No. 38.06);

   (g) Synthetic rubber, as defined for the purpose of Chapter 40, or articles thereof;

   (h) Saddlery or harness (heading No. 42.01) or trunks, suitcases, handbags or other containers of heading No. 42.02;

   (ij) Plaits, wickerwork or other articles of Chapter 46;

   (k) Wall coverings of heading No. 48.14;

   (l) Goods of Section XI (textiles and textile articles);

   (m) Articles of Section XII (for example, footwear, headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, whips, riding-crops or parts thereof);

   (n) Imitation jewellery of heading No. 71.17;

   (o) Articles of Section XVI (machines and mechanical or electrical appliances);

   (p) Parts of aircraft or vehicles of Section XVII;

   (q) Articles of Chapter 90 (for example, optical elements, spectacle frames, drawing instruments);

   (r) Articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clock or watch cases);

   (s) Articles of Chapter 92 (for example, musical instruments or parts thereof);

   (t) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, illuminated signs, prefabricated buildings);

   (u) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites); or

   (v) Articles of Chapter 96 (for example, brushes, buttons, slide fasteners, combs, mouthpieces or stems for smoking pipes, cigarette-holders or the like, parts of vacuum flasks or the like, pens, propelling pencils).

3. Heading Nos. 39.01 to 39.11 apply only to goods of a kind produced by chemical synthesis, falling in the following categories:

   (a) Liquid synthetic polyolefins of which less than 60% by volume distils at 300°C, after conversion to 1,013 millibars when a reduced-pressure distillation method is used (heading Nos. 39.01 and 39.02);

   (b) Resins, not highly polymerized, of the coumarone-indene type (heading No. 39.11);

   (c) Other synthetic polymers with an average of at least 5 monomer units;

   (d) Silicones (heading No. 39.10);

(e) Resols (heading No. 39.09) and other prepolymers.

4. For the purpose of this Chapter, except where the context otherwise requires, copolymers (including co-polycondensates, co-polyaddition products, block copolymers and graft copolymers) and polymer blends are to be classified in the heading covering polymers of that comonomer which predominates by weight over every other single comonomer, comonomers whose polymers fall in the same heading being regarded as constituting a single comonomer.

If no single comonomer predominates, copolymers or polymer blends, as the case may be, are to be classified in the heading which occurs last in numerical order among those which equally merit consideration.

The expression "copolymers" covers all polymers in which no single monomer contributes 95% or more by weight to the total polymer content.

5. Chemically modified polymers, that is those in which only appendages to the main polymer chain have been changed by chemical reaction, are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the unmodified polymer. This provision does not apply to graft copolymers.

6. In heading Nos. 39.01 to 39.14, the expression "primary forms" applies only to the following forms:

(a) Liquids and pastes, including dispersions (emulsions and suspensions) and solutions;

(b) Blocks of irregular shape, lumps, powders (including moulding powders), granules, flakes and similar bulk forms.

7. Heading No. 39.15 does not apply to waste, parings and scrap of a single thermoplastic material, transformed into primary forms (heading Nos. 39.01 to 39.14).

8. For the purpose of heading No. 39.17, the expression "tubes, pipes and hoses" means hollow products, whether semi-manufactures or finished products, of a kind generally used for conveying, conducting or distributing gases or liquids (for example, ribbed garden hose, perforated tubes). This expression also includes sausage casings and other lay-flat tubing. However, except for the last-mentioned, those having an internal cross-section other than round, oval, rectangular (in which the length does not exceed 1.5 times the width) or in the shape of a regular polygon are not to be regarded as tubes, pipes and hoses but as profile shapes.

9. For the purpose of heading No. 39.18, the expression "wall or ceiling coverings of plastics" applies to products in rolls, of a width not less than 45cm, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration, consisting of plastics fixed permanently on a backing of any material other than paper, the layer of plastics (on the face side) being grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated.

10. In heading Nos. 39.20 and 39.21, the expression "plates, sheets, film, foil and strip" applies only to plates, sheets, film, foil and strip (other than those of Chapter 54) and to blocks of regular geometric shape, whether or not printed or otherwise surface-worked, uncut or cut into rectangles (including squares) but not further worked (even if when so cut they become articles ready for use).

11. Heading No. 39.25 applies only to the following articles, not being products covered by any of the earlier headings of sub-Chapter II:

(a) Reservoirs, tanks (including septic tanks), vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres;

(b) Structural elements used, for example, in floors, walls or partitions, ceilings or roofs;

(c) Gutters and fittings therefor;

(d) Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors;

(e) Balconies, balustrades, fencing, gates and similar barriers;

(f) Shutters, blinds (including Venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts and fittings thereof;

(g) Large-scale shelving for assembly and permanent installation, for example, in shops, workshops, warehouses;

(h) Ornamental architectural features, for example, flutings, cupolas, dovecotes; and

(ij) Fittings and mountings intended for permanent installation in or on doors, windows, staircases, walls or other parts of buildings, for example, knobs, handles, hooks, brackets, towel rails, switch-plates and other protective plates.

Subheading Note.

1. Within any one heading of this Chapter, copolymers (including co-polycondensates, co-polyaddition products, block copolymers and graft copolymers) are to be classified in the same subheading as homopolymers of the predominant comonomer and chemically modified polymers of the kind specified in Chapter Note 5 are to be classified in the same subheading as the unmodified polymer, provided that such copolymers or chemically modified polymers are not more specifically covered by any other subheading and that there is no residual subheading named "Other" in the series of subheadings concerned. Polymer blends are to be classified in the same subheading as copolymers (or homopolymers, as the case may be) of the same monomers in the same proportions.

Supplementary Notes.

1. Notes 4 and 5 of this Chapter apply, *mutatis mutandis*, to all of the tariff items of this Chapter, other than those where the seventh and eighth digits are "00".

2. (a) For the purpose of classification within any one subheading of this Chapter, the expression "composition" means only those polymers, copolymers, polymer blends and chemically modified polymers containing non-polymeric substances such as:

   (i) initiators, activators and catalysts, to assist in the action or use of the polymeric substances in some intended process;

   (ii) colourants;

   (iii) fillers, reinforcing agents, solvents, fire retardants, plasticizers and similar additives, present in amounts generally more than 1% by weight.

   (b) The presence of any or combinations of the following, without the presence of other non-polymeric substances specified in (a) above, shall not render a material a composition:

   (i) manufacturing impurities, 1% or less, by weight;

   (ii) manufacturing impurities, more than 1% by weight, provided the impurities do not contribute beneficially to the subsequent processing or performance of the polymeric material;

   (iii) stabilizers such as antioxidants, process aids and similar special-purpose additives, present in small amounts, generally less than 1% by weight;

   (iv) anti-caking agents;

   (v) water;

   (vi) in aqueous dispersions or solutions, the emulsifiers, stabilizers and other agents used to maintain the dispersion or solution form.

Statistical Note.

1. Notes 4 and 5 of this Chapter apply, *mutatis mutandis*, to the classification numbers within any one tariff item of this Chapter.

The goods of this chapter may be eligible for the concessionary provisions of the following annex codes:

0914	1310	3470
0920	1505	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
		I. - PRIMARY FORMS					
39.01		**Polymers of ethylene, in primary forms.**					
3901.10.00		**-Polyethylene having a specific gravity of less than 0.94**		10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	7890
	10	*-----Having a specific gravity of less than 0.915 (very low)*	KGM				
	20	*-----Having a specific gravity of 0.915 or more but less than 0.94 (low)*	KGM				
3901.20.00	00	**-Polyethylene having a specific gravity of 0.94 or more**	KGM	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	7850, 7890
3901.30.00	00	**-Ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers**	KGM	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	7890
3901.90.00	00	**-Other**	KGM	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	5945, 5950, 7854, 7890
39.02		**Polymers of propylene or of other olefins, in primary forms.**					
3902.10.00	00	**-Polypropylene**	KGM	10%	10%	6.5%	7890
3902.20.00	00	**-Polyisobutylene**	KGM	5.7%	5.7%	3.5%	7858, 7898
3902.30.00	00	**-Propylene copolymers**	KGM	10%	10%	6.5%	7890
3902.90.00	00	**-Other**	KGM	7.1%	7.1%	4.5%	7862, 7898
39.03		**Polymers of styrene, in primary forms.**					
		-Polystyrene:					
3903.11.00	00	**--Expansible**	KGM	11%	11%	7%	5955
3903.19		**--Other**					
3903.19.10		---Compositions		11%	11%	7%	5955
	10	*-----High impact*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
3903.19.90	00	---Other	KGM	9.5%	9.5%	6%	5955
3903.20		**-Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN) copolymers**					
3903.20.10	00	---Compositions	KGM	11%	11%	7%	5955, 7890
3903.20.90	00	---Other	KGM	9.5%	9.5%	6%	5955, 7890
3903.30		**-Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers**					
3903.30.10	00	---Compositions	KGM	11%	11%	7%	5955, 7890
3903.30.90	00	---Other	KGM	9.5%	9.5%	6%	5955, 7890
3903.90.00		**-Other**		10%	10%	6.5%	5955, 5960
		-----Styrene-butadiene copolymers:					
	11	*------Latex*	KGM				
	19	*------Other*	KGM				
	20	*-----Styrene-maleic copolymers*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
39.04		**Polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated olefins, in primary forms.**					
3904.10.00	00	**-Polyvinyl chloride, not mixed with any other substances**	KGM	10%	10%	6.5%	5955
		-Other polyvinyl chloride:					
3904.21.00		**--Non-plasticized**		10%	10%	6.5%	5955
	10	*-----In bulk or in suspension*	KGM				
	20	*-----Emulsions or in dispersion*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
3904.22.00	00	**--Plasticized**	KGM	10%	10%	6.5%	5955
3904.30.00	00	**-Vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate copolymers**	KGM	10%	10%	6.5%	5955
3904.40.00	00	**-Other vinyl chloride copolymers**	KGM	10%	10%	6.5%	5955
3904.50.00	00	**-Vinylidene chloride polymers**	KGM	7.1%	7.1%	4.5%	5955, 7862, 7898

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
		-Fluoro-polymers:					
3904.61.00	00	**--Polytetrafluoroethylene**	KGM	7.1%	7.1%	4.5%	5955, 7862, 7898
3904.69.00	00	**--Other**	KGM	7.1%	7.1%	4.5%	5955, 7862, 7898
3904.90.00	00	**-Other**	KGM	7.1%	7.1%	4.5%	5955, 7862, 7898
39.05		**Polymers of vinyl acetate or of other vinyl esters, in primary forms; other vinyl polymers in primary forms.**					
		-Polymers of vinyl acetate:					
3905.11.00	00	**--In aqueous dispersion**	KGM	8.7%	8.7%	5.5%	
3905.19.00	00	**--Other**	KGM	8.7%	8.7%	5.5%	
3905.20.00	00	**-Polyvinyl alcohols, whether or not containing unhydrolyzed acetate groups**	KGM	8.7%	8.7%	5.5%	3535
3905.90.00	00	**-Other**	KGM	7.1%	7.1%	4.5%	3155, 7862, 7898
39.06		**Acrylic polymers in primary forms.**					
3906.10.00	00	**-Polymethyl methacrylate**	KGM	8.7%	8.7%	5.5%	3118, 3540, 3545, 7890, 7958
3906.90.00		**-Other**		8.9%	8.9%	5.5%	7862, 7890, 7899
	10	*-----Acrylamide*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
39.07		**Polyacetals, other polyethers and epoxide resins, in primary forms; polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters and other polyesters, in primary forms.**					
3907.10.00	00	**--Polyacetals**	KGM	8.7%	8.7%	5.5%	5350, 3555, 7890, 7901
3907.20		**--Other polyethers**					
3907.20.10		---Compositions		10%	10%	6.5%	5350, 3560, 3565, 4050, 7890, 7901
	10	-----*Polyethylene glycol*	KGM				
	20	-----*Polypropylene glycol*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
3907.20.90		---Other		8.5%	8.5%	5.5%	5350, 3560, 3565, 4050, 7890, 7901
	10	-----*Polyethylene glycol*	KGM				
	20	-----*Polypropylene glycol*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
3907.30.00		**--Epoxide resins**		8.7%	8.7%	5.5%	5350, 5155, 5446, 6355
	10	-----*Liquid*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
3907.40		**--Polycarbonates**					
3907.40.10	00	---Compositions	KGM	11%	11%	7%	5350, 7870, 7890, 7902
3907.40.90	00	---Other	KGM	9.5%	9.5%	6%	5350, 7870, 7890, 7902
3907.50.00	00	**--Alkyd resins**	KGM	10%	10%	6.5%	5350, 7902
3907.60.00		**--Polyethylene terephthalate**		10%	10%	6.5%	5350, 7866, 7902
	10	-----*Bottle grade*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
		--Other polyesters:					
3907.91.00	00	**---Unsaturated**	KGM	10%	10%	6.5%	5350, 5965
3907.99.00		**---Other**		10%	10%	6.5%	5350, 7870, 7890, 7902
	10	-----*Polybutylene terephthalate*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
39.08		**Polyamides in primary forms.**					
3908.10		**-Polyamide-6, -11, -12, -6,6, -6,9, -6,10 or -6,12**					
3908.10.10	00	---Polyamide-6 (polycaprolactam)	KGM	7.5%	7.5%	5%	
3908.10.90	00	---Other	KGM	8.7%	8.7%	5.5%	5970
3908.90.00	00	**-Other**	KGM	8.7%	8.7%	5.5%	5975
39.09		**Amino-resins, phenolic resins and polyurethanes, in primary forms.**					
3909.10		**-Urea resins; thiourea resins**					
3909.10.10	00	---Urea-formaldehyde compositions	KGM	10%	10%	6.5%	
3909.10.20	00	---Other urea-formaldehyde resins	KGM	7.5%	7.5%	5%	
3909.10.90	00	---Other	KGM	7.1%	7.1%	4.5%	7874, 7901
3909.20		**-Melamine resins**					
3909.20.10	00	---Compositions	KGM	10%	10%	6.5%	3570, 6940
3909.20.90	00	---Other	KGM	8.5%	8.5%	5.5%	3570, 6940
3909.30.00	00	**-Other amino-resins**	KGM	7.1%	7.1%	4.5%	7874, 7901
3909.40		**-Phenolic resins**					
3909.40.10	00	---Phenol-formaldehyde resins	KGM	8.7%	8.7%	5.5%	5160, 5165
3909.40.90	00	---Other phenolic resins	KGM	7.1%	7.1%	4.5%	5165, 7874, 7901
3909.50		**-Polyurethanes**					
3909.50.10	00	---Compositions	KGM	9.3%	9.3%	6%	7900
3909.50.90	00	---Other	KGM	6.8%	6.8%	4.5%	3325, 7874, 7900
3910.00.00	00	**Silicones in primary forms.**	KGM	7.1%	7.1%	4.5%	7874

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
39.11		**Petroleum resins, coumarone-indene resins, polyterpenes, polysulphides, polysulphones and other products specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms.**					
3911.10.00		**-Petroleum resins, coumarone, indene or coumarone-indene resins and polyterpenes**		8.7%	8.7%	5.5%	7862, 7890, 7898
	10	*-----Coumarone-indene resins*	KGM				
	20	*-----Polyterpenes*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
3911.90.00	00	**-Other**	KGM	7.1%	7.1%	4.5%	7862, 7874, 7898, 7900, 7901
39.12		**Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms.**					
		-Cellulose acetates:					
3912.11.00	00	**--Non-plasticized**	KGM	9.2%	9.2%	6%	7878, 7890, 7903, 7966
3912.12.00	00	**--Plasticized**	KGM	9.2%	9.2%	6%	7903, 7966
3912.20.00		**-Cellulose nitrates (including collodions)**		9.2%	9.2%	6%	7878, 7882, 7890, 7894, 7903, 7966
	10	*-----Of a kind used in explosives*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
		-Cellulose ethers:					
3912.31.00	00	**--Carboxymethylcellulose and its salts**	KGM	10%	12.5%	8%	7878, 7903, 7966
3912.39		**--Other**					
3912.39.10	00	---Moulding compositions	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
3912.39.90		---Other		9.2%	9.2%	6%	7878, 7890, 7966
	10	*-----Methylcellulose*	KGM				
	20	*-----Ethyl cellulose*	KGM				
	30	*-----Hydroxyethylcellulose*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
3912.90		**-Other**					
3912.90.10		---Moulding compositions		Free	Free	Free	
	10	-----*Cellulose acetate butyrate*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
3912.90.90	00	---Other	KGM	9.2%	9.2%	6%	7890, 7966
39.13		**Natural polymers (for example, alginic acid) and modified natural polymers (for example, hardened proteins, chemical derivatives of natural rubber), not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms.**					
3913.10.00		**-Alginic acid, its salts and esters**		11.6%	11.6%	7.5%	7978
	10	-----*Alginic acid and compounds*	KGM				
	20	-----*Alginic acid salts and esters*	KGM				
3913.90.00		**-Other**		8.9%	8.9%	5.5%	7970, 7974, 7978
	10	-----*Hardened proteins*	KGM				
	20	-----*Chemical derivatives of natural rubber*	KGM				
	30	-----*Polysaccharides*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
3914.00		**Ion-exchangers based on polymers of heading Nos. 39.01 to 39.13, in primary forms.**					
3914.00.10	00	---Of polymers of styrene	KGM	9.5%	9.5%	6%	7886
3914.00.90	00	---Other	KGM	7.1%	7.1%	4.5%	7886, 7874
		II. - WASTE, PARINGS AND SCRAP; SEMI-MANUFACTURES; ARTICLES					
39.15		**Waste, parings and scrap, of plastics.**					
3915.10.00	00	**-Of polymers of ethylene**	KGM	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	
3915.20.00	00	**-Of polymers of styrene**	KGM	10%	10%	6.5%	
3915.30.00	00	**-Of polymers of vinyl chloride**	KGM	10%	10%	6.5%	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
3915.90		**–Of other plastics**					
3915.90.10	00	---Of polymers of propylene or of other olefins	KGM	10%	10%	6.5%	
3915.90.20	00	---Of polymers of vinyl acetate or of other vinyl monomers	KGM	8.7%	8.7%	5.5%	
3915.90.30	00	---Of acrylic polymers	KGM	8.7%	8.7%	5.5%	7899
3915.90.40	00	---Of polyacetals or other polyethers	KGM	8.7%	8.7%	5.5%	7901
3915.90.50	00	---Of polycarbonates or other polyesters	KGM	10%	10%	6.5%	7870, 7902
3915.90.60	00	---Of polyamides	KGM	8.7%	8.7%	5.5%	
		---Of polyurethanes:					
3915.90.71	00	----Of polyurethane in cellular form	KGM	13.5%	13.5%	9%	3575
3915.90.79	00	----Of other polyurethanes	KGM	8.6%	8.6%	5.5%	7874
3915.90.80	00	---Of cellulose or its chemical derivatives	KGM	9.2%	9.2%	6%	7903
3915.90.90	00	---Other	KGM	8.7%	8.7%	5.5%	7862, 7874, 7901
39.16		**Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, whether or not surface-worked but not otherwise worked, of plastics.**					
3916.10.00	00	**–Of polymers of ethylene**	KGM	13.6%	13.6%	9%	6450
3916.20.00		**–Of polymers of vinyl chloride**		13.5%	13.5%	9%	6450
	10	*-----Cove base (floor edging)*	—				
	20	*-----Siding, for house or building exterior*	—				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
3916.90		**–Of other plastics**					
		---Of cellulose or its chemical derivatives:					6450
3916.90.11	00	----Of vulcanized fibre	KGM	9.2%	9.2%	6%	6450
3916.90.19		----Other		10%	10%	6.5%	6450, 7918
	10	*-----Of celluloid*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
3916.90.90	00	---Other	KGM	13.5%	13.5%	9%	6450, 6708, 7910, 7922, 7926, 7930, 7934, 7938

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
39.17		**Tubes, pipes and hoses, and fittings therefor (for example, joints, elbows, flanges), of plastics.**					
3917.10		**-Artificial guts (sausage casings) of hardened protein or of cellulosic materials**					
		---Not tied or otherwise closed at one end:					6450
3917.10.11	00	----Of hardened protein	KGM	8.9%	8.9%	5.5%	6450, 7970
3917.10.12	00	----Of cellulosic materials	KGM	10%	12.5%	8%	6450, 7918
3917.10.90		---Other		13.6%	13.6%	9%	6450, 7918
	10	*-----Of hardened protein*	KGM				
	20	*-----Of regenerated cellulose*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
		-Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid:					
3917.21.00		**--Of polymers of ethylene**		13.6%	13.6%	9%	6450, 9350, 9450
	10	*-----Pressure*	KGM				
	20	*-----Ground water drainage*	KGM				
	30	*-----Ducting or conduit*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
3917.22.00	00	**--Of polymers of propylene**	KGM	13.6%	13.6%	9%	6450, 9350, 9450
3917.23.00		**--Of polymers of vinyl chloride**		13.6%	13.6%	9%	6450, 9350, 9450
	10	*-----Pressure*	KGM				
	20	*-----Ground water drainage*	KGM				
	30	*-----Ducting or conduit*	KGM				
	40	*-----Drain, waste or vent*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
3917.29.00		**--Of other plastics**		13.5%	13.5%	9%	6450, 9350, 9450, 7918, 7922, 7926, 7930, 7934, 7938, 7970
		-----Of acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers:					
	11	*------Pressure*	KGM				
	12	*------Ground water drainage*	KGM				
	13	*------Drain, waste or vent*	KGM				
	19	*------Other*	KGM				
	20	*-----Of polymers of tetrafluoroethylene*	KGM				
	30	*-----Of polyamides*	KGM				
	40	*-----Of polybutylene*	KGM				
		-----Of other plastics:					
	91	*------Reinforced with textile material*	KGM				
	92	*------Reinforced with glass fibres*	KGM				
	99	*------Other*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
		-Other tubes, pipes and hoses:					
3917.31.00		**--Flexible tubes, pipes and hoses, having a minimum burst pressure of 27.6MPa**		13.6%	13.6%	9%	6450, 9350, 9450, 7922, 7926, 7930, 7934, 7938
	10	*-----Of polymers of ethylene*	KGM				
	20	*-----Of polymers of vinyl chloride*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
3917.32.00		**--Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings**		13.6%	13.6%	9%	6450, 9450, 7918, 7922, 7926, 7930, 7934, 7938
	10	*-----Garden hose*	KGM				
	20	*-----Laboratory tubing*	KGM				
	30	*-----Layflat tubing*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
3917.33.00		**--Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, with fittings**		13.6%	13.6%	9%	6450, 9350, 9450
	10	*-----Garden hose*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
3917.39.00		**--Other**		13.6%	13.6%	9%	6450, 9350, 9450, 7918, 7922, 7926, 7930, 7934, 7938
	10	*-----Garden hose*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
3917.40.00		**-Fittings**		13.6%	13.6%	9%	6450, 9350, 9450
		-----Pressure:					
	11	*------Of polymers of ethylene*	KGM				
	12	*------Of polymers of vinyl chloride*	KGM				
	19	*------Other*	KGM				
		-----Other fittings:					
	91	*------Of polymers of ethylene*	KGM				
	92	*------Of polymers of vinyl chloride*	KGM				
	93	*------Of acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers*	KGM				
	99	*------Other*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
39.18		**Floor coverings of plastics, whether or not self-adhesive, in rolls or in the form of tiles; wall or ceiling coverings of plastics, as defined in Note 9 to this Chapter.**					
3918.10		**–Of polymers of vinyl chloride**					
		---Combined with knitted or woven fabrics, nonwovens or felts:					
3918.10.11	00	----Containing man-made or glass fibres	MTK	20.2%	25%	16.5%	
3918.10.19	00	----Containing other textile material	MTK	20%	22.5%	15%	
3918.10.90		---Other		13.5%	13.5%	9%	
	10	*-----Floor tiles*	MTK				
	20	*-----Wall or ceiling coverings*	MTK				
	30	*-----Cellular floor coverings in rolls*	MTK				
		-----Other:					
	91	*------With an inlaid design, except cellular type*	MTK				
	99	*------Other*	MTK				
3918.90		**–Of other plastics**					
		---Combined with knitted or woven fabrics, nonwovens or felts:					
3918.90.11	00	----Containing man-made or glass fibres	MTK	20.2%	25%	16.5%	
3918.90.19	00	----Containing other textile material	MTK	20%	22.5%	15%	
		---Other:					
3918.90.91	00	----Of polymers of ethylene	MTK	13.9%	13.9%	9%	7938
3918.90.99		----Other		13.5%	13.5%	9%	7922, 7926, 7930, 7934, 7938
	10	*-----Floor tiles*	MTK				
	20	*-----Wall or ceiling coverings*	MTK				
	90	*-----Other*	MTK				
39.19		**Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics, whether or not in rolls.**					
3919.10		**–In rolls of a width not exceeding 20cm**					
		---Combined with knitted or woven fabrics, nonwovens or felts, such combinations which can, without fracturing, be bent manually around a cylinder of a diameter of 7mm, at a temperature between 15° and 30°C:					1630
3919.10.11	00	----Containing man-made or glass fibres	KGM	20.2%	25%	16.5%	1630
3919.10.19	00	----Containing other textile material	KGM	20%	22.5%	15%	1630

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
3919.10.20		---Of polymers of methyl methacrylate or of chemical derivatives of cellulose		10%	10%	6.5%	1630, 7914, 7918
	10	-----*Put up for retail sale*	KGM				
	20	-----*Not put up for retail sale*	KGM				
3919.10.30		---Of regenerated cellulose		10%	12.5%	8%	1630
	10	-----*Put up for retail sale*	KGM				
	20	-----*Not put up for retail sale*	KGM				
		---Other:					1630
3919.10.91		----Of polymers of ethylene		13.9%	13.9%	9%	1630, 7938
	10	-----*Put up for retail sale*	KGM				
	20	-----*Not put up for retail sale*	KGM				
3919.10.99		----Other		13.5%	13.5%	9%	1630, 5980, 7922, 7930, 7934, 7938, 7946, 7950, 7982
		-----*Put up for retail sale*					
	11	------*Of polymers of methacrylate or of cellulose or its chemical derivatives*	KGM				
	12	------*Of polymers of vinyl chloride*	KGM				
	19	------*Other*	KGM				
		-----*Not put up for retail sale:*					
	21	------*Of polymers of methacrylate or of cellulose or its chemical derivatives*	KGM				
	22	------*Of polymers of vinyl chloride*	KGM				
	29	------*Other*	KGM				
3919.90		**-Other**					
		---Combined with knitted or woven fabrics, nonwovens or felts, such combinations which can, without fracturing, be bent manually around a cylinder of a diameter of 7mm, at a temperature between 15° and 30°C:					1630
3919.90.11	00	----Containing man-made or glass fibres	KGM	20.2%	25%	16.5%	1630
3919.90.19	00	----Containing other textile material	KGM	20%	22.5%	15%	1630
		---Other:					1630
3919.90.91	00	----Of polymers of ethylene	KGM	13.9%	13.9%	9%	1630, 7918, 7938
3919.90.99		----Other		13.5%	13.5%	9%	1630, 5980, 6785, 7918, 7922, 7926, 7930, 7934, 7938, 7942, 7946, 7982
	10	-----*Of polymers of vinyl chloride*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
39.20		**Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials.**					
3920.10.00		**-Of polymers of ethylene**		13.6%	13.6%	9%	1630, 5955, 9450, 5985, 6755
		-----Polyethylene having a specific gravity of less than 0.94:					
	11	*------Of a thickness not exceeding 0.25mm*	KGM				
	12	*------Of a thickness exceeding 0.25mm*	KGM				
		-----Polyethylene having a specific gravity of 0.94 or more:					
	21	*------Of a thickness not exceeding 0.25mm*	KGM				
	22	*------Of a thickness exceeding 0.25mm*	KGM				
		-----Other:					
	91	*------Of a thickness not exceeding 0.25mm*	KGM				
	92	*------Of a thickness exceeding 0.25mm*	KGM				
3920.20.00		**-Of polymers of propylene**		13.5%	13.5%	9%	1630, 5955, 9450, 5365
	10	*-----Of a thickness not exceeding 0.25mm*	KGM				
	20	*-----Of a thickness exceeding 0.25mm*	KGM				
3920.30.00		**-Of polymers of styrene**		13.5%	13.5%	9%	1630, 5955, 9450, 7926
		-----Of a thickness not exceeding 0.25mm:					
	11	*------Of polystyrene*	KGM				
	12	*------Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers*	KGM				
	19	*------Other*	KGM				
		-----Of a thickness exceeding 0.25mm:					
	21	*------Of polystyrene*	KGM				
	22	*------Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers*	KGM				
	29	*------Other*	KGM				
		-Of polymers of vinyl chloride:					
3920.41.00	00	**--Rigid**	KGM	13.5%	13.5%	9%	1630, 5955, 9450
3920.42.00		**--Flexible**		13.5%	13.5%	9%	1630, 5955, 9450, 5990, 6600, 6775, 6787, 6788, 7954
	10	*-----Of a thickness not exceeding 0.25mm*	KGM				
	20	*-----Of a thickness exceeding 0.25mm*	KGM				
		-Of acrylic polymers:					
3920.51.00		**--Of polymethyl methacrylate**		10%	10%	6.5%	1630, 5955, 9450
	10	*-----Of a thickness not exceeding 0.25mm*	KGM				
	20	*-----Of a thickness exceeding 0.25mm*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
3920.59.00		**--Other**		13.5%	13.5%	9%	1630, 5955, 9450, 7934
	10	*-----Of a thickness not exceeding 0.25mm*	KGM				
	20	*-----Of a thickness exceeding 0.25mm*	KGM				
		-Of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters:					
3920.61.00		**--Of polycarbonates**		13.5%	13.5%	9%	1630, 5955, 9450, 7930, 7938, 7942
	10	*-----Of a thickness not exceeding 0.25mm*	KGM				
	20	*-----Of a thickness exceeding 0.25mm*	KGM				
3920.62.00		**--Of polyethylene terephthalate**		13.5%	13.5%	9%	1630, 5955, 9450, 7930, 7938, 7946
	10	*-----Of a thickness not exceeding 0.25mm*	KGM				
	20	*-----Of a thickness exceeding 0.25mm*	KGM				
3920.63.00		**--Of unsaturated polyesters**		13.5%	13.5%	9%	1630, 5955, 9450, 7930, 7938
	10	*-----Of a thickness not exceeding 0.25mm*	KGM				
	20	*-----Of a thickness exceeding 0.25mm*	KGM				
3920.69.00		**--Of other polyesters**		13.5%	13.5%	9%	1630, 5955, 9450, 7930, 7938
	10	*-----Of a thickness not exceeding 0.25mm*	KGM				
	20	*-----Of a thickness exceeding 0.25mm*	KGM				
		-Of cellulose or its chemical derivatives:					
3920.71.00		**--Of regenerated cellulose**		10%	12.5%	8%	1630, 5955, 9450, 6360, 7962
	10	*-----Of a thickness not exceeding 0.25mm*	KGM				
	20	*-----Of a thickness exceeding 0.25mm*	KGM				
3920.72.00	00	**--Of vulcanized fibre**	KGM	9.2%	9.2%	6%	1630, 5955, 9450, 3955
3920.73.00		**--Of cellulose acetate**		10%	10%	6.5%	1630, 5955, 9450, 3885, 6360, 7914, 7918
	10	*-----Of a thickness not exceeding 0.25mm*	KGM				
	20	*-----Of a thickness exceeding 0.25mm*	KGM				
3920.79.00		**--Of other cellulose derivatives**		10%	10%	6.5%	1630, 5955, 9450, 5365, 7914, 7918
	10	*-----Of a thickness not exceeding 0.25mm*	KGM				
	20	*-----Of a thickness exceeding 0.25mm*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
		-Of other plastics:					
3920.91.00		**--Of polyvinyl butyral**		13.5%	13.5%	9%	1630, 5955, 9450, 7934
	10	*-----Of a thickness not exceeding 0.25mm*	KGM				
	20	*-----Of a thickness exceeding 0.25mm*	KGM				
3920.92.00		**--Of polyamides**		13.5%	13.5%	9%	1630, 5955, 9450
	10	*-----Of a thickness not exceeding 0.25mm*	KGM				
	20	*-----Of a thickness exceeding 0.25mm*	KGM				
3920.93.00	00	**--Of amino-resins**	KGM	13.5%	13.5%	9%	1630, 5955, 9450, 7930, 7938
3920.94.00		**--Of phenolic resins**		13.5%	13.5%	9%	1630, 5955, 9450, 7930, 7938
	10	*-----Of a thickness not exceeding 0.25mm*	KGM				
	20	*-----Of a thickness exceeding 0.25mm*	KGM				
3920.99.00		**--Of other plastics**		13.5%	13.5%	9%	1630, 5955, 9450, 7922, 7930, 7934, 7938, 7970, 7982
		-----Of vinyl acetate or other vinyl esters or of other vinyl polymers, of a thickness not exceeding 0.25mm:					
	11	*------Of polymers of vinyl propionate*	KGM				
	12	*------Of polymers of vinyl acetate*	KGM				
	13	*------Of polyvinyl alcohols*	KGM				
	14	*------Of polyvinyl formal*	KGM				
	19	*------Other*	KGM				
		-----Of vinyl acetate or other vinyl esters or of other vinyl polymers, of a thickness exceeding 0.25mm:					
	21	*------Of polymers of vinyl propionate*	KGM				
	22	*------Of polymers of vinyl acetate*	KGM				
	23	*------Of polyvinyl alcohols*	KGM				
	24	*------Of polyvinyl formal*	KGM				
	29	*------Other*	KGM				
		-----Of polymers of tetrafluoroethylene:					
	31	*------Of a thickness not exceeding 0.25mm*	KGM				
	32	*------Of a thickness exceeding 0.25mm*	KGM				
		-----Other:					
	91	*------Of polymers of fluorohalocarbons*	KGM				
	92	*------Of polyurethanes*	KGM				
	99	*------Other*	KGM				
39.21		**Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics.**					
		-Cellular:					
3921.11.00	00	**--Of polymers of styrene**	KGM	13.5%	13.5%	9%	3960, 9450, 3580, 6823

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
3921.12.00	00	**--Of polymers of vinyl chloride**	KGM	13.5%	13.5%	9%	3960, 9450
3921.13.00		**--Of polyurethanes**		13.5%	13.5%	9%	3960, 9450, 4300, 4450, 7982
	10	*-----Rigid*	KGM				
	20	*-----Carpet underpad*	MTK				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
3921.14.00	00	**--Of regenerated cellulose**	KGM	12.5%	12.5%	8%	3960, 9450
3921.19		**--Of other plastics**					
3921.19.10	00	---Of polymers of ethylene	KGM	13.9%	13.9%	9%	3960, 9450, 4455
3921.19.90		---Other		13.5%	13.5%	9%	3960, 9450, 4455, 7942
	10	*-----Of phenolic resins*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
3921.90		**-Other**					
		---Combined with knitted or woven fabrics, nonwovens or felts, such combinations which can, without fracturing, be bent manually around a cylinder of a diameter of 7mm, at a temperature between 15° and 30°C:					3960, 9450
3921.90.11		----Containing man-made or glass fibres		20.2%	25%	16.5%	3960, 9450
	10	*-----Phenol-formaldehyde resins and nylon*	KGM				
	20	*-----Melamine-formaldehyde resins*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
3921.90.19		----Containing other textile material		20%	22.5%	15%	3960, 9450, 4300
	10	*-----Phenol-formaldehyde resins and cotton*	KGM				
	20	*-----Melamine-formaldehyde resins*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
3921.90.20	00	---Of polymers of methyl methacrylate or of chemical derivatives of cellulose	KGM	10%	10%	6.5%	3960, 9450, 7914, 7918
3921.90.90		---Other		13.5%	13.5%	9%	3960, 9450, 3970, 4300, 5430, 5435, 5515, 5995, 6650, 6655, 6785, 7922, 7926, 7930, 7934, 7938, 7946, 7970, 7982
		-----Reinforced with glass or carbon fibres:					
	11	*------Of epoxide resin reinforced with glass fibres*	KGM				
	12	*------Of polyesters reinforced with glass fibres*	KGM				
	13	*------Of polypropylene reinforced with glass fibres*	KGM				
	14	*------Of epoxide resin reinforced with carbon fibres*	KGM				
	19	*------Other*	KGM				
		-----Reinforced with paper:					
	21	*------Of phenol-formaldehyde resin*	KGM				
	22	*------Of melamine-formaldehyde resin, single layer*	KGM				
	23	*------Of melamine-formaldehyde resin*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
3921.90.90 Continued	29	------*Other*	KGM				
		-----*Laminated with copper:*					
	31	------*Of polyesters*	KGM				
	32	------*Of phenolic resin*	KGM				
	33	------*Of epoxide resin*	KGM				
	39	------*Other*	KGM				
		-----*Laminated with metals other than copper:*					
	41	------*Of polyurethane*	KGM				
	42	------*Of phenolic resin*	KGM				
	49	------*Other*	KGM				
	50	-----*Laminated with non plastic materials*	KGM				
		-----*Other:*					
	91	------*With vacuum deposited aluminum*	KGM				
	99	------*Other*	KGM				
39.22		**Baths, shower-baths, wash-basins, bidets, lavatory pans, seats and covers, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware, of plastics.**					
3922.10.00		**–Baths, shower-baths and wash-basins**		11.4%	11.4%	7.5%	9450
	10	-----*Shower stalls, excluding portable*	—				
	20	-----*Wash basins (sinks), excluding portable*	—				
	30	-----*Baths, whether or not with walls*	—				
	90	-----*Other*	—				
3922.20.00		**–Lavatory seats and covers**		11.4%	11.4%	7.5%	9450
	10	-----*Lavatory seats and covers, cushioned*	NMB				
	90	-----*Other*	NMB				
3922.90		**–Other**					
3922.90.10		---Lavatory pans (toilet bowls), flushing cisterns (toilet tanks) and urinals		11.4%	11.4%	7.5%	9450
	10	-----*Toilet bowls and tanks, excluding portable*	—				
	20	-----*Urinals, excluding portable*	—				
	30	-----*Portable*	—				
3922.90.90	00	---Other	—	13.6%	13.6%	9%	9450
39.23		**Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics; stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of plastics.**					
3923.10.00		**–Boxes, cases, crates and similar articles**		13.6%	13.6%	9%	0240, 2512
	10	-----*Egg trays*	—				
	20	-----*Disposable containers (for example, "clam shells") for fast food restaurants*	—				
	30	-----*Ice cream tubs and similar containers*	—				
	90	-----*Other*	—				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
		-Sacks and bags (including cones):					
3923.21.00		**--Of polymers of ethylene**		13.6%	13.6%	9%	0240, 2512
	10	*-----Refuse sacks and bags*	—				
	20	*-----Dry cleaners' garment sacks and bags*	—				
	30	*-----Grocery sacks and bags*	—				
	40	*-----Luncheon sacks and bags*	—				
		-----Food packaging sacks and bags:					
	51	*------Single layer film*	—				
	52	*------Multiple layer film*	—				
	60	*-----Agricultural bags (for example, bale bags, silage bags)*	—				
	90	*-----Other*	—				
3923.29.00		**--Of other plastics**		13.6%	13.6%	9%	0240, 2512
	10	*-----Grocery sacks and bags*	—				
	90	*-----Other*	—				
3923.30		**-Carboys, bottles, flasks and similar articles**					
3923.30.10		---Bottles, whether or not with caps		13.7%	13.7%	9%	0240, 2512
		-----Of polymers of ethylene:					
	11	*------Of a capacity not exceeding 2 litres*	—				
	12	*------Of a capacity exceeding 2 litres*	—				
		-----Of polymers of vinyl choride:					
	21	*------Of a capacity not exceeding 2 litres*	—				
	22	*------Of a capacity exceeding 2 litres*	—				
		-----Of polyethylene terephthalate:					
	31	*------Of a capacity not exceeding 2 litres*	—				
	32	*------Of a capacity exceeding 2 litres*	—				
		-----Of polycarbonates:					
	41	*------Of a capacity not exceeding 2 litres*	—				
	42	*------Of a capacity exceeding 2 litres*	—				
		-----Other:					
	91	*------Of a capacity not exceeding 2 litres*	—				
	92	*------Of a capacity exceeding 2 litres*	—				
3923.30.90	00	---Other	—	13.6%	13.6%	9%	0240, 2512
3923.40.00		**-Spools, cops, bobbins and similar supports**		13.6%	13.6%	9%	0240, 2512
	10	*-----Bobbins for textile machines*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other*	—				
3923.50		**-Stoppers, lids, caps and other closures**					
3923.50.10	00	---Bottle caps	—	13.8%	13.8%	9%	0240, 2512, 9450
3923.50.90		---Other		13.6%	13.6%	9%	0240, 2512, 9450
	10	*-----Lids for cups*	—				
	20	*-----Brush-on closures*	—				
	30	*-----Shaker-type tops for cans*	—				
	90	*-----Other*	—				
3923.90.00		**-Other**		13.6%	13.6%	9%	0240, 2512
	10	*-----Blister paks*	—				
	20	*-----Vials*	—				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
3923.90.00 Continued		*-----Drums:*					
	31	*------Of a capacity not exceeding 25 litres*	—				
	32	*------Of a capacity exceeding 25 litres but not exceeding 120 litres*	—				
	33	*------Of a capacity exceeding 120 litres*	—				
	40	*-----Plant containers*	—				
	50	*-----Jerrycans for gasoline*	—				
	60	*-----Trays for meat or produce display*	—				
	70	*-----Single portion containers (for example, for jams, for butter or for milk for coffee)*	—				
	80	*-----Juice or other beverage containers, of a capacity not exceeding 250ml*	—				
	90	*-----Other*	—				
39.24		**Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of plastics.**					
3924.10		**-Tableware and kitchenware**					
3924.10.10	00	---Tableware not including tumblers or disposable goods	—	14.2%	14.2%	9%	
3924.10.90		---Other		13.6%	13.6%	9%	
	10	*-----Utensils*	—				
	20	*-----Food storage containers*	—				
	30	*-----Disposable tumblers and cups*	—				
	40	*-----Other disposable tableware*	—				
	50	*-----Kitchen utensil organizers (tray or carousel)*	—				
	60	*-----Cookware*	—				
	70	*-----Other tumblers*	—				
	90	*-----Other*	—				
3924.90		**-Other**					
3924.90.10		---Mattresses		15%	15%	10%	
	10	*-----Waterbed mattresses*	—				
	90	*-----Other mattresses*	—				
3924.90.90		---Other		13.6%	13.6%	9%	
	10	*-----Bathroom accessories*	—				
	20	*-----Portable picnic coolers*	NMB				
	30	*-----Ashtrays*	—				
	40	*-----Trays, except ashtrays*	—				
		-----Curtains:					
	51	*------Shower*	KGM				
	59	*------Other*	KGM				
		-----Tablecloths; place mats and other table mats; dresser covers; mattress covers; pillow covers:					
	61	*------Tablecloths*	KGM				
	62	*------Place mats and other table mats*	KGM				
	63	*------Dresser covers*	KGM				
	64	*------Mattress covers*	—				
	65	*------Pillow covers*	—				
		-----Wardrobe accessories:					
	71	*------Garment bags*	—				
	72	*------Garment hangers*	—				
	79	*------Other*	—				
	80	*-----Flower pots*	—				
	90	*-----Other*	—				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
39.25		**Builders' ware of plastics, not elsewhere specified or included.**					
3925.10.00	00	**-Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres**	—	13.6%	13.6%	9%	0160
3925.20.00	00	**-Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors**	—	13.6%	13.6%	9%	0160
3925.30.00		**-Shutters, blinds (including Venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts thereof**		13.6%	13.6%	9%	0160
	10	*-----Venetian blinds*	—				
	90	*-----Other*	—				
3925.90.00		**-Other**		13.6%	13.6%	9%	0160
		-----Fittings and mountings of Chapter Note 11 (ij):					
	11	*------Electrical protective plates*	—				
	12	*------Towel rails*	—				
	13	*------Soap dispensers*	—				
	14	*------Handles and knobs (other than door knobs)*	KGM				
	15	*------Door knobs*	KGM				
	19	*------Other*	KGM				
	20	*-----Fencing*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
39.26		**Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials of heading Nos. 39.01 to 39.14.**					
3926.10.00		**-Office or school supplies**		13.6%	13.6%	9%	2945
	10	*-----Looseleaf binders and similar covers*	—				
	90	*-----Other*	—				
3926.20		**-Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves)**					
		---Mittens and gloves:					2945
3926.20.11	00	----Disposable gloves	PAR	20.5%	25.5%	17%	2945
3926.20.19		----Other		20%	25%	16.5%	2945, 1000
	10	*-----Mittens*	PAR				
	20	*-----Gloves*	PAR				
3926.20.20	00	---Belts	—	15%	15%	10%	2945
		---Other articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of plastics combined with knitted or woven fabrics, bolducs, nonwovens or felts:					2945
3926.20.81	00	----Containing woven fabrics of vegetable fibres and not more than 50% by weight of silk or less than 50% by weight of man-made fibres or glass fibres	NMB	22.5%	22.5%	-	2945

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
3926.20.82	00	----Containing woven fabrics of more than 50% by weight of silk	—	20%	20%	13%	2945
3926.20.89	00	----Other	NMB	22.5%	25%	-	2945
3926.20.90		---Other		13.6%	13.6%	9%	2945, 1000
		-----Rainwear:					
	11	*------Men's or boys'*	NMB				
	12	*------Women's or girls'*	NMB				
	19	*------Other*	NMB				
	20	*-----Shampoo capes*	NMB				
	30	*-----Baby pants*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other*	—				
3926.30.00	00	**-Fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like**	KGM	13.6%	13.6%	9%	2945
3926.40		**-Statuettes and other ornamental articles**					
3926.40.10	00	---Statuettes	—	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	2945
3926.40.90	00	---Other ornamental articles	—	13.6%	13.6%	9%	2945
3926.90		**-Other**					
3926.90.10	00	---Door mats	MTK	17.5%	17.5%	11.5%	2945, 0162, 9350, 9450
3926.90.20	00	---Shapes of plastics for safety goggles or safety spectacles designed for use by workers employed in hazardous work; safety face shields designed for use by workers employed in hazardous work, and parts thereof; shield adaptors for safety helmets	—	Free	Free	Free	2945, 0162, 9350, 9450
3926.90.30	00	---Mattresses, excluding household mattresses of tariff item No. 3924.90.10	—	15%	15%	10%	2945, 0162, 9350, 9450
3926.90.90		---Other		13.6%	13.6%	9%	2945, 0162, 9350, 9450, 0050, 0240, 2515, 2910, 5310, 5770, 5790, 6440, 6705, 6710, 6845, 6900, 6920
		-----Fittings of general use:					
	11	*------Bolts, nuts, screws and washers*	KGM				
	12	*------Gaskets*	KGM				
	13	*------Chains, decorative*	—				
	19	*------Other fittings*	—				
		-----Safety equipment and parts thereof:					
	21	*------Life preservers, for water*	NMB				
	29	*------Other*	—				
	30	*-----Signs, signboards, letters and numbers*	—				
	40	*-----Pet supplies*	—				
		-----Lawn sprinklers; shower heads, hand held or fixed; tank fittings (water closets)					
	51	*------Lawn sprinklers*	—				
	52	*------Shower heads*	—				
	53	*------Tank fittings (water closets)*	—				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
3926.90.90 Continued	60	-----*Floats for commercial fishing nets*	NMB				
	70	-----*Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts*	—				
		-----*Other articles:*					
	91	------*Wheels*	—				
	92	------*Bracelets, identification, for hospitals*	—				
	93	------*Buckets and pails*	—				
	94	------*Clothes pins*	—				
	95	------*Laboratory ware*	—				
	96	------*Polyurethane foamed and expanded shapes*	—				
	97	------*Electrical wiring accessories (non current carrying)*	—				
	99	------*Other*	—				

Chapter 40

RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF

Notes.

1. Except where the context otherwise requires, throughout the Nomenclature the expression "rubber" means the following products, whether or not vulcanized or hard: natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, synthetic rubber, factice derived from oils, and such substances reclaimed.

2. This Chapter does not cover: (a) Goods of Section XI (textiles and textile articles);

   (b) Footwear or parts thereof of Chapter 64;

   (c) Headgear or parts thereof (including bathing caps) of Chapter 65;

   (d) Mechanical or electrical appliances or parts thereof of Section XVI (including electrical goods of all kinds), of hard rubber;

   (e) Articles of Chapter 90, 92, 94, or 96; or

   (f) Articles of Chapter 95 (other than sports gloves and articles of heading Nos. 40.11 to 40.13).

3. In heading Nos. 40.01 to 40.03 and 40.05, the expression "primary forms" applies only to the following forms:

   (a) Liquids and pastes (including latex, whether or not pre-vulcanized, and other dispersions and solutions);

   (b) Blocks of irregular shape, lumps, bales, powders, granules, crumbs and similar bulk forms.

4. In Note 1 to this Chapter and in heading No. 40.02, the expression "synthetic rubber" applies to:

   (a) Unsaturated synthetic substances which can be irreversibly transformed by vulcanization with sulphur into non-thermoplastic substances which, at a temperature between 18°C and 29°C, will not break on being extended to three times their original length and will return, after being extended to twice their original length, within a period of five minutes, to a length not greater than one and a half times their original length. For the purpose of this test, substances necessary for the cross-linking, such as vulcanizing activators or accelerators, may be added; the presence of substances as provided for by Note 5 (b) (ii) and (iii) is also permitted. However, the presence of any substances not necessary for the cross-linking, such as extenders, plasticizers and fillers, is not permitted;

   (b) Thioplasts (TM); and

   (c) Natural rubber modified by grafting or mixing with plastics, depolymerized natural rubber, mixtures of unsaturated synthetic substances with saturated synthetic high polymers provided that all the above-mentioned products comply with the requirements concerning vulcanization, elongation and recovery in (a) above.

5. (a) Heading Nos. 40.01 and 40.02 do not apply to any rubber or mixture of rubbers which has been compounded, before or after coagulation, with:

      (i) vulcanizing agents, accelerators, retarders or activators (other than those added for the preparation of pre-vulcanized rubber latex);

      (ii) pigments or other colouring matter, other than those added solely for the purpose of identification;

      (iii) plasticizers or extenders (except mineral oil in the case of oil-extended rubber), fillers, reinforcing agents, organic solvents or any other substances, except those permitted under (b);

   (b) The presence of the following substances in any rubber or mixture of rubbers shall not affect its classification in heading No. 40.01 or 40.02, as the case may be, provided that such rubber or mixture of rubbers retains its essential character as a raw material:

      (i) emulsifiers or anti-tack agents;

      (ii) small amounts of breakdown products of emulsifiers;

      (iii) very small amounts of the following: heat-sensitive agents (generally for obtaining thermosensitive rubber latexes), cationic surface-active agents (generally for obtaining electro-positive rubber latexes), antioxidants, coagulants, crumbling agents, freeze-resisting agents, peptizers, preservatives, stabilizers, viscosity-control agents, or similar special-purpose additives. 6. For the purpose of heading No. 40.04, the expression "waste, parings and scrap" C means rubber waste, parings and scrap from the manufacture or working of rubber and rubber goods definitely not usable as such because of cutting-up, wear or other reasons.

6. For the purpose of heading No. 40.04, the expression "waste, parings and scrap" means rubber waste, parings and scrap from the manufacture or working of rubber and rubber goods definitely not usable as such because of cutting-up, wear or other reasons.

7. Thread wholly of vulcanized rubber, of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 5mm, is to be classified as strip, rods or profile shapes, of heading No. 40.08.

8. Heading No. 40.10 includes conveyor or transmission belts or belting of textile fabric impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber or made from textile yarn or cord impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber.

9. In heading Nos. 40.01, 40.02, 40.03, 40.05 and 40.08, the expressions "plates", "sheets" and "strip" apply only to plates, sheets and strip and to blocks of regular geometric shape, uncut or simply cut to rectangular (including square) shape, whether or not having the character of articles and whether or not printed or otherwise surface-worked, but not otherwise cut to shape or further worked.

   In heading No. 40.08 the expressions "rods" and "profile shapes" apply only to such products, whether or not cut to length or surface-worked but not otherwise worked.

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
40.01		**Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.**					
4001.10.00	00	**–Natural rubber latex, whether or not pre-vulcanized** ..	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
		–Natural rubber in other forms:					
4001.21.00	00	**––Smoked sheets**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
4001.22.00	00	**––Technically specified natural rubber (TSNR)**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
4001.29		**––Other**					
4001.29.10	00	---Crepe sheets; sheets and strip	KGM	10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	
4001.29.20	00	---Crepe rubber sheets or sheeting for use in the manufacture of heels and soles for footwear	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
4001.29.90	00	---Other	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
4001.30.00		**–Balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums**		Free	Free	Free	
	10	-----*Chicle*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
40.02		**Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip; mixtures of any product of heading No. 40.01 with any product of this heading, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.**					
		–Styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR); carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber (XSBR):					
4002.11.00	00	**––Latex**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
4002.19.00	00	**––Other**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
4002.20.00	00	**–Butadiene rubber (BR)**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
		–Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR); halo-isobutene-isoprene rubber (CIIR or BIIR):					
4002.31.00	00	**––Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR)**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
4002.39.00	00	**--Other**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
		-Chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) rubber (CR):					
4002.41.00	00	**--Latex**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	6000
4002.49.00	00	**--Other**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	6000
		-Acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (NBR):					
4002.51.00	00	**--Latex**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
4002.59.00	00	**--Other**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
4002.60.00	00	**-Isoprene rubber (IR)**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
4002.70.00	00	**-Ethylene-propylene-non-conjugated diene rubber (EPDM)**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
4002.80.00	00	**-Mixtures of any product of heading No. 40.01 with any product of this heading**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
		-Other:					
4002.91.00	00	**--Latex**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
4002.99.00		**--Other**		Free	Free	Free	
	10	*-----Factice*	KGM				
	20	*-----Thioplasts*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
4003.00.00	00	**Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
4004.00.00	00	**Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom.**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
40.05		**Compounded rubber, unvulcanized, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.**					
4005.10.00	00	**–Compounded with carbon black or silica**	KGM	10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	0295
4005.20.00	00	**–Solutions; dispersions other than those of subheading No. 4005.10**	KGM	10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	0295, 3380
		–Other:					
4005.91.00	00	**––Plates, sheets and strip**	KGM	10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	3625
4005.99.00	00	**––Other**	KGM	10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	3380
40.06		**Other forms (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes) and articles (for example, discs and rings), of unvulcanized rubber.**					
4006.10.00	00	**–"Camel-back" strips for retreading rubber tires**	—	10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	
4006.90.00		**–Other**		10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	4355
	10	*-----Rubber thread*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	—				
4007.00		**Vulcanized rubber thread and cord.**					
4007.00.10	00	---Not covered	KGM	Free	6.8%	Free	4355
4007.00.90	00	---Other	KGM	10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	
40.08		**Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber.**					
		–Of cellular rubber:					
4008.11.00		**––Plates, sheets and strip**		10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	9450, 3625, 4370, 5900, 5905, 6390
	10	*-----Carpet underpad*	—				
	20	*-----Uncut automotive weatherstrip*	—				
	30	*-----Other uncut weatherstrip*	—				
	90	*-----Other*	—				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
4008.19.00		**--Other**		10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	9450
	10	-----*Rubber matting*	MTK				
	90	-----*Other*	—				
		-Of non-cellular rubber:					
4008.21		**--Plates, sheets and strip**					
4008.21.10	00	---Sheets of vulcanized natural rubber, containing not less than 90% natural rubber hydrocarbon, with a residual permanent set after 500% elongation of not more than 10%, with an elongation at break of not less than 700%, such properties being attained without the aid of oil extension, whether or not with surface layer or layers of crepe rubber, for use as an abrasion resistant lining in Canadian manufactures	—	Free	Free	Free	9450
4008.21.90		---Other		10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	9450, 3625, 4355
	10	-----*Soling sheets, crepe rubber*	—				
	20	-----*Other soling sheets*	—				
	30	-----*Engravers sheeting*	—				
	40	-----*Other sheeting*	—				
	50	-----*Gasket material or stock*	—				
	90	-----*Other*	—				
4008.29.00		**--Other**		11.3%	11.3%	7.5%	9450, 9350, 4355
	10	-----*Rubber matting*	MTK				
	20	-----*Tiles*	—				
	90	-----*Other*	—				
40.09		**Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber, with or without their fittings (for example, joints, elbows, flanges).**					
4009.10.00	00	**-Not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings**	MTR	11.3%	11.3%	7.5%	2620, 9450
4009.20.00		**-Reinforced or otherwise combined only with metal, without fittings**		11.3%	11.3%	7.5%	2620, 9450
	10	-----*For radiators*	NMB				
	90	-----*Other*	MTR				
4009.30.00		**-Reinforced or otherwise combined only with textile materials, without fittings**		11.3%	11.3%	7.5%	2620, 9450
	10	-----*For radiators*	NMB				
	90	-----*Other*	MTR				
4009.40.00		**-Reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings**		11.3%	11.3%	7.5%	2620, 9450
	10	-----*For radiators*	NMB				
	90	-----*Other*	MTR				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
4009.50.00		**-With fittings**		11.3%	11.3%	7.5%	2620, 9450, 9350
	10	*-----Garden*	NMB				
	20	*-----Fire*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other*	NMB				
40.10		**Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanized rubber.**					
4010.10.00		**-Of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts and V-belting)**		7.5%	17.5%	7.5%	5790, 9450
	10	*-----Agricultural*	—				
	20	*-----Automotive*	—				
		-----Other, including variable speed:					
	91	*------Light duty*	—				
	92	*------Heavy duty*	—				
	99	*------Other*	—				
		-Other:					
4010.91.00		**--Of a width exceeding 20cm**		7.5%	17.5%	7.5%	5790, 5615
		-----Belts for conveying material:					
	11	*------Light duty (of a tension rating not exceeding 25kg/cm)*	—				
	12	*------Heavy duty (of a tension rating exceeding 25kg/cm), except steel reinforced*	—				
	13	*------Heavy duty (of a tension rating exceeding 25kg/cm), steel reinforced*	—				
	20	*-----Belting of textile material, rubber coated*	—				
	90	*-----Other*	—				
4010.99.00		**--Other**		7.5%	17.5%	7.5%	5790
	10	*-----Flat belts and belting for power transmission*	—				
	80	*-----Other flat belts and belting*	—				
	90	*-----Other, including synchronous*	—				
40.11		**New pneumatic tires, of rubber.**					
4011.10.00		**-Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)**		10.7%	10.7%	7%	2491
	10	*-----For racing cars*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other*	NMB				
4011.20.00	00	**-Of a kind used on buses or lorries**	NMB	10.7%	10.7%	7%	2491
4011.30.00	00	**-Of a kind used on aircraft**	NMB	Free	Free	Free	2491, 9350
4011.40.00	00	**-Of a kind used on motorcycles**	NMB	10.7%	10.7%	7%	2491, 6265

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
4011.50.00	00	**--Of a kind used on bicycles**	NMB	10.7%	10.7%	7%	2491, 6290, 6291, 6302
		--Other:					
4011.91		**---Having a "herring-bone" or similar tread**					
4011.91.10		---Having a size of 3600 x 51 or 4000 x 57		Free	Free	Free	2491, 1805
	10	*-----Of a kind used on tractors*	NMB				
		-----For off-highway vehicles:					
	21	*------Of a kind used on farming equipment*	NMB				
	29	*------Other*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other*	NMB				
		---Other:					2491, 1805
4011.91.91		----Having a width of 40.64cm or more and a diameter of 60.96cm or more		10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	2491, 1805
	10	*-----Of a kind used on farm tractors*	NMB				
	20	*-----Of a kind used on farming equipment*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other*	NMB				
4011.91.99		----Other		10.7%	10.7%	7%	2491, 1805
	10	*-----Of a kind used on farm tractors*	NMB				
	20	*-----Of a kind used on farming equipment*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other*	NMB				
4011.99		**--Other**					
		---Off-highway tires;					2491, 1805
4011.99.11		----Having a size of 3600 x 51 or 4000 x 57		Free	Free	Free	2491, 1805
	10	*-----Of a kind used on tractors*	NMB				
		-----Other:					
	91	*------Of a kind used on farming equipment*	NMB				
	99	*------Other*	NMB				
4011.99.18		----Other, having a width of 40.64cm or more and a diameter of 60.96cm or more		10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	2491, 1805
	10	*-----Of a kind used on farm tractors*	NMB				
	20	*-----Of a kind used on farming equipment*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other*	NMB				
4011.99.19		----Other		10.7%	10.7%	7%	2491, 1805
	10	*-----Of a kind used on farm tractors*	NMB				
	20	*-----Of a kind used on farming equipment*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other*	NMB				
4011.99.90	00	---Other	NMB	11.7%	11.7%	7.5%	2491, 1805
40.12		**Retreaded or used pneumatic tires of rubber; solid or cushion tires, interchangeable tire treads and tire flaps, of rubber.**					
4012.10		**-Retreaded tires**					
4012.10.10	00	---Of a kind used on aircraft	NMB	Free	Free	Free	2491, 9350

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
4012.10.90	00	---Other	NMB	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	2491, 9350, 1805
4012.20		**–Used pneumatic tires**					
4012.20.10	00	---Off-highway tires having a size of 3600 x 51 or 4000 x 57	NMB	Free	Free	Free	2491, 9350
4012.20.90	00	---Other	NMB	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	2491, 9350
4012.90		**–Other**					
		---Solid press-on industrial tires:					2491, 5715, 6302
4012.90.11	00	----New	NMB	11.2%	11.2%	7%	2491, 5715, 6302
4012.90.19	00	----Other	NMB	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	2491, 5715, 6302, 1805
		---Other solid or cushion industrial tires:					2491, 5715, 6302
4012.90.81	00	----New	NMB	11.2%	11.2%	7%	2491, 5715, 6302
4012.90.89	00	----Other	NMB	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	2491, 5715, 6302
4012.90.90		---Other		10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	2491, 5715, 6302
	10	*-----Tire treads*	NMB				
	20	*-----Tire flaps*	—				
	90	*-----Other*	—				
40.13		**Inner tubes, of rubber.**					
4013.10.00		**–Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars), buses or lorries**		10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	
	10	*-----Of a kind used on motor cars*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other*	NMB				
4013.20.00	00	**–Of a kind used on bicycles**	NMB	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	6292
4013.90		**–Other**					
4013.90.10	00	---Of a kind used on aircraft	NMB	Free	Free	Free	
4013.90.90		---Other		10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	1805, 6265
	10	*-----Of a kind used on motorcycles*	NMB				
	20	*-----Of a kind used on farming equipment*	NMB				
	30	*-----Of a kind used on construction machinery*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other*	NMB				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
40.14		**Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber, with or without fittings of hard rubber.**					
4014.10.00	00	**–Sheath contraceptives**	—	10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	2512
4014.90.00		**–Other**		10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	2512
	10	*-----Syringes and bulbs*	—				
	20	*-----Diaphragms*	—				
	30	*-----Hot-water bottles*	—				
	40	*-----Nursing cushions*	—				
	50	*-----Teats*	—				
	60	*-----Soothers*	—				
	90	*-----Other*	—				
40.15		**Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves), for all purposes, of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber.**					
		–Gloves:					
4015.11.00	00	**--Surgical**	PAR	20%	25%	16.5%	
4015.19.00	00	**--Other**	PAR	20%	25%	16.5%	1000
4015.90.00	00	**–Other**	—	20%	22.5%	15%	1000
40.16		**Other articles of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber.**					
4016.10.00		**–Of cellular rubber**		10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	2512, 9350
	10	*-----Sponges*	—				
	90	*-----Other*	—				
		–Other:					
4016.91.00		**--Floor coverings and mats**		11.3%	11.3%	7.5%	2512, 9450
		-----Floor coverings:					
	11	*------Stair treads*	—				
	19	*------Other*	—				
		-----Mats:					
	21	*------For automobiles*	—				
	29	*------Other*	—				
4016.92.00	00	**--Erasers**	—	10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	2512

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
4016.93.00		**--Gaskets, washers and other seals**		10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	2512, 9350, 9450, 1815
	10	*-----Gaskets*	—				
	20	*-----Washers*	—				
	30	*-----Packing rings*	—				
	40	*-----Bushings*	—				
	50	*-----Oil seals*	—				
	90	*-----Other*	—				
4016.94.00	00	**--Boat or dock fenders, whether or not inflatable**	—	10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	2512
4016.95		**--Other inflatable articles**					
4016.95.10	00	---Air mattresses	NMB	15%	15%	10%	2512
4016.95.90	00	---Other	—	10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	2512
4016.99.00		**--Other**		10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	2512, 9350, 9450, 4650, 6230
	10	*-----Rubber bands*	—				
	20	*-----Bottle stoppers*	—				
	90	*-----Other*	—				
4017.00		**Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap; articles of hard rubber.**					
4017.00.10		---Waste and scrap; rods and tubes; sheets and strip, of a thickness not exceeding 1.6mm		Free	Free	Free	9450, 9350
	10	*-----Waste and scrap*	KGM				
	20	*-----Sheets and strip*	—				
	30	*-----Rods and tubes*	—				
4017.00.90		---Other		10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	9450, 9350
	10	*-----Sheets and strip*	—				
	20	*-----Rods and tubes*	—				
	90	*-----Other*	—				

Section VIII

RAW HIDES AND SKINS, LEATHER, FURSKINS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILK-WORM GUT)

The goods of this section may be eligible for the concessionary provisions of the following annex codes:

0040	2230	2580	9000
0045	2475	2950	9045
0090	2510	2951	9055
0300	2530	2955	9065
0460	2535	2960	9075
0530	2540	2970	9080
0790	2545	2980	9085
1485	2550	2990	9095
1490	2560	5485	9200
1690	2570	5730	

Chapter 41

RAW HIDES AND SKINS (OTHER THAN FURSKINS) AND LEATHER

Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:

   (a) Parings or similar waste, of raw hides or skins (heading No. 05.11);

   (b) Birdskins or parts of birdskins, with their feathers or down, of heading No. 05.05 or 67.01; or

   (c) Hides or skins, with the hair or wool on, raw, tanned or dressed (Chapter 43); the following are, however, to be classified in Chapter 41, namely, raw hides and skins with the hair or wool on, of bovine animals (including buffalo), of equine animals, of sheep or lambs (except Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian or similar lambs, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lambs), of goats or kids (except Yemen, Mongolian or Tibetan goats and kids), of swine (including peccary), of chamois, of gazelle, of reindeer, of elk, of deer, of roebucks or of dogs. 2. Throughout the Nomenclature the expression "composition leather" means only substances of the kind referred to in heading No. 41.11.

The goods of this chapter may be eligible for the concessionary provisions of the following annex codes:

1007

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
41.01		**Raw hides and skins of bovine or equine animals (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split.**					
4101.10.00	00	**–Whole hides and skins of bovine animals, of a weight per skin not exceeding 8kg when simply dried, 10kg when dry-salted, or 14kg when fresh, wet-salted or otherwise preserved**	NMB	Free	Free	Free	
		–Other hides and skins of bovine animals, fresh or wet-salted:					
4101.21.00	00	**––Whole**	NMB	Free	Free	Free	
4101.22.00	00	**––Butts and bends**	—	Free	Free	Free	
4101.29.00	00	**––Other**	—	Free	Free	Free	
4101.30.00		**–Other hides and skins of bovine animals, otherwise preserved**		Free	Free	Free	
	10	*-----Whole*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other*	—				
4101.40.00		**–Hides and skins of equine animals**		Free	Free	Free	
	10	*-----Whole*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other*	—				
41.02		**Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split, other than those excluded by Note 1 (c) to this Chapter.**					
4102.10.00	00	**–With wool on**	NMB	Free	Free	Free	
		–Without wool on:					
4102.21.00	00	**––Pickled**	NMB	Free	Free	Free	
4102.29.00	00	**––Other**	NMB	Free	Free	Free	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
41.03		**Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split, other than those excluded by Note 1 (b) or 1 (c) to this Chapter.**					
4103.10.00	00	**–Of goats or kids**	NMB	Free	Free	Free	
4103.20.00	00	**–Of reptiles**	NMB	Free	Free	Free	
4103.90.00	00	**–Other**	—	Free	Free	Free	
41.04		**Leather of bovine or equine animals, without hair on, other than leather of heading No. 41.08 or 41.09.**					
4104.10		**–Whole bovine skin leather, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2.6m²)**					
4104.10.10	00	---East India kip leather, tanned and uncoloured or coloured other than black, for use in lining footwear	MTK	Free	6.8%	Free	1006, 1155, 6435, 6605
4104.10.90		---Other		7.5%	10.2%	6.5%	1006, 1155, 6435, 6605, 1005
	10	*-----Upper leather*	MTK				
	20	*-----Lining leather*	MTK				
	30	*-----Garment leather*	MTK				
	40	*-----Glove leather*	MTK				
	90	*-----Other*	MTK				
		–Other bovine leather and equine leather, tanned or retanned but not further prepared, whether or not split:					
4104.21.00	00	**--Bovine leather, vegetable pre-tanned**	KGM	5%	8%	5%	1006, 1155, 6435, 6605, 9450
4104.22.00	00	**--Bovine leather, otherwise pre-tanned**	KGM	5%	8%	5%	1006, 1155, 6435, 6605, 9450
4104.29.00		**--Other**		7.5%	10.2%	6.5%	1006, 1155, 6435, 6605, 9450, 2605
	10	*-----Upper leather*	MTK				
	20	*-----Lining leather*	MTK				
	30	*-----Garment leather*	MTK				
	40	*-----Glove leather*	MTK				
	50	*-----Bag, case or strap leather*	MTK				
	60	*-----Upholstery leather*	MTK				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
4104.29.00 Continued	70	-----*Belting, mechanical, lace or welting leather*	KGM				
	80	-----*Sole leather*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	MTK				
		–Other bovine leather and equine leather, parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning:					
4104.31.00		**--Full grains and grain splits**		7.5%	10.2%	6.5%	1006, 1155, 6435, 6605, 1005, 2605
	10	-----*Upper leather*	MTK				
	20	-----*Sole leather*	KGM				
	30	-----*Bag, case or strap leather*	MTK				
	90	-----*Other*	MTK				
4104.39.00		**--Other**		7.5%	10.2%	6.5%	1006, 1155, 6435, 6605, 1005, 2605
	10	-----*Upper leather*	MTK				
	20	-----*Sole leather*	KGM				
	30	-----*Bag, case or strap leather*	MTK				
	90	-----*Other*	MTK				
41.05		**Sheep or lamb skin leather, without wool on, other than leather of heading No. 41.08 or 41.09.**					
		–Tanned or retanned but not further prepared, whether or not split:					
4105.11.00	00	**--Vegetable pre-tanned**	KGM	5%	8%	5%	1006, 1155, 1160, 1175, 4460, 6605
4105.12.00	00	**--Otherwise pre-tanned**	KGM	5%	8%	5%	1006, 1155, 1160, 1175, 4460, 6605
4105.19.00		**--Other**		7.5%	10.2%	6.5%	1006, 1155, 1160, 1175, 4460, 6605, 4465
	10	-----*Upper leather*	MTK				
	20	-----*Lining leather*	MTK				
		-----*Garment leather:*					
	31	------*Cabretta or cape*	MTK				
	39	------*Other*	MTK				
		-----*Glove leather:*					
	41	------*Cabretta or cape*	MTK				
	49	------*Other*	MTK				
	50	-----*Bag, case or strap leather*	MTK				
	90	-----*Other*	MTK				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
4105.20.00		**–Parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning**		7.5%	10.2%	6.5%	1006, 1155, 1160, 1175, 4460, 6605
	10	*-----Upper leather*	MTK				
	20	*-----Lining leather*	MTK				
		-----Garment leather:					
	31	*------Cabretta or cape*	MTK				
	39	*------Other*	MTK				
		-----Glove leather:					
	41	*------Cabretta or cape*	MTK				
	49	*------Other*	MTK				
	50	*-----Bag, case or strap leather*	MTK				
	90	*-----Other*	MTK				
41.06		**Goat or kid skin leather, without hair on, other than leather of heading No. 41.08 or 41.09.**					
		–Tanned or retanned but not further prepared, whether or not split:					
4106.11.00	00	**--Vegetable pre-tanned**	KGM	Free	10.2%	Free	1155, 1160, 1175, 6605
4106.12.00	00	**--Otherwise pre-tanned**	KGM	5%	8%	5%	1155, 1160, 1175, 6605
4106.19.00		**--Other**		7.5%	10.2%	6.5%	1155, 1160, 1175, 6605, 4345
	10	*-----Upper leather*	MTK				
	20	*-----Lining leather*	MTK				
	30	*-----Garment leather*	MTK				
	40	*-----Glove leather*	MTK				
	90	*-----Other*	MTK				
4106.20.00		**–Parchment-dressed or prepared after tanning**		7.5%	10.2%	6.5%	1155, 1160, 1175, 6605
	10	*-----Upper leather*	MTK				
	20	*-----Lining leather*	MTK				
	30	*-----Garment leather*	MTK				
	40	*-----Glove leather*	MTK				
	90	*-----Other*	MTK				
41.07		**Leather of other animals, without hair on, other than leather of heading No. 41.08 or 41.09.**					
4107.10.00		**–Of swine**		Free	10.2%	Free	1155, 6605, 4460, 4467
	10	*-----Upper leather*	MTK				
	20	*-----Garment leather*	MTK				
	30	*-----Glove leather*	MTK				
	40	*-----Bag, case or strap leather*	MTK				
	90	*-----Other*	MTK				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
		–Of reptiles:					
4107.21.00	00	**--Vegetable pre-tanned**	—	Free	Free	Free	1155, 6605
4107.29.00		**--Other**		Free	Free	Free	1155, 6605
	10	*-----Upper leather*	—				
	90	*-----Other*	—				
4107.90		**–Of other animals**					
4107.90.10	00	---Of kangaroo	MTK	Free	Free	Free	1155, 6605
4107.90.90		---Other		7.5%	10.2%	6.5%	1155, 6605, 4345
	10	*-----Upper leather*	MTK				
	20	*-----Garment leather*	MTK				
	30	*-----Glove leather*	MTK				
	40	*-----Bag, case or strap leather*	MTK				
	90	*-----Other*	MTK				
4108.00.00		**Chamois (including combination chamois) leather.**		7.5%	10.2%	6.5%	
	10	*-----Wiping cloths*	—				
	90	*-----Other*	MTK				
4109.00.00	00	**Patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallized leather.**	MTK	6.8%	6.8%	4.5%	4470
4110.00.00	00	**Parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour.**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
4111.00.00		**Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls.**		11.3%	11.3%	7.5%	4480
	10	*-----Leatherboard*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				

Chapter 42

ARTICLES OF LEATHER; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILK-WORM GUT)

Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:

   (a) Sterile surgical catgut or similar sterile suture materials (heading No. 30.06);

   (b) Articles of apparel or clothing accessories (except gloves), lined with furskin or artificial fur or to which furskin or artificial fur is attached on the outside except as mere trimming (heading No. 43.03 or 43.04);

   (c) Made up articles of netting (heading No. 56.08);

   (d) Articles of Chapter 64;

   (e) Headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 65;

   (f) Whips, riding-crops or other articles of heading No. 66.02;

   (g) Cuff-links, bracelets or other imitation jewellery (heading No. 71.17);

   (h) Fittings or trimmings for harness, such as stirrups, bits, horse brasses and buckles, separately presented (generally Section XV);

   (ij) Strings, skins for drums or the like, or other parts of musical instruments (heading No. 92.09);

   (k) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings);

   (l) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites); or

   (m) Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners, press-studs, button moulds or other parts of these articles, button blanks, of heading No. 96.06.

2. In addition to the provisions of Note 1 above, heading No. 42.02 does not cover:

   (a) Bags made of sheeting of plastics, whether or not printed, with handles, not designed for prolonged use (heading No. 39.23);

   (b) Articles of plaiting materials (heading No. 46.02);

   (c) Articles of precious metal, of metal clad with precious metal, of natural or cultured pearls or of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) (Chapter 71).

3. For the purpose of heading No. 42.03, the expression "articles of apparel and clothing accessories" applies, *inter alia*, to gloves (including sports gloves), aprons and other protective clothing, braces, belts, bandoliers and wrist straps, but excluding watch straps (heading No. 91.13).

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
4201.00		**Saddlery and harness for any animal (including traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle cloths, saddle bags, dog coats and the like), of any material.**					
4201.00.10	00	---English type saddles	—	7.5%	7.5%	5%	
4201.00.90		---Other		12.5%	12.5%	8%	
	10	*-----Saddles for horses*	—				
	80	*-----Saddlery and harness, including parts and accessories (excluding saddles)*	—				
	90	*-----Other*	—				
42.02		**Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; travelling-bags, toilet bags, rucksacks, handbags, shopping-bags, wallets, purses, map-cases, cigarette-cases, tobacco-pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle-cases, jewellery boxes, powder-boxes, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanized fibre or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials.**					
		-Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels and similar containers:					
4202.11.00	00	**--With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather**	NMB	17.2%	17.2%	11%	5870
4202.12.00	00	**--With outer surface of plastics or of textile materials**	NMB	17.2%	17.2%	11%	5870
4202.19.00	00	**--Other**	NMB	17.3%	17.3%	11.5%	5870
		-Handbags, whether or not with shoulder strap, including those without handle:					
4202.21.00	00	**--With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather**	DZN	17.1%	17.1%	11%	5870
4202.22.00		**--With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials**		16.8%	16.8%	11%	5870
	10	*-----Of sheeting of plastics*	DZN				
	20	*-----Of textile materials*	DZN				
4202.29.00	00	**--Other**	DZN	16.7%	16.7%	11%	5870

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
		-Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag:					
4202.31.00		**--With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather**		13.6%	13.6%	9%	5870
	10	*-----Wallets and billfolds*	DZN				
	20	*-----Cigar, cigarette or pipe cases; tobacco pouches*	—				
	30	*-----Eyeglass or spectacle cases*	—				
	40	*-----Coin purses*	DZN				
	90	*-----Other*	—				
4202.32.00		**--With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials**		12.9%	12.9%	8.5%	5870
	10	*-----Wallets and billfolds*	DZN				
	20	*-----Cigar, cigarette or pipe cases; tobacco pouches*	—				
	30	*-----Eyeglass or spectacle cases*	—				
	40	*-----Coin purses*	DZN				
	50	*-----Compacts*	—				
	90	*-----Other*	—				
4202.39.00	00	**--Other**	—	15%	15%	10%	5870
		-Other:					
4202.91		**--With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather**					
4202.91.10		---Tool bags, golf bags, haversacks, knapsacks, packsacks and rucksacks		12.5%	17.5%	11.5%	5870
	10	*-----Tool bags*	—				
	20	*-----Golf bags*	—				
	30	*-----Haversacks, knapsacks, packsacks and rucksacks*	NMB				
4202.91.90		---Other		11.3%	11.3%	7.5%	5870
	10	*-----Jewellery boxes*	—				
	20	*-----Musical instrument cases*	—				
	90	*-----Other*	—				
4202.92		**--With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials**					
4202.92.10		---Tool bags, golf bags, haversacks, knapsacks, packsacks and rucksacks sheeting or of textile materials		12.5%	17.5%	11.5%	5870
	10	*-----Tool bags*	—				
	20	*-----Golf bags*	—				
	30	*-----Haversacks, knapsacks, packsacks and rucksacks*	NMB				
4202.92.90		---Other		11.3%	11.3%	7.5%	5870
	10	*-----Jewellery boxes*	—				
	20	*-----Musical instrument cases*	—				
	90	*-----Other*	NMB				
4202.99.00	00	**--Other**	—	11.3%	11.3%	7.5%	5870, 5865

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
42.03		**Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather.**					
4203.10.00		**-Articles of apparel**		17.5%	22.5%	15%	1000
		-----Overcoats and car-coats:					
	11	*------Men's or boys'*	NMB				
	12	*------Women's or girls'*	NMB				
		-----Anoraks:					
	21	*------Men's or boys'*	NMB				
	22	*------Women's or girls'*	NMB				
		-----Wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles:					
	31	*------Men's or boys'*	NMB				
	32	*------Women's or girls'*	NMB				
		-----Suits and ensembles:					
	41	*------Men's or boys'*	NMB				
	42	*------Women's or girls'*	NMB				
		-----Jackets and blazers:					
	51	*------Men's or boys'*	NMB				
	52	*------Women's or girls'*	NMB				
		-----Trousers, bib or brace overalls, and breeches:					
	61	*------Men's or boys'*	NMB				
	62	*------Women's or girls'*	NMB				
	70	*-----Skirts*	NMB				
		-----Other:					
	91	*------Industrial aprons*	NMB				
	92	*------Other safety or protective clothing*	—				
	99	*------Other*	NMB				
		-Gloves, mittens and mitts:					
4203.21		**--Specially designed for use in sports**					
4203.21.10	00	---Gloves for cricket	—	Free	11.3%	Free	
4203.21.90		---Other		20%	25%	16.5%	
	10	*-----Golf*	—				
	20	*-----Baseball*	—				
	30	*-----Hockey*	—				
	90	*-----Other*	—				
4203.29		**--Other**					
4203.29.10		---Gloves, of kid		11.3%	11.3%	7.5%	
	10	*-----Men's or boys'*	PAR				
	20	*-----Women's or girls'*	PAR				
4203.29.90		---Other		20%	25%	16.5%	1000
	10	*-----Work or special purpose*	PAR				
		-----Other:					
	91	*------Men's or boys'*	PAR				
	92	*------Women's or girls'*	PAR				
4203.30.00		**-Belts and bandoliers**		15%	15%	10%	
	10	*-----Belts for occupational use, for example, for electricians*	—				
	90	*-----Other*	—				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
4203.40.00	00	**–Other clothing accessories**	—	12.5%	12.5%	8%	
4204.00.00	00	**Articles of leather or of composition leather, of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses.**	—	12.5%	12.5%	8%	9450
4205.00.00		**Other articles of leather or of composition leather.**		12.5%	12.5%	8%	9450
	10	*-----Leather welting for footwear*	—				
	90	*-----Other*	—				
42.06		**Articles of gut (other than silk-worm gut), of goldbeater's skin, of bladders or of tendons.**					
4206.10.00	00	**–Catgut**	—	Free	Free	Free	
4206.90.00	00	**–Other**	—	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	

Chapter 43

FURSKINS AND ARTIFICIAL FUR; MANUFACTURES THEREOF

Notes.

1. Throughout the Nomenclature references to "furskins", other than to raw furskins of heading No. 43.01, apply to hides or skins of all animals which have been tanned or dressed with the hair on.

2. This Chapter does not cover:

   (a) Birdskins or parts of birdskins, with their feathers or down (heading No. 05.05 or 67.01);

   (b) Raw hides or skins, with the hair on, of Chapter 41 (see Note 1 (c) to that Chapter);

   (c) Gloves consisting of leather and furskin or of leather and artificial fur (heading No. 42.03);

   (d) Articles of Chapter 64;

   (e) Headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 65; or

   (f) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites).

3. Heading No. 43.03 includes furskins and parts thereof, assembled with the addition of other materials, and furskins and parts thereof, sewn together in the form of garments or parts or accessories of garments or in the form of other articles.

4. Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (except those excluded by Note 2) lined with furskin or artificial fur or to which furskin or artificial fur is attached on the outside except as mere trimming are to be classified in heading No. 43.03 or 43.04 as the case may be.

5. Throughout the Nomenclature the expression "artificial fur" means any imitation of furskin consisting of wool, hair or other fibres gummed or sewn on to leather, woven fabric or other materials, but does not include imitation furskins obtained by weaving or knitting (generally, heading No. 58.01 or 60.01).

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
43.01		**Raw furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use), other than raw hides and skins of heading No. 41.01, 41.02 or 41.03.**					
4301.10.00		**–Of mink, whole, with or without head, tail or paws**		Free	Free	Free	
	10	-----*Ranch*	NMB				
	20	-----*Wild*	NMB				
4301.20.00	00	**–Of rabbit or hare, whole, with or without head, tail or paws**	NMB	Free	Free	Free	4340
4301.30.00	00	**–Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb, whole, with or without head, tail or paws**	NMB	Free	Free	Free	
4301.40.00	00	**–Of beaver, whole, with or without head, tail or paws**	NMB	Free	Free	Free	
4301.50.00	00	**–Of musk-rat, whole, with or without head, tail or paws**	NMB	Free	Free	Free	
4301.60.00	00	**–Of fox, whole, with or without head, tail or paws**	NMB	Free	Free	Free	
4301.70.00	00	**–Of seal, whole, with or without head, tail or paws**	NMB	Free	Free	Free	
4301.80.00		**–Other furskins, whole, with or without head, tail or paws**		Free	Free	Free	
	10	-----*Of racoon*	NMB				
	20	-----*Of lynx (bobcat or wildcat)*	NMB				
	30	-----*Of otter, excluding sea otter*	NMB				
	40	-----*Of fitch*	NMB				
	50	-----*Of opossum*	NMB				
	60	-----*Of coyote*	NMB				
	90	-----*Of other animals*	NMB				
4301.90.00	00	**–Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use**	—	Free	Free	Free	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
43.02		**Tanned or dressed furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings), unassembled, or assembled (without the addition of other materials) other than those of heading No. 43.03.**					
		–Whole skins, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled:					
4302.11.00		**--Of mink**		5%	5%	3%	
	10	*-----Ranch*	NMB				
	20	*-----Wild*	NMB				
4302.12.00	00	**--Of rabbit or hare**	NMB	5%	5%	3%	4340
4302.13.00	00	**--Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb**	NMB	5%	5%	3%	
4302.19		**--Other**					
4302.19.10	00	---Of China goat	NMB	Free	Free	Free	
4302.19.20	00	---Shearlings	NMB	6.5%	10.2%	6.5%	4460
4302.19.90		---Other		5%	5%	3%	4485
	10	*-----Of hair seal*	NMB				
	20	*-----Of fox*	NMB				
	90	*-----Of other animals*	NMB				
4302.20.00	00	**–Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, not assembled**	—	5%	5%	3%	4485, 6445
4302.30		**–Whole skins and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled**					
4302.30.10	00	---China goat mats or plates	—	Free	Free	Free	
4302.30.90		---Other		12.3%	12.3%	8%	4055
	10	*-----Mats and plates*	—				
	90	*-----Other*	—				
43.03		**Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of furskin.**					
4303.10		**–Articles of apparel and clothing accessories**					
4303.10.10		---Gloves, mittens and mitts; leather garments lined with furskin		17.5%	25%	16.5%	
	10	*-----Gloves, mittens and mitts*	PAR				
	20	*-----Leather garments lined with furskin*	NMB				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
4303.10.90		---Other		12.3%	12.3%	8%	
	10	-----*Overcoats and car-coats*	NMB				
	20	-----*Jackets and similar articles*	NMB				
	90	-----*Other*	—				
4303.90.00	00	**-Other**	—	15.8%	15.8%	10.5%	
4304.00.00	00	**Artificial fur and articles thereof.**	—	22.5%	25%	16.5%	

Section IX

WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL; CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK; MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO OR OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK

The goods of this section may be eligible for the concessionary provisions of the following annex codes:

0040	2230	2580	9000
0045	2475	2950	9045
0090	2510	2951	9055
0300	2530	2955	9065
0460	2535	2960	9075
0530	2540	2970	9080
0790	2545	2980	9085
1485	2550	2990	9095
1490	2560	5485	9200
1690	2570	5730	

Chapter 44

WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL

Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:

   (a) Wood, in chips, in shavings, crushed, ground or powdered, of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy, or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes (heading No. 12.11);

   (b) Bamboos or other plaiting materials of heading No. 14.01;

   (c) Wood, in chips, in shavings, ground or powdered, of a kind used primarily in dyeing or in tanning (heading No. 14.04);

   (d) Activated charcoal (heading No. 38.02);

   (e) Articles of heading No. 42.02;

   (f) Goods of Chapter 46;

   (g) Footwear or parts thereof of Chapter 64;

   (h) Goods of Chapter 66 (for example, umbrellas and walking-sticks and parts thereof);

   (ij) Goods of heading No. 68.08;

   (k) Imitation jewellery of heading No. 71.17;

   (l) Goods of Section XVI or Section XVII (for example, machine parts, cases, covers, cabinets for machines and apparatus and wheelwrights' wares);

   (m) Goods of Section XVIII (for example, clock cases and musical instruments and parts thereof);

   (n) Parts of firearms (heading No. 93.05);

   (o) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, prefabricated buildings);

   (p) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites);

   (q) Articles of Chapter 96 (for example, smoking pipes and parts thereof, buttons, pencils) excluding bodies and handles, of wood, for articles of heading No. 96.03; or

   (r) Articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).

2. In this Chapter, the expression "densified wood" means wood which has been subjected to chemical or physical treatment (being, in the case of layers bonded together, treatment in excess of that needed to ensure a good bond), and which has thereby acquired increased density or hardness together with improved mechanical strength or resistance to chemical or electrical agencies.

3. Heading Nos. 44.14 to 44.21 apply to articles of the respective descriptions of particle board or similar board, fibreboard, laminated wood or densified wood as they apply to such articles of wood.

4. Products of heading No. 44.10, 44.11 or 44.12 may be worked to form the shapes provided for in respect of the goods of heading No. 44.09, curved, corrugated, perforated, cut or formed to shapes other than square or rectangular or submitted to any other operation provided it does not give them the character of articles of other headings.

5. Heading No. 44.17 does not apply to tools in which the blade, working edge, working surface or other working part is formed by any of the materials specified in Note 1 to Chapter 82.

6. For the purpose of this Chapter and subject to Notes 1 (b) and 1 (f) above, any reference to "wood" applies also to bamboo and other materials of a woody nature.

Supplementary Note.

1. For the purpose of the tariff items of subheading Nos. 4407.10, 4407.91, 4407.99 and 4409.10, the following terms have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

   (a) "Rough"

   Not further worked than sawn, chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled (whether or not finger-jointed).

(b) "Dressed"

Further worked than sawn by planing or sanding (whether or not finger-jointed).

(c) "Untreated"

Not otherwise processed than with creosote or other wood preservatives.

(d) "Treated"

Otherwise processed, including dimensionally stabilized or processed with fire retardants, fillers, sealers, waxes, oils, stains, varnishes, paints or enamels.

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
44.01		**Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms; wood in chips or particles; sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms.**					
4401.10.00	00	**–Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms**	—	Free	Free	Free	
		–Wood in chips or particles:					
4401.21.00	00	**––Coniferous**	TNE	Free	Free	Free	
4401.22.00	00	**––Non-coniferous**	TNE	Free	Free	Free	
4401.30.00		**–Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms**		Free	Free	Free	
	10	*-----Sawdust, not agglomerated*	KGM				
	20	*-----Firelogs of agglomerated sawdust*	KGM				
	30	*-----Shavings*	KGM				
	40	*-----Saw mill or planing mill rejects*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
4402.00		**Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated.**					
4402.00.10		---Wood charcoal (not including shell or nut charcoal), containing 10% or less by weight of binder		Free	Free	Free	
	10	*-----Briquettes*	TNE				
	20	*-----Granules*	TNE				
	90	*-----Other*	TNE				
4402.00.90		---Other		10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	3385
	10	*-----Briquettes of wood charcoal*	TNE				
	90	*-----Other*	TNE				
44.03		**Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared.**					
4403.10.00		**–Treated with paint, stains, creosote or other preservatives**		Free	Free	Free	
		-----Poles for telephone, telegraph or electrical power transmission lines:					
	11	*------Of a length not exceeding 11 metres*	MTR				
	12	*------Of a length exceeding 11 metres*	MTR				
	20	*-----Piles (unpointed or unsplit)*	—				
	30	*-----Fence posts (unpointed or unsplit)*	—				
	90	*-----Other*	—				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
4403.20.00		**-Other, coniferous**		Free	Free	Free	
		-----Poles for telephone, telegraph or electrical power transmission lines:					
	11	*------Of a length not exceeding 11 metres*	MTR				
	12	*------Of a length exceeding 11 metres*	MTR				
	20	*-----Piles and fence posts (unpointed or unsplit)*	—				
		-----Logs for pulping (pulpwood):					
	31	*------Spruce or balsam*	MTQ				
	39	*------Other*	MTQ				
		-----Other, cedar:					
	41	*------Western red*	MTQ				
	42	*------Yellow*	MTQ				
	49	*------Other*	MTQ				
		-----Other, Douglas fir and true fir:					
	51	*------Douglas fir*	MTQ				
	52	*------Balsam*	MTQ				
	59	*------Other*	MTQ				
		-----Other, pine:					
	61	*------Yellow*	MTQ				
	69	*------Other*	MTQ				
		-----Other, spruce:					
	71	*------Eastern Canadian*	MTQ				
	79	*------Other*	MTQ				
	80	*-----Other, hemlock*	MTQ				
	90	*-----Other*	—				
		-Other, of the following tropical woods:					
4403.31.00	00	**--Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau**	MTQ	Free	Free	Free	
4403.32.00	00	**--White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti and Alan**	MTQ	Free	Free	Free	
4403.33.00	00	**--Keruing, Ramin, Kapur, Teak, Jongkong, Merbau, Jelutong and Kempas**	MTQ	Free	Free	Free	
4403.34.00	00	**--Okoumé, Obeche, Sapelli, Sipo, Acajou d'Afrique, Makoré and Iroko**	MTQ	Free	Free	Free	
4403.35.00	00	**--Tiama, Mansonia, Ilomba, Dibétou, Limba and Azobé**	MTQ	Free	Free	Free	
		-Other:					
4403.91.00	00	**--Of oak**	MTQ	Free	Free	Free	
4403.92.00	00	**--Of beech**	MTQ	Free	Free	Free	
4403.99.00		**--Other**		Free	Free	Free	
		-----Logs for pulping (pulpwood):					
	11	*------Poplar*	MTQ				
	19	*------Other*	MTQ				
		-----Other, birch:					
	21	*------Yellow*	MTQ				
	29	*------Other*	MTQ				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
		-----*Other, maple:*					
4403.99.00 Continued	31	------*Hard*	MTQ				
	39	------*Other*	MTQ				
	40	-----*Other, cherry*	MTQ				
	50	-----*Other, ash*	MTQ				
	60	-----*Other, walnut*	MTQ				
		-----*Other:*					
	91	------*Poplar, aspen and cottonwood*	MTQ				
	92	------*Elm*	MTQ				
	99	------*Other*	MTQ				
44.04		**Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, umbrellas, tool handles or the like; chipwood and the like.**					
4404.10.00	00	**-Coniferous**	—	Free	Free	Free	
4404.20.00	00	**-Non-coniferous**	—	Free	Free	Free	
4405.00.00		**Wood wool; wood flour**		Free	Free	Free	
	10	-----*Wood wool*	—				
	20	-----*Wood flour*	KGM				
44.06		**Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood.**					
4406.10.00		**-Not impregnated**		Free	Free	Free	
	10	-----*Standard track*	NMB				
	20	-----*Switch ties*	NMB				
	90	-----*Other*	NMB				
4406.90.00		**-Other**		Free	Free	Free	
	10	-----*Standard track*	NMB				
	20	-----*Switch ties*	NMB				
	90	-----*Other*	NMB				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
44.07		**Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or finger-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6mm.**					
4407.10		**-Coniferous**					
4407.10.10		---Rough, untreated		Free	Free	Free	
		-----Cedar:					
	11	*------Western red*	MTQ				
	19	*------Other*	MTQ				
		-----Douglas fir and true fir:					
	21	*------Douglas fir*	MTQ				
	22	*------True fir*	MTQ				
	30	*-----Hemlock*	MTQ				
	40	*-----Larch, including tamarack*	MTQ				
		-----Pine:					
	51	*------Ponderosa*	MTQ				
	52	*------Sugar*	MTQ				
	53	*------White*	MTQ				
	54	*------Jack or lodgepole*	MTQ				
	55	*------Southern*	MTQ				
	59	*------Other*	MTQ				
	60	*-----Spruce*	MTQ				
	70	*-----Sequoia/redwood*	MTQ				
	90	*-----Other*	MTQ				
4407.10.20		---Dressed, untreated		Free	Free	Free	
	10	*-----Of a length not exceeding 1.83 metre (dimension-sawn stock)*	MTQ				
		-----Other, cedar:					
	21	*------Western red*	MTQ				
	29	*------Other*	MTQ				
		-----Other, Douglas fir and true fir:					
	31	*------Douglas fir*	MTQ				
	32	*------True fir*	MTQ				
	40	*-----Other, hemlock*	MTQ				
	50	*-----Other, larch, including tamarack*	MTQ				
		-----Other, pine:					
	61	*------Ponderosa*	MTQ				
	62	*------Sugar*	MTQ				
	63	*------White*	MTQ				
	64	*------Jack or lodgepole*	MTQ				
	65	*------Southern*	MTQ				
	69	*------Other*	MTQ				
	70	*-----Other, spruce*	MTQ				
	80	*-----Other, sequoia/redwood*	MTQ				
	90	*-----Other*	MTQ				
4407.10.30	00	---Rough or dressed, treated	MTQ	6.8%	6.8%	4.5%	
		-Of the following tropical woods:					
4407.21.00		**--Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti, Meranti Bakau, White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti, Alan, Keruing, Ramin, Kapur, Teak, Jongkong, Merbau, Jelutong and Kempas**		Free	Free	Free	
		-----Teak:					
	11	*------Rough*	MTQ				
	12	*------Dressed*	MTQ				
	90	*-----Other*	MTQ				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
4407.22.00	00	**--Okoumé, Obeche, Sapelli, Sipo, Acajou d'Afrique, Makoré, Iroko, Tiama, Mansonia, Ilomba, Dibétou, Limba and Azobé**	MTQ	Free	Free	Free	
4407.23.00		**--Baboen, Mahogany *(Swietenia spp.)*, Imbuia and Balsa**		Free	Free	Free	
		-----Baboen (virola):					
	11	*------Rough*	MTQ				
	12	*------Dressed*	MTQ				
		-----Mahogany, Philippine:					
	21	*------Rough*	MTQ				
	22	*------Dressed*	MTQ				
	30	*-----Mahogany, American*	MTQ				
	40	*-----Balsa*	MTQ				
	90	*-----Other*	MTQ				
		-Other:					
4407.91		**--Of oak**					
4407.91.10		---Untreated		Free	Free	Free	
		-----Rough, of a length not exceeding 1.83 metre (dimension-sawn stock):					
	11	*------Red*	MTQ				
	19	*------Other*	MTQ				
		-----Rough, of a length exceeding 1.83 metre:					
	21	*------Red*	MTQ				
	29	*------Other*	MTQ				
		-----Dressed:					
	31	*------Red*	MTQ				
	39	*------Other*	MTQ				
4407.91.20	00	---Treated	MTQ	6.8%	6.8%	4.5%	
4407.92.00	00	**--Of beech**	MTQ	Free	Free	Free	
4407.99		**--Other**					
4407.99.10		---Untreated		Free	Free	Free	
	10	*-----Rough, of a length not exceeding 1.83 metre (dimension-sawn stock)*	MTQ				
		-----Rough, of a length exceeding 1.83 metre:					
	21	*------Ash*	MTQ				
	22	*------Poplar, excluding yellow*	MTQ				
	23	*------Walnut*	MTQ				
	24	*------Basswood*	MTQ				
	25	*------Birch*	MTQ				
	26	*------Maple*	MTQ				
	27	*------Elm*	MTQ				
	28	*------Cherry*	MTQ				
	29	*------Other*	MTQ				
	30	*-----Dressed*	MTQ				
4407.99.20	00	---Treated	MTQ	6.8%	6.8%	4.5%	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
44.08		**Veneer sheets and sheets for plywood (whether or not spliced) and other wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or finger-jointed, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm.**					
4408.10.00		**–Coniferous**		Free	Free	Free	
	10	-----*Douglas fir*	MTK				
	20	-----*Cedar*	MTK				
	90	-----*Other*	MTK				
4408.20.00		**–Of the following tropical woods: Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti, White Lauan, Sipo, Limba, Okoumé, Obeche, Acajou d'Afrique, Sapelli, Baboen, Mahogany *(Swietenia spp.)*, Palissandre du Brésil and Bois de Rose femelle**		Free	Free	Free	
	10	-----*Mahogany, Philippine*	MTK				
	20	-----*Mahogany, African*	MTK				
	30	-----*Mahogany, American*	MTK				
	90	-----*Other*	MTK				
4408.90.00		**–Other**		Free	Free	Free	
	10	-----*Cherry*	MTK				
	20	-----*Oak*	MTK				
	30	-----*Walnut*	MTK				
	40	-----*Birch*	MTK				
	50	-----*Maple*	MTK				
	60	-----*Elm*	MTK				
	70	-----*Samba*	MTK				
	90	-----*Other*	MTK				
44.09		**Wood (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled) continuously shaped (tongued, grooved, rebated, champhered, V-jointed, beaded, moulded, rounded or the like) along any of its edges or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or finger-jointed.**					
4409.10		**–Coniferous**					
4409.10.10		---Untreated		Free	Free	Free	
	10	-----*Dowelling*	—				
	20	-----*Flooring*	MTQ				
		-----*Mouldings:*					
	31	------*Construction type*	—				
	39	------*Other*	—				
	40	-----*Siding*	—				
	90	-----*Other*	—				
4409.10.20		---Treated		6.8%	6.8%	4.5%	
		-----*Mouldings:*					
	11	------*Construction type*	—				
	19	------*Other*	—				
	90	-----*Other*	—				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
4409.20		**–Non-coniferous**					
		---Flooring:					
4409.20.11	00	----Of oak	MTQ	5.5%	5.5%	3.5%	
4409.20.19		----Other		Free	Free	Free	
	10	-----*Maple*	MTQ				
	90	-----*Other*	MTQ				
4409.20.90		---Other		Free	Free	Free	
	10	-----*Dowelling*	—				
		-----*Mouldings:*					
	21	------*Construction type*	—				
	29	------*Other*	—				
	90	-----*Other*	—				
44.10		**Particle board and similar board of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other organic binding substances.**					
4410.10		**–Of wood**					
4410.10.10	00	---Waferboard	MTQ	4%	4%	2.5%	
		---Other:					
4410.10.91	00	----Whether or not painted, edge or face-worked, but not otherwise worked or surface covered	MTQ	6%(88) 5%(89) 4%(90)	6%(88) 5%(89) 4%(90)	4%(88) 3%(89) 2.5%(90)	
4410.10.99		----Other, including surface covered with plastics, metal or other materials		9.2%	9.2%	6%	
		-----*Surface covered with plastics:*					
	11	------*With melamine formaldehyde*	MTQ				
	12	------*With vinyl polymers*	MTQ				
	19	------*Other*	MTQ				
	90	-----*Other*	MTQ				
4410.90		**–Of other ligneous materials**					
4410.90.10	00	---Whether or not painted, edge or face-worked, but not otherwise worked or surface covered	MTQ	6%(88) 5%(89) 4%(90)	6%(88) 5%(89) 4%(90)	4%(88) 3%(89) 2.5%(90)	
4410.90.90	00	---Other	MTQ	9.2%	9.2%	6%	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
44.11		**Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other organic substances.**					
		-Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.8g/cm³:					
4411.11.00		**--Not mechanically worked or surface covered**		6.5%	6.5%	4%	3980
	10	*-----Doorskins*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
4411.19.00		**--Other**		9.2%	9.2%	6%	
	10	*-----Doorskins*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
		-Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.5g/cm³ but not exceeding 0.8g/cm³ :					
4411.21.00		**--Not mechanically worked or surface covered**		6.5%	6.5%	4%	
	10	*-----Doorskins*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
4411.29.00		**--Other**		6.5%	6.5%	4%	
	10	*-----Doorskins*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
		-Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.35g/cm³ but not exceeding 0.5g/cm³:					
4411.31.00	00	**--Not mechanically worked or surface covered**	KGM	6.5%	6.5%	4%	
4411.39.00	00	**--Other**	KGM	6.5%	6.5%	4%	
		-Other:					
4411.91.00	00	**--Not mechanically worked or surface covered**	KGM	6.5%	6.5%	4%	
4411.99.00	00	**--Other**	KGM	6.5%	6.5%	4%	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
44.12		**Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood.**					
		-Plywood consisting solely of sheets of wood, each ply not exceeding 6mm thickness:					
4412.11		**--With at least one outer ply of the following tropical woods: Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti, White Lauan, Sipo, Limba, Okoumé, Obeche, Acajou d'Afrique, Sapelli, Baboen, Mahogany *(Swietenia spp.)*, Palissandre du Brésil or Bois de Rose femelle**					
4412.11.10		---Whether or not painted, edge or face-worked, but not otherwise worked or surface covered		8%	8%	5%	2610, 9215
		-----Doorskins of mahogany:					
	11	*------Philippine*	MTQ				
	19	*------Other*	MTQ				
		-----Other, Philippine mahogany:					
	21	*------Unfinished*	MTQ				
	29	*------Other*	MTQ				
		-----Other, mahogany:					
	81	*------Unfinished*	MTQ				
	89	*------Other*	MTQ				
	90	*-----Other*	MTQ				
4412.11.90		---Other		9.2%	9.2%	6%	2610, 9215
		-----Doorskins of mahogany:					
	11	*------Philippine*	MTQ				
	19	*------Other*	MTQ				
	90	*-----Other*	MTQ				
4412.12		**--Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood**					
4412.12.10		---Whether or not painted, edge or face-worked, but not otherwise worked or surface covered		8%	8%	5%	2610, 9215
	10	*-----Sen*	MTQ				
		-----Other, unfinished:					
	21	*------Birch*	MTQ				
	22	*------Walnut*	MTQ				
	23	*------Elm*	MTQ				
	24	*------Teak*	MTQ				
	25	*------Maple*	MTQ				
	29	*------Other*	MTQ				
		-----Other:					
	91	*------Birch*	MTQ				
	92	*------Walnut*	MTQ				
	93	*------Elm*	MTQ				
	94	*------Teak*	MTQ				
	95	*------Maple*	MTQ				
	99	*------Other*	MTQ				
4412.12.90	00	---Other	MTQ	9.2%	9.2%	6%	2610, 9215
4412.19		**--Other**					
4412.19.10	00	---With metal on one or both faces	MTQ	5%	9.2%	5%	2610, 9215
4412.19.90		---Other		15%	15%	10%	2610, 9215
		-----Douglas fir:					
	11	*------Of a thickness not exceeding 9.5mm*	MTQ				
	12	*------Of a thickness exceeding 9.5mm but not exceeding 15.875mm*	MTQ				
	13	*------Of a thickness exceeding 15.875mm*	MTQ				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
4412.19.90 Continued	20	-----*Pine*	MTQ				
	90	-----*Other*	MTQ				
		–Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood:					
4412.21		**--Containing at least one layer of particle board**					
4412.21.10	00	---Whether or not painted, edge or face-worked, but not otherwise worked or surface covered	—	8%	8%	5%	2610, 9215
4412.21.90	00	---Other	—	9.2%	9.2%	6%	2610, 9215
4412.29		**--Other**					
4412.29.10	00	---Whether or not painted, edge or face-worked, but not otherwise worked or surface covered	—	8%	8%	5%	2610, 9215
4412.29.90	00	---Other	—	9.2%	9.2%	6%	2610, 9215
		–Other:					
4412.91		**--Containing at least one layer of particle board**					
4412.91.10	00	---Whether or not painted, edge or face-worked, but not otherwise worked or surface covered	—	8%	8%	5%	2610, 9215
4412.91.90	00	---Other	—	9.2%	9.2%	6%	2610, 9215
4412.99		**--Other**					
4412.99.10	00	---Whether or not painted, edge or face-worked, but not otherwise worked or surface covered	—	8%	8%	5%	2610, 9215
4412.99.90	00	---Other	—	9.2%	9.2%	6%	2610, 9215
4413.00.00	00	**Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes.**	—	9.2%	9.2%	6%	
4414.00.00		**Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects.**		9.2%	9.2%	6%	
	10	-----*For photographs*	NMB				
	20	-----*For mirrors*	NMB				
	90	-----*Other*	NMB				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
44.15		**Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood; cable-drums of wood; pallets, box pallets and other load boards, of wood.**					
4415.10		**–Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings; cable-drums**					
4415.10.10		---Cases, boxes and crates		15%	15%	10%	
	10	*-----Cases and boxes*	—				
	20	*-----Crates*	—				
4415.10.90		---Other		9.2%	9.2%	6%	
	10	*-----Cable-drums*	—				
	20	*-----Baskets for fruits, of sliced or peeled wood*	—				
	30	*-----Bins and hoppers*	—				
	90	*-----Other*	—				
4415.20.00		**–Pallets, box pallets and other load boards**		9.2%	9.2%	6%	
	10	*-----Pallets and box pallets*	—				
	90	*-----Other*	—				
4416.00		**Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves.**					
4416.00.10	00	---Staves, hoops and heads, for barrels or kegs	—	Free	Free	Free	
4416.00.90		---Other		9.2%	9.2%	6%	
	10	*-----Staves for pipes, silos or tanks*	—				
		-----Other:					
	91	*------Barrels and kegs, tight*	NMB				
	99	*------Other*	NMB				
4417.00		**Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood.**					
		---Tool handles:					
4417.00.11	00	----Handles for axes, spades, hand shovels, hand hoes, hand rakes and hand forks, not further manufactured than turned; handles for scythes (snaths)	—	Free	Free	Free	
4417.00.19	00	----Other	—	15%	15%	10%	
4417.00.20	00	---Mallets and mauls	—	10%	11.3%	7.5%	
4417.00.90		---Other		9.2%	9.2%	6%	
	10	*-----Backs and blocks for brushes or brooms*	—				
	20	*-----Handles for brushes, brooms or mops*	—				
	30	*-----Lasts and trees, for footwear*	—				
	90	*-----Other*	—				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
44.18		**Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, including cellular wood panels, assembled parquet panels, shingles and shakes.**					
4418.10		**–Windows, French-windows and their frames**					
4418.10.10	00	---Window frames	—	9.2%	9.2%	6%	
4418.10.90	00	---Other	—	12.5%	12.5%	8%	
4418.20.00		**–Doors and their frames and thresholds**		Free	11.3%	Free	
		-----Doors:					
	11	*------Prehung*	NMB				
	12	*------Flush type*	NMB				
	13	*------Louvre*	NMB				
	14	*------Garage*	NMB				
	19	*------Other*	NMB				
	20	*-----Door frames and thresholds*	—				
4418.30.00	00	**–Parquet panels**	MTK	5.5%	5.5%	Free	
4418.40.00	00	**–Shuttering for concrete constructional work**	—	9.2%	9.2%	6%	
4418.50.00		**–Shingles and shakes**		Free	Free	Free	
		-----Shingles:					
	11	*------Western red cedar*	—				
	19	*------Other*	—				
	20	*-----Shakes*	—				
4418.90		**–Other**					
4418.90.10	00	---Cellular wood panels	—	4%	4%	2.5%	
4418.90.90		---Other		9.2%	9.2%	6%	
	10	*-----Beams and arches, laminated*	—				
	20	*-----Prefabricated partitions and panels for buildings*	—				
	90	*-----Other*	—				
4419.00.00		**Tableware and kitchenware, of wood.**		9.2%	9.2%	6%	
	10	*-----Rolling pins*	—				
	20	*-----Pounders*	—				
	30	*-----Bowls*	—				
	40	*-----Carving boards*	—				
	50	*-----Cheeseboards*	—				
	60	*-----Spice racks*	—				
	90	*-----Other*	—				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
44.20		**Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; caskets and cases for jewellery or cutlery, and similar articles, of wood; statuettes and other ornaments, of wood; wooden articles of furniture not falling in Chapter 94.**					
4420.10.00	00	**–Statuettes and other ornaments, of wood**	—	9.2% AU Free	9.2%	6%	
4420.90.00		**–Other**		11.2%	11.2%	7%	
	10	*-----Coat or hat racks*	—				
	20	*-----Caskets and cases for jewellery or cutlery and similar articles*	—				
	30	*-----Humidors*	—				
	40	*-----Ashtrays*	—				
	50	*-----Bookends*	—				
	60	*-----Racks, wall, for guns*	—				
	90	*-----Other*	—				
44.21		**Other articles of wood.**					
4421.10.00	00	**–Clothes hangers**	—	9.2%	9.2%	6%	
4421.90		**–Other**					
4421.90.10	00	---Trellises and fencing panels; saddle trees and stirrups; felloes of hickory or oak; spokes and last blocks not further manufactured than turned; hay stack forms	—	Free	Free	Free	
4421.90.20	00	---Cross arms, drilled	—	6%	6%	4%	
4421.90.30	00	---Clothes pegs	GRO	Free	12¢/gr	Free	
4421.90.40		---Signs, letters and numerals; window shade or blind rollers; blinds; toilet seats and their covers; labels		11.3%	11.3%	7.5%	
	10	*-----Signs*	—				
	20	*-----Letters and numerals*	—				
	30	*-----Window shade or blind rollers*	—				
	40	*-----Blinds*	—				
		-----Toilet seats and covers:					
	51	*------Of solid wood*	NMB				
	59	*------Other, for example, of composition wood*	NMB				
	60	*-----Labels*	—				
4421.90.50		---Coffins and caskets; joiners' benches and trestles		15%	15%	10%	
	10	*-----Coffins, caskets and casket shells*	NMB				
	20	*-----Joiners' benches and trestles*	—				
4421.90.90		---Other		9.2%	9.2%	6%	2355, 9450
	10	*-----Bobbins and spools*	NMB				
	20	*-----Ladders*	—				
	30	*-----Toothpicks*	—				
		-----Other:					
	91	*------Cores, for winding paper*	—				
	92	*------Core plugs, paper roll*	—				
	93	*------Sticks, confectionary*	—				
	94	*------Shuttles, finished*	—				
	99	*------Other*	—				

Chapter 45

CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK

Note.

1. This Chapter does not cover:

   (a) Footwear or parts of footwear of Chapter 64;

   (b) Headgear or parts of headgear of Chapter 65; or

   (c) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites).

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
45.01		**Natural cork, raw or simply prepared; waste cork; crushed, granulated or ground cork.**					
4501.10.00	00	**-Natural cork, raw or simply prepared**	—	Free	Free	Free	
4501.90.00		**-Other**		Free	Free	Free	
	10	*-----Waste cork*	—				
	20	*-----Crushed, granulated or ground cork*	—				
4502.00.00	00	**Natural cork, debacked or roughly squared, or in rectangular (including square) blocks, plates, sheets or strip, (including sharp-edged blanks for corks or stoppers).**	—	Free	Free	Free	
45.03		**Articles of natural cork.**					
4503.10.00	00	**-Corks and stoppers**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
4503.90.00		**-Other**		Free	Free	Free	
	10	*-----Mats and matting*	MTK				
	20	*-----Washers*	—				
	30	*-----Gaskets*	—				
	90	*-----Other*	—				
45.04		**Agglomerated cork (with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork.**					
4504.10.00		**-Blocks, plates, sheets and strip; tiles of any shape; solid cylinders, including discs**		Free	Free	Free	
	10	*-----Tiles*	MTK				
	90	*-----Other*	—				
4504.90.00		**-Other**		Free	Free	Free	9350, 9450
	10	*-----Mats and matting*	MTK				
	20	*-----Tubes and tubing*	—				
	30	*-----Gasket stock*	—				
	40	*-----Gaskets*	—				
	90	*-----Other*	—				

Chapter 46

MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO OR OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK

Notes.

1. In this Chapter the expression "plaiting materials" means materials in a state or form suitable for plaiting, interlacing or similar processes; it includes straw, osier or willow, bamboos, rushes, reeds, strips of wood, strips of other vegetable material (for example, raffia, narrow leaves or strips cut from broad leaves) or bark, unspun natural textile fibres, monofilament and strip and the like of plastics and strips of paper, but not strips of leather or composition leather or of felt or nonwovens, human hair, horsehair, textile rovings or yarns, or monofilament and strip and the like of Chapter 54.

2. This Chapter does not cover:

   (a) Wall coverings of heading No. 48.14;

   (b) Twine, cordage, ropes or cables, plaited or not (heading No. 56.07);

   (c) Footwear or headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 64 or 65;

   (d) Vehicles or bodies for vehicles of basketware (Chapter 87); or

   (e) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings).

3. For the purpose of heading No. 46.01, the expression "plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands" means plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, placed side by side and bound together, in the form of sheets, whether or not the binding materials are of spun textile materials.

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
46.01		**Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips; plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, whether or not being finished articles (for example, mats, matting, screens).**					
4601.10.00		**–Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips**		13.6%	13.6%	9%	1010
	10	-----*Braid*	—				
	90	-----*Other*	—				
4601.20		**–Mats, matting and screens of vegetable materials**					
4601.20.10	00	---Mats and matting of sisal, palm or cane straw	MTK	Free	Free	Free	
4601.20.90		---Other		11%	11%	7%	
	10	-----*Mats and matting*	—				
	20	-----*Screens*	—				
		–Other:					
4601.91.00	00	**--Of vegetable materials**	—	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	
4601.99.00	00	**--Other**	—	13.6%	13.6%	9%	
46.02		**Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials or made up from goods of heading No. 46.01; articles of loofah.**					
4602.10		**–Of vegetable materials**					
4602.10.10	00	---Trunks, travelling-bags and cases, shopping-bags and hatboxes; handbags other than of sisal, palm straw or cane straw	—	12.5%	17.5%	11.5%	
4602.10.90	00	---Other	—	10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	
4602.90		**–Other**					
4602.90.10	00	---Baskets, trunks, travelling-bags and cases, shopping-bags, handbags and hatboxes	—	12.5%	17.5%	11.5%	
4602.90.90	00	---Other	—	12.5%	12.5%	8%	

Section X

PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL; WASTE AND SCRAP OF PAPER OR PAPERBOARD; PAPER AND PAPERBOARD AND ARTICLES THEREOF

The goods of this section may be eligible for the concessionary provisions of the following annex codes:

0040	2230	2580	9000
0045	2475	2950	9045
0090	2510	2951	9055
0300	2530	2955	9065
0460	2535	2960	9075
0530	2540	2970	9080
0790	2545	2980	9085
1485	2550	2990	9095
1490	2560	5485	9200
1690	2570	5730	

Chapter 47

PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL; WASTE AND SCRAP OF PAPER OR PAPERBOARD

Note.

1. For the purpose of heading No. 47.02, the expression "chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades" means chemical wood pulp having by weight an insoluble fraction of 92% or more for soda or sulphate wood pulp or of 88% or more for sulphite wood pulp after one hour in a caustic soda solution containing 18% sodium hydroxide (NaOH) at 20°C, and for sulphite wood pulp an ash content that does not exceed 0.15% by weight.

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
4701.00.00	00	**Mechanical wood pulp.**	KSD	Free	Free	Free	
4702.00.00	00	**Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades.**	KSD	Free	Free	Free	
47.03		**Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than dissolving grades.**					
		-Unbleached:					
4703.11.00	00	**--Coniferous**	KSD	Free	Free	Free	
4703.19.00	00	**--Non-coniferous**	KSD	Free	Free	Free	
		-Semi-bleached or bleached:					
4703.21.00	00	**--Coniferous**	KSD	Free	Free	Free	
4703.29.00	00	**--Non-coniferous**	KSD	Free	Free	Free	
47.04		**Chemical wood pulp, sulphite, other than dissolving grades.**					
		-Unbleached:					
4704.11.00	00	**--Coniferous**	KSD	Free	Free	Free	
4704.19.00	00	**--Non-coniferous**	KSD	Free	Free	Free	
		-Semi-bleached or bleached:					
4704.21.00	00	**--Coniferous**	KSD	Free	Free	Free	
4704.29.00	00	**--Non-coniferous**	KSD	Free	Free	Free	
4705.00.00	00	**Semi-chemical wood pulp.**	KSD	Free	Free	Free	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
47.06		**Pulps of other fibrous cellulosic material.**					
4706.10.00	00	**-Cotton linters pulp**	KSD	Free	Free	Free	
		-Other:					
4706.91.00	00	**--Mechanical**	KSD	Free	Free	Free	
4706.92.00	00	**--Chemical**	KSD	Free	Free	Free	
4706.93.00	00	**--Semi-chemical**	KSD	Free	Free	Free	
47.07		**Waste and scrap of paper or paperboard.**					
4707.10.00	00	**-Of unbleached kraft paper or paperboard or of corrugated paper or paperboard**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
4707.20.00	00	**-Of other paper or paperboard made mainly of bleached chemical pulp, not coloured in the mass**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
4707.30.00		**-Of paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (for example, newspapers, journals and similar printed matter)**		Free	Free	Free	
	10	*-----Newsprint waste*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
4707.90.00	00	**-Other, including unsorted waste and scrap**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	

Chapter 48

PAPER AND PAPERBOARD; ARTICLES OF PAPER PULP, OF PAPER OR OF PAPERBOARD

Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:

   (a) Articles of Chapter 30;

   (b) Stamping foils of heading No. 32.12;

   (c) Perfumed papers or papers impregnated or coated with cosmetics (Chapter 33);

   (d) Paper or cellulose wadding impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent (heading No. 34.01), or with polishes, creams or similar preparations (heading No. 34.05);

   (e) Sensitized paper or paperboard of heading Nos. 37.01 to 37.04;

   (f) Paper-reinforced stratified sheeting of plastics, or one layer of paper or paperboard coated or covered with a layer of plastics, the latter constituting more than half the total thickness, or articles of such materials, other than wall coverings of heading No. 48.14 (Chapter 39);

   (g) Articles of heading No. 42.02 (for example, travel goods);

   (h) Articles of Chapter 46 (manufactures of plaiting material);

   (ij) Paper yarn or textile articles of paper yarn (Section XI);

   (k) Articles of Chapter 64 or Chapter 65;

   (l) Abrasive paper or paperboard (heading No. 68.05) or paper- or paperboard-backed mica (heading No. 68.14) (paper and paperboard coated with mica powder are, however, to be classified in this Chapter);

   (m) Metal foil backed with paper or paperboard (Section XV);

   (n) Articles of heading No. 92.09; or

   (o) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites) or Chapter 96 (for example, buttons).

2. Subject to the provisions of Note 6, heading Nos. 48.01 to 48.05 include paper and paperboard which have been subjected to calendering, super-calendering, glazing or similar finishing, false water-marking or surface sizing, and also paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coloured or marbled throughout the mass by any method. Except where heading No. 48.03 otherwise requires, these headings do not apply to paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres which have been otherwise processed, for example, by coating or impregnation.

3. In this Chapter the expression "newsprint" means uncoated paper of a kind used for the printing of newspapers, of which not less than 65% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a mechanical process, unsized or very lightly sized, having a smoothness on each side not exceeding 200 seconds Bekk, weighing not less than 40g per square metre and not more than 57g per square metre and having an ash content by weight not exceeding 8%.

4. In addition to hand-made paper and paperboard, heading No. 48.02 covers only paper and paperboard made mainly from bleached pulp or from pulp obtained by a mechanical process and satisfying any of the following criteria:

   For paper or paperboard weighing not more than 150g/m²:

   (a) containing 10% or more of fibres obtained by a mechanical process, and

      i) weighing not more than 80g/m², or

      ii) coloured throughout the mass; or

   (b) containing more than 8% ash, and

      i) weighing not more than 80g/m², or

      ii) coloured throughout the mass; or

   (c) containing more than 3% ash and having a brightness of 60% or more (*); or

(d) containing more than 3% but not more than 8% ash, having a brightness less than 60% (*), and a burst index equal to or less than 2.5kPa/g/m²; or

(e) containing 3% ash or less, having a brightness of 60% or more (*) and a burst index equal to or less than 2.5kPa/g/m².

For paper or paperboard weighing more than 150g/m²:

(a) coloured throughout the mass; or

(b) having a brightness of 60% or more (*), and

i) a caliper of 225 micrometres (microns) or less, or

ii) a caliper more than 225 micrometres (microns) but not more than 508 micrometres (microns) and an ash content more than 3%; or

(c) having a brightness of less than 60% (*), a caliper of 254 micrometres (microns) or less and an ash content more than 8%. Heading No. 48.02 does not, however, cover filter paper or paperboard (including tea-bag paper) or felt paper or paperboard.

5. In this Chapter "kraft paper and paperboard" means paper and paperboard of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda processes.

6. Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres answering to a description in two or more of the heading Nos. 48.01 to 48.11 are to be classified under that one of such headings which occurs last in numerical order in the Nomenclature.

7. Heading Nos. 48.01, 48.02, 48.04 to 48.08, 48.10 and 48.11 apply only to paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres:

(a) in strips or rolls of a width exceeding 15cm; or

(b) in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36cm and the other side exceeding 15cm in the unfolded state.

Except that hand-made paper and paperboard in any size or shape as made directly and having all its edges deckled remains classified, subject to the provisions of Note 6, in heading No. 48.02.

8. For the purpose of heading No. 48.14, the expression "wallpaper and similar wall coverings" applies only to:

(a) Paper in rolls, of a width of not less than 45cm and not more than 160cm, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration:

(i) Grained, embossed, surface-coloured, design-printed or otherwise surface-decorated (e.g., with textile flock), whether or not coated or covered with transparent protective plastics;

(ii) With an uneven surface resulting from the incorporation of particles of wood, straw, etc.;

(iii) Coated or covered on the face side with plastics, the plastic layer being grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated; or

(iv) Covered on the face side with plaiting material, whether or not bound together in parallel strands or woven;

(b) Borders and friezes, of paper, treated as above, whether or not in rolls, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration;

(c) Wall coverings of paper made up of several panels, in rolls or sheets, printed so as to make up a scene, design or motif when applied to a wall.

Products on a base of paper or paperboard, suitable for use both as floor coverings and as wall coverings, are to be classified in heading No. 48.15.

9. Heading No. 48.20 does not cover loose sheets or cards, cut to size, whether or not printed, embossed or perforated.

10. Heading No. 48.23 applies, *inter alia*, to perforated paper or paperboard cards for Jacquard or similar machines and paper lace. 11. Except for the goods of heading No. 48.14 or 48.21, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and articles thereof, printed with motifs, characters or pictorial representations, which are not merely incidental to the primary use of the goods, fall in Chapter 49.

(*) Brightness is to be measured by the Elrepho, GE or any equivalent internationally recognized brightness testing method.

Subheading Notes.

1. For the purpose of subheading Nos. 4804.11 and 4804.19, "kraftliner" means machine-finished or machine-glazed paper and paperboard, of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda processes, in rolls, weighing more than 115g/m² and having a minimum Mullen bursting strength as indicated in the following table or the linearly interpolated or extrapolated equivalent for any other weight.

Weight g/m²	Minimum Mullen bursting strength kPa
115	393
125	417
200	637
300	824
400	961

2. For the purpose of subheading Nos. 4804.21 and 4804.29, "sack kraft paper" means machine-finished paper, of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda processes, in rolls, weighing not less than 60g/m² but not more than 115g/m² and meeting one of the following sets of specifications:

   1. Having a Mullen burst index of not less than 38 and a stretch factor of more than 4.5% in the cross direction and of more than 2% in the machine direction.

   2. Having minima for tear and tensile as indicated in the following table or the linearly interpolated equivalent for any other weight:

Weight g/m²	Minimum tear mN		Minimum tensile kN/m	
	Machine direction	Machine direction plus cross direction	Cross direction	Machine direction plus cross direction
60	700	1,510	1.9	6
70	830	1,790	2.3	7.2
80	965	2,070	2.8	8.3
100	1,230	2,635	3.7	10.6
115	1,425	3,060	4.4	12.3

3. For the purpose of subheading 4805.10, "semi-chemical fluting paper" means paper, in rolls, of which not less than 65% by weight of the total fibre content consists of unbleached hardwood fibres obtained by a semi-chemical pulping process, and having a CMT 60 (Concora Medium Test with 60 minutes of conditioning) crush resistance exceeding 20kgf at 50% relative humidity, at 23°C.

4. For the purpose of subheading No. 4805.30 "sulphite wrapping paper" means machine-glazed paper, of which more than 40% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by the chemical sulphite process, having an ash content not exceeding 8% and having a Mullen burst index of not less than 15.

5. For the purpose of subheading No. 4810.21, "light-weight coated paper" means paper, coated on both sides, of a total weight not exceeding 72g/m², with a coating weight not exceeding 15g/m² per side, on a base of which not less than 50% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a mechanical process.

Supplementary Note.

1. For the purpose of this Chapter the expression "not converted" means:

   (a) in the case of rolls of paper or paperboard, rolls which are the direct output of a paper-making machine and which have not been punched, perforated, scored, ruled, printed, folded, embossed, decorated or otherwise processed (excluding creped or crinkled).

   (b) in the case of sheets of paper or paperboard, rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 43cm and the other side exceeding 56cm in the unfolded state and which have not been slit, punched, perforated, scored, ruled, printed, folded, embossed, decorated or otherwise processed.

The goods of this chapter may be eligible for the concessionary provisions of the following annex codes:

0720

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
4801.00.00	00	**Newsprint, in rolls or sheets.**	TNE	Free	Free	Free	
48.02		**Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and punch card stock and punch tape paper, in rolls or sheets, other than paper of heading No. 48.01 or 48.03; hand-made paper and paperboard.**					
4802.10.00	00	**-Hand-made paper and paperboard**	KGM	5.7%	5.7%	Free	
4802.20.00	00	**-Paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photo-sensitive, heat-sensitive or electro-sensitive paper or paperboard**	TNE	6.5%	6.5%	4%	
4802.30.00	00	**-Carbonizing base paper**	TNE	Free	6.5%	Free	
4802.40.00	00	**-Wallpaper base**	TNE	Free	Free	Free	
		-Other paper and paperboard, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical process or of which not more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres:					
4802.51		**--Weighing less than 40g/m²**					
		---Not converted:					
4802.51.11	00	----Tissue paper, for use in the manufacture of duplicating machine stencils	TNE	1%	1%	Free	
4802.51.19		----Other		6.5%	6.5%	4%	
	10	*-----Manifold or onionskin*	TNE				
	90	*-----Other*	TNE				
4802.51.90	00	---Other	TNE	8%	8%	5%	
4802.52		**--Weighing 40g/m² or more but not more than 150g/m²**					
4802.52.10		---Not converted		6.5%	6.5%	4%	0730
	10	*-----Rag-content paper*	TNE				
	20	*-----Other printing*	TNE				
		-----Other:					
	91	*------Business machine*	TNE				
	92	*------Cover*	TNE				
	93	*------Drawing*	TNE				
	94	*------Duplicating or reproduction*	TNE				
	95	*------Envelope*	TNE				
	96	*------Exercise type*	TNE				
	97	*------Manifold*	TNE				
	98	*------Safety*	TNE				
	99	*------Other*	TNE				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
4802.52.90	00	---Other	TNE	8%	8%	5%	
4802.53		**--Weighing more than 150g/m²**					
4802.53.10		---Not converted		6.5%	6.5%	4%	
	10	*-----Printing*	TNE				
		-----Other:					
	91	*------Bristol or cover*	TNE				
	92	*------Drawing*	TNE				
	93	*------Punch (tabulating) card stock*	TNE				
	99	*------Other*	TNE				
4802.53.90	00	---Other	TNE	8%	8%	5%	
4802.60		**-Other paper and paperboard, of which more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical process**					
		---Not converted:					
4802.60.11	00	----Printing paper, of which 50% or more by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical process	TNE	Free	Free	Free	
4802.60.19		----Other		6.5%	6.5%	4%	0730
	10	*-----Printing*	TNE				
		-----Other:					
	91	*------Business machine*	TNE				
	99	*------Other*	TNE				
4802.60.90	00	---Other	TNE	8%	8%	5%	
4803.00		**Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, whether or not creped, crinkled, embossed, perforated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls of a width exceeding 36cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with at least one side exceeding 36cm in unfolded state.**					
4803.00.10		---Rolls, not embossed, perforated, surface-decorated or printed		6.5%	6.5%	4%	
	10	*-----Sanitary napkin wadding stock*	TNE				
	20	*-----Toilet or facial tissue stock*	TNE				
	90	*-----Other*	TNE				
4803.00.20	00	---Homogeneous felt-like material, predominantly composed, by weight, of wood pulp, in sheets or rolls, whether or not with a net backing of plastics, for use as spring padding or insulating material in the manufacture of upholstered furniture, mattresses or box-springs	TNE	Free	Free	Free	
4803.00.90		---Other		9.2%	9.2%	6%	
	10	*-----Toilet or facial tissue stock*	TNE				
	90	*-----Other*	TNE				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
48.04		**Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, other than that of heading No. 48.02 or 48.03.**					
		-Kraftliner:					
4804.11.00	00	**--Unbleached**	TNE	6.5%	6.5%	4%	
4804.19.00	00	**--Other**	TNE	6.5%	6.5%	4%	
		-Sack kraft paper:					
4804.21		**--Unbleached**					
4804.21.10	00	---Rolls, not converted	TNE	Free	Free	Free	
4804.21.90	00	---Other	TNE	9.2%	9.2%	6%	
4804.29.00	00	**--Other**	TNE	9.2%	9.2%	6%	
		-Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 150g/m² or less:					
4804.31		**--Unbleached**					
4804.31.10		---Electric cable insulating paper; capacitor or condenser tissue paper		2.5%	2.5%	1.5%	5370
	10	-----*Electric cable insulating paper*	TNE				
	20	-----*Capacitor or condenser tissue paper*	TNE				
		---Wrapping paper:					
4804.31.21	00	----In rolls, not converted	TNE	Free	Free	Free	
4804.31.29	00	----Other	TNE	9.2%	9.2%	6%	
		---Other:					
4804.31.91	00	----Not converted	TNE	4%	4%	2.5%	
4804.31.99	00	----Other	TNE	9.2%	9.2%	6%	
4804.39		**--Other**					
4804.39.10	00	---Paper, other than wrapping, not converted	TNE	6.5%	6.5%	4%	
4804.39.90	00	---Other	TNE	9.2%	9.2%	6%	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
		–Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing more than 150g/m² but less than 225g/m²:					
4804.41		**––Unbleached**					
		---Wrapping paper:					
4804.41.11	00	----In rolls, not converted	TNE	Free	Free	Free	
4804.41.19	00	----Other	TNE	9.2%	9.2%	6%	
		---Other paper:					
4804.41.21		----Not converted		4%	4%	2.5%	0820
	10	-----*Impregnating, for laminates*	TNE				
	90	-----*Other*	TNE				
4804.41.29	00	----Other	TNE	9.2%	9.2%	6%	
4804.41.30	00	---Paperboard, in rolls, of a thickness of 0.2mm or more, for use in wrapping rolls of paper	TNE	Free	Free	Free	
4804.41.90	00	---Other	TNE	9.2%	9.2%	6%	
4804.42		**––Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process**					
		---Not converted:					
4804.42.11	00	----Solid bleached boxboard	TNE	6.5%	6.5%	4%	
4804.42.19	00	----Other, not including wrapping paper or other paperboard	TNE	6.5%	6.5%	4%	
4804.42.90	00	---Other	TNE	9.2%	9.2%	6%	6715
4804.49		**––Other**					
4804.49.10	00	---Not converted and not including wrapping paper or paperboard	TNE	6.5%	6.5%	4%	
4804.49.90		---Other		9.2%	9.2%	6%	
	10	-----*Wrapping*	TNE				
	90	-----*Other*	TNE				
		–Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 225g/m² or more:					
4804.51		**––Unbleached**					
4804.51.10	00	---Electrical insulating pressboard, of a thickness of 1mm or more	TNE	Free	3%	Free	5225
4804.51.90	00	---Other	TNE	9.2%	9.2%	6%	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
4804.52		**--Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process**					
4804.52.10	00	---Beer mat or coaster board	TNE	Free	Free	Free	
4804.52.90	00	---Other	TNE	9.2%	9.2%	6%	
4804.59.00	00	**--Other**	TNE	9.2%	9.2%	6%	
48.05		**Other uncoated paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets.**					
4805.10.00	00	**-Semi-chemical fluting paper (corrugating medium)**	TNE	4%	4%	2.5%	0830
		-Multi-ply paper and paperboard:					
4805.21.00	00	**--Each layer bleached**	TNE	9.2%	9.2%	6%	0830
4805.22.00	00	**--With only one outer layer bleached**	TNE	9.2%	9.2%	6%	0830
4805.23.00	00	**--Having three or more layers, of which only the two outer layers are bleached**	TNE	9.2%	9.2%	6%	0830
4805.29		**--Other**					
4805.29.10	00	---Paperboard, in rolls, of a thickness of 0.2mm or more, for use in wrapping rolls of paper	TNE	Free	Free	Free	0830
4805.29.90	00	---Other	TNE	9.2%	9.2%	6%	0830
4805.30		**-Sulphite wrapping paper**					
4805.30.10	00	---Unbleached, in rolls, not converted	TNE	Free	Free	Free	0830
4805.30.90	00	---Other	TNE	9.2%	9.2%	6%	0830
4805.40		**-Filter paper and paperboard**					
4805.40.10	00	---Heat sealable paper for use in the manufacture of tea bags	TNE	2%	2%	Free	0830, 3820
4805.40.20	00	---Other paper, not converted	TNE	6.5%	6.5%	4%	0830, 3820, 3822
4805.40.90	00	---Other	TNE	9.2%	9.2%	6%	0830, 3820, 3822

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
4805.50		**–Felt paper and paperboard**					
4805.50.10	00	---Roofing felt, single ply, in rolls containing 46.5m² or more, for use in the manufacture of asphalt roofing, shingles or siding	TNE	Free	Free	Free	0830
4805.50.90	00	---Other	TNE	9.2%	9.2%	Free	0830
4805.60		**–Other paper and paperboard, weighing 150g/m² or less**					
4805.60.10		---Electric cable insulating paper; capacitor or condenser tissue paper		2.5%	2.5%	1.5%	0830, 5875
	10	-----*Electric cable insulating paper*	TNE				
	20	-----*Capacitor or condenser tissue paper*	TNE				
		---Wrapping paper:					0830, 5875
4805.60.21	00	----Unbleached, in rolls, not converted	TNE	Free	Free	Free	0830, 5875
4805.60.29	00	----Other	TNE	9.2%	9.2%	6%	0830, 5875
4805.60.30	00	---Fluting paper (corrugating medium)	TNE	4%	4%	2.5%	0830, 5875
		---Other:					0830, 5875
4805.60.91		----Not converted		6.5%	6.5%	4%	0830, 5875, 3985
	10	-----*Impregnating, for laminates*	TNE				
	90	-----*Other*	TNE				
4805.60.99	00	----Other	TNE	9.2%	9.2%	6%	0830, 5875, 0820, 3985
4805.70		**–Other paper and paperboard, weighing more than 150g/m² but less than 225g/m²**					
4805.70.10	00	---Shoeboard	TNE	Free	Free	Free	0830
4805.70.20	00	---Electrical insulating pressboard, of a thickness of 1mm or more	TNE	Free	3%	Free	0830
4805.70.30	00	---Paperboard, in rolls, of a thickness of 0.2mm or more, for use in wrapping rolls of paper	TNE	Free	Free	Free	0830, 5225
		---Wrapping paper:					0830
4805.70.41	00	----Unbleached, in rolls, not converted	TNE	Free	Free	Free	0830
4805.70.49	00	----Other	TNE	9.2%	9.2%	6%	0830
4805.70.50	00	---Other paper, not converted	TNE	6.5%	6.5%	4%	0830
4805.70.90	00	---Other	TNE	9.2%	9.2%	6%	0830, 3985
4805.80		**–Other paper and paperboard, weighing 225g/m² or more**					
4805.80.10	00	---Shoeboard	TNE	Free	Free	Free	0830
4805.80.20	00	---Electric insulating pressboard of a thickness of 1mm or more	TNE	Free	3%	Free	0830, 5225

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
		---Wrapping paper:					0830
4805.80.31	00	----Unbleached, in rolls, not converted	TNE	Free	Free	Free	0830
4805.80.39	00	----Other	TNE	9.2%	9.2%	6%	0830
		---Other:					0830
4805.80.91	00	----Paper, not converted	TNE	6.5%	6.5%	Free	0830
4805.80.99	00	----Other	TNE	9.2%	9.2%	6%	0830, 3825
48.06		**Vegetable parchment, greaseproof papers, tracing papers and glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers, in rolls or sheets.**					
4806.10.00	00	**-Vegetable parchment**	TNE	9.2%	9.2%	6%	
4806.20.00	00	**-Greaseproof papers**	TNE	9.2%	9.2%	6%	
4806.30		**-Tracing papers**					
4806.30.10	00	---Not converted	TNE	6.5%	6.5%	4%	
4806.30.90	00	---Other	TNE	9.2%	9.2%	6%	
4806.40.00	00	**-Glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers**	TNE	9.2%	9.2%	6%	
48.07		**Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets.**					
4807.10.00	00	**-Paper and paperboard, laminated internally with bitumen, tar or asphalt**	TNE	9.2%	9.2%	6%	9220, 6400
		-Other:					
4807.91.00	00	**--Straw paper and paperboard, whether or not covered with paper other than straw paper**	TNE	9.2%	9.2%	Free	9220
4807.99.00	00	**--Other**	TNE	9.2%	9.2%	6%	9220, 6400

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
48.08		**Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without glued flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets, other than that of heading No. 48.03 or 48.18.**					
4808.10.00	00	**–Corrugated paper and paperboard, whether or not perforated**	TNE	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	
4808.20		**–Sack kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated**					
4808.20.10	00	---Unbleached, in rolls, not converted	TNE	Free	Free	Free	
4808.20.90	00	---Other	TNE	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	
4808.30		**–Other kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated**					
4808.30.10	00	---Wrapping, unbleached, in rolls, not converted	TNE	Free	Free	Free	
4808.30.90	00	---Other	TNE	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	
4808.90		**–Other**					
4808.90.10	00	---Wrapping, unbleached, in rolls, not converted	TNE	Free	Free	Free	
4808.90.90	00	---Other	TNE	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	3825
48.09		**Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (including coated or impregnated paper for duplicator stencils or offset plates), whether or not printed, in rolls of a width exceeding 36cm or in rectangular (including square) sheets with at least one side exceeding 36cm in the unfolded state.**					
4809.10.00	00	**–Carbon or similar copying papers**	TNE	9.2%	9.2%	6%	
4809.20		**–Self-copy paper**					
4809.20.10	00	---Not converted	TNE	6.5%	6.5%	4%	
4809.20.90	00	---Other	TNE	8%	8%	5%	
4809.90		**–Other**					
4809.90.10	00	---Stereotype dry mat paper (matrix paper); decalcomania paper, not printed	TNE	Free	Free	Free	
4809.90.90	00	---Other	TNE	9.2%	9.2%	6%	3828, 4360

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
48.10		**Paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin (China clay) or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder, and with no other coating, whether or not surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets.**					
		–Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical process or of which not more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres:					
4810.11		**––Weighing not more than 150g/m²**					
		---Weighing more than 29g/m²:					0731
4810.11.11	00	----Photographic base paper, prepared for and to be coated with a silver haloid emulsion	TNE	Free	Free	Free	0731
4810.11.12		----Other, not converted		6.5%	6.5%	4%	0731, 3830, 3845
	10	-----*Printing*	TNE				
	90	-----*Other (including bristol or cover)*	TNE				
4810.11.19	00	----Other	TNE	8%	8%	5%	0731
4810.11.20	00	---Weighing 29g/m² or less	TNE	9.2%	9.2%	6%	0731
4810.12		**––Weighing more than 150g/m²**					
		---Paper:					0731
4810.12.11	00	----Not converted	TNE	6.5%	6.5%	4%	0731
4810.12.19	00	----Other	TNE	8%	8%	5%	0731
4810.12.20	00	---Paperboard	TNE	9.2%	9.2%	6%	0731
		–Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, of which more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical process:					
4810.21		**––Light-weight coated paper**					
4810.21.10	00	---Not converted	TNE	2.5%	2.5%	1.5%	0731
4810.21.90	00	---Other	TNE	8%	8%	5%	0731
4810.29		**––Other**					
4810.29.10	00	---Printing paper, of which 50% or more by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical process, not converted	TNE	2.5%	2.5%	1.5%	0731
		---Other paper:					0731
4810.29.21	00	----Not converted	TNE	6.5%	6.5%	4%	0731
4810.29.29	00	----Other	TNE	8%	8%	5%	0731

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
4810.29.30	00	---Paperboard	TNE	9.2%	9.2%	6%	0731
		-Kraft paper and paperboard, other than that of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes:					
4810.31		**--Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing 150g/m² or less**					
4810.31.10	00	---Solid bleached boxboard, not converted	TNE	6.5%	6.5%	4%	0731
4810.31.90	00	---Other	TNE	9.2%	9.2%	6%	0731
4810.32		**--Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing more than 150g/m²**					
4810.32.10	00	---Solid bleached boxboard, not converted	TNE	6.5%	6.5%	4%	0731
4810.32.90	00	---Other	TNE	9.2%	9.2%	6%	0731
4810.39.00	00	**--Other**	TNE	9.2%	9.2%	6%	0731, 3995
		-Other paper and paperboard:					
4810.91.00	00	**--Multi-ply**	TNE	9.2%	9.2%	6%	0731
4810.99.00	00	**--Other**	TNE	9.2%	9.2%	6%	0731
48.11		**Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coated, impregnated, covered, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets, other than goods of heading No. 48.03, 48.09, 48.10 or 48.18.**					
4811.10.00	00	**-Tarred, bituminized or asphalted paper and paperboard**	TNE	9.2%	9.2%	Free	0370, 0371, 3820
		-Gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard:					
4811.21.00		**--Self-adhesive**		10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	0370, 0371, 3820
	10	*-----Tape paper*	TNE				
	90	*-----Other*	TNE				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
4811.29.00		**--Other**		10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	0370, 0371, 3820
	10	-----*Tape paper*	TNE				
	90	-----*Other*	TNE				
		-Paper and paperboard coated, impregnated or covered with plastics (excluding adhesives):					
4811.31		**--Bleached, weighing more than 150g/m²**					
4811.31.10	00	---Solid bleached boxboard, not converted	TNE	6.5%	6.5%	4%	0370, 0371, 3820
4811.31.90		---Other		9.2%	9.2%	6%	0370, 0371, 3820, 6005, 6010, 6015
	10	-----*Release*	TNE				
	20	-----*Automotive*	TNE				
	90	-----*Other*	TNE				
4811.39.00		**--Other**		9.2%	9.2%	6%	0370, 0371, 3820, 3835, 3840, 3880, 4000, 6020
	10	-----*Release*	TNE				
	90	-----*Other*	TNE				
4811.40.00		**-Paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with wax, paraffin wax, stearin, oil or glycerol**		9.2%	9.2%	6%	0370, 0371, 3820, 3850
	10	-----*Waxed wrapping paper*	TNE				
	20	-----*Release*	TNE				
	80	-----*Other waxed paper*	TNE				
	90	-----*Other*	TNE				
4811.90.00		**-Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres**		9.2%	9.2%	6%	0370, 0371, 3820, 0820, 4005, 4010, 9230
	10	-----*Giftwrap*	TNE				
	20	-----*Latex-treated tape paper, not gummed*	TNE				
	90	-----*Other*	TNE				
4812.00.00	00	**Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp**	TNE	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	
48.13		**Cigarette paper, whether or not cut to size or in the form of booklets or tubes.**					
4813.10.00	00	**-In the form of booklets or tubes**	—	9.2%	9.2%	6%	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
4813.20.00		**–In rolls of a width not exceeding 5cm**		6.5%	6.5%	4%	6720
	10	*-----Ungummed*	KGM				
	20	*-----Gummed*	KGM				
4813.90.00	00	**–Other**	KGM	6.5%	6.5%	4%	6720
48.14		**Wallpaper and similar wall coverings; window transparencies of paper.**					
4814.10.00	00	**–"Ingrain" paper**	KGM	7.5%	7.5%	Free	
4814.20.00	00	**–Wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of paper coated or covered, on the face side, with a grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated layer of plastics**	KGM	7.5%	7.5%	Free	
4814.30.00	00	**–Wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of paper covered, on the face side, with plaiting material, whether or not bound together in parallel strands or woven**	KGM	7.5%	7.5%	Free	
4814.90		**–Other**					
4814.90.10	00	---Window transparencies	KGM	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	
4814.90.90	00	---Other	KGM	7.5%	7.5%	Free	
4815.00.00	00	**Floor coverings on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size.**	MTK	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	
48.16		**Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading No. 48.09), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes.**					
4816.10.00	00	**–Carbon or similar copying papers**	KGM	9.2%	9.2%	6%	
4816.20.00	00	**–Self-copy paper**	KGM	8%	8%	5%	
4816.30.00	00	**–Duplicator stencils**	—	Free	7.5%	Free	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
4816.90.00	00	**–Other**	—	9.2%	9.2%	6%	3828, 4360
48.17		**Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery.**					
4817.10.00	00	**–Envelopes**	—	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	
4817.20.00	00	**–Letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards**	—	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	
4817.30.00	00	**–Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery**	—	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	
48.18		**Toilet paper, handkerchiefs, cleansing tissues, towels, tablecloths, serviettes, napkins for babies, tampons, bed sheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles, articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres.**					
4818.10.00	00	**–Toilet paper**	KGM	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	
4818.20.00		**–Handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels**		10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	
	10	*-----Towels*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	—				
4818.30.00		**–Tablecloths and serviettes**		10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	
	10	*-----Tablecloths*	KGM				
	20	*-----Serviettes*	KGM				
	30	*-----Tablecloth and serviette sets*	KGM				
4818.40		**–Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles**					
4818.40.10	00	---Sanitary towels and tampons	—	10%	17.5%	10%	
4818.40.20	00	---Napkins (diapers), excluding those of a kind for babies	—	Free	Free	Free	
4818.40.90		---Other		10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	
	10	*-----Napkins (diapers) for babies*	—				
	90	*-----Other*	—				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
4818.50.00		**–Articles of apparel and clothing accessories**		10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	
	10	*-----Gowns, medical*	NMB				
	20	*-----Masks, medical*	—				
	90	*-----Other*	—				
4818.90.00	00	**–Other**	—	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	
48.19		**Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres; box files, letter trays, and similar articles, of paper or paperboard of a kind used in offices, shops or the like.**					
4819.10.00	00	**–Cartons, boxes and cases, of corrugated paper or paperboard**	—	Free	9.2%	Free	
4819.20.00	00	**–Folding cartons, boxes and cases, of non-corrugated paper or paperboard**	—	Free	10.2%	Free	0010
4819.30.00		**–Sacks and bags, having a base of a width of 40cm or more**		9.2%	9.2%	Free	
	10	*-----Multiwall*	MIL				
	90	*-----Other*	MIL				
4819.40.00		**–Other sacks and bags, including cones**		4.8%	10.8%	Free	
	10	*-----Vacuum cleaner bags*	—				
	20	*-----Cones*	—				
	30	*-----Multiwall*	MIL				
	40	*-----Grocers'*	MIL				
	90	*-----Other*	MIL				
4819.50.00		**–Other packing containers, including record sleeves**		Free	10.2%	Free	3865
	10	*-----Drums, cans and canisters*	—				
	90	*-----Other*	—				
4819.60.00		**–Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of a kind used in offices, shops or the like**		10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	
	10	*-----Box files*	—				
	90	*-----Other*	—				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
48.20		**Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles, exercise books, blotting-pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), folders, file covers, manifold business forms, interleaved carbon sets and other articles of stationery, of paper or paperboard; albums for samples or for collections and book covers, of paper or paperboard.**					
4820.10.00	00	**–Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles**	—	10.4%	10.4%	6.5%	
4820.20.00	00	**–Exercise books**	—	11.3%	11.3%	7.5%	
4820.30.00		**–Binders, folders and file covers**		10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	
	10	-----*Binders*	—				
	90	-----*Other*	—				
4820.40.00	00	**–Manifold business forms and interleaved carbon sets**	—	12.2%	12.2%	8%	
4820.50		**–Albums for samples or for collections**					
4820.50.10	00	---Stamp albums	—	Free	6.8%	Free	
4820.50.90	00	---Other	—	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	
4820.90		**–Other**					
4820.90.10	00	---Book covers for books which are included in the curriculum of any university, college or school in Canada as text books or as works of reference, excluding dictionaries	—	Free	Free	Free	
4820.90.90		---Other		10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	
	10	-----*Blotting-pads*	—				
	20	-----*Photo album covers*	—				
	90	-----*Other*	—				
48.21		**Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not printed.**					
4821.10.00	00	**–Printed**	—	11.3%	11.3%	Free	
4821.90.00	00	**–Other**	—	11.3%	11.3%	Free	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
48.22		**Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened).**					
4822.10.00	00	**–Of a kind used for winding textile yarn**	—	Free	Free	Free	
4822.90.00		**–Other**		10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	
	10	*-----For winding paper*	—				
	90	*-----Other*	—				
48.23		**Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres.**					
		–Gummed or adhesive paper, in strips or rolls:					
4823.11.00		**--Self-adhesive**		10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	
	10	*-----Masking tape*	—				
	90	*-----Other*	—				
4823.19.00	00	**--Other**	—	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	
4823.20		**–Filter paper and paperboard**					
4823.20.10	00	---Heat sealable paper for use in the manufacture of tea bags	KGM	Free	2%	Free	3110
4823.20.90	00	---Other	KGM	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	3110
4823.30.00	00	**–Cards, not punched, for punch card machines, whether or not in strips**	—	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	
4823.40		**–Rolls, sheets and dials, printed for self-recording apparatus**					
4823.40.10	00	---Electrocardiographic/electro- encephalographic charts	—	Free	Free	Free	
4823.40.90	00	---Other	—	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	
		–Other paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes:					
4823.51.00	00	**--Printed, embossed or perforated**	KGM	9.2%	9.2%	Free	
4823.59.00	00	**--Other**	KGM	9.2%	9.2%	Free	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
4823.60.00		**–Trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like, of paper or paperboard**		10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	
	10	-----*Cups*	—				
	90	-----*Other*	—				
4823.70		**–Moulded or pressed articles of paper pulp**					
4823.70.10	00	---Trays for use in packaging apples, peaches or pears	—	Free	Free	Free	
4823.70.20	00	---Homogeneous felt-like material, predominantly composed, by weight, of wood pulp, in sheets or rolls, whether or not with a net backing of plastics, for use as spring padding or insulating material in the manufacture of upholstered furniture, mattresses or box-springs	—	Free	Free	Free	
4823.70.90		---Other		10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	
	10	-----*Egg cartons and trays*	—				
	90	-----*Other*	—				
4823.90		**–Other**					
4823.90.10	00	---Macerated paper pads for use in packaging fresh fruits	—	Free	Free	Free	9350
		---Other:					9350
4823.90.91	00	----Sausage casings	KGM	10%	13.2%	8.5%	9350
4823.90.99		----Other		10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	9350, 0010, 0370
	10	-----*Pads, packing*	—				
	20	-----*Photomounts*	—				
	30	-----*Footwear patterns*	—				
	40	-----*Giftwrap*	—				
	50	-----*Wrappers*	—				
	60	-----*Printed patterns, dress makers*	—				
	90	-----*Other*	—				

Chapter 49

PRINTED BOOKS, NEWSPAPERS, PICTURES AND OTHER PRODUCTS OF THE PRINTING INDUSTRY; MANUSCRIPTS, TYPESCRIPTS AND PLANS

Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:

   (a) Photographic negatives or positives on transparent bases (Chapter 37);

   (b) Maps, plans or globes, in relief, whether or not printed (heading No. 90.23);

   (c) Playing cards or other goods of Chapter 95; or

   (d) Original engravings, prints or lithographs (heading No. 97.02), postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery or the like of heading No. 97.04, antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years or other articles of Chapter 97.

2. For the purpose of Chapter 49, the term "printed" also means reproduced by means of a duplicating machine, produced under the control of a computer, embossed, photographed, photocopied, thermocopied or typewritten.

3. Newspapers, journals and periodicals which are bound otherwise than in paper, and sets of newspapers, journals or periodicals comprising more than one number under a single cover are to be classified in heading No. 49.01, whether or not containing advertising material.

4. Heading No. 49.01 also covers:

   (a) A collection of printed reproductions of, for example, works of art or drawings, with a relative text, put up with numbered pages in a form suitable for binding into one or more volumes;

   (b) A pictorial supplement accompanying, and subsidiary to, a bound volume; and

   (c) Printed parts of books or booklets, in the form of assembled or separate sheets or signatures, constituting the whole or a part of a complete work and designed for binding. However, printed pictures or illustrations not bearing a text, whether in the form of signatures or separate sheets, fall in heading No. 49.11.

5. Subject to Note 3 to this Chapter, heading No. 49.01 does not cover publications which are essentially devoted to advertising (for example, brochures, pamphlets, leaflets, trade catalogues, year books published by trade associations, tourist propaganda). Such publications are to be classified in heading No. 49.11.

6. For the purpose of heading No. 49.03, the expression "children's picture books" means books for children in which the pictures form the principal interest and the text is subsidiary.

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
49.01		**Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter, whether or not in single sheets.**					
4901.10.00		**–In single sheets, whether or not folded**		Free	Free	Free	1753
	10	-----*In English only*	—				
	20	-----*In French only*	—				
	30	-----*In English and in French*	—				
	40	-----*In other languages*	—				
		–Other:					
4901.91		**--Dictionaries and encyclopaedias, and serial instalments thereof**					
4901.91.10	00	---For bona fide libraries, and being the property of the organized authorities of such libraries; encyclopaedias and instalments thereof which are included in the curriculum of any university, college or school in Canada for use as text books or works of reference	—	Free	Free	Free	1753
4901.91.80	00	---Other, in English	—	Free	10%	Free	1753
4901.91.90	00	---Other	—	Free	Free	Free	1753
4901.99		**--Other**					
4901.99.10	00	---Books which have been actually printed and manufactured for more than twelve years	—	Free	Free	Free	1753
		---Other:					1753
4901.99.91	00	----Books, brochures and leaflets, printed or published by any government abroad; official financial and business reports and statements issued by companies or associations abroad; books and brochures for the promotion of medicine and surgery, the fine arts, law, science or technical training or for the study of languages; manuscripts	—	Free	Free	Free	1753
4901.99.92	00	----Hymn books without music, prayer books, missals and psalters	—	Free	Free	Free	1753
4901.99.93	00	----Other books for bona fide libraries, and being the property of the organized authorities of such libraries; other books which are included in the curriculum of any university, college or school in Canada for use as text books or as works of reference; single copies of books when sent to a reviewer of books for bona fide review purposes; single copies of books when sent unsolicited and without charge to faculty members of universities or colleges; directories for free reference libraries; printed books, brochures and leaflets for use in aptitude, personality, intelligence or similar tests, not including tests of knowledge	—	Free	Free	Free	1753
4901.99.98	00	----Other books, brochures and leaflets, in English	—	Free	10%	Free	1753
4901.99.99	00	----Other	—	Free	Free	Free	1753

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
49.02		**Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated or containing advertising material.**					
4902.10.00	00	**–Appearing at least four times a week**	—	Free	Free	Free	
4902.90		**–Other**					
4902.90.10	00	---Journals and periodicals, printed and issued at regular intervals, appearing at least four times a year	—	Free	Free	Free	
4902.90.80	00	---Other journals and periodicals, in English	—	Free	10%	Free	
4902.90.90		---Other		Free	Free	Free	
	10	-----*Newspapers*	—				
	20	-----*Journals and periodicals*	—				
4903.00		**Children's picture, drawing or colouring books.**					
		---Picture books:					
4903.00.11	00	----For bona fide libraries, and being the property of the organized authorities of such libraries	—	Free	Free	Free	
4903.00.18		----Other, in English		Free	10%	Free	
	10	-----*Pictorial alphabet*	—				
	90	-----*Other*	—				
4903.00.19	00	----Other	—	Free	Free	Free	
4903.00.20	00	---Drawing or colouring books	—	11.3%	11.3%	7.5%	
4904.00		**Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated.**					
4904.00.10	00	---Printed liturgical music; music books which are included in the curriculum of any university, college or school in Canada for use as text books or works of reference; music books for bona fide libraries and being the property of the organized authorities of such libraries	—	Free	Free	Free	
4904.00.90	00	---Other	—	5%	5.5%	3.5%	
49.05		**Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps, topographical plans and globes, printed.**					
4905.10.00	00	**–Globes**	NMB	Free	Free	Free	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
		–Other:					
4905.91		**––In book form**					
4905.91.10	00	---Charts, printed or published by any government abroad	—	Free	Free	Free	
4905.91.20	00	---Other, which are included in the curriculum of any university, college or school in Canada for use as text books or as works of reference	—	Free	Free	Free	
4905.91.80	00	---Other, in English	—	Free	10%	Free	
4905.91.90	00	---Other		Free	Free	Free	
4905.99		**––Other**					
4905.99.10		---Geographical, hydrographical or astronomical maps and charts		Free	10.2%	Free	1733, 1754
	10	-----*Geographical*	—				
	20	-----*Hydrographical*	—				
	30	-----*Astronomical*	—				
4905.99.90	00	---Other	—	10.7%	10.7%	7%	1733, 1754
4906.00		**Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes, being originals drawn by hand; hand-written texts; photographic reproductions on sensitized paper and carbon copies of the foregoing.**					
4906.00.10	00	---Architectural plans and drawings being originals drawn by hand and reproductions thereof; reproductions of original Canadian plans and drawings for engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes; related specifications for the foregoing	—	10.7%	10.7%	Free	
4906.00.90	00	---Other, including hand written texts	—	Free	Free	Free	
4907.00		**Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined; stamp-impressed paper; cheque forms; banknotes, stock, share or bond certificates and similar documents of title.**					
4907.00.10	00	---Postage, revenue or similar stamps	—	Free	Free	Free	
4907.00.20	00	---Banknotes being legal tender	—	Free	Free	Free	
4907.00.90	00	---Other	—	12.2%	12.2%	8%	
49.08		**Transfers (decalcomanias).**					
4908.10.00	00	**–Transfers (decalcomanias), vitrifiable**	—	Free	Free	Free	9450

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
4908.90.00	00	**–Other**	—	10.2%	10.2%	Free	9450, 4615
4909.00.00		**Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings.**		11.3%	11.3%	7.5%	
	10	*-----Printed or illustrated postcards*	—				
	20	*-----Greeting, message or announcement cards*	—				
4910.00		**Calendars of any kind printed, including calendar blocks.**					
4910.00.10	00	---Religious calendars; advertising calendars not containing publicity material relating to Canadian products or services	—	Free	Free	Free	
4910.00.20	00	---Other advertising calendars	—	11¢/kg	24.3%	Free	
4910.00.90	00	---Other	—	12.2%	12.2%	8%	
49.11		**Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs.**					
4911.10		**–Trade advertising material, commercial catalogues and the like**					
4911.10.10	00	---Tourist propaganda issued by national or state governments or departments thereof, boards of trade, chambers of commerce, municipal or automobile associations and similar organizations	—	Free	Free	Free	1734
4911.10.20	00	---Freight rates, passenger rates and timetables issued by transportation companies abroad and relating to transportation outside Canada	—	Free	Free	Free	1734
		---Other:					1734
4911.10.91	00	----Not containing publicity material relating to Canadian products or services	—	Free	Free	Free	1734
4911.10.92	00	----Advertising catalogues containing publicity material relating to Canadian products or services	—	11¢/kg	28.6%	Free	1734
4911.10.99	00	----Other	KGM	11¢/kg	24.3%	Free	1734

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
		-Other:					
4911.91		**--Pictures, designs and photographs**					
4911.91.10	00	---Religious pictures; pictures or designs not bearing a text, in the form of signatures or separate sheets, as parts of books; photographs for use as news illustrations; photographic or photomechanical representations, numbered and signed by the artist or numbered and otherwise authenticated by or on behalf of the artist	—	Free	Free	Free	1734
4911.91.90		---Other		11.3%	11.3%	Free	1734
	10	-----*Pictures and designs*	—				
	20	-----*Photographs*	—				
4911.99		**--Other**					
4911.99.10	00	---Scripture or prayer cards; religious certificates, book marks or mottoes	—	Free	Free	Free	1734
4911.99.20	00	---Reproduction proofs for the production of printing plates, rolls or cylinders, of tariff item No. 8442.50.20	—	Free	Free	Free	1734
4911.99.30	00	---Microcopies of goods of heading Nos. 49.01, 49.02 and 49.04 and of tariff item Nos. 4903.00.11, 4903.00.18, 4903.00.19, 4905.91.10, 4905.91.20, 4905.91.80, 4905.91.90, 4911.10.10 and 4911.10.20	—	Free	Free	Free	1734
4911.99.40	00	---Computer generated mailing lists, not including labels of heading No. 48.21.	—	Free	Free	Free	1734
4911.99.90	00	---Other	—	12.2%	12.2%	8%	1734, 1754, 1755, 9450

Section XI

TEXTILES AND TEXTILE ARTICLES

Notes.

1. This Section does not cover:

   (a) Animal brush making bristles or hair (heading No. 05.02); horsehair or horsehair waste (heading No. 05.03);

   (b) Human hair or articles of human hair (heading No. 05.01, 67.03 or 67.04), except straining cloth of a kind commonly used in oil presses or the like (heading No. 59.11);

   (c) Cotton linters or other vegetable materials of Chapter 14;

   (d) Asbestos of heading No. 25.24 or articles of asbestos or other products of heading No. 68.12 or 68.13;

   (e) Articles of heading No. 30.05 or 30.06 (for example, wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes, sterile surgical suture materials);

   (f) Sensitized textiles of heading Nos. 37.01 to 37.04;

   (g) Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1mm or strip or the like (for example, artificial straw) of an apparent width exceeding 5mm, of plastics (Chapter 39), or plaits or fabrics or other basketware or wickerwork of such monofilament or strip (Chapter 46);

   (h) Woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics, felt or nonwovens, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or articles thereof, of Chapter 39;

   (ij) Woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics, felt or nonwovens, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, or articles thereof, of Chapter 40;

   (k) Hides or skins with their hair or wool on (Chapter 41 or 43) or articles of furskin, artificial fur or articles thereof, of heading No. 43.03 or 43.04;

   (l) Articles of textile materials of heading No. 42.01 or 42.02;

   (m) Products or articles of Chapter 48 (for example, cellulose wadding);

   (n) Footwear or parts of footwear, gaiters or leggings or similar articles of Chapter 64;

   (o) Hair-nets or other headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 65;

   (p) Goods of Chapter 67;

   (q) Abrasive-coated textile material (heading No. 68.05) and also carbon fibres or articles of carbon fibres of heading No. 68.15;

   (r) Glass fibres or articles of glass fibres, other than embroidery with glass thread on a visible ground of fabric (Chapter 70);

   (s) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, bedding, lamps and lighting fittings); or

   (t) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites and nets).

2. (A) Goods classifiable in Chapters 50 to 55 or in heading No. 58.09 or 59.02 and of a mixture of two or more textile materials are to be classified as if consisting wholly of that one textile material which predominates by weight over any other single textile material.

   (B) For the purpose of the above rule:

      (a) Gimped horsehair yarn (heading No. 51.10) and metallized yarn (heading No. 56.05) are to be treated as a single textile material the weight of which is to be taken as the aggregate of the weights of its components; for the classification of woven fabrics, metal thread is to be regarded as a textile material;

      (b) The choice of appropriate heading shall be effected by determining *first* the Chapter and *then* the applicable heading within that Chapter, disregarding any materials not classified in that Chapter;

      (c) When both Chapters 54 and 55 are involved with any other Chapter, Chapters 54 and 55 are to be treated as a single Chapter;

      (d) Where a Chapter or a heading refers to goods of different textile materials, such materials are to be treated as a single textile material.

(C) The provisions of paragraphs (A) and (B) above apply also to the yarns referred to in Notes 3, 4, 5 or 6 below.

3. (A) For the purpose of this Section, and subject to the exceptions in paragraph (B) below, yarns (single, multiple (folded) or cabled) of the following descriptions are to be treated as "twine, cordage, ropes and cables":

(a) Of silk or waste silk, measuring more than 20,000 decitex;

(b) Of man-made fibres (including yarn of two or more monofilaments of Chapter 54), measuring more than 10,000 decitex;

(c) Of true hemp or flax:

(i) Polished or glazed, measuring 1,429 decitex or more; or

(ii) Not polished or glazed, measuring more than 20,000 decitex;

(d) Of coir, consisting of three or more plies;

(e) Of other vegetable fibres, measuring more than 20,000 decitex; or

(f) Reinforced with metal thread.

(B) Exceptions:

(a) Yarn of wool or other animal hair and paper yarn, other than yarn reinforced with metal thread;

(b) Man-made filament tow of Chapter 55 and multifilament yarn without twist or with a twist of less than 5 turns per metre of Chapter 54;

(c) Silkworm gut of heading No. 50.06, and monofilaments of Chapter 54;

(d) Metallized yarn of heading No. 56.05; yarn reinforced with metal thread is subject to paragraph (A)(f) above; and

(e) Chenille yarn, gimped yarn and loop wale-yarn of heading No. 56.06.

4. (A) For the purpose of Chapters 50, 51, 52, 54 and 55, the expression "put up for retail sale" in relation to yarn means, subject to the exceptions in paragraph (B) below, yarn (single, multiple (folded) or cabled) put up:

(a) On cards, reels, tubes or similar supports, of a weight (including support) not exceeding:

(i) 85g in the case of silk, waste silk or man-made filament yarn; or

(ii) 125g in other cases;

(b) In balls, hanks or skeins of a weight not exceeding:

(i) 85g in the case of man-made filament yarn of less than 3,000 decitex, silk or silk waste;

(ii) 125g in the case of all other yarns of less than 2,000 decitex; or

(iii) 500g in other cases;

(c) In hanks or skeins comprising several smaller hanks or skeins separated by dividing threads which render them independent one of the other, each of uniform weight not exceeding:

(i) 85g in the case of silk, waste silk or man-made filament yarn; or

(ii) 125g in other cases.

(B) Exceptions:

(a) Single yarn of any textile material, except:

(i) Single yarn of wool or fine animal hair, unbleached; and

(ii) Single yarn of wool of fine animal hair, bleached, dyed or printed, measuring more than 5,000 decitex;

(b) Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, unbleached:

(i) Of silk or waste silk, however put up; or

(ii) Of other textile material except wool or fine animal hair, in hanks or skeins;

(c) Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of silk or waste silk, bleached, dyed or printed, measuring 133 decitex or less; and

(d) Single, multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of any textile material:

(i) In cross-reeled hanks or skeins; or

(ii) Put up on supports or in some other manner indicating its use in the textile industry (for example, on cops, twisting mill tubes, pirns, conical bobbins or spindles, or reeled in the form of cocoons for embroidery looms).

5. For the purpose of heading Nos. 52.04, 54.01 and 55.08 the expression "sewing thread" means multiple (folded) or cabled yarn:

(a) Put up on supports (for example, reels, tubes) of a weight (including support) not exceeding 1,000g;

(b) Dressed; and

(c) With a final "Z" twist.

6. For the purpose of this Section, the expression "high tenacity yarn" means yarn having a tenacity, expressed in cN/tex (centinewtons per tex), greater than the following:

Single yarn of nylon or other polyamides, or of polyesters..... 60cN/tex

Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of nylon or other polyamides, or of polyesters..... 53cN/tex

Single, multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of viscose rayon..... 27cN/tex.

7. For the purpose of this Section, the expression "made up" means:

(a) Cut otherwise than into squares or rectangles;

(b) Produced in the finished state, ready for use (or merely needing separation by cutting dividing threads) without sewing or other working (for example, certain dusters, towels, table cloths, scarf squares, blankets);

(c) Hemmed or with rolled edges, or with a knotted fringe at any of the edges, but excluding fabrics the cut edges of which have been prevented from unravelling by whipping or by other simple means;

(d) Cut to size and having undergone a process of drawn thread work;

(e) Assembled by sewing, gumming or otherwise (other than piece goods consisting of two or more lengths of identical material joined end to end and piece goods composed of two or more textiles assembled in layers, whether or not padded);

(f) Knitted or crocheted to shape, presented in the form of a number of items in the length.

8. Chapters 50 to 55 and, except where the context otherwise requires, Chapters 56 to 60, do not apply to goods made up within the meaning of Note 7 above. Chapters 50 to 55 do not apply to goods of Chapters 56 to 59.

9. The woven fabrics of Chapters 50 to 55 include fabrics consisting of layers of parallel textile yarns superimposed on each other at acute or right angles. These layers are bonded at the intersections of the yarns by an adhesive or by thermal bonding.

10. Elastic products consisting of textile materials combined with rubber threads are classified in this Section.

11. For the purpose of this Section, the expression "impregnated" includes "dipped".

12. For the purpose of this Section, the expression "polyamides" includes "aramids".

13. Unless the context otherwise requires, textile garments of different headings are to be classified in their own headings even if put up in sets for retail sale.

Subheading Notes.

1. In this Section and, where applicable, throughout the Nomenclature, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) **Elastomeric yarn**

Filament yarn, including monofilament, of synthetic textile material, other than textured yarn, which does not break on being extended to three times its original length and which returns, after being extended to twice its original length, within a period of five minutes, to a length not greater than one and a half times its original length.

(b) **Unbleached yarn**

Yarn which:

(i) has the natural colour of its constituent fibres and has not been bleached, dyed (whether or not in the mass) or printed; or

(ii) is of indeterminate colour (''grey yarn''), manufactured from garnetted stock.

Such yarn may have been treated with a colourless dressing or fugitive dye (which disappears after simple washing with soap) and, in the case of man-made fibres, treated in the mass with delustring agents (for example, titanium dioxide).

(c) **Bleached yarn**

Yarn which:

(i) has undergone a bleaching process, is made of bleached fibres or, unless the context otherwise requires, has been dyed white (whether or not in the mass) or treated with a white dressing;

(ii) consists of a mixture of unbleached and bleached fibres; or

(iii) is multiple (folded) or cabled and consists of unbleached and bleached yarns.

(d) **Coloured (dyed or printed) yarn**

Yarn which:

(i) is dyed (whether or not in the mass) other than white or in a fugitive colour, or printed, or made from dyed or printed fibres;

(ii) consists of a mixture of dyed fibres of different colours or of a mixture of unbleached or bleached fibres with coloured fibres (marl or mixture yarns), or is printed in one or more colours at intervals to give the impression of dots;

(iii) is obtained from slivers or rovings which have been printed; or

(iv) is multiple (folded) or cabled and consists of unbleached or bleached yarn and coloured yarn.

The above definitions also apply, *mutatis mutandis*, to monofilament and to strip or the like of Chapter 54.

(e) **Unbleached woven fabric**

Woven fabric made from unbleached yarn and which has not been bleached, dyed or printed. Such fabric may have been treated with a colourless dressing or a fugitive dye.

(f) **Bleached woven fabric**

Woven fabric which:

(i) has been bleached or, unless the context otherwise requires, dyed white or treated with a white dressing, in the piece;

(ii) consists of bleached yarn; or

(iii) consists of unbleached and bleached yarn.

(g) **Dyed woven fabric**

Woven fabric which:

(i) is dyed a single uniform colour other than white (unless the context otherwise requires) or has been treated with a coloured finish other than white (unless the context otherwise requires), in the piece; or

(ii) consists of coloured yarn of a single uniform colour.

(h) **Woven fabrics of yarns of different colours**

Woven fabric (other than printed woven fabric) which:

(i) consists of yarns of different colours or yarns of different shades of the same colour (other than the natural colour of the constituent fibres);

(ii) consists of unbleached or bleached yarn and coloured yarn; or

(iii) consists of marl or mixture yarns.

(In all cases, the yarn used in selvedges and piece ends is not taken into consideration.)

(ij) **Printed woven fabric**

Woven fabric which has been printed in the piece, whether or not made from yarns of different colours.

(The following are also regarded as printed woven fabrics: woven fabrics bearing designs made, for example, with a brush or spray gun, by means of transfer paper, by flocking or by the batik process.)

The process of mercerization does not affect the classification of yarns or fabrics within the above categories.

(k) **Plain weave**

A fabric construction in which each yarn of the weft passes alternately over and under successive yarns of the warp and each yarn of the warp passes alternately over and under successive yarns of the weft.

2. (A) Products of Chapters 56 to 63 containing two or more textile materials are to be regarded as consisting wholly of that textile material which would be selected under Note 2 to this Section for the classification of a product of Chapters 50 to 55 consisting of the same textile materials.

(B) For the application of this rule: (a) where appropriate, only the part which determines the classification under Interpretative Rule 3 shall be taken into account;

(b) in the case of textile products consisting of a ground fabric and a pile or looped surface no account shall be taken of the ground fabric;

(c) in the case of embroidery of heading No. 58.10 only the ground fabric shall be taken into account. However, embroidery without visible ground shall be classified with reference to the embroidering threads alone.

Supplementary Note.

1. For the purpose of tariff item Nos. 5111.11.90, 5111.20.91, 5111.30.91, 5111.90.91, 5112.11.90, 5112.19.91, 5112.20.91, 5112.30.91, 5112.90.91 and 5803.90.19:

(a) Total duty leviable under the Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff shall be set by the Deputy Minister, effective July 1 of each year, to equate to an ad valorem rate of 11.8%, based on Statistics Canada import statistics for these tariff item Nos. for the most recent three calendar years.

(b) Total duty leviable under the British Preferential Tariff shall be set by the Deputy Minister, effective July 1 of each year, to equate to 54.5% of the total duty leviable under the Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff.

(c) The Deputy Minister shall, on or before June 1 of each year, cause to be published in the Canada Gazette the total duty leviable under each Tariff which will be effective from July 1 to June 30.

The goods of this section may be eligible for the concessionary provisions of the following annex codes:

0040	2510	2960	9085
0045	2530	2970	9095
0090	2535	2980	9200
0300	2540	2990	4195
0460	2545	5485	4196
0530	2550	5730	5933
0790	2560	9000	9025
1485	2570	9045	9030
1490	2580	9055	9235
1690	2950	9065	
2230	2951	9075	
2475	2955	9080	

Chapter 50

SILK

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
5001.00.00	00	Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling.	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
5002.00.00	00	Raw silk (not thrown).	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
50.03		Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock).					
5003.10.00	00	–Not carded or combed	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
5003.90.00	00	–Other	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
5004.00.00	00	Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale.	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
5005.00.00	00	Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale.	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
5006.00.00	00	Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silk-worm gut.	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
50.07		Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste.					
5007.10.00	00	–Fabrics of noil silk	KGM	Free	Free	Free	4205
5007.20.00	00	–Other fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of silk or of silk waste other than noil silk	KGM	Free	Free	Free	4205
5007.90.00	00	–Other fabrics	KGM	Free	Free	Free	4205

Chapter 51

WOOL, FINE OR COARSE ANIMAL HAIR; HORSEHAIR YARN AND WOVEN FABRIC

Note.

1. Throughout the Nomenclature:

   (a) "Wool" means the natural fibre grown by sheep or lambs;

   (b) "Fine animal hair" means the hair of alpaca, llama, vicuna, camel, yak, Angora, Tibetan, Kashmir or similar goats (but not common goats), rabbit (including Angora rabbit), hare, beaver, nutria or musk-rat;

   (c) "Coarse animal hair" means the hair of animals not mentioned above, excluding brush making hair and bristles (heading No. 05.02) and horsehair (heading No. 05.03).

The goods of this chapter may be eligible for the concessionary provisions of the following annex codes:

1015 1016

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
51.01		**Wool, not carded or combed.**					
		-Greasy, including fleece-washed wool:					
5101.11.00	00	**--Shorn wool**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
5101.19.00	00	**--Other**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
		-Degreased, not carbonized:					
5101.21.00	00	**--Shorn wool**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
5101.29.00	00	**--Other**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
5101.30.00	00	**-Carbonized**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
51.02		**Fine or coarse animal hair, not carded or combed.**					
5102.10.00	00	**-Fine animal hair**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
5102.20.00	00	**-Coarse animal hair**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
51.03		**Waste of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair, including yarn waste but excluding garnetted stock.**					
5103.10.00		**-Noils of wool or of fine animal hair**		Free	Free	Free	
	10	*-----Noils of wool*	KGM				
	20	*-----Noils of fine animal hair*	KGM				
5103.20.00	00	**-Other waste of wool or of fine animal hair**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
5103.30.00	00	**-Waste of coarse animal hair**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
5104.00.00		**Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair.**		Free	Free	Free	
	10	*-----Wool*	KGM				
	20	*-----Hair*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
51.05		**Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed (including combed wool in fragments).**					
5105.10		**-Carded wool**					
5105.10.10	00	---Slivers	KGM	Free	Free	-	
5105.10.90	00	---Other	KGM	10%	12.5%	8%	
		-Wool tops and other combed wool:					
5105.21.00	00	**--Combed wool in fragments**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
5105.29		**--Other**					
5105.29.10	00	---Slivers (including tops)	KGM	Free	Free	-	
5105.29.90	00	---Other	KGM	10%	12.5%	8%	
5105.30		**-Fine animal hair, carded or combed**					
5105.30.10	00	---Slivers (including tops)	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
5105.30.90	00	---Other	KGM	10%	12.5%	8%	
5105.40		**-Coarse animal hair, carded or combed**					
5105.40.10	00	---Slivers (including tops)	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
5105.40.90	00	---Other	KGM	10%	12.5%	8%	
51.06		**Yarn of carded wool, not put up for retail sale.**					
5106.10.00		**-Containing 85% or more by weight of wool**		10%	12.5%	-	
	10	*-----Carpet yarn*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
5106.20.00		**-Containing less than 85% by weight of wool**		10%	12.5%	-	
	10	*-----Mixed solely with man-made fibres*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
51.07		**Yarn of combed wool, not put up for retail sale.**					
5107.10.00		**-Containing 85% or more by weight of wool**		10%	12.5%	-	4057
	10	*-----For apparel*	KGM				
	20	*-----For non-apparel*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
5107.20.00		**-Containing less than 85% by weight of wool**		10%	12.5%	-	4058
		-----Mixed solely with man-made fibres:					
	11	*------Solely with polyesters*	KGM				
	19	*------Other*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
51.08		**Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale.**					
5108.10		**-Carded**					
5108.10.10	00	---Containing 50% or more by weight of hair	KGM	Free	5.5%	Free	
5108.10.90	00	---Other	KGM	10%	12.5%	-	
5108.20		**-Combed**					
5108.20.10	00	---Containing 50% or more by weight of hair	KGM	Free	5.5%	Free	
5108.20.90	00	---Other	KGM	10%	12.5%	-	
51.09		**Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale.**					
5109.10.00		**-Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair**		10%	12.5%	8%	
	10	*-----Wool*	KGM				
	20	*-----Fine animal hair*	KGM				
5109.90.00	00	**-Other**	KGM	10%	12.5%	8%	
5110.00.00	00	**Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale.**	KGM	Free	5.5%	Free	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
51.11		**Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair.**					
		-Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair:					
5111.11		**--Of a weight not exceeding 300g/m²**					
5111.11.10		---In the grey or unfinished condition, of a weight not exceeding 135g/m²		Free	12.5%	Free	4205, 4210, 4211
	10	-----*For apparel*	KGM				
	20	-----*For non-apparel*	KGM				
5111.11.90		---Other		18% but not to exceed $1.32/kg	25% but not to exceed $2.75/kg	-	4205, 4210, 4211, 4220, 4225
	10	-----*For apparel*	KGM				
	20	-----*For non-apparel*	KGM				
5111.19.00		**--Other**		18% but not to exceed $1.32/kg	25%	16.5%	4205, 4210, 4211, 4212, 4220, 4225
	10	-----*For apparel*	KGM				
	20	-----*For non-apparel*	KGM				
5111.20		**-Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments**					
5111.20.10	00	---In the grey or unfinished condition, of a weight not exceeding 135g/m²	KGM	Free	12.5%	Free	4205, 4210, 4211
		---Other:					4205, 4210, 4211
5111.20.91	00	----Of a weight not exceeding 300g/m²	KGM	18% but not to exceed $1.32/kg	25% but not to exceed $2.75/kg	-	4205, 4210, 4211
5111.20.92	00	----Of a weight exceeding 300g/m²	KGM	18% but not to exceed $1.32/kg	25%	16.5%	4205, 4210, 4211
5111.30		**-Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres**					
5111.30.10	00	---In the grey or unfinished condition, of a weight not exceeding 135g/m²	KGM	Free	12.5%	Free	4205, 4210, 4211

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
		---Other:					4205, 4210, 4211
5111.30.91	00	----Of a weight not exceeding 300g/m²	KGM	18% but not to exceed $1.32/kg	25% but not to exceed $2.75/kg	-	4205, 4210, 4211
5111.30.92	00	----Of a weight exceeding 300g/m²	KGM	18% but not to exceed $1.32/kg	25%	16.5%	4205, 4210, 4211
5111.90		**-Other**					
5111.90.10	00	---In the grey or unfinished condition, of a weight not exceeding 135g/m²	KGM	Free	12.5%	Free	4205, 4210, 4211
		---Other:					4205, 4210, 4211
5111.90.91	00	----Of a weight not exceeding 300g/m²	KGM	18% but not to exceed $1.32/kg	25% but not to exceed $2.75/kg	-	4205, 4210, 4211, 1020
5111.90.92	00	----Of a weight exceeding 300g/m²	KGM	18% but not to exceed $1.32/kg	25%	16.5%	4205, 4210, 4211
51.12		**Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair.**					
		-Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair:					
5112.11		**--Of a weight not exceeding 200g/m²**					
5112.11.10		---In the grey or unfinished condition, of a weight not exceeding 135g/m²		Free	12.5%	Free	4205
	10	-----*For apparel*	KGM				
	20	-----*For non-apparel*	KGM				
5112.11.90		---Other		18% but not to exceed $1.32/kg	25% but not to exceed $2.75/kg	-	4205
	10	-----*For apparel*	KGM				
	20	-----*For non-apparel*	KGM				
5112.19		**--Other**					
5112.19.10	00	---Billiard cloth	KGM	Free	20%	Free	4205

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
		---Other:					4205
5112.19.91		----Of a weight exceeding 200g/m² but not exceeding 300g/m²		18% but not to exceed $1.32/kg	25% but not to exceed $2.75/kg	-	4205
	10	-----*For apparel*	KGM				
	20	-----*For non-apparel*	KGM				
5112.19.92		----Of a weight exceeding 300g/m²		18% but not to exceed $1.32/kg	25%	16.5%	4205
	10	-----*For apparel*	KGM				
	20	-----*For non-apparel*	KGM				
5112.20		**-Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments**					
5112.20.10	00	---In the grey or unfinished condition, of a weight not exceeding 135g/m²	KGM	Free	12.5%	Free	4205
		---Other:					4205
5112.20.91	00	----Of a weight not exceeding 300g/m²	KGM	18% but not to exceed $1.32/kg	25% but not to exceed $2.75/kg	-	4205
5112.20.92	00	----Of a weight exceeding 300g/m²	KGM	18% but not to exceed $1.32/kg	25%	16.5%	4205
5112.30		**-Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres**					
5112.30.10	00	---Billiard cloth	KGM	Free	20%	Free	4205
5112.30.20	00	---Woven fabrics in the grey or unfinished condition, of a weight not exceeding 135g/m²	KGM	Free	12.5%	Free	4205
		---Other:					4205
5112.30.91	00	----Of a weight not exceeding 300g/m²	KGM	18% but not to exceed $1.32/kg	25% but not to exceed $2.75/kg	-	4205
5112.30.92	00	----Of a weight exceeding 300g/m²	KGM	18% but not to exceed $1.32/kg	25%	16.5%	4205
5112.90		**-Other**					
5112.90.10	00	---In the grey or unfinished condition, of weight not exceeding 135g/m²	KGM	Free	12.5%	Free	4205

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
		---Other:					4205
5112.90.91	00	----Of a weight not exceeding 300g/m²	KGM	18% but not to exceed $1.32/kg	25% but not to exceed $2.75/kg	-	4205
5112.90.92	00	----Of a weight exceeding 300g/m²	KGM	18% but not to exceed $1.32/kg	25%	16.5%	4205
5113.00.00	00	**Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair.**	KGM	25%	25%	16.5%	4210

Chapter 52

COTTON

Subheading Note.

1. For the purpose of subheading Nos. 5209.42 and 5211.42, the expression "denim" means fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including broken twill, warp faced, the warp yarns of which are dyed blue and the weft yarns of which are unbleached, bleached, dyed grey or coloured a lighter shade of blue than that of the warp yarns.

The goods of this chapter may be eligible for the concessionary provisions of the following annex codes:

1015 1016

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
5201.00.00	00	**Cotton, not carded or combed**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
52.02		**Cotton waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).**					
5202.10.00	00	**–Yarn waste (including thread waste)**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
		–Other:					
5202.91.00	00	**––Garnetted stock**	KGM	Free	Free	-	
5202.99.00	00	**––Other**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
5203.00		**Cotton, carded or combed.**					
5203.00.10	00	---Slivers	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
5203.00.90	00	---Other	KGM	12.5%	12.5%	-	
52.04		**Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale.**					
		–Not put up for retail sale:					
5204.11.00	00	**––Containing 85% or more by weight of cotton**	KGM	12.5%	12.5%	-	
5204.19.00	00	**––Other**	KGM	10% and 11¢/kg	10% and 11¢/kg	-	
5204.20.00	00	**–Put up for retail sale**	KGM	12.5%	12.5%	-	
52.05		**Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale.**					
		–Single yarn, of uncombed fibres:					
5205.11.00	00	**––Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)**	KGM	12.5%	12.5%	-	0940, 0941, 0950, 0951, 4065

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
5205.12.00	00	**--Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)**	KGM	12.5%	12.5%	-	0940, 0941, 0950, 0951, 4065
5205.13.00	00	**--Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)**	KGM	12.5%	12.5%	-	0940, 0941, 0950, 0951, 4065
5205.14.00	00	**--Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)**	KGM	12.5%	12.5%	-	0940, 0941, 0950, 0951, 4065
5205.15.00	00	**--Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)**	KGM	12.5%	12.5%	-	0940, 0941, 0950, 0951, 4065, 0960
		-Single yarn, of combed fibres:					
5205.21.00	00	**--Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)**	KGM	12.5%	12.5%	-	0940, 0941, 0950, 0951, 4065
5205.22.00	00	**--Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)**	KGM	12.5%	12.5%	-	0940, 0941, 0950, 0951, 4065
5205.23.00	00	**--Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)**	KGM	12.5%	12.5%	-	0940, 0941, 0950, 0951, 4065
5205.24.00	00	**--Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)**	KGM	12.5%	12.5%	-	0940, 0941, 0950, 0951, 4065
5205.25.00	00	**--Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)**	KGM	12.5%	12.5%	-	0940, 0941, 0950, 0951, 4065, 0960

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
		-Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres:					
5205.31.00		**--Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)** ...		12.5%	12.5%	-	0940, 0941, 0950, 0951, 4065
	10	*-----Measuring per single yarn 1475 decitex or more (not exceeding 6.8 metric number per single yarn)*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
5205.32.00	00	**--Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)**	KGM	12.5%	12.5%	-	0940, 0941, 0950, 0951, 4065
5205.33.00	00	**--Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)**	KGM	12.5%	12.5%	-	0940, 0941, 0950, 0951, 4065
5205.34.00	00	**--Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)**	KGM	12.5%	12.5%	-	0940, 0941, 0950, 0951, 4065
5205.35.00	00	**--Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)**	KGM	12.5%	12.5%	-	0940, 0941, 0950, 0951, 4065, 0960
		-Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres:					
5205.41.00	00	**--Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)** ...	KGM	12.5%	12.5%	-	0940, 0941, 0950, 0951, 4065
5205.42.00	00	**--Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)**	KGM	12.5%	12.5%	-	0940, 0941, 0950, 0951, 4065
5205.43.00	00	**--Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)**	KGM	12.5%	12.5%	-	0940, 0941, 0950, 0951, 4065

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
5205.44.00	00	**--Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)**	KGM	12.5%	12.5%	-	0940, 0941, 0950, 0951, 4065
5205.45		**--Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)**					
5205.45.10	00	---Solely of cotton, mercerized, measuring per single yarn 80 decitex or less (exceeding 124.9 metric number per single yarn)	KGM	Free	Free	Free	0940, 0941, 0950, 0951, 4065
5205.45.90	00	---Other	KGM	12.5%	12.5%	-	0940, 0941, 0950, 0951, 4065, 0960
52.06		**Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale.**					
		-Single yarn, of uncombed fibres:					
5206.11.00	00	**--Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)**	KGM	10% and 11¢/kg	10% and 11¢/kg	-	
5206.12.00	00	**--Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)**	KGM	10% and 11¢/kg	10% and 11¢/kg	-	
5206.13.00	00	**--Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)**	KGM	10% and 11¢/kg	10% and 11¢/kg	-	
5206.14.00	00	**--Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)**	KGM	10% and 11¢/kg	10% and 11¢/kg	-	
5206.15.00	00	**--Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)**	KGM	10% and 11¢/kg	10% and 11¢/kg	-	
		-Single yarn, of combed fibres:					
5206.21.00	00	**--Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)**	KGM	10% and 11¢/kg	10% and 11¢/kg	-	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
5206.22.00	00	--Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	KGM	10% and 11¢/kg	10% and 11¢/kg	-	
5206.23.00	00	--Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	KGM	10% and 11¢/kg	10% and 11¢/kg	-	
5206.24.00	00	--Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	KGM	10% and 11¢/kg	10% and 11¢/kg	-	
5206.25.00	00	--Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	KGM	10% and 11¢/kg	10% and 11¢/kg	-	
		-Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres:					
5206.31.00	00	--Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	KGM	10% and 11¢/kg	10% and 11¢/kg	-	
5206.32.00	00	--Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	KGM	10% and 11¢/kg	10% and 11¢/kg	-	
5206.33.00	00	--Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	KGM	10% and 11¢/kg	10% and 11¢/kg	-	
5206.34.00	00	--Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	KGM	10% and 11¢/kg	10% and 11¢/kg	-	
5206.35.00	00	--Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	KGM	10% and 11¢/kg	10% and 11¢/kg	-	
		-Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres:					
5206.41.00	00	--Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	KGM	10% and 11¢/kg	10% and 11¢/kg	-	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
5206.42.00	00	**--Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)**	KGM	10% and 11¢/kg	10% and 11¢/kg	-	
5206.43.00	00	**--Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)**	KGM	10% and 11¢/kg	10% and 11¢/kg	-	
5206.44.00	00	**--Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)**	KGM	10% and 11¢/kg	10% and 11¢/kg	-	
5206.45.00	00	**--Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)**	KGM	10% and 11¢/kg	10% and 11¢/kg	-	
52.07		**Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread) put up for retail sale.**					
5207.10.00		**-Containing 85% or more by weight of cotton**		12.5%	12.5%	-	
	10	*-----Embroidery*	KGM				
	20	*-----Crochet or hand-knitting*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
5207.90.00	00	**-Other**	KGM	10% and 11¢/kg	10% and 11¢/kg	-	
52.08		**Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200g/m².**					
		-Unbleached:					
5208.11		**--Plain weave, weighing not more than 100g/m²**					
5208.11.10		---Solely of cotton, weighing not more than 40g/m²; solely of cotton yarns measuring per single yarn 60 decitex or less (exceeding 166.65 metric number per single yarn)		Free	Free	Free	1030, 1040, 4230, 4380, 6375
	10	*-----Gauze*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
5208.11.90		---Other		15%	15%	-	1030, 1040, 4230, 4380, 6375, 4235
	10	-----*Gauze*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
5208.12.00		**--Plain weave, weighing more than 100g/m²**		15%	15%	-	1030, 1040, 4230, 4380, 6375
	10	-----*Poplins and broadcloths*	KGM				
	20	-----*Printcloths and sheetings (not napped or brushed)*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
5208.13.00	00	**--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill**	KGM	15%	15%	-	1030, 1040, 4230, 4380, 6375
5208.19.00		**--Other fabrics**		15%	15%	-	1030, 1040, 4230, 4380, 6375, 4350
	10	-----*Satin weave*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
		-Bleached:					
5208.21.00		**--Plain weave, weighing not more than 100g/m²**		15.7%	17.5%	-	1030, 1040, 4230, 4380, 6375, 1050, 1820, 2520
	10	-----*Gauze*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
5208.22		**--Plain weave, weighing more than 100g/m²**					
5208.22.10	00	---Solely of cotton, measuring per single yarn 60 decitex or less (exceeding 166.65 metric number per single yarn)	KGM	Free	Free	Free	1030, 1040, 4230, 4380, 6375
5208.22.90		---Other		15.7%	17.5%	-	1030, 1040, 4230, 4380, 6375, 1050, 4240
	10	-----*Poplins and broadcloths*	KGM				
	20	-----*Printcloths and sheetings (not napped or brushed)*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
5208.23.00	00	**--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill**	KGM	15.7%	17.5%	-	1030, 1040, 4230, 4380, 6375
5208.29.00		**--Other fabrics**		15.7%	17.5%	-	1030, 1040, 4230, 4380, 6375, 1050
	10	-----*Satin weave*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
		-Dyed:					
5208.31.00	00	**--Plain weave, weighing not more than 100g/m²**	KGM	15.7%	17.5%	-	1030, 1040, 4230, 4380, 6375
5208.32		**--Plain weave, weighing more than 100g/m²**					
5208.32.10	00	---Solely of cotton, measuring per single yarn 60 decitex or less (exceeding 166.65 metric number per single yarn)	KGM	Free	Free	Free	1030, 1040, 4230, 4380, 6375
5208.32.90		---Other		15.7%	17.5%	-	1030, 1040, 4230, 4380, 6375
	10	*-----Poplins and broadcloths*	KGM				
	20	*-----Printcloths and sheetings (not napped or brushed)* ...	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
5208.33.00	00	**--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill**	KGM	15.7%	17.5%	-	1030, 1040, 4230, 4380, 6375
5208.39.00		**--Other fabrics**		15.7%	17.5%	-	1030, 1040, 4230, 4380, 6375
	10	*-----Satin weave*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
		-Of yarns of different colours:					
5208.41.00	00	**--Plain weave, weighing not more than 100g/m²**	KGM	15.7%	17.5%	-	1030, 1040, 4230, 4380, 6375
5208.42		**--Plain weave, weighing more than 100g/m²**					
5208.42.10	00	---Solely of cotton, measuring per single yarn 60 decitex or less (exceeding 166.65 metric number per single yarn)	KGM	Free	Free	Free	1030, 1040, 4230, 4380, 6375
5208.42.90		---Other		15.7%	17.5%	-	1030, 1040, 4230, 4380, 6375
	10	*-----Poplins and broadcloths*	KGM				
	20	*-----Printcloths and sheetings (not napped or brushed)* ...	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
5208.43.00	00	**--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill**	KGM	15.7%	17.5%	-	1030, 1040, 4230, 4380, 6375

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
5208.49.00		**--Other fabrics**		15.7%	17.5%	-	1030, 1040, 4230, 4380, 6375
	10	*-----Satin weave*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
		-Printed:					
5208.51.00	00	**--Plain weave, weighing not more than 100g/m²**	KGM	15.7%	17.5%	-	1030, 1040, 4230, 4380, 6375
5208.52		**--Plain weave, weighing more than 100g/m²**					
5208.52.10	00	---Solely of cotton, measuring per single yarn 60 decitex or less (exceeding 166.65 metric number per single yarn)	KGM	Free	Free	Free	1030, 1040, 4230, 4380, 6375
5208.52.90		---Other		15.7%	17.5%	-	1030, 1040, 4230, 4380, 6375
	10	*-----Poplins and broadcloths*	KGM				
	20	*-----Printcloths and sheetings (not napped or brushed)*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
5208.53.00	00	**--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill**	KGM	15.7%	17.5%	-	1030, 1040, 4230, 4380, 6375
5208.59.00		**--Other fabrics**		15.7%	17.5%	-	1030, 1040, 4230, 4380, 6375
	10	*-----Satin weave*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
52.09		**Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200g/m².**					
		-Unbleached:					
5209.11.00		**--Plain weave**		15%	15%	-	4380, 4235, 4245, 6320
	10	*-----Duck and allied fabrics*	KGM				
		-----Napped or brushed fabrics:					
	21	*------For apparel*	KGM				
	22	*------For non-apparel*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
5209.12.00		**--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill**		15%	15%	-	4380
		-----Napped or brushed fabrics:					
	11	*------For apparel*	KGM				
	12	*------For non-apparel*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
5209.19.00		**--Other fabrics**		15%	15%	-	4380, 4245, 4350
	10	*-----Satin weave*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
		-Bleached:					
5209.21.00		**--Plain weave**		15.7%	17.5%	-	4380, 4240, 4245
	10	*-----Duck and allied fabrics*	KGM				
		-----Napped or brushed fabrics:					
	21	*------For apparel*	KGM				
	22	*------For non-apparel*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
5209.22.00		**--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill**		15.7%	17.5%	-	4380
		-----Napped or brushed fabrics:					
	11	*------For apparel*	KGM				
	12	*------For non-apparel*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
5209.29.00		**--Other fabrics**		15.7%	17.5%	-	4380, 4240, 4245
	10	*-----Satin weave*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
		-Dyed:					
5209.31.00		**--Plain weave**		15.7%	17.5%	-	4380
	10	*-----Duck and allied fabrics*	KGM				
		-----Napped or brushed fabrics:					
	21	*------For apparel*	KGM				
	22	*------For non-apparel*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
5209.32.00		**--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill**		15.7%	17.5%	-	4380
		-----Napped or brushed fabrics:					
	11	*------For apparel*	KGM				
	12	*------For non-apparel*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
5209.39.00		**--Other fabrics**		15.7%	17.5%	-	4380
	10	*-----Satin weave*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
		-Of yarns of different colours:					
5209.41.00		**--Plain weave**		15.7%	17.5%	-	4380
		-----Napped or brushed fabrics:					
	11	*------For apparel*	KGM				
	12	*------For non-apparel*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
5209.42.00		**--Denim**		15.7%	17.5%	-	4380
	10	*-----Containing elastomeric yarns*	KGM				
		-----Not containing elastomeric yarns:					
	21	*------Weighing not more than 339g/m²*	KGM				
	22	*------Weighing more than 339g/m² but not more than 406g/m²*	KGM				
	23	*------Weighing more than 406g/m²*	KGM				
5209.43.00		**--Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill**		15.7%	17.5%	-	4380
		-----Napped or brushed fabrics:					
	11	*------For apparel*	KGM				
	12	*------For non-apparel*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
5209.49.00		**--Other fabrics**		15.7%	17.5%	-	4380
	10	*-----Satin weave*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
		-Printed:					
5209.51.00		**--Plain weave**		15.7%	17.5%	-	4380
	10	*-----Duck and allied fabrics*	KGM				
		-----Napped or brushed fabrics:					
	21	*------For apparel*	KGM				
	22	*------For non-apparel*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
5209.52.00		**--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill**		15.7%	17.5%	-	4380
		-----Napped or brushed fabrics:					
	11	*------For apparel*	KGM				
	12	*------For non-apparel*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
5209.59.00		**--Other fabrics**		15.7%	17.5%	-	4380
	10	*-----Satin weave*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
52.10		**Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200g/m².**					
		-Unbleached:					
5210.11.00	00	**--Plain weave**	KGM	20.2%	25%	-	1040, 4381, 6375, 4250
5210.12.00	00	**--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill**	KGM	20.2%	25%	-	1040, 4381, 6375
5210.19.00	00	**--Other fabrics**	KGM	20.2%	25%	-	1040, 4381, 6375

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
		-Bleached:					
5210.21.00	00	**--Plain weave**	KGM	20.2%	25%	-	1040, 4381, 6375
5210.22.00	00	**--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill**	KGM	20.2%	25%	-	1040, 4381, 6375
5210.29.00	00	**--Other fabrics**	KGM	20.2%	25%	-	1040, 4381, 6375
		-Dyed:					
5210.31.00	00	**--Plain weave**	KGM	20.2%	25%	-	1040, 4381, 6375
5210.32.00	00	**--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill**	KGM	20.2%	25%	-	1040, 4381, 6375
5210.39.00	00	**--Other fabrics**	KGM	20.2%	25%	-	1040, 4381, 6375
		-Of yarns of different colours:					
5210.41.00	00	**--Plain weave**	KGM	20.2%	25%	-	1040, 4381, 6375
5210.42.00	00	**--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill**	KGM	20.2%	25%	-	1040, 4381, 6375
5210.49.00	00	**--Other fabrics**	KGM	20.2%	25%	-	1040, 4381, 6375
		-Printed:					
5210.51.00	00	**--Plain weave**	KGM	20.2%	25%	-	1040, 4381, 6375
5210.52.00	00	**--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill**	KGM	20.2%	25%	-	1040, 4381, 6375
5210.59.00	00	**--Other fabrics**	KGM	20.2%	25%	-	1040, 4381, 6375

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
52.11		**Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200g/m².**					
		-Unbleached:					
5211.11.00	00	**--Plain weave**	KGM	20.2%	25%	-	4381, 4250
5211.12.00	00	**--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill**	KGM	20.2%	25%	-	4381
5211.19.00	00	**--Other fabrics**	KGM	20.2%	25%	-	4381
		-Bleached:					
5211.21.00	00	**--Plain weave**	KGM	20.2%	25%	-	4381
5211.22.00	00	**--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill**	KGM	20.2%	25%	-	4381
5211.29.00	00	**--Other fabrics**	KGM	20.2%	25%	-	4381
		-Dyed:					
5211.31.00	00	**--Plain weave**	KGM	20.2%	25%	-	4381
5211.32.00	00	**--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill**	KGM	20.2%	25%	-	4381
5211.39.00	00	**--Other fabrics**	KGM	20.2%	25%	-	4381
		-Of yarns of different colours:					
5211.41.00	00	**--Plain weave**	KGM	20.2%	25%	-	4381
5211.42.00		**--Denim**		20.2%	25%	-	4381
	10	*-----Containing textured polyester yarns*	KGM				
		-----Not containing textured polyester yarns:					
	21	*------Weighing not more than 339g/m²*	KGM				
	22	*------Weighing more than 339g/m² but not more than 406g/m²*	KGM				
	23	*------Weighing more than 406g/m²*	KGM				
5211.43.00	00	**--Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill**	KGM	20.2%	25%	-	4381
5211.49.00	00	**--Other fabrics**	KGM	20.2%	25%	-	4381

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
		-Printed:					
5211.51.00	00	**--Plain weave**	KGM	20.2%	25%	-	4381
5211.52.00	00	**--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill**	KGM	20.2%	25%	-	4381
5211.59.00	00	**--Other fabrics**	KGM	20.2%	25%	-	4381
52.12		**Other woven fabrics of cotton.**					
		-Weighing not more than 200g/m²:					
5212.11		**--Unbleached**					
5212.11.10	00	---Mixed mainly or solely with silk	KGM	11.3%	11.3%	7.5%	1020, 1040, 4205
5212.11.20	00	---Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	KGM	18% but not to exceed $1.32/kg	25%	16.5%	1020, 1040, 4205
5212.11.90	00	---Other	KGM	20.4%	20.4%	13.5%	1020, 1040, 4205
5212.12		**--Bleached**					
5212.12.10	00	---Mixed mainly or solely with silk	KGM	11.3%	11.3%	7.5%	1020, 1040, 4205
5212.12.20	00	---Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	KGM	18% but not to exceed $1.32/kg	25%	16.5%	1020, 1040, 4205
5212.12.90	00	---Other	KGM	20.4%	20.4%	13.5%	1020, 1040, 4205
5212.13		**--Dyed**					
5212.13.10	00	---Mixed mainly or solely with silk	KGM	11.3%	11.3%	7.5%	1020, 1040, 4205
5212.13.20	00	---Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	KGM	18% but not to exceed $1.32/kg	25%	16.5%	1020, 1040, 4205
5212.13.90	00	---Other	KGM	20.4%	20.4%	13.5%	1020, 1040, 4205

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
5212.14		**--Of yarns of different colours**					
5212.14.10	00	---Mixed mainly or solely with silk	KGM	11.3%	11.3%	7.5%	1020, 1040, 4205
5212.14.20	00	---Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	KGM	18% but not to exceed $1.32/kg	25%	16.5%	1020, 1040, 4205
5212.14.90	00	---Other	KGM	20.4%	20.4%	13.5%	1020, 1040, 4205
5212.15		**--Printed**					
5212.15.10	00	---Mixed mainly or solely with silk	KGM	11.3%	11.3%	7.5%	1020, 1040, 4205
5212.15.20	00	---Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	KGM	18% but not to exceed $1.32/kg	25%	16.5%	1020, 1040, 4205
5212.15.90	00	---Other	KGM	20.4%	20.4%	13.5%	1020, 1040, 4205
		-Weighing more than 200g/m²:					
5212.21		**--Unbleached**					
5212.21.10	00	---Mixed mainly or solely with silk	KGM	11.3%	11.3%	7.5%	1020, 1040, 4205
5212.21.20	00	---Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	KGM	18% but not to exceed $1.32/kg	25%	16.5%	1020, 1040, 4205
5212.21.90	00	---Other	KGM	20.4%	20.4%	13.5%	1020, 1040, 4205
5212.22		**--Bleached**					
5212.22.10	00	---Mixed mainly or solely with silk	KGM	11.3%	11.3%	7.5%	1020, 1040, 4205
5212.22.20	00	---Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	KGM	18% but not to exceed $1.32/kg	25%	16.5%	1020, 1040, 4205
5212.22.90	00	---Other	KGM	20.4%	20.4%	13.5%	1020, 1040, 4205
5212.23		**--Dyed**					
5212.23.10	00	---Mixed mainly or solely with silk	KGM	11.3%	11.3%	7.5%	1020, 1040, 4205

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
5212.23.20	00	---Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	KGM	18% but not to exceed $1.32/kg	25%	16.5%	1020, 1040, 4205
5212.23.90	00	---Other	KGM	20.4%	20.4%	13.5%	1020, 1040, 4205
5212.24		**--Of yarns of different colours**					
5212.24.10	00	---Mixed mainly or solely with silk	KGM	11.3%	11.3%	7.5%	1020, 1040, 4205
5212.24.20	00	---Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	KGM	18% but not to exceed $1.32/kg	25%	16.5%	1020, 1040, 4205
5212.24.90	00	---Other	KGM	20.4%	20.4%	13.5%	1020, 1040, 4205
5212.25		**--Printed**					
5212.25.10	00	---Mixed mainly or solely with silk	KGM	11.3%	11.3%	7.5%	1020, 1040, 4205
5212.25.20	00	---Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	KGM	18% but not to exceed $1.32/kg	25%	16.5%	1020, 1040, 4205
5212.25.90	00	---Other	KGM	20.4%	20.4%	13.5%	1020, 1040, 4205

Chapter 53

OTHER VEGETABLE TEXTILE FIBRES; PAPER YARN AND WOVEN FABRICS OF PAPER YARN

The goods of this chapter may be eligible for the concessionary provisions of the following annex codes:

1015 1016

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
53.01		**Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).**					
5301.10.00	00	**–Flax, raw or retted**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
		–Flax, broken, scutched, hackled or otherwise processed, but not spun:					
5301.21.00	00	**––Broken or scutched**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
5301.29.00	00	**––Other**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
5301.30.00	00	**–Flax tow and waste**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
53.02		**True hemp *(Cannabis sativa L.)*, raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).**					
5302.10.00	00	**–True hemp, raw or retted**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
5302.90.00	00	**–Other**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
53.03		**Jute and other textile bast fibres (excluding flax, true hemp and ramie), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).**					
5303.10.00	00	**–Jute and other textile bast fibres, raw or retted**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
5303.90.00	00	**–Other**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
53.04		**Sisal and other textile fibres of the genus *Agave*, raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).**					
5304.10.00	00	**–Sisal and other textile fibres of the genus *Agave*, raw**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
5304.90.00	00	**–Other**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
53.05		**Coconut, abaca *(Manila hemp or Musa textilis Nee)*, ramie and other vegetable textile fibres, not elsewhere specified or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow, noils and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).**					
		-Of coconut (coir):					
5305.11.00	00	**--Raw**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
5305.19.00	00	**--Other**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
		-Of abaca:					
5305.21.00	00	**--Raw**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
5305.29.00	00	**--Other**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
		-Other:					
5305.91.00	00	**--Raw**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
5305.99.00	00	**--Other**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
53.06		**Flax yarn.**					
5306.10		**-Single**					
5306.10.10	00	---Not containing man-made fibres	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
5306.10.20	00	---Containing man-made fibres	KGM	10% and 11¢/kg	10% and 11¢/kg	-	
5306.20		**-Multiple (folded) or cabled**					
5306.20.10	00	---Not containing man-made fibres	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
5306.20.20	00	---Containing man-made fibres	KGM	10% and 11¢/kg	10% and 11¢/kg	-	
53.07		**Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading No. 53.03.**					
5307.10.00	00	**-Single**	KGM	10%	10.2%	Free	4070

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
5307.20.00	00	**–Multiple (folded) or cabled**	KGM	15%	15%	Free	
53.08		**Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn.**					
5308.10.00	00	**–Coir yarn**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
5308.20.00	00	**–True hemp yarn**	KGM	9.2%	9.2%	5%	
5308.30.00	00	**–Paper yarn**	KGM	6.8%	6.8%	4.5%	
5308.90		**–Other**					
5308.90.10	00	---Not containing man-made fibres	KGM	10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	
5308.90.20	00	---Containing man-made fibres	KGM	10% and 11¢/kg	10% and 11¢/kg	-	
53.09		**Woven fabrics of flax.**					
		–Containing 85% or more by weight of flax:					
5309.11.00	00	**--Unbleached or bleached**	KGM	11.3%	11.3%	7.5%	4205
5309.19.00	00	**--Other**	KGM	11.3%	11.3%	7.5%	4205
		–Containing less than 85% by weight of flax:					
5309.21.00	00	**--Unbleached or bleached**	KGM	21.4%	21.4%	14%	4205
5309.29.00	00	**--Other**	KGM	21.4%	21.4%	14%	4205
53.10		**Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading No. 53.03.**					
5310.10		**–Unbleached**					
5310.10.10		---Solely of jute		Free	Free	Free	
	10	*-----Of a width not exceeding 127cm*	KGM				
	20	*-----Of a width exceeding 127cm*	KGM				
5310.10.90	00	---Other	KGM	15.7%	17.5%	11.5%	

SCHEDULE

53-4

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
5310.90		**-Other**					
5310.90.10		---Solely of jute		Free	Free	Free	
	10	-----*Of a width not exceeding 127cm*	KGM				
	20	-----*Of a width exceeding 127cm*	KGM				
5310.90.90	00	---Other	KGM	15.7%	17.5%	11.5%	
5311.00.00		**Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn.**		13.5%	13.5%	9%	4255, 4325, 5745
	10	-----*Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres*	KGM				
	20	-----*Woven fabrics of paper yarn*	KGM				

January 1, 1987

Chapter 54

MAN-MADE FILAMENTS

Notes.

1. Throughout the Nomenclature, the term "man-made fibres" means staple fibres and filaments of organic polymers produced by manufacturing processes, either:

   (a) By polymerization of organic monomers, such as polyamides, polyesters, polyurethanes or polyvinyl derivatives; or

   (b) By chemical transformation of natural organic polymers (for example, cellulose, casein, proteins or algae), such as viscose rayon, cellulose acetate, cupro or alginates.

   The terms "synthetic" and "artificial", used in relation to fibres, mean: synthetic: fibres as defined at (a); artificial: fibres as defined at (b).

   The terms "man-made", "synthetic" and "artificial" shall have the same meanings when used in relation to "textile materials",

2. Heading Nos. 54.02 and 54.03 do not apply to synthetic or artificial filament tow of Chapter 55.

The goods of this chapter may be eligible for the concessionary provisions of the following annex codes:

1015 1016

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
54.01		**Sewing thread of man-made filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale.**					
5401.10.00		**-Of synthetic filaments**		10% and 11¢/kg	10% and 11¢/kg	-	
	10	*-----Of nylon or other polyamides*	KGM				
	20	*-----Of polyesters*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
5401.20.00	00	**-Of artificial filaments**	KGM	10% and 11¢/kg	10% and 11¢/kg	-	
54.02		**Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including synthetic monofilament of less than 67 decitex.**					
5402.10.00		**-High tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides**		10% and 11¢/kg	10% and 11¢/kg	-	3870, 4075, 0965, 7910
	10	*-----Of nylon*	KGM				
	20	*-----Of other polyamides (aramids)*	KGM				
5402.20.00	00	**-High tenacity yarn of polyesters**	KGM	10% and 11¢/kg	10% and 11¢/kg	-	3870, 4075, 0965
		-Textured yarn:					
5402.31.00		**--Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn not more than 50 tex**		10% and 11¢/kg	10% and 11¢/kg	-	3870, 4075
	10	*-----Measuring per single yarn not more than 6 tex (60 decitex)*	KGM				
	20	*-----Measuring per single yarn more than 6 tex (60 decitex)*	KGM				
5402.32.00		**--Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn more than 50 tex**		10% and 11¢/kg	10% and 11¢/kg	-	3870, 4075
	10	*-----Carpet yarn*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
5402.33.00	00	**--Of polyesters**	KGM	10% and 11¢/kg	10% and 11¢/kg	-	3870, 4075
5402.39.00		**--Other**		10% and 11¢/kg	10% and 11¢/kg	-	3870, 4075
		-----Of polypropylene:					
	11	*------Carpet yarn*	KGM				
	19	*------Other*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
		-Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre:					
5402.41.00		**--Of nylon or other polyamides**		10% and 11¢/kg	10% and 11¢/kg	-	3870, 4075, 4085, 4090, 4095, 4128, 6405, 6708, 7910
	10	*-----Partially oriented yarn (POY)*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
5402.42.00	00	**--Of polyesters, partially oriented**	KGM	10% and 11¢/kg	10% and 11¢/kg	-	3870, 4075, 4105, 4110
5402.43.00	00	**--Of polyesters, other**	KGM	10% and 11¢/kg	10% and 11¢/kg	-	3870, 4075, 4086, 4110, 4115, 4120, 4125, 4126
5402.49.00		**--Other**		10% and 11¢/kg	10% and 11¢/kg	-	3870, 4075, 3630, 4096, 4135, 4490
	10	*-----Of polypropylene*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
		-Other yarn, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns per metre:					
5402.51.00	00	**--Of nylon or other polyamides**	KGM	10% and 11¢/kg	10% and 11¢/kg	-	3870, 4075, 4095
5402.52.00	00	**--Of polyesters**	KGM	10% and 11¢/kg	10% and 11¢/kg	-	3870, 4075, 4120
5402.59.00		**--Other**		10% and 11¢/kg	10% and 11¢/kg	-	3870, 4075, 3630, 4135, 4490
	10	*-----Of polypropylene*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
		-Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled:					
5402.61.00	00	**--Of nylon or other polyamides**	KGM	10% and 11¢/kg	10% and 11¢/kg	-	3870, 4075, 4090, 6405
5402.62.00	00	**--Of polyesters**	KGM	10% and 11¢/kg	10% and 11¢/kg	-	3870, 4075, 4120, 4140
5402.69.00		**--Other**		10% and 11¢/kg	10% and 11¢/kg	-	3870, 4075, 3630, 4080, 4096, 4135
	10	*-----Of polypropylene*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
54.03		**Artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including artificial monofilament of less than 67 decitex.**					
5403.10.00	00	**–High tenacity yarn of viscose rayon**	KGM	9.9%	9.9%	6.5%	4145, 4150
5403.20.00	00	**–Textured yarn**	KGM	10% and 11¢/kg	10% and 11¢/kg	-	4145, 4155, 4156
		–Other yarn, single:					
5403.31.00	00	**––Of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 120 turns per metre**	KGM	9.9%	9.9%	6.5%	4145, 3390, 4127, 4165, 6765
5403.32.00	00	**––Of viscose rayon, with a twist exceeding 120 turns per metre**	KGM	9.9%	9.9%	6.5%	4145, 4150, 3390, 4127, 4165, 6765
5403.33.00	00	**––Of cellulose acetate**	KGM	10% and 11¢/kg	10% and 11¢/kg	-	4145, 4129, 4155, 4156, 6780
5403.39.00	00	**––Other**	KGM	10% and 11¢/kg	10% and 11¢/kg	-	4145, 4130
		–Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled:					
5403.41.00	00	**––Of viscose rayon**	KGM	9.9%	9.9%	6.5%	4145, 4165, 6765
5403.42.00	00	**––Of cellulose acetate**	KGM	10% and 11¢/kg	10% and 11¢/kg	-	4145, 4155, 4156, 6780
5403.49.00	00	**––Other**	KGM	10% and 11¢/kg	10% and 11¢/kg	-	4145

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
54.04		**Synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of synthetic textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5mm.**					
5404.10.00		**–Monofilament**		10% and 11¢/kg	10% and 11¢/kg	–	6708, 7910
	10	*-----Of a length not exceeding 30cm*	KGM				
	20	*-----Of a length exceeding 30cm*	KGM				
5404.90.00		**–Other**		10% and 11¢/kg	10% and 11¢/kg	–	6025
	10	*-----Of polyethylene or polypropylene*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
5405.00.00	00	**Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5mm.**	KGM	10% and 11¢/kg	10% and 11¢/kg	–	
54.06		**Man-made filament yarn (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale.**					
5406.10.00		**–Synthetic filament yarn**		10% and 11¢/kg	10% and 11¢/kg	–	
	10	*-----Of nylon or other polyamides*	KGM				
	20	*-----Of polyesters*	KGM				
	30	*-----Of polypropylene*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
5406.20.00	00	**–Artificial filament yarn**	KGM	10% and 11¢/kg	10% and 11¢/kg	–	
54.07		**Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading No. 54.04.**					
5407.10.00		**–Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, or of polyesters**		20.2%	25%	–	1060, 1825, 2920, 4205, 6410, 1830, 2300, 6315, 6325, 6330
	10	*-----Of nylon*	KGM				
	20	*-----Of other polyamides (aramids)*	KGM				
	30	*-----Of polyesters*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
5407.20.00	00	**-Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like**	KGM	20.2%	25%	-	1060, 1825, 2920, 4205, 6410
5407.30.00	00	**-Fabrics specified in Note 9 to Section XI**	KGM	20%	25%	-	1060, 1825, 2920, 4205, 6410, 4275
		-Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides:					
5407.41.00		**--Unbleached or bleached**		20.2%	25%	-	1060, 1825, 2920, 4205, 6410, 1821, 1830
		-----Unbleached:					
	11	*------Of a weight of less than 68g/m²*	KGM				
	12	*------Of a weight of 68g/m² or more but not exceeding 170g/m²*	KGM				
	13	*------Of a weight exceeding 170g/m²*	KGM				
		-----Bleached:					
	21	*------Of a weight of less than 68g/m²*	KGM				
	22	*------Of a weight of 68g/m² or more but not exceeding 170g/m²*	KGM				
	23	*------Of a weight exceeding 170g/m²*	KGM				
5407.42.00		**--Dyed**		20.2%	25%	-	1060, 1825, 2920, 4205, 6410, 1830
	10	*-----Of a weight of less than 68g/m²*	KGM				
	20	*-----Of a weight of 68g/m² or more but not exceeding 170g/m²*	KGM				
	30	*-----Of a weight exceeding 170g/m²*	KGM				
5407.43.00		**--Of yarns of different colours**		20.2%	25%	-	1060, 1825, 2920, 4205, 6410
	10	*-----Of a weight of less than 68g/m²*	KGM				
	20	*-----Of a weight of 68g/m² or more but not exceeding 170g/m²*	KGM				
	30	*-----Of a weight exceeding 170g/m²*	KGM				
5407.44.00		**--Printed**		20.2%	25%	-	1060, 1825, 2920, 4205, 6410
	10	*-----Of a weight of less than 68g/m²*	KGM				
	20	*-----Of a weight of 68g/m² or more but not exceeding 170g/m²*	KGM				
	30	*-----Of a weight exceeding 170g/m²*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
		-Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of textured polyester filaments:					
5407.51.00		**--Unbleached or bleached**		20.2%	25%	-	1060, 1825, 2920, 4205, 6410
		-----Unbleached:					
	11	*------Of a weight of less than 68g/m²*	KGM				
	12	*------Of a weight of 68g/m² or more but not exceeding 170g/m²*	KGM				
	13	*------Of a weight exceeding 170g/m²*	KGM				
		-----Bleached:					
	21	*------Of a weight of less than 68g/m²*	KGM				
	22	*------Of a weight of 68g/m² or more but not exceeding 170g/m²*	KGM				
	23	*------Of a weight exceeding 170g/m²*	KGM				
5407.52.00		**--Dyed**		20.2%	25%	-	1060, 1825, 2920, 4205, 6410
	10	*-----Of a weight of less than 68g/m²*	KGM				
	20	*-----Of a weight of 68g/m² or more but not exceeding 170g/m²*	KGM				
	30	*-----Of a weight exceeding 170g/m²*	KGM				
5407.53.00		**--Of yarns of different colours**		20.2%	25%	-	1060, 1825, 2920, 4205, 6410
	10	*-----Of a weight of less than 68g/m²*	KGM				
	20	*-----Of a weight of 68g/m² or more but not exceeding 170g/m²*	KGM				
	30	*-----Of a weight exceeding 170g/m²*	KGM				
5407.54.00		**--Printed**		20.2%	25%	-	1060, 1825, 2920, 4205, 6410
	10	*-----Of a weight of less than 68g/m²*	KGM				
	20	*-----Of a weight of 68g/m² or more but not exceeding 170g/m²*	KGM				
	30	*-----Of a weight exceeding 170g/m²*	KGM				
5407.60.00		**-Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of non-textured polyester filaments**		20.2%	25%	-	1060, 1825, 2920, 4205, 6410, 1070, 1830
		-----Unbleached:					
	11	*------Of a weight of less than 68g/m²*	KGM				
	12	*------Of a weight of 68g/m² or more but not exceeding 170g/m²*	KGM				
	13	*------Of a weight exceeding 170g/m²*	KGM				
		-----Bleached:					
	21	*------Of a weight of less than 68g/m²*	KGM				
	22	*------Of a weight of 68g/m² or more but not exceeding 170g/m²*	KGM				
	23	*------Of a weight exceeding 170g/m²*	KGM				
		-----Dyed:					
	31	*------Of a weight of less than 68g/m²*	KGM				
	32	*------Of a weight of 68g/m² or more but not exceeding 170g/m²*	KGM				
	33	*------Of a weight exceeding 170g/m²*	KGM				
		-----Of yarns of different colours:					

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
5407.60.00 Continued	41	------*Of a weight of less than 68g/m²*	KGM				
	42	------*Of a weight of 68g/m² or more but not exceeding 170g/m²*	KGM				
	43	------*Of a weight exceeding 170g/m²*	KGM				
		-----*Printed:*					
	51	------*Of a weight of less than 68g/m²*	KGM				
	52	------*Of a weight of 68g/m² or more but not exceeding 170g/m²*	KGM				
	53	------*Of a weight exceeding 170g/m²*	KGM				
		-Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic filaments:					
5407.71.00		**--Unbleached or bleached**		20.2%	25%	-	1060, 1825, 2920, 4205, 6410, 4260
		-----*Unbleached:*					
	11	------*Of a weight of less than 68g/m²*	KGM				
	12	------*Of a weight of 68g/m² or more but not exceeding 170g/m²*	KGM				
	13	------*Of a weight exceeding 170g/m²*	KGM				
		-----*Bleached:*					
	21	------*Of a weight of less than 68g/m²*	KGM				
	22	------*Of a weight of 68g/m² or more but not exceeding 170g/m²*	KGM				
	23	------*Of a weight exceeding 170g/m²*	KGM				
5407.72.00		**--Dyed**		20.2%	25%	-	1060, 1825, 2920, 4205, 6410
	10	-----*Of a weight of less than 68g/m²*	KGM				
	20	-----*Of a weight of 68g/m² or more but not exceeding 170g/m²*	KGM				
	30	-----*Of a weight exceeding 170g/m²*	KGM				
5407.73.00		**--Of yarns of different colours**		20.2%	25%	-	1060, 1825, 2920, 4205, 6410
	10	-----*Of a weight of less than 68g/m²*	KGM				
	20	-----*Of a weight of 68g/m² or more but not exceeding 170g/m²*	KGM				
	30	-----*Of a weight exceeding 170g/m²*	KGM				
5407.74.00		**--Printed**		20.2%	25%	-	1060, 1825, 2920, 4205, 6410
	10	-----*Of a weight of less than 68g/m²*	KGM				
	20	-----*Of a weight of 68g/m² or more but not exceeding 170g/m²*	KGM				
	30	-----*Of a weight exceeding 170g/m²*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
		-Other woven fabrics, containing less than 85% by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:					
5407.81.00		**--Unbleached or bleached**		20.2%	25%	-	1060, 1825, 2920, 4205, 6410
		-----Unbleached:					
	11	*------Of a weight of less than 68g/m²*	KGM				
	12	*------Of a weight of 68g/m² or more but not exceeding 170g/m²*	KGM				
	13	*------Of a weight exceeding 170g/m²*	KGM				
		-----Bleached:					
	21	*------Of a weight of less than 68g/m²*	KGM				
	22	*------Of a weight of 68g/m² or more but not exceeding 170g/m²*	KGM				
	23	*------Of a weight exceeding 170g/m²*	KGM				
5407.82.00		**--Dyed**		20.2%	25%	-	1060, 1825, 2920, 4205, 6410
	10	*-----Of a weight of less than 68g/m²*	KGM				
	20	*-----Of a weight of 68g/m² or more but not exceeding 170g/m²*	KGM				
	30	*-----Of a weight exceeding 170g/m²*	KGM				
5407.83.00		**--Of yarns of different colours**		20.2%	25%	-	1060, 1825, 2920, 4205, 6410
	10	*-----Of a weight of less than 68g/m²*	KGM				
	20	*-----Of a weight of 68g/m² or more but not exceeding 170g/m²*	KGM				
	30	*-----Of a weight exceeding 170g/m²*	KGM				
5407.84.00		**--Printed**		20.2%	25%	-	1060, 1825, 2920, 4205, 6410
	10	*-----Of a weight of less than 68g/m²*	KGM				
	20	*-----Of a weight of 68g/m² or more but not exceeding 170g/m²*	KGM				
	30	*-----Of a weight exceeding 170g/m²*	KGM				
		-Other woven fabrics:					
5407.91.00		**--Unbleached or bleached**		20.2%	25%	-	1060, 1825, 2920, 4205, 6410
		-----Unbleached:					
	11	*------Of a weight of less than 68g/m²*	KGM				
	12	*------Of a weight of 68g/m² or more but not exceeding 170g/m²*	KGM				
	13	*------Of a weight exceeding 170g/m²*	KGM				
		-----Bleached:					
	21	*------Of a weight of less than 68g/m²*	KGM				
	22	*------Of a weight of 68g/m² or more but not exceeding 170g/m²*	KGM				
	23	*------Of a weight exceeding 170g/m²*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
5407.92.00		**--Dyed**		20.2%	25%	-	1060, 1825, 2920, 4205, 6410
	10	*-----Of a weight of less than 68g/m²*	KGM				
	20	*-----Of a weight of 68g/m² or more but not exceeding 170g/m²*	KGM				
	30	*-----Of a weight exceeding 170g/m²*	KGM				
5407.93.00		**--Of yarns of different colours**		20.2%	25%	-	1060, 1825, 2920, 4205, 6410
	10	*-----Of a weight of less than 68g/m²*	KGM				
	20	*-----Of a weight of 68g/m² or more but not exceeding 170g/m²*	KGM				
	30	*-----Of a weight exceeding 170g/m²*	KGM				
5407.94.00		**--Printed**		20.2%	25%	-	1060, 1825, 2920, 4205, 6410
	10	*-----Of a weight of less than 68g/m²*	KGM				
	20	*-----Of a weight of 68g/m² or more but not exceeding 170g/m²*	KGM				
	30	*-----Of a weight exceeding170g/m²*	KGM				
54.08		**Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading No. 54.05.**					
5408.10.00	00	**-Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn, of viscose rayon**	KGM	20.2%	25%	-	1060, 4205, 6375
		-Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like:					
5408.21.00		**--Unbleached or bleached**		20.2%	25%	-	1060, 4205, 6375
		-----Unbleached:					
	11	*------Of cellulose acetate*	KGM				
	19	*------Other*	KGM				
		-----Bleached:					
	21	*------Of cellulose acetate*	KGM				
	29	*------Other*	KGM				
5408.22.00		**--Dyed**		20.2%	25%	-	1060, 4205, 6375
	10	*-----Of cellulose acetate*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
5408.23.00		**--Of yarns of different colours**		20.2%	25%	-	1060, 4205, 6375
	10	*-----Of cellulose acetate*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				

SCHEDULE

54-10

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
5408.24.00		**--Printed**		20.2%	25%	-	1060, 4205, 6375
	10	*-----Of cellulose acetate*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
		-Other woven fabrics:					
5408.31.00		**--Unbleached or bleached**		20.2%	25%	-	1060, 4205, 6375
		-----Unbleached:					
	11	*------Of cellulose acetate mixed solely with cotton*	KGM				
	19	*------Other*	KGM				
		-----Bleached:					
	21	*------Of cellulose acetate mixed solely with cotton*	KGM				
	29	*------Other*	KGM				
5408.32.00		**--Dyed**		20.2%	25%	-	1060, 4205, 6375
	10	*-----Of cellulose acetate mixed solely with cotton*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
5408.33.00	00	**--Of yarns of different colours**	KGM	20.2%	25%	-	1060, 4205, 6375
5408.34.00		**--Printed**		20.2%	25%	-	1060, 4205, 6375
	10	*-----Of cellulose acetate mixed solely with cotton*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				

Chapter 55

MAN-MADE STAPLE FIBRES

Note.

1. Heading Nos. 55.01 and 55.02 apply only to man-made filament tow, consisting of parallel filaments of a uniform length equal to the length of the tow, meeting the following specifications:

   (a) Length of tow exceeding 2m;

   (b) Twist less than 5 turns per metre;

   (c) Measuring per filament less than 67 decitex;

   (d) Synthetic filament tow only: the tow must be drawn, that is to say, be incapable of being stretched by more than 100% of its length;

   (e) Total measurement of tow more than 20,000 decitex.

   Tow of a length not exceeding 2m is to be classified in heading No. 55.03 or 55.04.

The goods of this chapter may be eligible for the concessionary provisions of the following annex codes:

1015 1016

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
55.01		**Synthetic filament tow.**					
5501.10.00	00	**–Of nylon or other polyamides**	KGM	8.5%	8.5%	-	4175
5501.20.00	00	**–Of polyesters**	KGM	8.5%	8.5%	-	4177
5501.30.00	00	**–Acrylic or modacrylic**	KGM	8.5%	8.5%	-	4180
5501.90.00	00	**–Other**	KGM	8.5%	8.5%	-	
5502.00.00		**Artificial filament tow.**		8.5%	8.5%	-	4175
	10	*-----Of cellulose acetate*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
55.03		**Synthetic staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.**					
5503.10.00		**–Of nylon or other polyamides**		5%	8.5%	5%	4110, 4185
	10	*-----Of nylon*	KGM				
	20	*-----Of other polyamides (aramids)*	KGM				
5503.20.00	00	**–Of polyesters**	KGM	5%	8.5%	5%	4110
5503.30.00	00	**–Acrylic or modacrylic**	KGM	5%	8.5%	5%	4110, 4180
5503.40.00	00	**–Of polypropylene**	KGM	5%	8.5%	5%	4110
5503.90.00	00	**–Other**	KGM	5%	8.5%	5%	4110, 4185
55.04		**Artificial staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.**					
5504.10.00	00	**–Of viscose**	KGM	8.5%	8.5%	-	
5504.90.00	00	**–Other**	KGM	5%	8.5%	5%	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
55.05		**Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of man-made fibres.**					
5505.10.00		**–Of synthetic fibres**		Free	Free	Free	
	10	*-----Of nylon or other polyamides*	KGM				
	20	*-----Of polyesters*	KGM				
	30	*-----Acrylic or modacrylic*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
5505.20.00	00	**–Of artificial fibres**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
55.06		**Synthetic staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.**					
5506.10.00	00	**–Of nylon or other polyamides**	KGM	5%	8.5%	5%	4110, 4185
5506.20.00	00	**–Of polyesters**	KGM	5%	8.5%	5%	4110
5506.30.00	00	**–Acrylic or modacrylic**	KGM	5%	8.5%	5%	4110, 4180
5506.90.00		**–Other**		5%	8.5%	5%	4110, 4185
	10	*-----Of polypropylene*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
5507.00.00	00	**Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.**	KGM	7%	10.8%	7%	
55.08		**Sewing thread of man-made staple fibres, whether or not put up for retail sale.**					
5508.10.00		**–Of synthetic staple fibres**		10% and 11¢/kg	10% and 11¢/kg	-	
	10	*-----Containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres*	KGM				
	20	*-----Containing less than 85% by weight of synthetic staple fibres*	KGM				
5508.20.00	00	**–Of artificial staple fibres**	KGM	10% and 11¢/kg	10% and 11¢/kg	-	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
55.09		**Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale.**					
		-Containing 85% or more by weight of staple fibres of nylon or other polyamides:					
5509.11.00		**--Single yarn**		10% and 11¢/kg	10% and 11¢/kg	-	
	10	*-----Carpet yarn*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
5509.12.00		**--Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn**		10% and 11¢/kg	10% and 11¢/kg	-	
	10	*-----Carpet yarn*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
		-Containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibres:					
5509.21.00		**--Single yarn**		10% and 11¢/kg	10% and 11¢/kg	-	4140
	10	*-----Carpet yarn*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
5509.22.00		**--Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn**		10% and 11¢/kg	10% and 11¢/kg	-	4140
	10	*-----Carpet yarn*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
		-Containing 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:					
5509.31.00		**--Single yarn**		10% and 11¢/kg	10% and 11¢/kg	-	
	10	*-----Carpet yarn*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
5509.32.00		**--Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn**		10% and 11¢/kg	10% and 11¢/kg	-	
	10	*-----Carpet yarn*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
		-Other yarn, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres:					
5509.41.00		**--Single yarn**		10% and 11¢/kg	10% and 11¢/kg	-	
		-----Of polypropylene:					
	11	*------Carpet yarn*	KGM				
	19	*------Other*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
5509.42.00		**--Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn**		10% and 11¢/kg	10% and 11¢/kg	-	
		-----Of polypropylene:					
	11	*------Carpet yarn*	KGM				
	19	*------Other*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
		-Other yarn, of polyester staple fibres:					
5509.51.00	00	**--Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibres**	KGM	10% and 11¢/kg	10% and 11¢/kg	-	
5509.52.00	00	**--Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair**	KGM	10%	12.5%	-	4058
5509.53.00		**--Mixed mainly or solely with cotton**		10% and 11¢/kg	10% and 11¢/kg	-	
	10	*-----Single yarn*	KGM				
	20	*-----Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn*	KGM				
5509.59.00	00	**--Other**	KGM	10% and 11¢/kg	10% and 11¢/kg	-	
		-Other yarn, of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:					
5509.61.00	00	**--Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair**	KGM	10%	12.5%	-	
5509.62.00	00	**--Mixed mainly or solely with cotton**	KGM	10% and 11¢/kg	10% and 11¢/kg	-	
5509.69.00	00	**--Other**	KGM	10% and 11¢/kg	10% and 11¢/kg	-	
		-Other yarn:					
5509.91.00	00	**--Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair**	KGM	10%	12.5%	-	
5509.92.00	00	**--Mixed mainly or solely with cotton**	KGM	10% and 11¢/kg	10% and 11¢/kg	-	
5509.99.00	00	**--Other**	KGM	10% and 11¢/kg	10% and 11¢/kg	-	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
55.10		**Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale.**					
		-Containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibres:					
5510.11.00		**--Single yarn**		10% and 11¢/kg	10% and 11¢/kg	-	
	10	*-----Of viscose rayon*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
5510.12.00		**--Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn**		10% and 11¢/kg	10% and 11¢/kg	-	
	10	*-----Of viscose rayon*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
5510.20.00	00	**-Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair**	KGM	10%	12.5%	-	4060
5510.30.00	00	**-Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with cotton**	KGM	10% and 11¢/kg	10% and 11¢/kg	-	
5510.90.00	00	**-Other yarn**	KGM	10% and 11¢/kg	10% and 11¢/kg	-	
55.11		**Yarn (other than sewing thread) of man-made staple fibres, put up for retail sale.**					
5511.10.00		**-Of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of such fibres**		10% and 11¢/kg	10% and 11¢/kg	-	
	10	*-----Of nylon or other polyamides*	KGM				
	20	*-----Of polypropylene*	KGM				
	30	*-----Acrylic or modacrylic*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
5511.20.00		**-Of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres**		10% and 11¢/kg	10% and 11¢/kg	-	
	10	*-----Of acrylic mixed mainly or solely with other textile fibres*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
5511.30.00	00	**-Of artificial staple fibres**	KGM	10% and 11¢/kg	10% and 11¢/kg	-	

SCHEDULE

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
55.12		**Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres.**					
		-Containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibres:					
5512.11.00		**--Unbleached or bleached**		20.2%	25%	-	2920, 4205, 1070
	10	*-----Unbleached*	KGM				
	20	*-----Bleached*	KGM				
5512.19.00		**--Other**		20.2%	25%	-	2920, 4205
	10	*-----Dyed*	KGM				
	20	*-----Of yarns of different colours*	KGM				
	30	*-----Printed*	KGM				
		-Containing 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:					
5512.21.00	00	**--Unbleached or bleached**	KGM	20.2%	25%	-	2920, 4205
5512.29.00	00	**--Other**	KGM	20.2%	25%	-	2920, 4205
		-Other:					
5512.91.00		**--Unbleached or bleached**		20.2%	25%	-	2920, 4205
	10	*-----Of nylon or other polyamides*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
5512.99.00		**--Other**		20.2%	25%	-	2920, 4205
	10	*-----Of nylon or other polyamides*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
55.13		**Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170g/m².**					
		-Unbleached or bleached:					
5513.11.00		**--Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave**		20.2%	25%	-	4382, 4280, 6415
		-----Unbleached:					
	11	*------For apparel*	KGM				
	12	*------For non-apparel, of a width not exceeding 178cm*	KGM				
	13	*------For non-apparel, of a width exceeding 178cm*	KGM				
		-----Bleached:					
	21	*------For apparel*	KGM				
	22	*------For non-apparel, of a width not exceeding 168cm*	KGM				
	23	*------For non-apparel, of a width exceeding 168cm*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
5513.12.00		**--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres**		20.2%	25%	-	4382, 6415
	10	*-----For apparel*	KGM				
	20	*-----For non-apparel, of a width not exceeding 168cm*	KGM				
	30	*-----For non-apparel, of a width exceeding 168cm*	KGM				
5513.13.00		**--Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres**		20.2%	25%	-	4382
	10	*-----For apparel*	KGM				
	20	*-----For non-apparel*	KGM				
5513.19.00	00	**--Other woven fabrics**	KGM	20.2%	25%	-	4382
		-Dyed:					
5513.21.00		**--Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave**		20.2%	25%	-	4382
	10	*-----For apparel*	KGM				
	20	*-----For non-apparel, of a width not exceeding 168cm*	KGM				
	30	*-----For non-apparel, of a width exceeding 168cm*	KGM				
5513.22.00		**--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres**		20.2%	25%	-	4382
	10	*-----For apparel*	KGM				
	20	*-----For non-apparel, of a width not exceeding 168cm*	KGM				
	30	*-----For non-apparel, of a width exceeding 168cm*	KGM				
5513.23.00		**--Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres**		20.2%	25%	-	4382
	10	*-----For apparel*	KGM				
	20	*-----For non-apparel*	KGM				
5513.29.00	00	**--Other woven fabrics**	KGM	20.2%	25%	-	4382
		-Of yarns of different colours:					
5513.31.00	00	**--Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave**	KGM	20.2%	25%	-	4382
5513.32.00	00	**--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres**	KGM	20.2%	25%	-	4382
5513.33.00	00	**--Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres**	KGM	20.2%	25%	-	4382
5513.39.00	00	**--Other woven fabrics**	KGM	20.2%	25%	-	4382
		-Printed:					
5513.41.00		**--Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave**		20.2%	25%	-	4382
	10	*-----For apparel*	KGM				
	20	*-----For non-apparel, of a width not exceeding 168cm*	KGM				
	30	*-----For non-apparel, of a width exceeding 168cm*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
5513.42.00		**--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres**		20.2%	25%	-	4382
	10	*-----For apparel*	KGM				
	20	*-----For non-apparel, of a width not exceeding 168cm*	KGM				
	30	*-----For non-apparel, of a width exceeding 168cm*	KGM				
5513.43.00		**--Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres**		20.2%	25%	-	4382
	10	*-----For apparel*	KGM				
	20	*-----For non-apparel*	KGM				
5513.49.00	00	**--Other woven fabrics**	KGM	20.2%	25%	-	4382
55.14		**Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170g/m².**					
		-Unbleached or bleached:					
5514.11.00		**--Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave**		20.2%	25%	-	4250, 4280, 6415
		-----Unbleached:					
	11	*------For apparel*	KGM				
	12	*------For non-apparel, of a width not exceeding 178cm*	KGM				
	13	*------For non-apparel, of a width exceeding 178cm*	KGM				
		-----Bleached:					
	21	*------For apparel*	KGM				
	22	*------For non-apparel, of a width not exceeding 168cm*	KGM				
	23	*------For non-apparel, of a width exceeding 168cm*	KGM				
5514.12.00		**--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres**		20.2%	25%	-	6415
	10	*-----For apparel*	KGM				
	20	*-----For non-apparel, of a width not exceeding 168cm*	KGM				
	30	*-----For non-apparel, of a width exceeding 168cm*	KGM				
5514.13.00		**--Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres**		20.2%	25%	-	
	10	*-----For apparel*	KGM				
	20	*-----For non-apparel*	KGM				
5514.19.00	00	**--Other woven fabrics**	KGM	20.2%	25%	-	
		-Dyed:					
5514.21.00		**--Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave**		20.2%	25%	-	
	10	*-----For apparel*	KGM				
	20	*-----For non-apparel, of a width not exceeding 168cm*	KGM				
	30	*-----For non-apparel, of a width exceeding 168cm*	KGM				
5514.22.00		**--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres**		20.2%	25%	-	
	10	*-----For apparel*	KGM				
	20	*-----For non-apparel, of a width not exceeding 168cm*	KGM				
	30	*-----For non-apparel, of a width exceeding 168cm*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
5514.23.00		--Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres		20.2%	25%	-	
	10	-----*For apparel*	KGM				
	20	-----*For non-apparel*	KGM				
5514.29.00	00	--Other woven fabrics	KGM	20.2%	25%	-	
		-Of yarns of different colours:					
5514.31.00	00	--Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	KGM	20.2%	25%	-	
5514.32.00	00	--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	KGM	20.2%	25%	-	
5514.33.00	00	--Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	KGM	20.2%	25%	-	
5514.39.00	00	--Other woven fabrics	KGM	20.2%	25%	-	
		-Printed:					
5514.41.00		--Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave		20.2%	25%	-	
	10	-----*For apparel*	KGM				
	20	-----*For non-apparel, of a width not exceeding 168cm*	KGM				
	30	-----*For non-apparel, of a width exceeding 168cm*	KGM				
5514.42.00		--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres		20.2%	25%	-	
	10	-----*For apparel*	KGM				
	20	-----*For non-apparel, of a width not exceeding 168cm*	KGM				
	30	-----*For non-apparel, of a width exceeding 168cm*	KGM				
5514.43.00		--Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres		20.2%	25%	-	
	10	-----*For apparel*	KGM				
	20	-----*For non-apparel*	KGM				
5514.49.00	00	--Other woven fabrics	KGM	20.2%	25%	-	
55.15		Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres.					
		-Of polyester staple fibres:					
5515.11.00	00	--Mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibres	KGM	20.2%	25%	-	4205
5515.12.00	00	--Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	KGM	20.2%	25%	-	4205

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
5515.13.00		**--Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair**		18% but not to exceed $1.32/kg	25%	16.5%	4205
		-----Mixed mainly or solely with carded wool or carded fine animal hair:					
	11	*------Of a weight not exceeding 300g/m²*	KGM				
	12	*------Of a weight exceeding 300g/m²*	KGM				
	20	*-----Mixed mainly or solely with combed wool or combed fine animal hair*	KGM				
5515.19.00	00	**--Other**	KGM	20.2%	25%	-	4205
		-Of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:					
5515.21.00	00	**--Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments**	KGM	20.2%	25%	-	4205
5515.22.00	00	**--Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair**	KGM	18% but not to exceed $1.32/kg	25%	16.5%	4205
5515.29.00	00	**--Other**	KGM	20.2%	25%	-	4205
		-Other woven fabrics:					
5515.91.00	00	**--Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments**	KGM	20.2%	25%	-	4205
5515.92.00	00	**--Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair**	KGM	18% but not to exceed $1.32/kg	25%	16.5%	4205
5515.99.00	00	**--Other**	KGM	20.2%	25%	-	4205
55.16		**Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres.**					
		-Containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibres:					
5516.11.00		**--Unbleached or bleached**		20.2%	25%	-	1060, 2920, 4205, 6375
	10	*-----Of viscose rayon*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
5516.12.00		**--Dyed**		20.2%	25%	-	1060, 2920, 4205, 6375
	10	*-----Of viscose rayon*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
5516.13.00		**--Of yarns of different colours**		20.2%	25%	-	1060, 2920, 4205, 6375
	10	*-----Of viscose rayon*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
5516.14.00		**--Printed**		20.2%	25%	-	1060, 2920, 4205, 6375
	10	*-----Of viscose rayon*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
		-Containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:					
5516.21.00	00	**--Unbleached or bleached**	KGM	20.2%	25%	-	1060, 2920, 4205, 6375
5516.22.00	00	**--Dyed**	KGM	20.2%	25%	-	1060, 2920, 4205, 6375
5516.23.00	00	**--Of yarns of different colours**	KGM	20.2%	25%	-	1060, 2920, 4205, 6375
5516.24.00	00	**--Printed**	KGM	20.2%	25%	-	1060, 2920, 4205, 6375
		-Containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:					
5516.31.00	00	**--Unbleached or bleached**	KGM	18% but not to exceed $1.32/kg	25%	16.5%	1060, 2920, 4205, 6375
5516.32.00	00	**--Dyed**	KGM	18% but not to exceed $1.32/kg	25%	16.5%	1060, 2920, 4205, 6375
5516.33.00	00	**--Of yarns of different colours**	KGM	18% but not to exceed $1.32/kg	25%	16.5%	1060, 2920, 4205, 6375
5516.34.00	00	**--Printed**	KGM	18% but not to exceed $1.32/kg	25%	16.5%	1060, 2920, 4205, 6375

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
		-Containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:					
5516.41.00	00	**--Unbleached or bleached**	KGM	20.2%	25%	-	1060, 2920, 4205, 6375
5516.42.00	00	**--Dyed**	KGM	20.2%	25%	-	1060, 2920, 4205, 6375
5516.43.00	00	**--Of yarns of different colours**	KGM	20.2%	25%	-	1060, 2920, 4205, 6375
5516.44.00	00	**--Printed**	KGM	20.2%	25%	-	1060, 2920, 4205, 6375
		-Other:					
5516.91.00	00	**--Unbleached or bleached**	KGM	20.2%	25%	-	1060, 2920, 4205, 6375
5516.92.00	00	**--Dyed**	KGM	20.2%	25%	-	1060, 2920, 4205, 6375
5516.93.00	00	**--Of yarns of different colours**	KGM	20.2%	25%	-	1060, 2920, 4205, 6375
5516.94.00	00	**--Printed**	KGM	20.2%	25%	-	1060, 2920, 4205, 6375

Chapter 56

WADDING, FELT AND NONWOVENS; SPECIAL YARNS; TWINE, CORDAGE, ROPES AND CABLES AND ARTICLES THEREOF

Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:

   (a) Wadding, felt or nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with substances or preparations (for example, perfumes or cosmetics of Chapter 33, soaps or detergents of heading No. 34.01, polishes, creams or similar preparations of heading No. 34.05, fabric softeners of heading No. 38.09) where the textile material is present merely as a carrying medium;

   (b) Textile products of heading No. 58.11;

   (c) Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a backing of felt or nonwovens (heading No. 68.05);

   (d) Agglomerated or reconstituted mica, on a backing of felt or nonwovens (heading No. 68.14); or

   (e) Metal foil on a backing of felt or nonwovens (Section XV).

2. The term "felt" includes needleloom felt and fabrics consisting of a web of textile fibres the cohesion of which has been enhanced by a stitch-bonding process using fibres from the web itself.

3. Heading Nos. 56.02 and 56.03 cover respectively felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics or rubber whatever the nature of these materials (compact or cellular).

   Heading No. 56.03 also includes nonwovens in which plastics or rubber forms the bonding substance.

   Heading Nos. 56.02 and 56.03 do not, however, cover:

   (a) Felt impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics or rubber, containing 50% or less by weight of textile material or felt completely embedded in plastics or rubber (Chapter 39 or 40);

   (b) Nonwovens, either completely embedded in plastics or rubber, or entirely coated or covered on both sides with such materials, provided that such coating or covering can be seen with the naked eye with no account being taken of any resulting change of colour (Chapter 39 or 40); or

   (c) Plates, sheets or strip of cellular plastics or cellular rubber combined with felt or nonwovens, where the textile material is present merely for reinforcing purposes (Chapter 39 or 40).

4. Heading No. 56.04 does not cover textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading No. 54.04 or 54.05, in which the impregnation, coating or covering cannot be seen with the naked eye (usually Chapters 50 to 55); for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour.

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
56.01		**Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; textile fibres, not exceeding 5mm in length (flock), textile dust and mill neps.**					
5601.10		**–Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles, of wadding**					
5601.10.10	00	---Sanitary towels and tampons	—	10%	17.5%	10%	
5601.10.90	00	---Other	—	22.5%	22.5%	-	
		–Wadding; other articles of wadding:					
5601.21		**--Of cotton**					
5601.21.10	00	---Wadding	KGM	9.2%	9.2%	6%	9450
5601.21.20	00	---Articles of wadding	—	22.5%	22.5%	-	9450
5601.22		**--Of man-made fibres**					
5601.22.10		---Wadding		9.2%	9.2%	6%	9450
	10	-----*Of polyesters*	KGM				
	20	-----*Of other synthetic fibres*	KGM				
	30	-----*Of artificial fibres*	KGM				
5601.22.20	00	---Articles of wadding	—	20%	25%	-	9450
5601.29		**--Other**					
5601.29.10	00	---Wadding	KGM	9.2%	9.2%	6%	9450
5601.29.20	00	---Articles of wadding	—	22.5%	22.5%	-	9450, 5500
5601.30		**–Textile flock and dust and mill neps**					
		---Textile flock:					
5601.30.11	00	----Of natural fibres	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
5601.30.12		----Of man-made fibres		5%	8.5%	5%	
	10	-----*Of nylon*	KGM				
	90	-----*Of other man-made fibres*	KGM				
5601.30.20	00	---Textile dust and mill neps	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
56.02		**Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated.**					
5602.10		**–Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics**					
5602.10.10	00	---Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	KGM	20.2%	25%	16.5%	9450

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
		---Other:					9450
5602.10.91	00	----Solely of jute	KGM	11.3%	11.3%	Free	9450
5602.10.99	00	----Other	KGM	22.5%	25%	-	9450
		-Other felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:					
5602.21.00	00	**--Of wool or fine animal hair**	KGM	17%	17%	11%	9450, 6030
5602.29.00	00	**--Of other textile materials**	KGM	21.6%	21.6%	-	9450, 6030
5602.90.00	00	**-Other**	KGM	20.2%	25%	16.5%	9450
5603.00.00		**Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated.**		22.5%	25%	-	9450, 3855, 3860, 4015, 4285, 4287, 4290, 4305, 4495, 5765, 6035, 6040, 6045
	10	*-----Spunbonded, of a width not exceeding 30cm*	KGM				
		-----Spunbonded, of a width exceeding 30cm:					
	21	*------Of polyesters*	KGM				
	22	*------Of polypropylene*	KGM				
	23	*------Of nylon*	KGM				
	29	*------Of other textile materials*	KGM				
		-----Other:					
	91	*------Of polyesters*	KGM				
	92	*------Of polypropylene*	KGM				
	93	*------Of nylon*	KGM				
	99	*------Of other textile materials*	KGM				
56.04		**Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading No. 54.04 or 54.05, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics.**					
5604.10.00		**-Rubber thread and cord, textile covered**		10% and 11¢/kg	10% and 11¢/kg	-	
	10	*-----Covered with man-made fibres*	KGM				
	20	*-----Covered with other textile materials*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
5604.20		**–High tenacity yarn of polyesters, of nylon or other polyamides or of viscose rayon, impregnated or coated**					
5604.20.10		---Of polyesters or of nylon or other polyamides		10% and 11¢/kg	10% and 11¢/kg	-	0965, 4150
	10	-----*Of polyesters*	KGM				
	20	-----*Of nylon*	KGM				
	30	-----*Of other polyamides (aramids)*	KGM				
5604.20.20	00	---Of viscose rayon	KGM	9.9%	9.9%	6.5% and 12.1¢/kg	
5604.90.00	00	**–Other**	KGM	10% and 11¢/kg	10% and 11¢/kg	-	4166
5605.00.00	00	**Metallized yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading No. 54.04 or 54.05, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal.**	KGM	10% and 11¢/kg	10% and 11¢/kg	-	4090
5606.00		**Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading No. 54.04 or 54.05, gimped (other than those of heading No. 56.05 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn.**					
		---Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading No. 54.04 or 54.05, gimped (other than those of heading No. 56.05 and gimped horsehair yarn):					
5606.00.11	00	----Containing 50% or more by weight of hair	KGM	Free	5.5%	Free	
5606.00.12	00	----Solely of silk or of silk mixed solely with vegetable fibres	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
5606.00.13	00	----Solely of jute	KGM	15%	15%	Free	
5606.00.19	00	----Other	KGM	10% and 11¢/kg	10% and 11¢/kg	-	
		---Chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn):					
5606.00.21	00	----Solely of silk or of silk mixed solely with vegetable fibres	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
5606.00.29	00	----Other	KGM	10% and 11¢/kg	10% and 11¢/kg	-	4190
		---Loop wale-yarn:					
5606.00.31	00	----Containing 50% or more by weight of hair	KGM	Free	5.5%	Free	
5606.00.39	00	----Other	KGM	10% and 11¢/kg	10% and 11¢/kg	-	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
56.07		**Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, whether or not plaited or braided and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics.**					
5607.10		**–Of jute or other textile bast fibres of heading No. 53.03**					
5607.10.10	00	---Of a circumference not exceeding 25.4mm	KGM	13.5%	13.5%	-	0051, 2615
5607.10.20	00	---Of a circumference exceeding 25.4mm	KGM	17.5%	20.1%	-	0051, 2615
		–Of sisal or other textile fibres of the genus *Agave*:					
5607.21.00	00	**--Binder or baler twine**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	0051, 2615
5607.29		**--Other**					
5607.29.10	00	---Of a circumference not exceeding 25.4mm	KGM	12.5%	12.5%	-	0051, 2615
5607.29.20	00	---Of a circumference exceeding 25.4mm	KGM	17.5%	20%	-	0051, 2615
5607.30		**–Of abaca (Manila hemp or *Musa textilis Nee*) or other hard (leaf) fibres**					
5607.30.10	00	---Of a circumference not exceeding 25.4mm	KGM	12.5%	12.5%	-	0051, 2615
5607.30.20	00	---Of a circumference exceeding 25.4mm	KGM	17.5%	20%	-	0051, 2615
		–Of polyethylene or polypropylene:					
5607.41.00	00	**--Binder or baler twine**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	0051, 2615
5607.49		**--Other**					
5607.49.10		---Of a circumference not exceeding 25.4mm		10% and 11¢/kg	10% and 11¢/kg	-	0051, 2615
	10	-----*Of polyethylene*	KGM				
	20	-----*Of polypropylene*	KGM				
5607.49.20		---Of a circumference exceeding 25.4mm		17.5%	20.1%	-	0051, 2615
		-----*Of polyethylene:*					
	11	------*Of a circumference exceeding 25.4mm but not exceeding 43mm*	KGM				
	12	------*Of a circumference exceeding 43mm but not exceeding 150mm*	KGM				
	13	------*Of a circumference exceeding 150mm*	KGM				
		-----*Of polypropylene:*					
	21	------*Of a circumference exceeding 25.4mm but not exceeding 43mm*	KGM				
	22	------*Of a circumference exceeding 43mm but not exceeding 150mm*	KGM				
	23	------*Of a circumference exceeding 150mm*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
5607.50		**–Of other synthetic fibres**					
5607.50.10		---Of a circumference not exceeding 25.4mm		10% and 11¢/kg	10% and 11¢/kg	–	0051, 2615
	10	*-----Of nylon*	KGM				
	20	*-----Of polyesters*	KGM				
	90	*-----Of other synthetic fibres*	KGM				
5607.50.20		---Of a circumference exceeding 25.4mm		17.5%	20.1%	–	0051, 2615
		-----Of nylon:					
	11	*------Of a circumference exceeding 25.4mm but not exceeding 43mm*	KGM				
	12	*------Of a circumference exceeding 43mm but not exceeding 150mm*	KGM				
	13	*------Of a circumference exceeding 150mm*	KGM				
		-----Of polyesters:					
	21	*------Of a circumference exceeding 25.4mm but not exceeding 43mm*	KGM				
	22	*------Of a circumference exceeding 43mm but not exceeding 150mm*	KGM				
	23	*------Of a circumference exceeding 150mm*	KGM				
		-----Of other synthetic fibres:					
	91	*------Of a circumference exceeding 25.4mm but not exceeding 43mm*	KGM				
	92	*------Of a circumference exceeding 43mm but not exceeding 150mm*	KGM				
	93	*------Of a circumference exceeding 150mm*	KGM				
5607.90		**–Other**					
5607.90.10	00	---Of a circumference not exceeding 25.4mm	KGM	12.5%	12.5%	–	0051, 2615
5607.90.20	00	---Of a circumference exceeding 25.4mm	KGM	17.5%	20.1%	–	0051, 2615
56.08		**Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made up fishing nets and other made up nets, of textile materials.**					
		–Of man-made textile materials:					
5608.11.00		**--Made up fishing nets**		20%	25%	–	0052
	10	*-----Of nylon*	—				
	20	*-----Of polyesters*	—				
	90	*-----Of other man-made textile materials*	—				
5608.19.00		**--Other**		20%	25%	–	0052
		-----Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope:					
	11	*------Of nylon*	—				
	12	*------Of polyesters*	—				
	13	*------Of polypropylene*	—				
	19	*------Of other man-made textile materials*	—				
		-----Made up nets:					
	21	*------Of nylon*	—				
	22	*------Of polyesters*	KGM				
	23	*------Of polypropylene*	KGM				
	29	*------Of other man-made textile materials*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
5608.90.00	00	**–Other**	—	17.5%	20%	-	0052
5609.00.00	00	**Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading No. 54.04 or 54.05, twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included.**	—	23.2%	23.2%	15%	

Chapter 57

CARPETS AND OTHER TEXTILE FLOOR COVERINGS

Notes.

1. For the purpose of this Chapter, the term "carpets and other textile floor coverings" means floor coverings in which textile materials serve as the exposed surface of the article when in use and includes articles having the characteristics of textile floor coverings but intended for use for other purposes.

2. This Chapter does not cover floor covering underlays.

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
57.01		**Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, whether or not made up.**					
5701.10		**–Of wool or fine animal hair**					
5701.10.10	00	---Machine knotted	MTK	18%	20%	13%	
5701.10.90	00	---Other	MTK	10%	10%	Free	
5701.90		**–Of other textile materials**					
5701.90.10	00	---Machine knotted	MTK	18%	20%	13%	
5701.90.90	00	---Other	MTK	10%	10%	Free	
57.02		**Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up, including "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs.**					
5702.10.00	00	**–"Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs**	MTK	18%	20%	13%	
5702.20.00	00	**–Floor coverings of coconut fibres (coir)**	MTK	Free	Free	Free	
		–Other, of pile construction, not made up:					
5702.31.00		**--Of wool or fine animal hair**		18%	20%	13%	
	10	*-----Axminster*	MTK				
	20	*-----Wilton*	MTK				
	90	*-----Other*	MTK				
5702.32.00		**--Of man-made textile materials**		18%	20%	13%	
	10	*-----Axminster*	MTK				
	20	*-----Wilton*	MTK				
	90	*-----Other*	MTK				
5702.39.00	00	**--Of other textile materials**	MTK	18%	20%	13%	
		–Other, of pile construction, made up:					
5702.41.00		**--Of wool or fine animal hair**		18%	20%	13%	
	10	*-----Axminster*	MTK				
	20	*-----Wilton*	MTK				
	90	*-----Other*	MTK				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
5702.42.00		**--Of man-made textile materials**		22%	22%	14.5%	
	10	*-----Axminster*	MTK				
	20	*-----Wilton*	MTK				
	90	*-----Other*	MTK				
5702.49.00	00	**--Of other textile materials**	MTK	22%	22%	14.5%	
		-Other, not of pile construction, not made up:					
5702.51.00	00	**--Of wool or fine animal hair**	MTK	18%	20%	13%	
5702.52.00	00	**--Of man-made textile materials**	MTK	18%	20%	13%	
5702.59.00	00	**--Of other textile materials**	MTK	17.5%	17.5%	11.5%	
		-Other, not of pile construction, made up:					
5702.91.00	00	**--Of wool or fine animal hair**	MTK	18%	20%	13%	
5702.92.00	00	**--Of man-made textile materials**	MTK	22%	22%	14.5%	
5702.99.00	00	**--Of other textile materials**	MTK	15.7%	15.7%	10%	
57.03		**Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up.**					
5703.10.00	00	**-Of wool or fine animal hair**	MTK	18%	20%	13%	9450
5703.20.00	00	**-Of nylon or other polyamides**	MTK	18%	20%	13%	9450
5703.30.00		**-Of other man-made textile materials**		18%	20%	13%	9450
	10	*-----Of polypropylene*	MTK				
	20	*-----Of polyesters*	MTK				
	30	*-----Of acrylic or modacrylic*	MTK				
	90	*-----Of other man-made textile materials*	MTK				
5703.90.00	00	**-Of other textile materials**	MTK	18%	20%	13%	9450

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
57.04		**Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up.**					
5704.10.00	00	**–Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0.3m²**	MTK	18%	20%	13%	
5704.90.00		**–Other**		18%	20%	13%	
	10	*-----Needle punched*	MTK				
	90	*-----Other*	MTK				
5705.00.00		**Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up.**		18%	19%	12.5%	
	10	*-----Braided*	MTK				
		-----Other:					
	91	*------Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0.3m²*	MTK				
	92	*------Other, manufactured by the bonding together of textile fibres or yarns*	MTK				
	93	*------Other, manufactured by coating, impregnating or laminating textile fabrics made by processes other than knotting, weaving, tufting or felting*	MTK				
	99	*------Other*	MTK				

Chapter 58

SPECIAL WOVEN FABRICS; TUFTED TEXTILE FABRICS; LACE; TAPESTRIES; TRIMMINGS; EMBROIDERY

Notes.

1. This Chapter does not apply to textile fabrics referred to in Note 1 to Chapter 59, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, or to other goods of Chapter 59.

2. Heading No. 58.01 also includes woven weft pile fabrics which have not yet had the floats cut, at which stage they have no pile standing up.

3. For the purpose of heading No. 58.03, "gauze" means a fabric with a warp composed wholly or in part of standing or ground threads and crossing or doup threads which cross the standing or ground threads making a half turn, a complete turn or more to form loops through which weft threads pass.

4. Heading No. 58.04 does not apply to knotted net fabrics of twine, cordage or rope, of heading No. 56.08.

5. For the purpose of heading No. 58.06, the expression "narrow woven fabrics" means:

   (a) Woven fabrics of a width not exceeding 30cm, whether woven as such or cut from wider pieces, provided with selvedges (woven, gummed or otherwise made) on both edges;

   (b) Tubular woven fabrics of a flattened width not exceeding 30cm; and

   (c) Bias binding with folded edges, of a width when unfolded not exceeding 30cm.

   Narrow woven fabrics with woven fringes are to be classified in heading No. 58.08.

6. In heading No. 58.10, the expression "embroidery" means, *inter alia*, embroidery with metal or glass thread on a visible ground of textile fabric, and sewn appliqué work of sequins, beads or ornamental motifs of textile or other materials. The heading does not apply to needlework tapestry (heading No. 58.05).

7. In addition to the products of heading No. 58.09, this Chapter also includes articles made of metal thread and of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes.

The goods of this chapter may be eligible for the concessionary provisions of the following annex codes:

1015 1016

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
58.01		**Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, other than fabrics of heading No. 58.02 or 58.06.**					
5801.10.00	00	**–Of wool or fine animal hair**	KGM	18% but not to exceed $1.21/kg	25%	16.5%	4197, 4205, 6955
		–Of cotton:					
5801.21.00	00	**––Uncut weft pile fabrics**	KGM	17.5%	17.5%	-	4197, 4205, 6955, 4320
5801.22		**––Cut corduroy**					
5801.22.10		---Solely of cotton		10%	15%	-	4197, 4205, 6955
	10	-----*Unbleached*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
5801.22.90	00	---Other	KGM	20%	25%	20%	4197, 4205, 6955
5801.23		**––Other weft pile fabrics**					
5801.23.10	00	---Not containing man-made fibres	KGM	15%	15%	-	4197, 4205, 6955
5801.23.20	00	---Containing man-made fibres	KGM	20%	25%	20%	4197, 4205, 6955
5801.24.00	00	**––Warp pile fabrics, [6]pingl[6] (uncut)**	KGM	17.9%	17.9%	-	4197, 4205, 6955
5801.25		**––Warp pile fabrics, cut**					
5801.25.10	00	---Not containing man-made fibres	KGM	15%	15%	-	4197, 4205, 6955
5801.25.20	00	---Containing man-made fibres	KGM	20%	25%	20%	4197, 4205, 6955
5801.26.00	00	**––Chenille fabrics**	KGM	20.2%	20.2%	-	4197, 4205, 6955
		–Of man-made fibres:					
5801.31.00	00	**––Uncut weft pile fabrics**	KGM	20.2%	25%	-	4197, 4205, 6955, 4320
5801.32.00	00	**––Cut corduroy**	KGM	20%	25%	20%	4197, 4205, 6955

SCHEDULE

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
5801.33.00	00	**--Other weft pile fabrics**	KGM	20%	25%	20%	4197, 4205, 6955
5801.34.00	00	**--Warp pile fabrics, [6]pingl[6] (uncut)**	KGM	20.2%	25%	-	4197, 4205, 6955
5801.35.00		**--Warp pile fabrics, cut**		20%	25%	20%	4197, 4205, 6955
		-----Of synthetic fibres:					
	11	*------Of nylon*	KGM				
	19	*------Of other synthetic fibres*	KGM				
	20	*-----Of artificial fibres*	KGM				
5801.36.00	00	**--Chenille fabrics**	KGM	20.2%	25%	-	4197, 4205, 6955
5801.90		**-Of other textile materials**					
5801.90.10	00	---Containing more than 50% by weight of silk, but not containing wool or hair	KGM	Free	Free	Free	4197, 4205, 6955
5801.90.90	00	---Other	KGM	15.7%	17.5%	11.5%	4197, 4205, 6955
58.02		**Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, other than narrow fabrics of heading No. 58.06; tufted textile fabrics, other than products of heading No. 57.03.**					
		-Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton:					
5802.11.00		**--Unbleached**		25%	25%	-	
	10	*-----Containing 85% or more by weight of cotton*	KGM				
	20	*-----Containing less than 85% by weight of cotton*	KGM				
5802.19.00		**--Other**		17.5%	17.5%	-	
	10	*-----Containing 85% or more by weight of cotton*	KGM				
	20	*-----Containing less than 85% by weight of cotton*	KGM				
5802.20.00	00	**-Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of other textile materials**	KGM	20.2%	25%	-	
5802.30.00	00	**-Tufted textile fabrics**	KGM	22.5%	25%	-	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
58.03		**Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of heading No. 58.06.**					
5803.10		**–Of cotton**					
5803.10.10	00	---Solely of cotton, unbleached, of a weight not exceeding 40g/m²	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
5803.10.90	00	---Other	KGM	19.7%	19.7%	-	
5803.90		**–Of other textile materials**					
		---Of wool:					
5803.90.11	00	----In the grey or unfinished condition, of a weight not exceeding 135g/m²	KGM	Free	12.5%	Free	
5803.90.19	00	----Other	KGM	18% but not to exceed $1.32/kg	25% but not to exceed $2.75/kg	-	
5803.90.90		---Other		21.1%	21.1%	14%	
	10	-----*Of polyesters*	KGM				
	20	-----*Of acrylic or modacrylic*	KGM				
	90	-----*Of other textile materials*	KGM				
58.04		**Tulles and other net fabrics, not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics; lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs.**					
5804.10		**–Tulles and other net fabrics**					
5804.10.10	00	---Solely of vegetables fibres	KGM	10%	10%	6.5%	
5804.10.90		---Other		17.5%	20%	-	
	10	-----*Of nylon*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
		–Mechanically made lace:					
5804.21.00		**--Of man-made fibres**		17.5%	17.5%	-	1080
	10	-----*Of a width not exceeding 30cm*	KGM				
	20	-----*Of a width exceeding 30cm*	KGM				
5804.29.00		**--Of other textile materials**		10%	10%	6.5%	1080
	10	-----*Of a width not exceeding 30cm*	KGM				
	20	-----*Of a width exceeding 30cm*	KGM				
5804.30		**–Hand-made lace**					
5804.30.10	00	---Solely of vegetable fibres	KGM	10%	10%	6.5%	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
5804.30.90	00	---Other	KGM	17.5%	20%	-	
5805.00		**Hand-woven tapestries of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up.**					
5805.00.10	00	---Hand-woven tapestries	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
5805.00.90	00	---Other	KGM	22.5%	22.5%	-	
58.06		**Narrow woven fabrics, other than goods of heading No. 58.07; narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs).**					
5806.10		**-Woven pile fabrics (including terry towelling and similar terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics**					
5806.10.10		---Of silk; of cotton or other vegetable fibres		17.5%	17.5%	11.5%	1081, 4205
	10	-----*Ribbons*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
5806.10.90		---Other		22.5%	25%	-	1081, 4205
	10	-----*Ribbons*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
5806.20.00		**-Other woven fabrics, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread**		22.5%	25%	-	1081, 4205, 6420
		-----*Containing elastomeric yarn:*					
	11	------*Of polyesters*	KGM				
	12	------*Of nylon*	KGM				
	19	------*Other*	KGM				
		-----*Containing rubber thread:*					
	21	------*Of polyesters*	KGM				
	22	------*Of nylon*	KGM				
	29	------*Other*	KGM				
		-Other woven fabrics:					
5806.31		**--Of cotton**					
5806.31.10		---Solely of cotton, unbleached, not mercerized		15%	15%	-	1081, 4205
	10	-----*Ribbons*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
5806.31.20		---Other, solely of cotton		15.7%	17.5%	-	1081, 4205, 1820
	10	-----*Ribbons*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
5806.31.30		---Containing man-made fibres		22.5%	25%	-	1081, 4205
	10	-----*Ribbons*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
5806.31.90		---Other		20.1%	20.1%	-	1081, 4205
	10	-----*Ribbons*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
5806.32.00		**--Of man-made fibres**		22.5%	22.5%	-	1081, 4205, 1821, 6333
		-----*Ribbons:*					
	11	------*Of viscose rayon*	KGM				
	12	------*Of nylon*	KGM				
	13	------*Of cellulose acetate*	KGM				
	14	------*Of polyesters*	KGM				
	15	------*Of polypropylene*	KGM				
	19	------*Of other man-made fibres*	KGM				
		-----*Other:*					
	91	------*Of viscose rayon*	KGM				
	92	------*Of nylon*	KGM				
	93	------*Of cellulose acetate*	KGM				
	94	------*Of polyesters*	KGM				
	95	------*Of polypropylene*	KGM				
	99	------*Other*	KGM				
5806.39		**--Of other textile materials**					
5806.39.10		---Solely of jute; containing more than 50% by weight of silk		Free	Free	Free	1081, 4205
	10	-----*Ribbons*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
5806.39.90		---Other		22.5%	22.5%	15%	1081, 4205
	10	-----*Ribbons*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
5806.40.00	00	**-Fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)**	KGM	24%	24%	-	1081, 4205
58.07		**Labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered.**					
5807.10		**-Woven**					
5807.10.10		---Labels		23.8%	23.8%	15.5%	9450
	10	-----*Of cellulose acetate*	KGM				
	90	-----*Of other textile materials*	KGM				
5807.10.20	00	---Badges and similar articles	KGM	15%	15%	10%	9450
5807.90.00		**-Other**		15%	15%	10%	9450
	10	-----*Labels*	KGM				
	20	-----*Badges and similar articles*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
58.08		**Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted; tassels, pompons and similar articles.**					
5808.10.00		**–Braids in the piece**		18%	20%	15%	1010
	10	*-----Containing elastomeric yarn or rubber thread*	KGM				
	20	*-----Not containing elastomeric yarn or rubber thread*	KGM				
5808.90.00	00	**–Other**	KGM	25%	25%	-	
5809.00.00	00	**Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallized yarn of heading No. 56.05, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included.**	KGM	20.2%	25%	-	4196
58.10		**Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs.**					
5810.10.00	00	**–Embroidery without visible ground**	KGM	12.4%	12.4%	8%	
		–Other embroidery:					
5810.91		**--Of cotton**					
5810.91.10	00	---Solely of cotton or of cotton mixed solely with other vegetable fibres	KGM	10%	10%	6.5%	
5810.91.90	00	---Other	KGM	17.5%	20%	-	
5810.92.00		**--Of man-made fibres**		17.5%	20%	-	
	10	*-----Containing 85% or more by weight of polyesters*	KGM				
	20	*-----Other, of polyesters, mixed mainly or solely with cotton*	KGM				
	30	*-----Other, of polyesters*	KGM				
	90	*-----Of other man-made fibres*	KGM				
5810.99.00	00	**--Of other textile materials**	KGM	17.5%	20%	-	
5811.00.00	00	**Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, other than embroidery of heading No. 58.10.**	KGM	25%	25%	-	

Chapter 59

IMPREGNATED, COATED, COVERED OR LAMINATED TEXTILE FABRICS; TEXTILE ARTICLES OF A KIND SUITABLE FOR INDUSTRIAL USE

Notes.

1. Except where the context otherwise requires, for the purpose of this Chapter the expression "textile fabrics" applies only to the woven fabrics of Chapter 50 to 55 and heading Nos. 58.03 and 58.06, the braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece of heading No. 58.08 and the knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading No. 60.02.

2. Heading No. 59.03 applies to:

   (a) Textile fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, whatever the weight per square metre and whatever the nature of the plastic material (compact or cellular), other than:

      (1) Fabrics in which the impregnation, coating or covering cannot be seen with the naked eye (usually Chapters 50 to 55, 58 or 60); for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour;

      (2) Products which cannot, without fracturing, be bent manually around a cylinder of a diameter of 7mm, at a temperature between 15°C and 30°C (usually Chapter 39);

      (3) Products in which the textile fabric is either completely embedded in plastics or entirely coated or covered on both sides with such material, provided that such coating or covering can be seen with the naked eye with no account being taken of any resulting change of colour (Chapter 39);

      (4) Fabrics partially coated or partially covered with plastics and bearing designs resulting from these treatments (usually Chapters 50 to 55, 58 or 60);

      (5) Plates, sheets or strip of cellular plastics, combined with textile fabric, where the textile fabric is present merely for reinforcing purposes (Chapter 39); or

      (6) Textile products of heading No. 58.11;

   (b) Fabrics made from yarn, strip or the like, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with plastics, of heading No. 56.04.

3. For the purpose of heading No. 59.05, the expression "textile wall coverings" applies to products in rolls, of a width of not less than 45cm, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration, consisting of a textile surface which has been fixed on a backing or has been treated on the back (impregnated or coated to permit pasting).

   This heading does not, however, apply to wall coverings consisting of textile flock or dust fixed directly on a backing of paper (heading No. 48.14) or on a textile backing (generally heading No. 59.07).

4. For the purpose of heading No. 59.06, the expression "rubberized textile fabrics" means:

   (a) Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber,

      (i) Weighing not more than 1,500g/m²; or

      (ii) Weighing more than 1,500g/m² and containing more than 50% by weight of textile material;

   (b) Fabrics made from yarn, strip or the like, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber, of heading No. 56.04;

   (c) Fabrics composed of parallel textile yarns agglomerated with rubber, irrespective of their weight per square metre; and

   (d) Plates, sheets or strip, of cellular rubber, combined with textile fabric, where the textile fabric is more than mere reinforcement, other than textile products of heading No. 58.11.

5. Heading No. 59.07 does not apply to:

   (a) Fabrics in which the impregnation, coating or covering cannot be seen with the naked eye (usually Chapters 50 to 55, 58 or 60); for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour;

   (b) Fabrics painted with designs (other than painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like);

   (c) Fabrics partially covered with flock, dust, powdered cork or the like and bearing designs resulting from these treatments; however, imitation pile fabrics remain classified in this heading;

   (d) Fabrics finished with normal dressings having a basis of amylaceous or similar substances;

(e) Wood veneered on a backing of textile fabrics (heading No. 44.08);

(f) Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a backing of textile fabrics (heading No. 68.05);

(g) Agglomerated or reconstituted mica, on a backing of textile fabrics (heading No. 68.14); or

(h) Metal foil on a backing of textile fabrics (Section XV).

6. Heading No. 59.10 does not apply to:

(a) Transmission or conveyor belting of textile material of a thickness of less than 3mm; or

(b) Transmission or conveyor belts or belting of textile fabric impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber or made from textile yarn or cord impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber (heading No. 40.10).

7. Heading No. 59.11 applies to the following goods, which do not fall in any other heading of Section XI:

(a) Textile products in the piece, cut to length or simply cut to rectangular (including square) shape (other than those having the character of the products of heading Nos. 59.08 to 59.10), the following only:

(i) Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes;

(ii) Bolting cloth;

(iii) Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, of textile material or of human hair;

(iv) Flat woven textile fabric with multiple warp or weft, whether or not felted, impregnated or coated, of a kind used in machinery or for other technical purposes;

(v) Textile fabric reinforced with metal, of a kind used for technical purposes;

(vi) Cords, braids and the like, whether or not coated, impregnated or reinforced with metal, of a kind used in industry as packing or lubricating materials;

(b) Textile articles (other than those of heading Nos. 59.08 to 59.10) of a kind used for technical purposes (for example, textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement), gaskets, washers, polishing discs and other machinery parts).

The goods of this chapter may be eligible for the concessionary provisions of the following annex codes:

6333 9035

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
59.01		**Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations.**					
5901.10.00	00	**–Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like**	KGM	20%	22.5%	15%	
5901.90		**–Other**					
5901.90.10	00	---Prepared painting canvas	KGM	Free	10.2%	Free	2925
5901.90.90	00	---Other	KGM	20%	22.5%	15%	
59.02		**Tire cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon.**					
5902.10.00		**–Of nylon or other polyamides**		12.5%	12.5%	-	
		-----Of nylon:					
	11	*------Not coated, dipped or impregnated*	KGM				
	12	*------Coated, dipped or impregnated*	KGM				
		-----Of other polyamides (aramids):					
	21	*------Not coated, dipped or impregnated*	KGM				
	22	*------Coated, dipped or impregnated*	KGM				
5902.20.00		**–Of polyesters**		12.5%	12.5%	-	
	10	*-----Not coated, dipped or impregnated*	KGM				
	20	*-----Coated, dipped or impregnated*	KGM				
5902.90.00		**–Other**		12.5%	12.5%	-	
	10	*-----Not coated, dipped or impregnated*	KGM				
	20	*-----Coated, dipped or impregnated*	KGM				
59.03		**Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading No. 59.02.**					
5903.10		**–With polyvinyl chloride**					
5903.10.10		---Textile fabrics not containing man-made fibres		20%	22.5%	15%	2920, 4295, 4500
	10	*-----Laminated with cellular polyvinyl chloride*	KGM				
	20	*-----Other, knitted or crocheted*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
5903.10.20		---Textile fabrics containing man-made fibres		20.2%	25%	16.5%	2920, 4295, 4500, 6610
	10	*-----Laminated with cellular polyvinyl chloride*	KGM				
		-----Other, knitted or crocheted:					
	21	*------Containing 85% or more by weight of polyesters*	KGM				
	22	*------Other, of polyesters*	KGM				
	23	*------Of nylon*	KGM				
	29	*------Of other textile materials*	KGM				
		-----Other:					
	91	*------Containing 85% or more by weight of polyesters*	KGM				
	92	*------Other, of polyesters*	KGM				
	93	*------Of nylon*	KGM				
	99	*------Of other textile materials*	KGM				
5903.20		**-With polyurethane**					
5903.20.10		---Textile fabrics not containing man-made fibres		20%	22.5%	15%	2920, 4295, 4500, 4265, 4300, 4505, 4510
	10	*-----Laminated with cellular polyurethane*	KGM				
	20	*-----Other, knitted or crocheted*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
5903.20.20		---Textile fabrics containing man-made fibres		20.2%	25%	16.5%	2920, 4295, 4500, 4300, 4305, 4505, 4510, 6305, 6310
	10	*-----Laminated with cellular polyurethane*	KGM				
		-----Other, knitted or crocheted:					
	21	*------Containing 85% or more by weight of polyesters*	KGM				
	22	*------Other, of polyesters*	KGM				
	23	*------Of nylon*	KGM				
	29	*------Of other textile materials*	KGM				
		-----Other:					
	91	*------Containing 85% or more by weight of polyesters*	KGM				
	92	*------Other, of polyesters*	KGM				
	93	*------Of nylon*	KGM				
	99	*------Of other textile materials*	KGM				
5903.90		**-Other**					
5903.90.10	00	---Textile fabrics not containing man-made fibres	KGM	20%	22.5%	15%	2920, 4295, 4500, 4315, 4265
5903.90.20	00	---Textile fabrics containing man-made fibres	KGM	20.2%	25%	16.5%	2920, 4295, 4500, 4315
59.04		**Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape.**					
5904.10.00	00	**-Linoleum**	MTK	10%	10%	6.5%	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
		-Other:					
5904.91.00	00	**--With a base consisting of needleloom felt or nonwovens**	MTK	20.2%	25%	16.5%	
5904.92.00	00	**--With other textile base**	MTK	20.2%	25%	16.5%	
5905.00		**Textile wall coverings.**					
5905.00.10	00	---Of jute backed with paper	MTK	11.3%	11.3%	Free	
5905.00.90	00	---Other	MTK	20%	22.5%	15%	
59.06		**Rubberized textile fabrics, other than those of heading No. 59.02.**					
5906.10		**-Adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20cm**					
5906.10.10	00	---Textile fabrics not containing man-made fibres	KGM	20%	22.5%	15%	4295, 4500
5906.10.20	00	---Textile fabrics containing man-made fibres	KGM	20.2%	25%	16.5%	4295, 4500
		-Other:					
5906.91		**--Knitted or crocheted**					
5906.91.10		---Textile fabrics not containing man-made fibres		20%	22.5%	15%	4295, 4500, 5860
	10	*-----Laminated with cellular rubber*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
5906.91.20		---Textile fabrics containing man-made fibres		20.2%	25%	-	4295, 4500, 5860, 4370, 6390
	10	*-----Laminated with cellular rubber*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
5906.99		**--Other**					
5906.99.10		---Textile fabrics not containing man-made fibres		20%	22.5%	15%	4295, 4500, 5860, 4265
	10	*-----Laminated with cellular rubber*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
5906.99.20		---Textile fabrics containing man-made fibres		20.2%	25%	16.5%	4295, 4500, 5860, 3635, 6335, 6340, 6345
	10	*-----Laminated with cellular rubber*	KGM				
		-----Chafer fabric for tires:					
	21	*------Of nylon*	KGM				
	22	*------Of polyesters*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
5906.99.20 Continued	29	------*Other*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
5907.00		**Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like.**					
		---Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered:					3890, 4500
5907.00.11	00	----Oilcloth	—	11.3%	11.3%	Free	3890, 4500
5907.00.12	00	----Other, textile fabrics not containing man-made fibres	—	20%	22.5%	15%	3890, 4500, 1330, 4515
5907.00.13	00	----Other, textile fabrics containing man-made fibres	—	20.2%	25%	16.5%	3890, 4500, 4270
5907.00.20	00	---Painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like	—	22.6%	22.6%	-	3890, 4500
5908.00.00	00	**Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated.**	KGM	22.2%	22.2%	-	2930
5909.00		**Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials.**					
5909.00.10	00	---Fire hose	MTR	20%	20%	13%	
5909.00.90	00	---Other	MTR	24%	24%	16%	9450
5910.00.00		**Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not reinforced with metal or other material.**		17.5%	17.5%	11.5%	5790
	10	-----*Of cotton*	KGM				
	20	-----*Of nylon or other polyamides*	KGM				
		-----*Of polyesters:*					
	31	------*Mixed mainly or solely with cotton*	KGM				
	39	------*Other*	KGM				
	90	-----*Of other textile materials*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
59.11		**Textile products and articles, for technical uses, specified in Note 7 to this Chapter.**					
5911.10.00	00	**–Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, combined with one or more layers of rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabric for other technical uses**	KGM	20%	22.5%	15%	
5911.20.00		**–Bolting cloth, whether or not made up**		20.2%	25%	-	0140
	10	*-----Of nylon*	KGM				
	90	*-----Of other textile materials*	KGM				
		–Textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement):					
5911.31.00		**--Weighing less than 650g/m²**		2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
	10	*-----Press felts*	KGM				
	20	*-----Dryer felts and dryer fabrics*	MTK				
	90	*-----Other, including forming fabrics (Fourdrinier cloth)*	MTK				
5911.32.00		**--Weighing 650g/m² or more**		2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
	10	*-----Press felts*	KGM				
	20	*-----Dryer felts and dryer fabrics*	MTK				
	90	*-----Other, including forming fabrics (Fourdrinier cloth)*	MTK				
5911.40.00	00	**–Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, including that of human hair**	KGM	22.5%	25%	-	
5911.90		**–Other**					
		---Blankets, blanketing or lapping:					
5911.90.11	00	----Of a kind used on offset printing presses	KGM	10%	12.5%	8%	
5911.90.19	00	----Other	—	Free	Free	Free	
5911.90.90	00	---Other	—	19.1%	19.1%	12.5%	

Chapter 60

KNITTED OR CROCHETED FABRICS

Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:

   (a) Crochet lace of heading No. 58.04;

   (b) Labels, badges or similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of heading No. 58.07; or

   (c) Knitted or crocheted fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, of Chapter 59. However, knitted or crocheted pile fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, remain classified in heading No. 60.01.

2. This Chapter also includes fabrics made of metal thread and of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes.

3. Throughout the Nomenclature any reference to "knitted" goods includes a reference to stitch-bonded goods in which the chain stitches are formed of textile yarn.

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
60.01		**Pile fabrics, including "long pile" fabrics and terry fabrics, knitted or crocheted.**					
6001.10.00		**–"Long pile" fabrics**		20.2%	25%	-	4310
	10	*-----Of acrylic or modacrylic*	KGM				
	90	*-----Of other textile materials*	KGM				
		–Looped pile fabrics:					
6001.21.00	00	**--Of cotton**	KGM	20%	25%	15%	4310
6001.22.00		**--Of man-made fibres**		20.2%	25%	-	4310
		-----Of a width exceeding 30cm, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:					
	11	*------Of polyesters*	KGM				
	12	*------Of nylon*	KGM				
	19	*------Of other man-made fibres*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
6001.29.00	00	**--Of other textile materials**	KGM	20%	25%	15%	4310
		–Other:					
6001.91.00	00	**--Of cotton**	KGM	20%	25%	15%	4310, 1180
6001.92.00		**--Of man-made fibres**		20.2%	25%	-	4310
	10	*-----Of a width exceeding 30cm, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
6001.99.00	00	**--Of other textile materials**	KGM	20%	25%	15%	4310
60.02		**Other knitted or crocheted fabrics.**					
6002.10.00		**–Of a width not exceeding 30cm, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread**		18%	25%	-	4198, 9035
	10	*-----Of man-made fibres*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
6002.20.00		**–Other, of a width not exceeding 30cm**		18%	25%	-	4198, 9035, 1180, 4520
	10	*-----Of man-made fibres*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
6002.30.00	00	**–Of a width exceeding 30cm, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread**	KGM	18%	25%	-	4198, 9035

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
		–Other fabrics, warp knit (including those made on galloon knitting machines):					
6002.41.00	00	**––Of wool or fine animal hair**	KGM	18%	25%	–	4198, 9035
6002.42.00	00	**––Of cotton**	KGM	18%	25%	–	4198, 9035
6002.43.00		**––Of man-made fibres**		18%	25%	–	4198, 9035
		-----For apparel:					
	11	*------Containing 85% or more by weight of nylon*	KGM				
	12	*------Other, of nylon, mixed mainly or solely with acetate*	KGM				
	13	*------Containing 85% or more by weight of polyesters*	KGM				
	14	*------Other, of polyesters, mixed mainly or solely with acrylic or modacrylic*	KGM				
	19	*------Of other man-made fibres*	KGM				
		-----For non apparel:					
	21	*------Containing 85% or more by weight of nylon*	KGM				
	22	*------Other, of nylon, mixed mainly or solely with acetate*	KGM				
	23	*------Containing 85% or more by weight of polyesters*	KGM				
	24	*------Other, of polyesters, mixed mainly or solely with acrylic or modacrylic*	KGM				
	29	*------Of other man-made fibres*	KGM				
6002.49.00	00	**––Other**	KGM	18%	25%	–	4198, 9035
		–Other:					
6002.91.00		**––Of wool or fine animal hair**		18%	25%	–	4198, 9035
	10	*-----Single knit*	KGM				
	20	*-----Double knit (including interlock)*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
6002.92.00		**––Of cotton**		18%	25%	–	4198, 9035, 1180
	10	*-----Single knit*	KGM				
	20	*-----Double knit (including interlock)*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
6002.93.00		**––Of man-made fibres**		18%	25%	–	4198, 9035, 1085
		-----For apparel:					
	11	*------Single knit, containing 85% or more by weight of polyesters*	KGM				
	12	*------Other single knit, of polyesters*	KGM				
	13	*------Single knit, of other man-made fibres*	KGM				
	14	*------DOuble knit (including interlock)*	KGM				
	19	*------Other*	KGM				
		-----For non-apparel:					
	21	*------Single knit, containing 85% or more by weight of polyesters*	KGM				
	22	*------Other single knit, of polyesters*	KGM				
	23	*------Single knit, of other man-made fibres*	KGM				
	24	*------Double knit (including interlock)*	KGM				
	29	*------Other*	KGM				
6002.99.00	00	**––Other**	KGM	18%	25%	–	4198, 9035

Chapter 61

ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, KNITTED OR CROCHETED

Notes.

1. This Chapter applies only to made up knitted or crocheted articles.

2. This Chapter does not cover:

   (a) Goods of heading No. 62.12;

   (b) Worn clothing or other worn articles of heading No. 63.09; or

   (c) Orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses or the like (heading No. 90.21).

3. For the purpose of heading Nos. 61.03 and 61.04:

   (a) The term "suit" means a set of garments composed of two or three pieces made up in identical fabric and comprising:

   - one garment designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, breeches or shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt, having neither braces nor bibs, and

   - one suit coat or jacket the outer shell of which, exclusive of sleeves, consists of four or more panels, designed to cover the upper part of the body, possibly with a tailored waistcoat in addition.

   All of the components of a suit must be of the same fabric construction, style, colour and composition; they must also be of corresponding or compatible size. If several separate components to cover the lower part of the body are presented together (for example, trousers and shorts, or a skirt or divided skirt and trousers), the constituent lower part shall be the trousers, or, in the case of women's or girls' suits, the skirt or divided skirt, the other garments being considered separately.

   The term "suit" includes the following sets of garments, whether or not they fulfil all the above conditions:

   - morning dress, comprising a plain jacket (cutaway) with rounded tails hanging well down at the back and striped trousers;

   - evening dress (tailcoat), generally made of black fabric, the jacket of which is relatively short at the front, does not close and has narrow skirts cut in at the hips and hanging down behind;

   - dinner jacket suits, in which the jacket is similar in style to an ordinary jacket (though perhaps revealing more of the shirt front), but has shiny silk or imitation silk lapels.

   (b) The term "ensemble" means a set of garments (other than suits and articles of heading No. 61.07, 61.08 or 61.09), composed of several pieces made up in identical fabric, put up for retail sale, and comprising:

   - one garment designed to cover the upper part of the body, with the exception of pullovers which may form a second upper garment in the sole context of twin sets, and of waistcoats which may also form a second upper garment, and

   - one or two different garments, designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches, shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt.

   All of the components of an ensemble must be of the same fabric construction, style, colour and composition; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size. The term "ensemble" does not apply to track suits or ski suits, of heading No. 61.12.

4. Heading Nos. 61.05 and 61.06 do not cover garments with pockets below the waist, with a ribbed waistband or other means of tightening at the bottom of the garment, or garments having an average of less than 10 stitches per linear centimetre in each direction counted on an area measuring at least 10cm x 10cm. Heading No. 61.05 does not cover sleeveless garments.

5. For the purpose of heading No. 61.11:

   (a) The expression "babies' garments and clothing accessories" means articles for young children of a body height not exceeding 86cm; it also covers babies' napkins;

   (b) Articles which are, *prima facie*, classifiable both in heading No. 61.11 and in other headings of this Chapter are to be classified in heading No. 61.11.

6. For the purpose of heading No. 61.12, "ski suits" means garments or sets of garments which, by their general appearance and texture, are identifiable as intended to be worn principally for skiing (cross-country or alpine). They consist either of:

   (a) a "ski overall", that is, a one-piece garment designed to cover the upper and the lower parts of the body; in addition to sleeves and a collar the ski overall may have pockets or footstraps; or

   (b) a "ski ensemble", that is, a set of garments composed of two or three pieces, put up for retail sale and comprising:

   - one garmet such as an anorak, wind-cheater, wind-jacket or similar article, closed by a slide fastener (zipper), possibly with a waistcoat in addition, and

   - one pair of trousers whether or not extending above waist-level, one pair of breeches or one bib and brace overall.

   The "ski ensemble" may also consist of an overall similar to the one mentioned in paragraph (a) above and a type of padded, sleeveless jacket worn over the overall.

   All the components of a "ski ensemble" must be made up in a fabric of the same texture, style and composition whether or not of the same colour; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size.

7. Garments which are, *prima facie*, classifiable both in heading No. 61.13 and in other headings of this Chapter, excluding heading No. 61.11, are to be classified in heading No. 61.13.

8. Articles of this Chapter which cannot be identified as either men's or boys' garments or as women's or girls' garments are to be classified in the headings covering women's or girls' garments.

9. Articles of this Chapter may be made of metal thread.

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
61.01		Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading No. 61.03.					
6101.10.00	00	-Of wool or fine animal hair	NMB	18%	25%	-	
6101.20.00	00	-Of cotton	NMB	18%	25%	-	
6101.30.00	00	-Of man-made fibres	NMB	18%	25%	-	
6101.90.00	00	-Of other textile materials	NMB	18%	25%	-	
61.02		Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading No. 61.04.					
6102.10.00	00	-Of wool or fine animal hair	NMB	18%	25%	-	
6102.20.00	00	-Of cotton	NMB	18%	25%	-	
6102.30.00	00	-Of man-made fibres	NMB	18%	25%	-	
6102.90.00	00	-Of other textile materials	NMB	18%	25%	-	
61.03		Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted.					
		-Suits:					
6103.11.00	00	--Of wool or fine animal hair	NMB	18%	25%	-	
6103.12.00	00	--Of synthetic fibres	NMB	18%	25%	-	
6103.19.00	00	--Of other textile materials	NMB	18%	25%	-	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
		-Ensembles:					
6103.21.00	00	**--Of wool or fine animal hair**	NMB	18%	25%	-	
6103.22.00	00	**--Of cotton**	NMB	18%	25%	-	
6103.23.00	00	**--Of synthetic fibres**	NMB	18%	25%	-	
6103.29.00	00	**--Of other textile materials**	NMB	18%	25%	-	
		-Jackets and blazers:					
6103.31.00	00	**--Of wool or fine animal hair**	NMB	18%	25%	-	
6103.32.00	00	**--Of cotton**	NMB	18%	25%	-	
6103.33.00	00	**--Of synthetic fibres**	NMB	18%	25%	-	
6103.39.00	00	**--Of other textile materials**	NMB	18%	25%	-	
		-Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:					
6103.41.00		**--Of wool or fine animal hair**		18%	25%	-	
		-----Trousers, bib and brace overalls and breeches:					
	11	*------Men's*	NMB				
	12	*------Boys', sizes 8 to 18*	NMB				
	19	*------Other*	NMB				
	20	*-----Shorts*	NMB				
6103.42.00		**--Of cotton**		18%	25%	-	
		-----Trousers, bib and brace overalls and breeches:					
	11	*------Men's*	NMB				
	12	*------Boys', sizes 8 to 18*	NMB				
	19	*------Other*	NMB				
	20	*-----Shorts*	NMB				
6103.43.00		**--Of synthetic fibres**		18%	25%	-	
		-----Trousers, bib and brace overalls and breeches:					
	11	*------Men's*	NMB				
	12	*------Boys', sizes 8 to 18*	NMB				
	19	*------Other*	NMB				
	20	*-----Shorts*	NMB				
6103.49.00		**--Of other textile materials**		18%	25%	-	
	10	*-----Trousers, bib and brace overalls and breeches*	NMB				
	20	*-----Shorts*	NMB				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
61.04		**Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted.**					
		-Suits:					
6104.11.00	00	**--Of wool or fine animal hair**	NMB	18%	25%	-	
6104.12.00	00	**--Of cotton**	NMB	18%	25%	-	
6104.13.00	00	**--Of synthetic fibres**	NMB	18%	25%	-	
6104.19.00	00	**--Of other textile materials**	NMB	18%	25%	-	
		-Ensembles:					
6104.21.00	00	**--Of wool or fine animal hair**	NMB	18%	25%	-	
6104.22.00	00	**--Of cotton**	NMB	18%	25%	-	
6104.23.00	00	**--Of synthetic fibres**	NMB	18%	25%	-	
6104.29.00	00	**--Of other textile materials**	NMB	18%	25%	-	
		-Jackets:					
6104.31.00	00	**--Of wool or fine animal hair**	NMB	18%	25%	-	
6104.32.00	00	**--Of cotton**	NMB	18%	25%	-	
6104.33.00	00	**--Of synthetic fibres**	NMB	18%	25%	-	
6104.39.00	00	**--Of other textile materials**	NMB	18%	25%	-	
		-Dresses:					
6104.41.00		**--Of wool or fine animal hair**		18%	25%	-	
	10	*-----Women's*	NMB				
	20	*-----Girls', sizes 7 to 16*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other*	NMB				
6104.42.00		**--Of cotton**		18%	25%	-	
	10	*-----Women's*	NMB				
	20	*-----Girls', sizes 7 to 16*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other*	NMB				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
6104.43.00		**--Of synthetic fibres**		18%	25%	-	
		-----Containing 85% or more by weight of polyesters:					
	11	*------Women's*	NMB				
	12	*------Girls', sizes 7 to 16*	NMB				
	19	*------Other*	NMB				
		-----Other, of polyesters:					
	21	*------Women's*	NMB				
	22	*------Girls', sizes 7 to 16*	NMB				
	29	*------Other*	NMB				
		-----Of acrylic or modacrylic:					
	31	*------Women's*	NMB				
	32	*------Girls', sizes 7 to 16*	NMB				
	39	*------Other*	NMB				
		-----Of other synthetic fibres:					
	91	*------Women's*	NMB				
	92	*------Girls', sizes 7 to 16*	NMB				
	99	*------Other*	NMB				
6104.44.00		**--Of artificial fibres**		18%	25%	-	
	10	*-----Women's*	NMB				
	20	*-----Girls', sizes 7 to 16*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other*	NMB				
6104.49.00	00	**--Of other textile materials**	NMB	18%	25%	-	
		-Skirts and divided skirts:					
6104.51.00	00	**--Of wool or fine animal hair**	NMB	18%	25%	-	
6104.52.00	00	**--Of cotton**	NMB	18%	25%	-	
6104.53.00		**--Of synthetic fibres**		18%	25%	-	
	10	*-----Containing 85% or more by weight of polyesters*	NMB				
	20	*-----Other, of polyesters*	NMB				
	30	*-----Of acrylic or modacrylic*	NMB				
	90	*-----Of other synthetic fibres*	NMB				
6104.59.00	00	**--Of other textile materials**	NMB	18%	25%	-	
		-Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:					
6104.61.00		**--Of wool or fine animal hair**		18%	25%	-	
		-----Trousers, bib and brace overalls and breeches:					
	11	*------Women's*	NMB				
	12	*------Girls', sizes 7 to 16*	NMB				
	19	*------Other*	NMB				
	20	*-----Shorts*	NMB				
6104.62.00		**--Of cotton**		18%	25%	-	
		-----Trousers, bib and brace overalls and breeches:					
	11	*------Women's*	NMB				
	12	*------Girls', sizes 7 to 16*	NMB				
	19	*------Other*	NMB				
	20	*-----Shorts*	NMB				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
6104.63.00		**--Of synthetic fibres**		18%	25%	-	
		-----Trousers, bib and brace overalls and breeches, of polyesters:					
	11	*------Women's*	NMB				
	12	*------Girls', sizes 7 to 16*	NMB				
	19	*------Other*	NMB				
	20	*-----Shorts, of polyesters*	NMB				
		-----Trousers, bib and brace overalls and breeches, of other synthetic fibres:					
	31	*------Women's*	NMB				
	32	*------Girls', sizes 7 to 16*	NMB				
	39	*------Other*	NMB				
	40	*-----Shorts, of other synthetic fibres*	NMB				
6104.69.00		**--Of other textile materials**		18%	25%	-	
	10	*-----Trousers, bib and brace overalls and breeches*	NMB				
	20	*-----Shorts*	NMB				
61.05		**Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted.**					
6105.10.00		**-Of cotton**		18%	25%	-	
		-----With tailored collar:					
	11	*------Men's*	NMB				
	12	*------Boys', sizes 8 to 18*	NMB				
	19	*------Other*	NMB				
		-----Other shirts:					
	91	*------Men's*	NMB				
	92	*------Boys', sizes 8 to 18*	NMB				
	99	*------Other*	NMB				
6105.20.00		**-Of man-made fibres**		18%	25%	-	
		-----With tailored collar, containing 85% or more by weight of polyesters:					
	11	*------Men's*	NMB				
	12	*------Boys', sizes 8 to 18*	NMB				
	19	*------Other*	NMB				
		-----Other shirts, containing 85% or more by weight of polyesters:					
	21	*------Men's*	NMB				
	22	*------Boys', sizes 8 to 18*	NMB				
	29	*------Other*	NMB				
		-----Other shirts with tailored collar, of polyesters:					
	31	*------Men's*	NMB				
	32	*------Boys', sizes 8 to 18*	NMB				
	39	*------Other*	NMB				
		-----Other shirts, of polyesters:					
	41	*------Men's*	NMB				
	42	*------Boys', sizes 8 to 18*	NMB				
	49	*------Other*	NMB				
		-----With tailored collar, of acrylic or modacrylic:					
	51	*------Men's*	NMB				
	52	*------Boys', sizes 8 to 18*	NMB				
	59	*------Other*	NMB				
		-----Other shirts, of acrylic or modacrylic:					
	61	*------Men's*	NMB				
	62	*------Boys', sizes 8 to 18*	NMB				
	69	*------Other*	NMB				
		-----With tailored collar, of other man-made fibres:					
	81	*------Men's*	NMB				
	82	*------Boys', sizes 8 to 18*	NMB				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
6105.20.00 Continued	89	------*Other*	NMB				
		-----Other shirts, of other man-made fibres:					
	91	------*Men's*	NMB				
	92	------*Boys', sizes 8 to 18*	NMB				
	99	------*Other*	NMB				
6105.90.00		**-Of other textile materials**		18%	25%	-	
	10	-----*With tailored collar*	NMB				
	90	-----*Other*	NMB				
61.06		**Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, knitted or crocheted.**					
6106.10.00		**-Of cotton**		18%	25%	-	
	10	-----*Women's*	NMB				
	20	-----*Girls', sizes 7 to 16*	NMB				
	90	-----*Other*	NMB				
6106.20.00		**-Of man-made fibres**		18%	25%	-	
		-----Containing 85% or more by weight of polyesters:					
	11	------*Women's*	NMB				
	12	------*Girls', sizes 7 to 16*	NMB				
	19	------*Other*	NMB				
		-----Other, of polyesters:					
	21	------*Women's*	NMB				
	22	------*Girls', sizes 7 to 16*	NMB				
	29	------*Other*	NMB				
		-----Of acrylic or modacrylic:					
	31	------*Women's*	NMB				
	32	------*Girls', sizes 7 to 16*	NMB				
	39	------*Other*	NMB				
		-----Of other man-made fibres:					
	91	------*Women's*	NMB				
	92	------*Girls', sizes 7 to 16*	NMB				
	99	------*Other*	NMB				
6106.90.00	00	**-Of other textile materials**	NMB	18%	25%	-	
61.07		**Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted.**					
		-Underpants and briefs:					
6107.11.00		**--Of cotton**		18%	25%	-	
	10	-----*Containing 85% or more by weight of cotton*	NMB				
	90	-----*Other*	NMB				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
6107.12.00		**--Of man-made fibres**		18%	25%	-	
	10	*-----Of polyesters*	NMB				
	20	*-----Of nylon*	NMB				
	90	*-----Of other man-made fibres*	NMB				
6107.19.00	00	**--Of other textile materials**	NMB	18%	25%	-	
		-Nightshirts and pyjamas:					
6107.21.00		**--Of cotton**		18%	25%	-	
	10	*-----Men's*	NMB				
	20	*-----Boys', sizes 8 to 18*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other*	NMB				
6107.22.00		**--Of man-made fibres**		18%	25%	-	
	10	*-----Men's*	NMB				
	20	*-----Boys', sizes 8 to 18*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other*	NMB				
6107.29.00	00	**--Of other textile materials**	NMB	18%	25%	-	
		-Other:					
6107.91.00	00	**--Of cotton**	NMB	18%	25%	-	
6107.92.00	00	**--Of man-made fibres**	NMB	18%	25%	-	
6107.99.00	00	**--Of other textile materials**	NMB	18%	25%	-	
61.08		**Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted.**					
		-Slips and petticoats:					
6108.11.00		**--Of man-made fibres**		18%	25%	-	
		-----Of nylon:					
	11	*------Women's*	NMB				
	12	*------Girls', sizes 7 to 16*	NMB				
	19	*------Other*	NMB				
		-----Of other man-made fibres:					
	91	*------Women's*	NMB				
	92	*------Girls', sizes 7 to 16*	NMB				
	99	*------Other*	NMB				
6108.19.00	00	**--Of other textile materials**	NMB	18%	25%	-	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
		-Briefs and panties:					
6108.21.00		**--Of cotton**		18%	25%	-	
	10	*-----Women's*	NMB				
	20	*-----Girls', sizes 7 to 16*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other*	NMB				
6108.22.00		**--Of man-made fibres**		18%	25%	-	
		-----Of nylon:					
	11	*------Women's*	NMB				
	12	*------Girls', sizes 7 to 16*	NMB				
	19	*------Other*	NMB				
		-----Of other man-made fibres:					
	91	*------Women's*	NMB				
	92	*------Girls', sizes 7 to 16*	NMB				
	99	*------Other*	NMB				
6108.29.00	00	**--Of other textile materials**	NMB	18%	25%	-	
		-Nightdresses and pyjamas:					
6108.31.00		**--Of cotton**		18%	25%	-	
	10	*-----Women's*	NMB				
	20	*-----Girls', sizes 7 to 16*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other*	NMB				
6108.32.00		**--Of man-made fibres**		18%	25%	-	
		-----Of polyesters:					
	11	*------Women's*	NMB				
	12	*------Girls', sizes 7 to 16*	NMB				
	19	*------Other*	NMB				
		-----Of nylon:					
	21	*------Women's*	NMB				
	22	*------Girls', sizes 7 to 16*	NMB				
	29	*------Other*	NMB				
		-----Of other man-made fibres:					
	91	*------Women's*	NMB				
	92	*------Girls', sizes 7 to 16*	NMB				
	99	*------Other*	NMB				
6108.39.00	00	**--Of other textile materials**	NMB	18%	25%	-	
		-Other:					
6108.91.00	00	**--Of cotton**	NMB	18%	25%	-	
6108.92.00		**--Of man-made fibres**		18%	25%	-	
	10	*-----Of nylon*	NMB				
	90	*-----Of other man-made fibres*	NMB				
6108.99.00	00	**--Of other textile materials**	NMB	18%	25%	-	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
61.09		**T-shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or crocheted.**					
6109.10.00		**–Of cotton**		18%	25%	-	
	10	*-----Men's or women's*	NMB				
	20	*-----Boys', sizes 8 to 18; girls', sizes 7 to 16*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other*	NMB				
6109.90.00		**–Of other textile materials**		18%	25%	-	
		-----Of polyesters:					
	11	*------Men's or women's*	NMB				
	12	*------Boys', sizes 8 to 18; girls', sizes 7 to 16*	NMB				
	19	*------Other*	NMB				
		-----Of acrylic or modacrylic:					
	21	*------Men's or women's*	NMB				
	22	*------Boys', sizes 8 to 18; girls', sizes 7 to 16*	NMB				
	29	*------Other*	NMB				
		-----Of other textile materials:					
	91	*------Men's or women's*	NMB				
	92	*------Boys', sizes 8 to 18; girls', sizes 7 to 16*	NMB				
	99	*------Other*	NMB				
61.10		**Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waist-coats and similar articles, knitted or crocheted.**					
6110.10.00		**–Of wool or fine animal hair**		18%	25%	-	
	10	*-----Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18*	NMB				
	20	*-----Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other*	NMB				
6110.20.00		**–Of cotton**		18%	25%	-	
		-----Brushed or fleeced:					
	11	*------Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18*	NMB				
	12	*------Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16*	NMB				
	19	*------Other*	NMB				
		-----Not brushed or fleeced:					
	21	*------Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18*	NMB				
	22	*------Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16*	NMB				
	29	*------Other*	NMB				
6110.30.00		**–Of man-made fibres**		18%	25%	-	
		-----Of acrylic or modacrylic, brushed or fleeced:					
	11	*------Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18*	NMB				
	12	*------Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16*	NMB				
	19	*------Other*	NMB				
		-----Of acrylic or modacrylic, not brushed or fleeced:					
	21	*------Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18*	NMB				
	22	*------Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16*	NMB				
	29	*------Other*	NMB				
		-----Of other man-made fibres, brushed or fleeced:					
	81	*------Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18*	NMB				
	82	*------Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16*	NMB				
	89	*------Other*	NMB				
		-----Of other man-made fibres, not brushed or fleeced:					
	91	*------Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18*	NMB				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
6110.30.00 Continued	92	------*Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16*	NMB				
	99	------*Other*	NMB				
6110.90.00	00	**–Of other textile materials**	NMB	18%	25%	-	
61.11		**Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted.**					
6111.10.00		**–Of wool or fine animal hair**		18%	25%	-	
	10	-----*Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and coveralls*	NMB				
	20	-----*Shirts, T-shirts, blouses, pullovers and cardigans*	NMB				
	30	-----*Other garments*	NMB				
	40	-----*Clothing accessories*	NMB				
6111.20.00		**–Of cotton**		18%	25%	-	
	10	-----*Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and coveralls*	NMB				
	20	-----*Shirts, T-shirts, blouses, pullovers and cardigans*	NMB				
	30	-----*Sleepwear and underclothing*	NMB				
	40	-----*Other garments*	NMB				
	50	-----*Hosiery*	PAR				
	60	-----*Clothing accessories*	NMB				
6111.30.00		**–Of synthetic fibres**		18%	25%	-	
	10	-----*Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and coveralls*	NMB				
	20	-----*Shirts, T-shirts, blouses, pullovers and cardigans*	NMB				
	30	-----*Sleepwear and underclothing*	NMB				
	40	-----*Other garments*	NMB				
	50	-----*Hosiery*	PAR				
	60	-----*Clothing accessories*	NMB				
6111.90.00	00	**–Of other textile materials**	NMB	18%	25%	-	
61.12		**Track suits, ski suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted.**					
		–Track suits:					
6112.11.00		**––Of cotton**		18%	25%	-	
	10	-----*Men's*	NMB				
	20	-----*Women's*	NMB				
	30	-----*Boys', sizes 8 to 18; girls', sizes 7 to 16*	NMB				
	90	-----*Other*	NMB				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
6112.12.00		**--Of synthetic fibres**		18%	25%	-	
		-----Of polyesters, brushed or fleeced:					
	11	*------Men's*	NMB				
	12	*------Women's*	NMB				
	13	*------Boys', sizes 8 to 18; girls', sizes 7 to 16*	NMB				
	19	*------Other*	NMB				
		-----Of polyesters, not brushed or fleeced:					
	21	*------Men's*	NMB				
	22	*------Women's*	NMB				
	23	*------Boys', sizes 8 to 18; girls', sizes 7 to 16*	NMB				
	29	*------Other*	NMB				
		-----Of acrylic or modacrylic, brushed or fleeced:					
	31	*------Men's*	NMB				
	32	*------Women's*	NMB				
	33	*------Boys', sizes 8 to 18; girls', sizes 7 to 16*	NMB				
	39	*------Other*	NMB				
		-----Of acrylic or modacrylic, not brushed or fleeced:					
	41	*------Men's*	NMB				
	42	*------Women's*	NMB				
	43	*------Boys', sizes 8 to 18; girls', sizes 7 to 16*	NMB				
	49	*------Other*	NMB				
		-----Of other synthetic fibres:					
	91	*------Men's*	NMB				
	92	*------Women's*	NMB				
	93	*------Boys', sizes 8 to 18; girls', sizes 7 to 16*	NMB				
	99	*------Other*	NMB				
6112.19.00	00	**--Of other textile materials**	NMB	18%	25%	-	
6112.20.00	00	**-Ski suits**	NMB	18%	25%	-	
		-Men's or boys' swimwear:					
6112.31.00		**--Of synthetic fibres**		18%	25%	-	
		-----Of nylon:					
	11	*------Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18*	NMB				
	19	*------Other*	NMB				
		-----Of other synthetic fibres:					
	91	*------Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18*	NMB				
	99	*------Other*	NMB				
6112.39.00		**--Of other textile materials**		18%	25%	-	
	10	*-----Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other*	NMB				
		-Women's or girls' swimwear:					
6112.41.00		**--Of synthetic fibres**		18%	25%	-	
		-----Of nylon/spandex:					
	11	*------Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16*	NMB				
	19	*------Other*	NMB				
		-----Of other nylon:					
	21	*------Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16*	NMB				
	29	*------Other*	NMB				
		-----Of other synthetic fibres:					
	91	*------Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16*	NMB				
	99	*------Other*	NMB				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
6112.49.00		**--Of other textile materials**		18%	25%	-	
	10	*-----Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other*	NMB				
6113.00.00	00	**Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading No. 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07.**	NMB	18%	25%	-	
61.14		**Other garments, knitted or crocheted.**					
6114.10.00	00	**-Of wool or fine animal hair**	NMB	18%	25%	-	1090
6114.20.00	00	**-Of cotton**	NMB	18%	25%	-	1090
6114.30.00	00	**-Of man-made fibres**	NMB	18%	25%	-	1090
6114.90.00	00	**-Of other textile materials**	NMB	18%	25%	-	1090
61.15		**Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including stockings for varicose veins and footwear without applied soles, knitted or crocheted.**					
		-Panty hose and tights:					
6115.11.00	00	**--Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex**	PAR	18%	25%	-	2522
6115.12.00		**--Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn 67 decitex or more**		18%	25%	-	2522
	10	*-----Of nylon*	PAR				
	20	*-----Of other synthetic fibres*	PAR				
6115.19.00	00	**--Of other textile materials**	PAR	18%	25%	-	2522
6115.20.00		**-Women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex**		17.5%	17.5% and 3.3¢ /pair	-	2522
	10	*-----Full-length*	PAR				
	20	*-----Knee-length*	PAR				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
		-Other:					
6115.91.00		**--Of wool or fine animal hair**		20%	20%	13.3%	2522
		-----Solely of wool or of fine animal hair:					
	11	*------Men's or boys'*	PAR				
	12	*------Women's or girls'*	PAR				
		-----Other:					
	91	*------Men's or boys'*	PAR				
	92	*------Women's or girls'*	PAR				
6115.92.00		**--Of cotton**		17.5%	17.5% and 3.3¢ /pair	-	2522
	10	*-----Men's or boys'*	PAR				
	20	*-----Women's or girls'*	PAR				
6115.93.00		**--Of synthetic fibres**		17.5%	17.5% and 3.3¢ /pair	-	2522
		-----Of acrylic or modacrylic:					
	11	*------Men's or boys'*	PAR				
	12	*------Women's or girls'*	PAR				
		-----Of nylon:					
	21	*------Men's or boys'*	PAR				
	22	*------Women's or girls'*	PAR				
		-----Of other synthetic fibres:					
	91	*------Men's or boys'*	PAR				
	92	*------Women's or girls'*	PAR				
6115.99.00		**--Of other textile materials**		17.5%	17.5% and 3.3¢ /pair	-	2522
	10	*-----Men's or boys'*	PAR				
	20	*-----Women's or girls'*	PAR				
61.16		**Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted.**					
6116.10.00		**-Gloves impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber**		20%	25%	16.5%	1000
	10	*-----With plastics*	PAR				
	20	*-----With rubber*	PAR				
		-Other:					
6116.91.00		**--Of wool or fine animal hair**		20%	25%	16.5%	
	10	*-----Men's or boys'*	PAR				
	20	*-----Women's or girls'*	PAR				
6116.92.00		**--Of cotton**		20%	25%	16.5%	
	10	*-----Work*	PAR				
		-----Other:					
	91	*------Men's or boys'*	PAR				
	92	*------Women's or girls'*	PAR				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
6116.93.00		**--Of synthetic fibres**		20%	25%	16.5%	
	10	*-----Work*	PAR				
		-----Other, of acrylic or modacrylic:					
	21	*------Men's or boys'*	PAR				
	22	*------Women's or girls'*	PAR				
		-----Other, of nylon:					
	31	*------Men's or boys'*	PAR				
	32	*------Women's or girls'*	PAR				
		-----Other, of other synthetic fibres:					
	91	*------Men's or boys'*	PAR				
	92	*------Women's or girls'*	PAR				
6116.99.00		**--Of other textile materials**		20%	25%	16.5%	
	10	*-----Men's or boys'*	PAR				
	20	*-----Women's or girls'*	PAR				
61.17		**Other made up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted parts of garments or of clothing accessories.**					
6117.10.00	00	**-Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like**	NMB	18%	25%	-	1090, 1095
6117.20.00	00	**-Ties, bow ties and cravats**	DZN	18%	25%	-	1090
6117.80		**-Other accessories**					
6117.80.10	00	---Belts; badges and the like	—	15%	15%	10%	1090
6117.80.90	00	---Other	—	18%	25%	-	1090
6117.90.00	00	**-Parts**	—	18%	25%	-	1090, 1095

Chapter 62

ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, NOT KNITTED OR CROCHETED

Notes.

1. This Chapter applies only to made up articles of any textile fabric other than wadding, excluding knitted or crocheted articles (other than those of heading No. 62.12.)

2. This Chapter does not cover:

   (a) Worn clothing or other worn articles of heading No. 63.09; or

   (b) Orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses or the like (heading No. 90.21).

3. For the purpose of heading Nos. 62.03 and 62.04:

   (a) The term "suit" means a set of garments composed of two or three pieces made up in identical fabric and comprising:

   - one garmet designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, breeches or shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt, having neither braces nor bibs, and

   - one suit coat or jacket, the outer shell of which, exclusive of sleeves, consists of four or more panels, designed to cover the upper part of the body, possibly with a tailored waistcoat in addition.

   All of the components of a suit must be of the same fabric construction, style, colour and composition; they must also be of corresponding or compatible size. If several separate components to cover the lower part of the body are presented together (for example, trousers and shorts, or a skirt or divided skirt and trousers), the constituent lower part shall be the trousers, or, in the case of women's or girls' suits, the skirt or divided skirt, the other garments being considered separately.

   The term "suit" includes the following sets of garments, whether or not they fulfil all the above conditions:

   - morning dress, comprising a plain jacket (cutaway) with rounded tails hanging well down at the back and striped trousers; - evening dress (tailcoat), generally made of black cloth, the jacket of which is relatively short at the front, does not close and has narrow skirts cut in at the hips and hanging down behind;

   - dinner jacket suits, in which the jacket is similar in style to an ordinary jacket (though perhaps revealing more of the shirt front), but has shiny silk or imitation silk lapels.

   (b) The term "ensemble" means a set of garments (other than suits and articles of heading No. 62.07 or 62.08) composed of several pieces made up in identical fabric, put up for retail sale, and comprising:

   - one garment designed to cover the upper part of the body, with the exception of waistcoats which may also form a second upper garment, and

   - one or two different garments, designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches, shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt.

   All of the components of an ensemble must be of the same fabric construction, style, colour and composition; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size. The term "ensemble" does not apply to track suits or ski suits, of heading No. 62.11.

4. For the purpose of heading No. 62.09:

   (a) The expression "babies' garments and clothing accessories" means articles for young children of a body height not exceeding 86cm; it also covers babies' napkins;

   (b) Articles which are, *prima facie*, classifiable both in heading No. 62.09 and in other headings of this Chapter are to be classified in heading No. 62.09.

5. Garments which are, *prima facie*, classifiable both in heading No. 62.10 and in other headings of this Chapter, excluding heading No. 62.09, are to be classified in heading No. 62.10.

6. For the purpose of heading No. 62.11, "ski suits" means garments or sets of garments which, by their general appearance and texture, are identifiable as intended to be worn principally for skiing (cross-county or alpine). They consist either of:

   (a) a "ski overall", that is, a one-piece garment designed to cover the upper and the lower parts of the body; in addition to sleeves and a collar the ski overall may have pockets or footstraps; or

(b) a "ski ensemble", that is, a set of garments composed of two or three pieces, put up for retail sale and comprising:

- one garment such as an anorak, wind-cheater, wind-jacket or similar article, closed by a slide fastener (zipper), possibly with a waistcoat in addition, and

- one pair of trousers whether or not extending above waist-level, one pair of breeches or one bib and brace overall.

The "ski ensemble" may also consist of an overall similar to the one mentioned in paragraph (a) above and a type of padded, sleeveless jacket worn over the overall.

All the components of a "ski ensemble" must be made up in a fabric of the same texture, style and composition whether or not of the same colour; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size.

7. Scarves and articles of the scarf type, square or approximately square, of which no side exceeds 60cm, are to be classified as handkerchiefs (heading No. 62.13). Handkerchiefs of which any side exceeds 60cm are to be classified in heading No. 62.14.

8. Articles of this Chapter which cannot be identified as either men's or boys' garments or as women's or girls' garments are to be classified in the headings covering women's or girls' garments.

9. Articles of this Chapter may be made of metal thread.

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
62.01		**Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading No. 62.03.**					
		-Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles:					
6201.11.00		**--Of wool or fine animal hair**		22.5%	25%	-	
	10	*-----Men's*	NMB				
	20	*-----Boys', sizes 8 to 18*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other*	NMB				
6201.12.00		**--Of cotton**		22.5%	22.5%	-	
	10	*-----Men's*	NMB				
	20	*-----Boys', sizes 8 to 18*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other*	NMB				
6201.13.00		**--Of man-made fibres**		22.5%	25%	-	
		-----Of nylon:					
	11	*------Men's*	NMB				
	12	*------Boys', sizes 8 to 18*	NMB				
	19	*------Other*	NMB				
		-----Containing 85% or more by weight of polyesters:					
	21	*------Men's*	NMB				
	22	*------Boys', sizes 8 to 18*	NMB				
	29	*------Other*	NMB				
		-----Other, of polyesters, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:					
	31	*------Men's*	NMB				
	32	*------Boys', sizes 8 to 18*	NMB				
	39	*------Other*	NMB				
		-----Other, of polyesters:					
	41	*------Men's*	NMB				
	42	*------Boys', sizes 8 to 18*	NMB				
	49	*------Other*	NMB				
		-----Of other man-made fibres:					
	91	*------Men's*	NMB				
	92	*------Boys', sizes 8 to 18*	NMB				
	99	*------Other*	NMB				
6201.19.00	00	**--Of other textile materials**	NMB	22.5%	22.5%	-	
		-Other:					
6201.91.00		**--Of wool or fine animal hair**		22.5%	25%	-	
		-----Anoraks (including ski-jackets):					
	11	*------Men's*	NMB				
	12	*------Boys', sizes 8 to 18*	NMB				
	19	*------Other*	NMB				
		-----Wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles:					
	21	*------Men's*	NMB				
	22	*------Boys', sizes 8 to 18*	NMB				
	29	*------Other*	NMB				
6201.92		**--Of cotton**					
6201.92.10	00	---Men's ski-jackets, solely of cotton	NMB	30%	30%	-	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
6201.92.90		---Other		22.5%	22.5%	-	
		-----Anoraks (including ski-jackets):					
	11	*------Men's*	NMB				
	12	*------Boys', sizes 8 to 18*	NMB				
	19	*------Other*	NMB				
		-----Wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles:					
	21	*------Men's*	NMB				
	22	*------Boys', sizes 8 to 18*	NMB				
	29	*------Other*	NMB				
6201.93.00		**--Of man-made fibres**		22.5%	22.5%	-	
		-----Anoraks (including ski-jackets), of nylon:					
	11	*------Men's*	NMB				
	12	*------Boys', sizes 8 to 18*	NMB				
	19	*------Other*	NMB				
		-----Wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, of nylon:					
	21	*------Men's*	NMB				
	22	*------Boys', sizes 8 to 18*	NMB				
	29	*------Other*	NMB				
		-----Anoraks (including ski-jackets), containing 85% or more by weight of polyesters:					
	31	*------Men's*	NMB				
	32	*------Boys', sizes 8 to 18*	NMB				
	39	*------Other*	NMB				
		-----Wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, containing 85% or more by weight of polyesters:					
	41	*------Men's*	NMB				
	42	*------Boys', sizes 8 to 18*	NMB				
	49	*------Other*	NMB				
		-----Other anoraks (including ski-jackets), of polyesters:					
	51	*------Men's*	NMB				
	52	*------Boys', sizes 8 to 18*	NMB				
	59	*------Other*	NMB				
		-----Other wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, of polyesters:					
	61	*------Men's*	NMB				
	62	*------Boys', sizes 8 to 18*	NMB				
	69	*------Other*	NMB				
		-----Anoraks (including ski-jackets), of other man-made fibres:					
	81	*------Men's*	NMB				
	82	*------Boys', sizes 8 to 18*	NMB				
	89	*------Other*	NMB				
		-----Wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, of other man-made fibres:					
	91	*------Men's*	NMB				
	92	*------Boys', sizes 8 to 18*	NMB				
	99	*------Other*	NMB				
6201.99.00	00	**--Of other textile materials**	NMB	22.5%	22.5%	-	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
62.02		**Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading No. 62.04.**					
		-Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles:					
6202.11.00		**--Of wool or fine animal hair**		22.5%	25%	-	
	10	*-----Women's*	NMB				
	20	*-----Girls', sizes 7 to 16*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other*	NMB				
6202.12.00		**--Of cotton**		22.5%	22.5%	-	
	10	*-----Women's*	NMB				
	20	*-----Girls', sizes 7 to 16*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other*	NMB				
6202.13.00		**--Of man-made fibres**		22.5%	25%	-	
		-----Of nylon:					
	11	*------Women's*	NMB				
	12	*------Girls', sizes 7 to 16*	NMB				
	19	*------Other*	NMB				
		-----Containing 85% or more by weight of polyesters:					
	21	*------Women's*	NMB				
	22	*------Girls', sizes 7 to 16*	NMB				
	29	*------Other*	NMB				
		-----Other, of polyesters, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:					
	31	*------Women's*	NMB				
	32	*------Girls', sizes 7 to 16*	NMB				
	39	*------Other*	NMB				
		-----Other, of polyesters:					
	41	*------Women's*	NMB				
	42	*------Girls', sizes 7 to 16*	NMB				
	49	*------Other*	NMB				
		-----Of other man-made fibres:					
	91	*------Women's*	NMB				
	92	*------Girls', sizes 7 to 16*	NMB				
	99	*------Other*	NMB				
6202.19.00	00	**--Of other textile materials**	NMB	20%	20%	10%	
		-Other:					
6202.91.00		**--Of wool or fine animal hair**		22.5%	25%	-	
		-----Anoraks (including ski-jackets):					
	11	*------Women's*	NMB				
	12	*------Girls', sizes 7 to 16*	NMB				
	19	*------Other*	NMB				
		-----Wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles:					
	21	*------Women's*	NMB				
	22	*------Girls', sizes 7 to 16*	NMB				
	29	*------Other*	NMB				
6202.92.00		**--Of cotton**		22.5%	22.5%	-	
		-----Anoraks (including ski-jackets):					
	11	*------Women's*	NMB				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
6202.92.00 Continued	12	------*Girls', sizes 7 to 16*	NMB				
	19	------*Other*	NMB				
		-----*Wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles:*					
	21	------*Women's*	NMB				
	22	------*Girls', sizes 7 to 16*	NMB				
	29	------*Other*	NMB				
6202.93.00		**--Of man-made fibres**		22.5%	25%	-	
		-----*Anoraks (including ski-jackets), of nylon:*					
	11	------*Women's*	NMB				
	12	------*Girls', sizes 7 to 16*	NMB				
	19	------*Other*	NMB				
		-----*Wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, of nylon:*					
	21	------*Women's*	NMB				
	22	------*Girls', sizes 7 to 16*	NMB				
	29	------*Other*	NMB				
		-----*Anoraks (including ski-jackets), containing 85% or more by weight of polyesters:*					
	31	------*Women's*	NMB				
	32	------*Girls', sizes 7 to 16*	NMB				
	39	------*Other*	NMB				
		-----*Wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, containing 85% or more by weight of polyesters:*					
	41	------*Women's*	NMB				
	42	------*Girls', sizes 7 to 16*	NMB				
	49	------*Other*	NMB				
		-----*Other anoraks (including ski-jackets), of polyesters:*					
	51	------*Women's*	NMB				
	52	------*Girls', sizes 7 to 16*	NMB				
	59	------*Other*	NMB				
		-----*Other wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, of polyesters:*					
	61	------*Women's*	NMB				
	62	------*Girls', sizes 7 to 16*	NMB				
	69	------*Other*	NMB				
		-----*Anoraks (including ski-jackets), of other man-made fibres:*					
	81	------*Women's*	NMB				
	82	------*Girls', sizes 7 to 16*	NMB				
	89	------*Other*	NMB				
		-----*Wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, of other man-made fibres:*					
	91	------*Women's*	NMB				
	92	------*Girls', sizes 7 to 16*	NMB				
	99	------*Other*	NMB				
6202.99.00	00	**--Of other textile materials**	NMB	22.5%	22.5%	-	
62.03		**Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear).**					
		-Suits:					
6203.11.00		**--Of wool or fine animal hair**		22.5%	25%	-	
	10	-----*Men's*	NMB				
	20	-----*Boys', sizes 8 to 18*	NMB				
	90	-----*Other*	NMB				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
6203.12.00		**--Of synthetic fibres**		22.5%	25%	-	
		-----Containing 85% or more by weight of polyesters:					
	11	*------Men's*	NMB				
	12	*------Boys', sizes 8 to 18*	NMB				
	19	*------Other*	NMB				
		-----Other, of polyesters, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:					
	21	*------Men's*	NMB				
	22	*------Boys', sizes 8 to 18*	NMB				
	29	*------Other*	NMB				
		-----Other, of polyesters:					
	31	*------Men's*	NMB				
	32	*------Boys', sizes 8 to 18*	NMB				
	39	*------Other*	NMB				
		-----Of other synthetic fibres:					
	91	*------Men's*	NMB				
	92	*------Boys', sizes 8 to 18*	NMB				
	99	*------Other*	NMB				
6203.19.00	00	**--Of other textile materials**	NMB	22.6%	22.6%	-	
		-Ensembles:					
6203.21.00		**--Of wool or fine animal hair**		22.5%	25%	-	
	10	*-----Men's*	NMB				
	20	*-----Boys', sizes 8 to 18*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other*	NMB				
6203.22.00		**--Of cotton**		22.5%	22.5%	-	
	10	*-----Men's*	NMB				
	20	*-----Boys', sizes 8 to 18*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other*	NMB				
6203.23.00		**--Of synthetic fibres**		22.5%	25%	-	
		-----Containing 85% or more by weight of polyesters:					
	11	*------Men's*	NMB				
	12	*------Boys', sizes 8 to 18*	NMB				
	19	*------Other*	NMB				
		-----Other, of polyesters, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:					
	21	*------Men's*	NMB				
	22	*------Boys', sizes 8 to 18*	NMB				
	29	*------Other*	NMB				
		-----Of other synthetic fibres:					
	91	*------Men's*	NMB				
	92	*------Boys', sizes 8 to 18*	NMB				
	99	*------Other*	NMB				
6203.29.00	00	**--Of other textile materials**	NMB	22.6%	22.6%	-	
		-Jackets and blazers:					
6203.31.00		**--Of wool or fine animal hair**		22.5%	25%	-	
	10	*-----Men's*	NMB				
	20	*-----Boys', sizes 8 to 18*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other*	NMB				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
6203.32.00		**--Of cotton**		22.5%	22.5%	-	
	10	*-----Men's*	NMB				
	20	*-----Boys', sizes 8 to 18*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other*	NMB				
6203.33.00		**--Of synthetic fibres**		22.5%	25%	-	
		-----Containing 85% or more by weight of polyesters:					
	11	*------Men's*	NMB				
	12	*------Boys', sizes 8 to 18*	NMB				
	19	*------Other*	NMB				
		-----Other, of polyesters, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:					
	21	*------Men's*	NMB				
	22	*------Boys', sizes 8 to 18*	NMB				
	29	*------Other*	NMB				
		-----Other, of polyesters:					
	31	*------Men's*	NMB				
	32	*------Boys', sizes 8 to 18*	NMB				
	39	*------Other*	NMB				
		-----Of other synthetic fibres:					
	91	*------Men's*	NMB				
	92	*------Boys', sizes 8 to 18*	NMB				
	99	*------Other*	NMB				
6203.39.00	00	**--Of other textile materials**	NMB	22.6%	22.6%	-	
		-Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:					
6203.41.00		**--Of wool or fine animal hair**		22.5%	25%	-	
		-----Trousers, bib and brace overalls and breeches:					
	11	*------Men's*	NMB				
	12	*------Boys', sizes 8 to 18*	NMB				
	19	*------Other*	NMB				
		-----Shorts:					
	21	*------Men's*	NMB				
	22	*------Boys', sizes 8 to 18*	NMB				
	29	*------Other*	NMB				
6203.42.00		**--Of cotton**		22.5%	22.5%	-	
		-----Bib and brace overalls, of denim:					
	11	*------Men's*	NMB				
	12	*------Boys', sizes 8 to 18*	NMB				
	19	*------Other*	NMB				
		-----Bib and brace overalls, of corduroy:					
	21	*------Men's*	NMB				
	22	*------Boys', sizes 8 to 18*	NMB				
	29	*------Other*	NMB				
		-----Other bib and brace overalls, of cotton:					
	31	*------Men's*	NMB				
	32	*------Boys', sizes 8 to 18*	NMB				
	39	*------Other*	NMB				
		-----Trousers and breeches, of denim:					
	41	*------Men's*	NMB				
	42	*------Boys', sizes 8 to 18*	NMB				
	49	*------Other*	NMB				
		-----Trousers and breeches, of corduroy:					
	51	*------Men's*	NMB				
	52	*------Boys', sizes 8 to 18*	NMB				
	59	*------Other*	NMB				
		-----Other trousers and breeches, of cotton:					
	61	*------Men's*	NMB				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
6203.42.00 Continued	62	------*Boys', sizes 8 to 18*	NMB				
	69	------*Other*	NMB				
		-----*Shorts, of denim:*					
	71	------*Men's*	NMB				
	72	------*Boys', sizes 8 to 18*	NMB				
	79	------*Other*	NMB				
		-----*Other shorts, of cotton:*					
	81	------*Men's*	NMB				
	82	------*Boys', sizes 8 to 18*	NMB				
	89	------*Other*	NMB				
6203.43.00		**--Of synthetic fibres**		22.5%	25%	-	
		-----*Bib and brace overalls, of polyesters:*					
	11	------*Men's*	NMB				
	12	------*Boys', sizes 8 to 18*	NMB				
	19	------*Other*	NMB				
		-----*Bib and brace overalls, of other synthetic fibres:*					
	21	------*Men's*	NMB				
	22	------*Boys', sizes 8 to 18*	NMB				
	29	------*Other*	NMB				
		-----*Trousers and breeches, containing 85% or more by weight of polyesters:*					
	31	------*Men's*	NMB				
	32	------*Boys', sizes 8 to 18*	NMB				
	39	------*Other*	NMB				
		-----*Other trousers and breeches, of polyesters, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:*					
	41	------*Men's*	NMB				
	42	------*Boys', sizes 8 to 18*	NMB				
	49	------*Other*	NMB				
		-----*Other trousers and breeches, of polyesters:*					
	51	------*Men's*	NMB				
	52	------*Boys', sizes 8 to 18*	NMB				
	59	------*Other*	NMB				
		-----*Trousers and breeches, of other synthetic fibres:*					
	61	------*Men's*	NMB				
	62	------*Boys', sizes 8 to 18*	NMB				
	69	------*Other*	NMB				
		-----*Shorts, containing 85% or more by weight of polyesters:*					
	71	------*Men's*	NMB				
	72	------*Boys', sizes 8 to 18*	NMB				
	79	------*Other*	NMB				
		-----*Other shorts, of polyesters:*					
	81	------*Men's*	NMB				
	82	------*Boys', sizes 8 to 18*	NMB				
	89	------*Other*	NMB				
		-----*Shorts, of other synthetic fibres:*					
	91	------*Men's*	NMB				
	92	------*Boys', sizes 8 to 18*	NMB				
	99	------*Other*	NMB				
6203.49.00		**--Of other textile materials**		22.5%	25%	-	
	10	-----*Bib and brace overalls*	NMB				
	20	-----*Trousers and breeches*	NMB				
	30	-----*Shorts*	NMB				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
62.04		**Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear).**					
		-Suits:					
6204.11.00		**--Of wool or fine animal hair**		22.5%	25%	-	
	10	*-----Women's*	NMB				
	20	*-----Girls', sizes 7 to 16*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other*	NMB				
6204.12.00		**--Of cotton**		22.5%	22.5%	-	
	10	*-----Women's*	NMB				
	20	*-----Girls', sizes 7 to 16*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other*	NMB				
6204.13.00		**--Of synthetic fibres**		22.5%	25%	-	
		-----Containing 85% or more by weight of polyesters:					
	11	*------Women's*	NMB				
	12	*------Girls', sizes 7 to 16*	NMB				
	19	*------Other*	NMB				
		-----Other, of polyesters, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:					
	21	*------Women's*	NMB				
	22	*------Girls', sizes 7 to 16*	NMB				
	29	*------Other*	NMB				
		-----Other, of polyesters:					
	31	*------Women's*	NMB				
	32	*------Girls', sizes 7 to 16*	NMB				
	39	*------Other*	NMB				
		-----Of other synthetic fibres:					
	91	*------Women's*	NMB				
	92	*------Girls', sizes 7 to 16*	NMB				
	99	*------Other*	NMB				
6204.19.00	00	**--Of other textile materials**	NMB	22.5%	25%	-	
		-Ensembles:					
6204.21.00		**--Of wool or fine animal hair**		22.5%	25%	-	
	10	*-----Women's*	NMB				
	20	*-----Girls', sizes 7 to 16*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other*	NMB				
6204.22.00		**--Of cotton**		22.5%	25%	-	
	10	*-----Women's*	NMB				
	20	*-----Girls', sizes 7 to 16*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other*	NMB				
6204.23.00		**--Of synthetic fibres**		22.5%	25%	-	
		-----Containing 85% or more by weight of polyesters:					
	11	*------Women's*	NMB				
	12	*------Girls', sizes 7 to 16*	NMB				
	19	*------Other*	NMB				
		-----Other, of polyesters:					
	21	*------Women's*	NMB				
	22	*------Girls', sizes 7 to 16*	NMB				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
6204.23.00 Continued	29	------*Other*	NMB				
		-----*Of other synthetic fibres:*					
	91	------*Women's*	NMB				
	92	------*Girls', sizes 7 to 16*	NMB				
	99	------*Other*	NMB				
6204.29.00	00	**--Of other textile materials**	NMB	22.6%	22.6%	-	
		-Jackets:					
6204.31.00		**--Of wool or fine animal hair**		22.5%	25%	-	
	10	-----*Women's*	NMB				
	20	-----*Girls', sizes 7 to 16*	NMB				
	90	-----*Other*	NMB				
6204.32.00		**--Of cotton**		22.5%	22.5%	-	
	10	-----*Women's*	NMB				
	20	-----*Girls', sizes 7 to 16*	NMB				
	90	-----*Other*	NMB				
6204.33.00		**--Of synthetic fibres**		22.5%	25%	-	
		-----*Containing 85% or more by weight of polyesters:*					
	11	------*Women's*	NMB				
	12	------*Girls', sizes 7 to 16*	NMB				
	19	------*Other*	NMB				
		-----*Other, of polyesters, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:*					
	21	------*Women's*	NMB				
	22	------*Girls', sizes 7 to 16*	NMB				
	29	------*Other*	NMB				
		-----*Other, of polyesters:*					
	31	------*Women's*	NMB				
	32	------*Girls', sizes 7 to 16*	NMB				
	39	------*Other*	NMB				
		-----*Of other synthetic fibres:*					
	91	------*Women's*	NMB				
	92	------*Girls', sizes 7 to 16*	NMB				
	99	------*Other*	NMB				
6204.39.00	00	**--Of other textile materials**	NMB	22.6%	22.6%	-	
		-Dresses:					
6204.41.00		**--Of wool or fine animal hair**		22.5%	25%	-	
	10	-----*Women's*	NMB				
	20	-----*Girls', sizes 7 to 16*	NMB				
	90	-----*Other*	NMB				
6204.42.00		**--Of cotton**		22.5%	22.5%	-	
	10	-----*Women's*	NMB				
	20	-----*Girls', sizes 7 to 16*	NMB				
	90	-----*Other*	NMB				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
6204.43.00		**--Of synthetic fibres**		22.5%	25%	-	
		-----Containing 85% or more by weight of polyesters:					
	11	*------Women's*	NMB				
	12	*------Girls', sizes 7 to 16*	NMB				
	19	*------Other*	NMB				
		-----Other, of polyesters:					
	21	*------Women's*	NMB				
	22	*------Girls', sizes 7 to 16*	NMB				
	29	*------Other*	NMB				
		-----Of nylon:					
	31	*------Women's*	NMB				
	32	*------Girls', sizes 7 to 16*	NMB				
	39	*------Other*	NMB				
		-----Of acrylic or modacrylic:					
	41	*------Women's*	NMB				
	42	*------Girls', sizes 7 to 16*	NMB				
	49	*------Other*	NMB				
		-----Of other synthetic fibres:					
	91	*------Women's*	NMB				
	92	*------Girls', sizes 7 to 16*	NMB				
	99	*------Other*	NMB				
6204.44.00		**--Of artificial fibres**		22.5%	25%	-	
	10	*-----Women's*	NMB				
	20	*-----Girls', sizes 7 to 16*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other*	NMB				
6204.49.00	00	**--Of other textile materials**	NMB	20%	20%	10%	
		-Skirts and divided skirts:					
6204.51.00		**--Of wool or fine animal hair**		22.5%	25%	-	
	10	*-----Women's*	NMB				
	20	*-----Girls', sizes 7 to 16*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other*	NMB				
6204.52.00		**--Of cotton**		22.5%	22.5%	-	
	10	*-----Women's*	NMB				
	20	*-----Girls', sizes 7 to 16*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other*	NMB				
6204.53.00		**--Of synthetic fibres**		22.5%	25%	-	
		-----Containing 85% or more by weight of polyesters:					
	11	*------Women's*	NMB				
	12	*------Girls', sizes 7 to 16*	NMB				
	19	*------Other*	NMB				
		-----Other, of polyesters, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:					
	21	*------Women's*	NMB				
	22	*------Girls', sizes 7 to 16*	NMB				
	29	*------Other*	NMB				
		-----Other, of polyesters:					
	31	*------Women's*	NMB				
	32	*------Girls', sizes 7 to 16*	NMB				
	39	*------Other*	NMB				
		-----Of other synthetic fibres:					
	91	*------Women's*	NMB				
	92	*------Girls', sizes 7 to 16*	NMB				
	99	*------Other*	NMB				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
6204.59.00	00	**--Of other textile materials**	NMB	22.5%	22.5%	-	
		-Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:					
6204.61.00		**--Of wool or fine animal hair**		22.5%	25%	-	
		-----Trousers, bib and brace overalls and breeches:					
	11	*------Women's*	NMB				
	12	*------Girls', sizes 7 to 16*	NMB				
	19	*------Other*	NMB				
		-----Shorts:					
	21	*------Women's*	NMB				
	22	*------Girls', sizes 7 to 16*	NMB				
	29	*------Other*	NMB				
6204.62.00		**--Of cotton**		22.5%	22.5%	-	
		-----Bib and brace overalls, of denim:					
	11	*------Women's*	NMB				
	12	*------Girls', sizes 7 to 16*	NMB				
	19	*------Other*	NMB				
		-----Bib and brace overalls, of corduroy:					
	21	*------Women's*	NMB				
	22	*------Girls', sizes 7 to 16*	NMB				
	29	*------Other*	NMB				
		-----Other bib and brace overalls, of cotton:					
	31	*------Women's*	NMB				
	32	*------Girls', sizes 7 to 16*	NMB				
	39	*------Other*	NMB				
		-----Trousers and breeches, of denim:					
	41	*------Women's*	NMB				
	42	*------Girls', sizes 7 to 16*	NMB				
	49	*------Other*	NMB				
		-----Trousers and breeches, of corduroy:					
	51	*------Women's*	NMB				
	52	*------Girls', sizes 7 to 16*	NMB				
	59	*------Other*	NMB				
		-----Other trousers and breeches, of cotton:					
	61	*------Women's*	NMB				
	62	*------Girls', sizes 7 to 16*	NMB				
	69	*------Other*	NMB				
		-----Shorts, of denim:					
	71	*------Women's*	NMB				
	72	*------Girls', sizes 7 to 16*	NMB				
	79	*------Other*	NMB				
		-----Other shorts, of cotton:					
	81	*------Women's*	NMB				
	82	*------Girls', sizes 7 to 16*	NMB				
	89	*------Other*	NMB				
6204.63.00		**--Of synthetic fibres**		22.5%	25%	-	
		-----Bib and brace overalls, of polyesters:					
	11	*------Women's*	NMB				
	12	*------Girls', sizes 7 to 16*	NMB				
	19	*------Other*	NMB				
		-----Bib and brace overalls, of other synthetic fibres:					
	21	*------Women's*	NMB				
	22	*------Girls', sizes 7 to 16*	NMB				
	29	*------Other*	NMB				
		-----Trousers and breeches, containing 85% or more by weight of polyesters:					
	31	*------Women's*	NMB				
	32	*------Girls', sizes 7 to 16*	NMB				
	39	*------Other*	NMB				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
6204.63.00 Continued		*-----Other trousers and breeches, of polyesters, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:*					
	41	*------Women's*	NMB				
	42	*------Girls', sizes 7 to 16*	NMB				
	49	*------Other*	NMB				
		-----Other trousers and breeches, of polyesters:					
	51	*------Women's*	NMB				
	52	*------Girls', sizes 7 to 16*	NMB				
	59	*------Other*	NMB				
		-----Trousers and breeches, of other synthetic fibres:					
	61	*------Women's*	NMB				
	62	*------Girls', sizes 7 to 16*	NMB				
	69	*------Other*	NMB				
		-----Shorts, containing 85% or more by weight of polyesters:					
	71	*------Women's*	NMB				
	72	*------Girls', sizes 7 to 16*	NMB				
	79	*------Other*	NMB				
		-----Other shorts, of polyesters:					
	81	*------Women's*	NMB				
	82	*------Girls', sizes 7 to 16*	NMB				
	89	*------Other*	NMB				
		-----Shorts, of other synthetic fibres:					
	91	*------Women's*	NMB				
	92	*------Girls', sizes 7 to 16*	NMB				
	99	*------Other*	NMB				
6204.69.00		**--Of other textile materials**		22.5%	22.5%	-	
	10	*-----Bib and brace overalls*	NMB				
	20	*-----Trousers and breeches*	NMB				
	30	*-----Shorts*	NMB				
62.05		**Men's or boys' shirts.**					
6205.10.00		**-Of wool or fine animal hair**		22.5%	25%	-	
		-----With tailored collar:					
	11	*------Men's*	NMB				
	12	*------Boys', sizes 8 to 18*	NMB				
	19	*------Other*	NMB				
		-----Other shirts:					
	91	*------Men's*	NMB				
	92	*------Boys', sizes 8 to 18*	NMB				
	99	*------Other*	NMB				
6205.20.00		**-Of cotton**		22.5%	22.5%	-	
		-----With tailored collar, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton:					
	11	*------Men's*	NMB				
	12	*------Boys', sizes 8 to 18*	NMB				
	19	*------Other*	NMB				
		-----Other shirts, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton:					
	21	*------Men's*	NMB				
	22	*------Boys', sizes 8 to 18*	NMB				
	29	*------Other*	NMB				
		-----Other shirts, with tailored collar, of cotton:					
	31	*------Men's*	NMB				
	32	*------Boys', sizes 8 to 18*	NMB				
	39	*------Other*	NMB				
		-----Other shirts, of cotton:					

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
6205.20.00 Continued	91	------*Men's*	NMB				
	92	------*Boys', sizes 8 to 18*	NMB				
	99	------*Other*	NMB				
6205.30.00		**-Of man-made fibres**		22.5%	25%	-	
		-----*With tailored collar, containing 85% or more by weight of polyesters:*					
	11	------*Men's*	NMB				
	12	------*Boys', sizes 8 to 18*	NMB				
	19	------*Other*	NMB				
		-----*Other shirts, containing 85% or more by weight of polyesters:*					
	21	------*Men's*	NMB				
	22	------*Boys', sizes 8 to 18*	NMB				
	29	------*Other*	NMB				
		-----*Other shirts, with tailored collar, of polyesters:*					
	31	------*Men's*	NMB				
	32	------*Boys', sizes 8 to 18*	NMB				
	39	------*Other*	NMB				
		-----*Other shirts, of polyesters:*					
	41	------*Men's*	NMB				
	42	------*Boys', sizes 8 to 18*	NMB				
	49	------*Other*	NMB				
		-----*With tailored collar, of other man-made fibres:*					
	51	------*Men's*	NMB				
	52	------*Boys', sizes 8 to 18*	NMB				
	59	------*Other*	NMB				
		-----*Other shirts, of other man-made fibres:*					
	91	------*Men's*	NMB				
	92	------*Boys', sizes 8 to 18*	NMB				
	99	------*Other*	NMB				
6205.90.00		**-Of other textile materials**		25%	25%	10%	
	10	-----*With tailored collar*	NMB				
	90	-----*Other shirts*	NMB				
62.06		**Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses.**					
6206.10.00		**-Of silk or silk waste**		20%	20%	10%	
	10	-----*Women's*	NMB				
	20	-----*Girls', sizes 7 to 16*	NMB				
	90	-----*Other*	NMB				
6206.20.00		**-Of wool or fine animal hair**		22.5%	25%	-	
	10	-----*Women's*	NMB				
	20	-----*Girls', sizes 7 to 16*	NMB				
	90	-----*Other*	NMB				
6206.30.00		**-Of cotton**		22.5%	22.5%	-	
		-----*Containing 85% or more by weight of cotton:*					
	11	------*Women's*	NMB				
	12	------*Girls', sizes 7 to 16*	NMB				
	19	------*Other*	NMB				
		-----*Other, of cotton:*					

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
6206.30.00 Continued	91	------*Women's*	NMB				
	92	------*Girls', sizes 7 to 16*	NMB				
	99	------*Other*	NMB				
6206.40.00		**–Of man-made fibres**		22.5%	25%	-	
		-----*Containing 85% or more by weight of polyesters:*					
	11	------*Women's*	NMB				
	12	------*Girls', sizes 7 to 16*	NMB				
	19	------*Other*	NMB				
		-----*Other, of polyesters, mixed mainly or solely cotton:*					
	21	------*Women's*	NMB				
	22	------*Girls', sizes 7 to 16*	NMB				
	29	------*Other*	NMB				
		-----*Other, of polyesters:*					
	31	------*Women's*	NMB				
	32	------*Girls', sizes 7 to 16*	NMB				
	39	------*Other*	NMB				
		-----*Of other man-made fibres:*					
	91	------*Women's*	NMB				
	92	------*Girls', sizes 7 to 16*	NMB				
	99	------*Other*	NMB				
6206.90.00	00	**–Of other textile materials**	NMB	22.5%	22.5%	-	
62.07		**Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles.**					
		–Underpants and briefs:					
6207.11.00		**--Of cotton**		22.5%	22.5%	-	
	10	-----*Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18*	NMB				
	90	-----*Other*	NMB				
6207.19.00	00	**--Of other textile materials**	NMB	20%	25%	-	
		–Nightshirts and pyjamas:					
6207.21.00		**--Of cotton**		22.5%	22.5%	-	
		-----*Flannelette:*					
	11	------*Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18*	NMB				
	19	------*Other*	NMB				
		-----*Other:*					
	91	------*Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18*	NMB				
	99	------*Other*	NMB				
6207.22.00		**--Of man-made fibres**		20%	25%	-	
	10	-----*Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18*	NMB				
	90	-----*Other*	NMB				
6207.29.00	00	**--Of other textile materials**	NMB	20%	20%	10%	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
		-Other:					
6207.91.00		**--Of cotton**		22.5%	22.5%	-	
	10	*-----Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other*	NMB				
6207.92.00		**--Of man-made fibres**		22.5%	25%	-	
		-----Containing 85% or more by weight of polyesters:					
	11	*------Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18*	NMB				
	19	*------Other*	NMB				
		-----Other, of polyesters:					
	21	*------Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18*	NMB				
	29	*------Other*	NMB				
		-----Of other man-made fibres:					
	91	*------Men's; boys', sizes 8 to 18*	NMB				
	99	*------Other*	NMB				
6207.99.00	00	**--Of other textile materials**	NMB	22.5%	22.5%	-	
62.08		**Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles.**					
		-Slips and petticoats:					
6208.11.00		**--Of man-made fibres**		20%	25%	-	
	10	*-----Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other*	NMB				
6208.19.00	00	**--Of other textile materials**	NMB	22.5%	22.5%	-	
		-Nightdresses and pyjamas:					
6208.21.00		**--Of cotton**		22.5%	22.5%	-	
		-----Flannelette:					
	11	*------Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16*	NMB				
	19	*------Other*	NMB				
		-----Other:					
	91	*------Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16*	NMB				
	99	*------Other*	NMB				
6208.22.00		**--Of man-made fibres**		20%	25%	-	
	10	*-----Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other*	NMB				
6208.29.00	00	**--Of other textile materials**	NMB	20%	20%	10%	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
		-Other:					
6208.91.00		**--Of cotton**		22.5%	22.5%	-	
	10	*-----Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other*	NMB				
6208.92.00		**--Of man-made fibres**		22.5%	25%	-	
		-----Containing 85% or more by weight of polyesters:					
	11	*------Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16*	NMB				
	19	*------Other*	NMB				
		-----Other, of polyesters:					
	21	*------Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16*	NMB				
	29	*------Other*	NMB				
		-----Of other man-made fibres:					
	91	*------Women's; girls', sizes 7 to 16*	NMB				
	99	*------Other*	NMB				
6208.99.00	00	**--Of other textile materials**	NMB	20%	20%	10%	
62.09		**Babies' garments and clothing accessories.**					
6209.10.00		**-Of wool or fine animal hair**		22.5%	25%	-	
	10	*-----Coats, snowsuits and similar articles*	NMB				
	20	*-----Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and coveralls*	NMB				
	30	*-----Shirts and blouses*	NMB				
	40	*-----Other garments*	NMB				
	50	*-----Clothing accessories*	—				
6209.20.00		**-Of cotton**		22.5%	22.5%	-	
	10	*-----Coats, snowsuits and similar garments*	NMB				
	20	*-----Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and coveralls*	NMB				
	30	*-----Shirts and blouses*	NMB				
	40	*-----Sleepwear and underclothing*	NMB				
	50	*-----Other garments*	NMB				
	60	*-----Clothing accessories*	—				
6209.30.00		**-Of synthetic fibres**		22.5%	25%	-	
	10	*-----Coats, snowsuits and similar garments*	NMB				
	20	*-----Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and coveralls*	NMB				
	30	*-----Shirts and blouses*	NMB				
	40	*-----Sleepwear and underclothing*	NMB				
	50	*-----Other garments*	NMB				
	60	*-----Clothing accessories*	—				
6209.90.00	00	**-Of other textile materials**	NMB	22.5%	25%	-	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
62.10		**Garments, made up of fabrics of heading No. 56.02, 56.03, 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07.**					
6210.10.00	00	**–Of fabrics of heading No. 56.02 or 56.03**	NMB	23.9%	23.9%	–	1000
6210.20.00	00	**–Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6201.11 to 6201.19**	NMB	24.3%	24.3%	–	1000
6210.30.00	00	**–Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6202.11 to 6202.19**	NMB	24.3%	24.3%	–	1000
6210.40.00	00	**–Other men's or boys' garments**	NMB	24.3%	24.3%	–	1000
6210.50.00	00	**–Other women's or girls' garments**	NMB	24.2%	24.2%	–	1000
62.11		**Track suits, ski suits and swimwear; other garments**					
		–Swimwear:					
6211.11.00		**--Men's or boys'**		20%	25%	–	1000, 1090
		-----Of cotton:					
	11	*------Men's*	NMB				
	12	*------Boys', sizes 8 to 18*	NMB				
	19	*------Other*	NMB				
		-----Of nylon:					
	21	*------Men's*	NMB				
	22	*------Boys', sizes 8 to 18*	NMB				
	29	*------Other*	NMB				
		-----Of polyesters:					
	31	*------Men's*	NMB				
	32	*------Boys', sizes 8 to 18*	NMB				
	39	*------Other*	NMB				
	90	*-----Of other textile materials*	NMB				
6211.12.00		**--Women's or girls'**		20%	25%	–	1000, 1090
		-----Of cotton:					
	11	*------Women's*	NMB				
	12	*------Girls', sizes 7 to 16*	NMB				
	19	*------Other*	NMB				
		-----Of polyesters:					
	21	*------Women's*	NMB				
	22	*------Girls', sizes 7 to 16*	NMB				
	29	*------Other*	NMB				
	90	*-----Of other textile materials*	NMB				
6211.20.00		**–Ski suits**		22.5%	25%	–	1000, 1090
		-----Of nylon:					
	11	*------Men's*	NMB				
	12	*------Boys', sizes 8 to 18*	NMB				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
6211.20.00 Continued	13	------*Women's*	NMB				
	14	------*Girls', sizes 7 to 16*	NMB				
	19	------*Other*	NMB				
		-----*Of polyesters:*					
	21	------*Men's*	NMB				
	22	------*Boys', sizes 8 to 18*	NMB				
	23	------*Women's*	NMB				
	24	------*Girls', sizes 7 to 16*	NMB				
	29	------*Other*	NMB				
	90	-----*Of other textile materials*	NMB				
		-Other garments, men's or boys':					
6211.31.00	00	**--Of wool or fine animal hair**	NMB	22.5%	25%	-	1000, 1090
6211.32.00		**--Of cotton**		22.5%	22.5%	-	1000, 1090
	10	-----*Coveralls*	NMB				
	20	-----*Smocks and similar professional or shop coats*	NMB				
	90	-----*Other garments*	NMB				
6211.33.00		**--Of man-made fibres**		22.5%	25%	-	1000, 1090
		-----*Of nylon:*					
	11	------*Coveralls*	NMB				
	12	------*Smocks and similar professional or shop coats*	NMB				
	19	------*Other garments*	NMB				
		-----*Of polyesters:*					
	21	------*Coveralls*	NMB				
	22	------*Smocks and similar professional or shop coats*	NMB				
	29	------*Other garments*	NMB				
		-----*Of other man-made fibres:*					
	91	------*Coveralls*	NMB				
	92	------*Smocks and similar professional or shop coats*	NMB				
	99	------*Other garments*	NMB				
6211.39.00		**--Of other textile materials**		22%	22%	-	1000, 1090
	10	-----*Coveralls*	NMB				
	20	-----*Smocks and similar professional or shop coats*	NMB				
	90	-----*Other garments*	NMB				
		-Other garments, women's or girls':					
6211.41.00	00	**--Of wool or fine animal hair**	NMB	22.5%	25%	-	1000, 1090
6211.42.00		**--Of cotton**		22.5%	22.5%	-	1000, 1090
	10	-----*Coveralls*	NMB				
	20	-----*Smocks and similar professional or shop coats*	NMB				
	90	-----*Other garments*	NMB				
6211.43		**--Of man-made fibres**					
6211.43.10	00	---Saris	NMB	9.2%	9.2%	Free	1000, 1090
6211.43.90		---Other		22.5%	25%	-	1000, 1090
		-----*Of nylon:*					
	11	------*Coveralls*	NMB				
	12	------*Smocks and similar professional or shop coats*	NMB				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
6211.43.90 Continued	19	------*Other garments*	NMB				
		-----Of polyesters:					
	21	------*Coveralls*	NMB				
	22	------*Smocks and similar professional or shop coats*	NMB				
	29	------*Other garments*	NMB				
		-----Of other man-made fibres:					
	91	------*Coveralls*	NMB				
	92	------*Smocks and similar professional or shop coats*	NMB				
	99	------*Other garments*	NMB				
6211.49		**--Of other textile materials**					
6211.49.10	00	---Saris	NMB	9.2%	9.2%	Free	1000, 1090
6211.49.90		---Other		22.5%	22.5%	-	1000, 1090
	10	*-----Coveralls*	NMB				
	20	*-----Smocks and similar professional or shop coats*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other garments*	NMB				
62.12		**Brassieres, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted.**					
6212.10.00	00	**-Brassieres**	DZN	18%	25%	-	
6212.20.00	00	**-Girdles and panty-girdles**	DZN	18%	25%	-	
6212.30.00	00	**-Corselettes**	DZN	18%	25%	-	
6212.90.00	00	**-Other**	—	18%	25%	-	
62.13		**Handkerchiefs.**					
6213.10.00	00	**-Of silk or silk waste**	DZN	12.5%	12.5%	8%	
6213.20.00	00	**-Of cotton**	DZN	12.3%	12.3%	8%	
6213.90.00		**-Of other textile materials**		20.7%	20.7%	-	
	10	*-----Of polyesters*	DZN				
	90	*-----Of other textile materials*	DZN				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
62.14		**Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like.**					
6214.10.00	00	**–Of silk or silk waste**	NMB	12.5%	12.5%	8%	1095
6214.20.00	00	**–Of wool or fine animal hair**	NMB	22.5%	25%	–	1095
6214.30.00		**–Of synthetic fibres**		22.5%	25%	–	1095
	10	*-----Of polyesters*	NMB				
	20	*-----Of acrylic or modacrylic*	NMB				
	90	*-----Of other synthetic fibres*	NMB				
6214.40.00	00	**–Of artificial fibres**	NMB	22.5%	25%	–	1095
6214.90.00	00	**–Of other textile materials**	NMB	25%	25%	–	1095
62.15		**Ties, bow ties and cravats.**					
6215.10.00	00	**–Of silk or silk waste**	DZN	20%	20%	10%	
6215.20.00	00	**–Of man-made fibres**	DZN	22.5%	25%	–	
6215.90.00	00	**–Of other textile materials**	DZN	22.5%	25%	–	
6216.00.00		**Gloves, mittens and mitts.**		20%	25%	16.5%	1000
		-----Work:					
	11	*------Containing 85% or more by weight of cotton*	PAR				
	19	*------Of other textile materials*	PAR				
		-----Other:					
	91	*------Men's or boys'*	PAR				
	92	*------Women's or girls'*	PAR				
62.17		**Other made up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than those of heading No. 62.12.**					
6217.10.00	00	**–Accessories**	—	18.4%	18.4%	–	1090
6217.90.00	00	**–Parts**	—	22.5%	25%	–	1090, 1095

Chapter 63

OTHER MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES; SETS; WORN CLOTHING AND WORN TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS

Notes.

1. Sub-Chapter I applies only to made up articles, of any textile fabric.

2. Sub-Chapter I does not cover:

   (a) Goods of Chapters 56 to 62; or

   (b) Worn clothing or other worn articles of heading No. 63.09.

3. Heading No. 63.09 applies only to the following goods:

   (a) Articles of textile materials:

      (i) Clothing and clothing accessories, and parts thereof;

      (ii) Blankets and travelling rugs;

      (iii) Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen;

      (iv) Furnishing articles, other than carpets of heading Nos. 57.01 to 57.05 and tapestries of heading No. 58.05;

   (b) Footwear and headgear of any material other than asbestos.

   In order to be classified in this heading, the articles mentioned above must comply with both of the following requirements:

      (i) they must show signs of appreciable wear, and

      (ii) they must be presented in bulk or in bales, sacks or similar packings.

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
		I. - OTHER MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES					
63.01		**Blankets and travelling rugs.**					
6301.10.00	00	**-Electric blankets**	NMB	22.5%	22.5%	-	
6301.20.00	00	**-Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of wool or of fine animal hair**	KGM	18%	22.5%	15%	
6301.30.00	00	**-Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of cotton**	KGM	22.5%	22.5%	-	
6301.40.00		**-Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of synthetic fibres**		18%	22.5%	15%	
	10	*-----Of acrylic or modacrylic*	KGM				
	20	*-----Of polyesters*	KGM				
	90	*-----Of other synthetic fibres*	KGM				
6301.90.00	00	**-Other blankets and travelling rugs**	KGM	18%	22.5%	15%	
63.02		**Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen.**					
6302.10.00	00	**-Bed linen, knitted or crocheted**	NMB	18%	25%	-	
		-Other bed linen, printed:					
6302.21.00		**--Of cotton**		22.5%	22.5%	-	
		-----Flannelette:					
	11	*------Bed sheets*	NMB				
	12	*------Pillow cases*	NMB				
	13	*------Bed sheet and pillow case sets*	NMB				
	19	*------Other bed linen*	—				
		-----Percale:					
	21	*------Bed sheets*	NMB				
	22	*------Pillow cases*	NMB				
	23	*------Bed sheet and pillow case sets*	NMB				
	29	*------Other bed linen*	—				
		-----Other, including muslin:					
	91	*------Bed sheets*	NMB				
	92	*------Pillow cases*	NMB				
	93	*------Bed sheet and pillow case sets*	NMB				
	99	*------Other bed linen*	—				
6302.22.00		**--Of man-made fibres**		20%	25%	-	
		-----Flannelette:					
	11	*------Bed sheets*	NMB				

SCHEDULE

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
6302.22.00 Continued	12	------*Pillow cases*	NMB				
	13	------*Bed sheet and pillow case sets*	NMB				
	19	------*Other bed linen*	—				
		-----*Percale:*					
	21	------*Bed sheets*	NMB				
	22	------*Pillow cases*	NMB				
	23	------*Bed sheet and pillow case sets*	NMB				
	29	------*Other bed linen*	—				
		-----*Other, including muslin:*					
	91	------*Bed sheets*	NMB				
	92	------*Pillow cases*	NMB				
	93	------*Bed sheet and pillow case sets*	NMB				
	99	------*Other bed linen*	—				
6302.29.00	00	**--Of other textile materials**	NMB	22.5%	22.5%	-	
		-Other bed linen:					
6302.31.00		**--Of cotton**		22.5%	22.5%	-	
		-----*Flannelette:*					
	11	------*Bed sheets*	NMB				
	12	------*Pillow cases*	NMB				
	13	------*Bed sheet and pillow case sets*	NMB				
	19	------*Other bed linen*	—				
		-----*Percale:*					
	21	------*Bed sheets*	NMB				
	22	------*Pillow cases*	NMB				
	23	------*Bed sheet and pillow case sets*	NMB				
	29	------*Other bed linen*	—				
		-----*Other, including muslin:*					
	91	------*Bed sheets*	NMB				
	92	------*Pillow cases*	NMB				
	93	------*Bed sheet and pillow case sets*	NMB				
	99	------*Other bed linen*	—				
6302.32.00		**--Of man-made fibres**		20%	25%	-	
		-----*Flannelette:*					
	11	------*Bed sheets*	NMB				
	12	------*Pillow cases*	NMB				
	13	------*Bed sheet and pillow case sets*	NMB				
	19	------*Other bed linen*	—				
		-----*Percale:*					
	21	------*Bed sheets*	NMB				
	22	------*Pillow cases*	NMB				
	23	------*Bed sheet and pillow case sets*	NMB				
	29	------*Other bed linen*	—				
		-----*Other, including muslin:*					
	91	------*Bed sheets*	NMB				
	92	------*Pillow cases*	NMB				
	93	------*Bed sheet and pillow case sets*	NMB				
	99	------*Other bed linen*	—				
6302.39.00	00	**--Of other textile materials**	NMB	22.5%	22.5%	-	
6302.40.00	00	**-Table linen, knitted or crocheted**	KGM	18%	25%	-	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
		-Other table linen:					
6302.51.00		**--Of cotton**		22.5%	22.5%	-	
	10	*-----Tablecloths*	KGM				
	20	*-----Tablecloth and serviette sets*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other table linen*	KGM				
6302.52.00		**--Of flax**		Free	11.3%	Free	
	10	*-----Tablecloths*	KGM				
	20	*-----Tablecloth and serviette sets*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other table linen*	KGM				
6302.53.00		**--Of man-made fibres**		20%	25%	-	
		-----Of polyesters:					
	11	*------Tablecloths*	KGM				
	12	*------Tablecloth and serviette sets*	KGM				
	19	*------Other table linen*	KGM				
		-----Of viscose rayon:					
	21	*------Tablecloths*	KGM				
	22	*------Tablecloth and serviette sets*	KGM				
	29	*------Other table linen*	KGM				
		-----Other:					
	91	*------Tablecloths*	KGM				
	92	*------Tablecloth and serviette sets*	KGM				
	99	*------Other table linen*	KGM				
6302.59.00	00	**--Of other textile materials**	KGM	22.5%	22.5%	-	
6302.60.00		**-Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton**		22.5%	22.5%	-	
	10	*-----Towels, bath*	KGM				
	20	*-----Towels, tea (dish)*	KGM				
	30	*-----Washcloths*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other toilet and kitchen linen (including bar wipes)*	KGM				
		-Other:					
6302.91.00	00	**--Of cotton**	KGM	22.5%	22.5%	-	
6302.92.00	00	**--Of flax**	KGM	17.5%	20%	13%	
6302.93.00	00	**--Of man-made fibres**	KGM	20%	25%	-	
6302.99.00	00	**--Of other textile materials**	KGM	22.5%	22.5%	-	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
63.03		**Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances.**					
		-Knitted or crocheted:					
6303.11.00	00	**--Of cotton**	KGM	18%	25%	-	
6303.12.00	00	**--Of synthetic fibres**	KGM	18%	25%	-	
6303.19.00	00	**--Of other textile materials**	KGM	18%	25%	-	
		-Other:					
6303.91.00		**--Of cotton**		22.5%	22.5%	-	
	10	*-----Curtains (including drapes)*	KGM				
	20	*-----Interior blinds, curtain or bed valances*	KGM				
6303.92.00		**--Of synthetic fibres**		22.5%	25%	-	
		-----Containing 85% or more by weight of polyesters:					
	11	*------Curtains (including drapes)*	KGM				
	12	*------Interior blinds; curtain or bed valances*	KGM				
		-----Other of polyesters, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:					
	21	*------Curtains (including drapes)*	KGM				
	22	*------Interior blinds; curtain or bed valances*	KGM				
		-----Other, of polyesters:					
	31	*------Curtains (including drapes)*	KGM				
	32	*------Interior blinds; curtain or bed valances*	KGM				
		-----Of acrylic or modacrylic:					
	41	*------Curtains (including drapes)*	KGM				
	42	*------Interior blinds; curtain or bed valances*	KGM				
		-----Of other synthetic fibres:					
	91	*------Curtains (including drapes)*	KGM				
	92	*------Interior blinds; curtain or bed valances*	KGM				
6303.99.00		**--Of other textile materials**		22.5%	25%	-	
	10	*-----Curtains (including drapes)*	KGM				
	20	*-----Interior blinds; curtain or bed valances*	KGM				
63.04		**Other furnishing articles, excluding those of heading No. 94.04.**					
		-Bedspreads:					
6304.11.00	00	**--Knitted or crocheted**	NMB	18%	25%	-	
6304.19.00		**--Other**		22.5%	23.8%	-	
	10	*-----Of cotton*	NMB				
	20	*-----Of polyesters*	NMB				
	30	*-----Of acrylic or modacrylic*	NMB				
	90	*-----Of other textile materials*	NMB				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
		-Other:					
6304.91.00	00	**--Knitted or crocheted**	KGM	18%	25%	-	
6304.92.00	00	**--Not knitted or crocheted, of cotton**	KGM	22.5%	22.5%	-	
6304.93.00		**--Not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres**		22.5%	25%	-	
	10	*-----Of polyesters*	KGM				
	90	*-----Of other synthetic fibres*	KGM				
6304.99.00	00	**--Not knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials**	KGM	25%	25%	-	
63.05		**Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods.**					
6305.10.00	00	**-Of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading No. 53.03**	—	8%	8%	Free	
6305.20.00	00	**-Of cotton**	—	22.5%	22.5%	-	
		-Of man-made textile materials:					
6305.31.00		**--Of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like**		20%	25%	-	
	10	*-----Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated*	—				
	20	*-----Not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated*	—				
6305.39.00	00	**--Other**	—	20%	25%	-	
6305.90.00	00	**-Of other textile materials**	—	8%	8%	Free	
63.06		**Tarpaulins, sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft, awnings, sunblinds, tents and camping goods.**					
		-Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds:					
6306.11.00		**--Of cotton**		22.5%	22.5%	-	
	10	*-----Tarpaulins*	—				
	20	*-----Awnings and sunblinds*	—				
6306.12.00		**--Of synthetic fibres**		20%	25%	-	
		-----Containing 85% or more by weight of polyesters:					
	11	*------Tarpaulins*	—				
	12	*------Awnings and sunblinds*	—				
		-----Other, of polyesters:					

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
6306.12.00 Continued	21	------*Tarpaulins*	—				
	22	------*Awnings and sunblinds*	—				
	30	-----*Of nylon*	—				
	40	-----*Of acrylic or modacrylic*	—				
	50	-----*Of polyethylene or of polypropylene*	—				
	90	-----*Of other synthetic fibres*	—				
6306.19.00	00	**--Of other textile materials**	—	22.5%	22.5%	-	
		-Tents:					
6306.21.00	00	**--Of cotton**	NMB	22.5%	22.5%	-	
6306.22.00		**--Of synthetic fibres**		20%	25%	-	
	10	-----*Containing 85% or more by weight of polyesters*	NMB				
	20	-----*Other, of polyesters*	NMB				
	30	-----*Of nylon*	NMB				
	90	-----*Of other synthetic fibres*	NMB				
6306.29.00	00	**--Of other textile materials**	NMB	22.5%	22.5%	-	
		-Sails:					
6306.31.00	00	**--Of synthetic fibres**	—	15%	20%	13%	
6306.39.00	00	**--Of other textile materials**	—	15%	20%	13%	
		-Pneumatic mattresses:					
6306.41.00	00	**--Of cotton**	NMB	15%	15%	10%	
6306.49.00	00	**--Of other textile materials**	NMB	15%	15%	10%	
		-Other:					
6306.91.00	00	**--Of cotton**	—	22.5%	22.5%	-	
6306.99.00	00	**--Of other textile materials**	—	22.5%	25%	-	
63.07		**Other made up articles, including dress patterns.**					
6307.10.00	00	**-Floor-cloths, dish-cloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths**	—	22.5%	22.5%	-	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
6307.20.00	00	**–Life-jackets and life-belts**	NMB	22.5%	22.5%	-	
6307.90		**–Other**					
6307.90.10	00	---Belts for occupational use	—	15%	15%	10%	
		---Other:					
6307.90.91	00	----Solely of jute	—	11.3%	11.3%	Free	
6307.90.92		----Of cotton or other vegetable fibres, except solely of jute		22.5%	22.5%	-	1095, 9450
		-----Shoe laces:					
	11	*------Braided*	—				
	19	*------Other*	—				
	20	*-----Other made up articles*	—				
6307.90.93	00	----Of silk	—	20%	20%	10%	
6307.90.99		----Of other textile materials		22.5%	25%	-	9450
		-----Shoe laces:					
	11	*------Braided*	—				
	19	*------Other*	—				
	20	*-----Other made up articles*	—				
		II. - SETS					
6308.00.00	00	**Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale.**	—	22.5%	25%	-	
		III. - WORN CLOTHING AND WORN TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS					
6309.00.00	00	**Worn clothing and other worn articles.**	—	20%	25%	-	
63.10		**Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of textile materials.**					
6310.10.00	00	**–Sorted**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
6310.90.00	00	**–Other**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	

Section XII

FOOTWEAR, HEADGEAR, UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS, WALKING-STICKS, SEAT-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF; PREPARED FEATHERS AND ARTICLES MADE THEREWITH; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR

The goods of this section may be eligible for the concessionary provisions of the following annex codes:

0040	2230	2580	9000
0045	2475	2950	9045
0090	2510	2951	9055
0300	2530	2955	9065
0460	2535	2960	9075
0530	2540	2970	9080
0790	2545	2980	9085
1485	2550	2990	9095
1490	2560	5485	9200
1690	2570	5730	2640

Chapter 64

FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES

Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:

   (a) Footwear without applied soles, of textile material (Chapter 61 or 62);

   (b) Worn footwear of heading No. 63.09;

   (c) Articles of asbestos (heading No. 68.12);

   (d) Orthopaedic footwear or other orthopaedic appliances, or parts thereof (heading No. 90.21); or

   (e) Toy footwear or skating boots with ice or roller skates attached; shin-guards or similar protective sportswear (Chapter 95).

2. For the purpose of heading No. 64.06, the expression "parts" does not include pegs, boot protectors, eyelets, boot hooks, buckles, ornaments, braid, laces, pompons or other trimmings (which are to be classified in their appropriate headings) or buttons or other goods of heading No. 96.06.

3. For the purpose of this Chapter, the expression "rubber or plastics" includes any textile material visibly coated or covered externally with one or both of those materials.

4. Subject to Note 3 to this Chapter:

   (a) the material of the upper shall be taken to be the constituent material having the greatest external surface area, no account being taken of accessories or reinforcements such as ankle patches, edging, ornamentation, buckles, tabs, eyelet stays or similar attachments;

   (b) the constituent material of the outer sole shall be taken to be the material having the greatest surface area in contact with the ground, no account being taken of accessories or reinforcements such as spikes, bars, nails, protectors or similar attachments.

Subheading Note.

1. For the purpose of subheading Nos. 6402.11, 6402.19, 6403.11, 6403.19 and 6404.11, the expression "sports footwear" applies only to:

   (a) footwear which is designed for a sporting activity and has, or has provision for the attachment of, spikes, sprigs, stops, clips, bars or the like;

   (b) skating boots, ski-boots and cross-country ski footwear, wrestling boots, boxing boots and cycling shoes.

Supplementary Note.

1. For the purpose of tariff item Nos. 6404.11.10 and 6404.19.10, the expression "canvas" means a heavy, plain weave fabric, tightly woven, solely of vegetable textile fibres, of a weight of 200g/m² or more, excluding coatings or laminations.

Statistical Note.

1. For the purpose of this Chapter the term "children's" means footwear not exceeding Canadian children's size 12.

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
64.01		**Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes.**					
6401.10.00	00	**-Footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap**	PAR	Free	20%	-	
		-Other footwear:					
6401.91.00	00	**--Covering the knee**	PAR	Free	20%	-	
6401.92.00		**--Covering the ankle but not covering the knee**		18%	20%	-	
		-----Overshoes:					
	11	*------Men's or boys'*	PAR				
	12	*------Women's or girls'*	PAR				
	13	*------Children's*	PAR				
		-----Other, of rubber:					
	81	*------Men's or boys'*	PAR				
	82	*------Women's or girls'*	PAR				
	83	*------Children's*	PAR				
		-----Other:					
	91	*------Men's or boys'*	PAR				
	92	*------Women's or girls'*	PAR				
	93	*------Children's*	PAR				
6401.99.00		**--Other**		Free	20%	-	
	10	*-----Men's or boys'*	PAR				
	20	*-----Women's or girls'*	PAR				
	30	*-----Children's*	PAR				
64.02		**Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics.**					
		-Sports footwear:					
6402.11		**--Ski-boots and cross-country ski footwear**					
6402.11.10		---Downhill ski-boots		18%	20%	13%	
	10	*-----Men's or boys'*	PAR				
	20	*-----Women's or girls'*	PAR				
	30	*-----Children's*	PAR				
6402.11.20		---Cross-country ski footwear		18%	22.8%	-	
	10	*-----Men's or boys'*	PAR				
	20	*-----Women's or girls'*	PAR				
	30	*-----Children's*	PAR				
6402.19.00		**--Other**		18%	22.4%	-	
		-----Soccer or other football:					
	11	*------Soccer*	PAR				
	12	*------Other football*	PAR				
	20	*-----Riding*	PAR				
		-----Golf:					
	31	*------Men's or boys'*	PAR				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
6402.19.00 Continued	32	------*Women's or girls'*	PAR				
		-----Hiking or climbing:					
	41	------*Men's or boys'*	PAR				
	42	------*Women's or girls'*	PAR				
	43	------*Children's*	PAR				
		-----Training, including track or running:					
	51	------*Men's or boys'*	PAR				
	52	------*Women's or girls'*	PAR				
	53	------*Children's*	PAR				
		-----Curling:					
	61	------*Men's or boys'*	PAR				
	62	------*Women's or girls'*	PAR				
	70	*-----Baseball*	PAR				
		-----Bowling:					
	81	------*Men's or boys'*	PAR				
	82	------*Women's or girls'*	PAR				
		-----Other:					
	91	------*Skating boots*	PAR				
	99	------*Other*	PAR				
6402.20.00		**-Footwear with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs**		18%	22.1%	-	
	10	*-----Men's or boys'*	PAR				
	20	*-----Women's or girls'*	PAR				
	30	*-----Children's*	PAR				
6402.30.00	00	**-Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap**	PAR	18%	22%	-	
		-Other footwear:					
6402.91.00		**--Covering the ankle**		18%	22.4%	-	
	10	*-----Work*	PAR				
		-----Cowboy boots:					
	21	------*Men's or boys'*	PAR				
	22	------*Women's or girls'*	PAR				
	23	------*Children's*	PAR				
		-----Other:					
	91	------*Men's or boys'*	PAR				
	92	------*Women's or girls'*	PAR				
	93	------*Children's*	PAR				
6402.99.00		**--Other**		18%	22.4%	-	
	10	*-----Work*	PAR				
		-----Slippers:					
	21	------*Men's or boys'*	PAR				
	22	------*Women's or girls'*	PAR				
	23	------*Children's*	PAR				
		-----Other:					
	91	------*Men's or boys'*	PAR				
	92	------*Women's or girls'*	PAR				
	93	------*Children's*	PAR				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
64.03		**Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather.**					
		-Sports footwear:					
6403.11		**--Ski-boots and cross-country ski footwear**					
6403.11.10		---Downhill ski-boots		18%	20%	13%	
	10	-----*Men's or boys'*	PAR				
	20	-----*Women's or girls'*	PAR				
	30	-----*Children's*	PAR				
6403.11.20		---Cross-country ski footwear		18%	22.8%	-	
	10	-----*Men's or boys'*	PAR				
	20	-----*Women's or girls'*	PAR				
	30	-----*Children's*	PAR				
6403.19.00		**--Other**		18%	22.8%	-	
		-----*Soccer or other football:*					
	11	------*Soccer*	PAR				
	12	------*Other football*	PAR				
	20	-----*Riding*	PAR				
		-----*Golf:*					
	31	------*Men's or boys'*	PAR				
	32	------*Women's or girls'*	PAR				
		-----*Hiking or climbing:*					
	41	------*Men's or boys'*	PAR				
	42	------*Women's or girls'*	PAR				
	43	------*Children's*	PAR				
		-----*Training, including track or running:*					
	51	------*Men's or boys'*	PAR				
	52	------*Women's or girls'*	PAR				
	53	------*Children's*	PAR				
		-----*Curling:*					
	61	------*Men's or boys'*	PAR				
	62	------*Women's or girls'*	PAR				
	70	-----*Baseball*	PAR				
		-----*Bowling:*					
	81	------*Men's or boys'*	PAR				
	82	------*Women's or girls'*	PAR				
		-----*Other:*					
	91	------*Skating boots*	PAR				
	99	------*Other*	PAR				
6403.20.00	00	**-Footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe**	PAR	18%	22.8%	-	
6403.30.00		**-Footwear made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole or a protective metal toe-cap**		18%	22.8%	-	
	10	-----*Men's or boys'*	PAR				
	20	-----*Women's or girls'*	PAR				
	30	-----*Children's*	PAR				
6403.40.00	00	**-Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap**	PAR	18%	22.8%	-	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
		-Other footwear with outer soles of leather:					
6403.51.00		**--Covering the ankle**		18%	22.8%	-	
	10	*-----Work*	PAR				
		-----Cowboy boots:					
	21	*------Men's or boys'*	PAR				
	22	*------Women's or girls'*	PAR				
	23	*------Children's*	PAR				
		-----Other:					
	91	*------Men's or boys'*	PAR				
	92	*------Women's or girls'*	PAR				
	93	*------Children's*	PAR				
6403.59.00		**--Other**		18%	22.8%	-	
	10	*-----Work*	PAR				
		-----Slippers:					
	21	*------Men's or boys'*	PAR				
	22	*------Women's or girls'*	PAR				
	23	*------Children's*	PAR				
		-----Other:					
	91	*------Men's or boys'*	PAR				
	92	*------Women's or girls'*	PAR				
	93	*------Children's*	PAR				
		-Other footwear:					
6403.91.00		**--Covering the ankle**		18%	22.8%	-	
	10	*-----Work*	PAR				
		-----Cowboy boots:					
	21	*------Men's or boys'*	PAR				
	22	*------Women's or girls'*	PAR				
	23	*------Children's*	PAR				
		-----Other:					
	91	*------Men's or boys'*	PAR				
	92	*------Women's or girls'*	PAR				
	93	*------Children's*	PAR				
6403.99.00		**--Other**		18%	22.8%	-	
	10	*-----Work*	PAR				
		-----Slippers:					
	21	*------Men's or boys'*	PAR				
	22	*------Women's or girls'*	PAR				
	23	*------Children's*	PAR				
		-----Other:					
	91	*------Men's or boys'*	PAR				
	92	*------Women's or girls'*	PAR				
	93	*------Children's*	PAR				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
64.04		**Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials.**					
		-Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics:					
6404.11		**--Sports footwear; tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like**					
6404.11.10		---Footwear with outer soles solely of rubber and uppers of canvas		18%	20%	13%	
	10	-----*Soccer*	PAR				
		-----*Hiking or climbing:*					
	21	------*Men's or boys'*	PAR				
	22	------*Women's or girls'*	PAR				
	23	------*Children's*	PAR				
		-----*Training, including track or running:*					
	31	------*Men's or boys'*	PAR				
	32	------*Women's or girls'*	PAR				
	33	------*Children's*	PAR				
		-----*Tennis:*					
	41	------*Men's or boys'*	PAR				
	42	------*Women's or girls'*	PAR				
	43	------*Children's*	PAR				
	90	-----*Other*	PAR				
6404.11.90		---Other		18%	22.8%	-	
	10	-----*Soccer*	PAR				
		-----*Hiking or climbing:*					
	21	------*Men's or boys'*	PAR				
	22	------*Women's or girls'*	PAR				
	23	------*Children's*	PAR				
		-----*Training, including track or running:*					
	31	------*Men's or boys'*	PAR				
	32	------*Women's or girls'*	PAR				
	33	------*Children's*	PAR				
		-----*Tennis:*					
	41	------*Men's or boys'*	PAR				
	42	------*Women's or girls'*	PAR				
	43	------*Children's*	PAR				
	90	-----*Other*	PAR				
6404.19		**--Other**					
6404.19.10		---Footwear with outer soles solely of rubber and uppers of canvas		18%	20%	13%	
		-----*Slippers:*					
	11	------*Men's or boys'*	PAR				
	12	------*Women's or girls'*	PAR				
	13	------*Children's*	PAR				
		-----*Other:*					
	91	------*Men's or boys'*	PAR				
	92	------*Women's or girls'*	PAR				
	93	------*Children's*	PAR				
6404.19.90		---Other		18%	22.8%	-	
		-----*Slippers:*					
	11	------*Men's or boys'*	PAR				
	12	------*Women's or girls'*	PAR				
	13	------*Children's*	PAR				
	20	-----*Snowmobile boots*	PAR				
		-----*Other:*					
	91	------*Men's or boys'*	PAR				
	92	------*Women's or girls'*	PAR				
	93	------*Children's*	PAR				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
6404.20.00		**-Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather**		18%	22.8%	-	
		-----Slippers:					
	11	*------Men's or boys'*	PAR				
	12	*------Women's or girls'*	PAR				
	13	*------Children's*	PAR				
		-----Other:					
	91	*------Men's or boys'*	PAR				
	92	*------Women's or girls'*	PAR				
	93	*------Children's*	PAR				
64.05		**Other footwear.**					
6405.10.00	00	**-With uppers of leather or composition leather**	PAR	18%	22.8%	-	
6405.20.00	00	**-With uppers of textile materials**	PAR	18%	22.8%	-	
6405.90.00		**-Other**		18%	22.8%	-	
	10	*-----Slippers, disposable*	PAR				
	90	*-----Other*	PAR				
64.06		**Parts of footwear; removable in-soles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof.**					
6406.10		**-Uppers and parts thereof, other than stiffeners**					
6406.10.10	00	---Of textile materials	—	20%	25%	-	
6406.10.90	00	---Other	—	12.5%	12.5%	8%	
6406.20.00		**-Outer soles and heels, of rubber or plastics**		11.5%	11.5%	7.5%	
	10	*-----Soles*	PAR				
	20	*-----Heels*	PAR				
		-Other:					
6406.91		**--Of wood**					
6406.91.10	00	---Shanks; parts of cork	—	Free	Free	Free	
6406.91.90	00	---Other	—	9.2%	9.2%	6%	
6406.99		**--Of other materials**					
6406.99.10	00	---Steel toe-caps	—	Free	Free	Free	
6406.99.20	00	---Shoe bottoms of rubber	PAR	10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
6406.99.90		---Other		16%	16%	10.5%	4525, 4530
	10	-----*Liners for boots and shoes*	PAR				
	20	-----*Leggings*	—				
	90	-----*Other*	—				

Chapter 65

HEADGEAR AND PARTS THEREOF

Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:

   (a) Worn headgear of heading No. 63.09;

   (b) Asbestos headgear (heading No. 68.12); or

   (c) Dolls' hats, other toy hats or carnival articles of Chapter 95.

2. Heading No. 65.02 does not cover hat-shapes made by sewing, other than those obtained simply by sewing strips in spirals.

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
6501.00.00	00	**Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt.**	—	Free	Free	Free	
6502.00.00		**Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed.**		Free	Free	Free	4330
	10	*-----Of textile materials*	DZN				
	90	*-----Other*	DZN				
6503.00.00		**Felt hats and other felt headgear, made from the hat bodies, hoods or plateaux of heading No. 65.01, whether or not lined or trimmed.**		20%	20%	13%	1111, 4335
	10	*-----Men's or boys'*	DZN				
	20	*-----Women's, girls' or babies'*	DZN				
6504.00.00		**Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed.**		20%	20%	13%	1110, 1111, 4330
	10	*-----Men's or boys'*	DZN				
	20	*-----Women's, girls' or babies'*	DZN				
65.05		**Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed.**					
6505.10.00	00	**-Hair-nets**	—	20%	25%	-	
6505.90		**-Other**					
6505.90.10	00	---Hats, hoods, caps, bonnets and berets	DZN	20%	20%	13%	1111
6505.90.90		---Other		22.5%	25%	-	
	10	*-----Headgear sets including scarf, gloves or mittens*	DZN				
	90	*-----Other*	DZN				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
65.06		**Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed.**					
6506.10		**–Safety headgear**					
6506.10.10		---For firemen; lead-impregnated or lead-lined, for X-ray operators; for mountaineering and climbing; for football; industrial safety helmets		Free	Free	Free	
	10	-----*Firemen's*	NMB				
	20	-----*Football*	NMB				
	90	-----*Other*	NMB				
6506.10.90		---Other		13.6%	13.6%	9%	
	10	-----*Protective headgear, athletic*	NMB				
	90	-----*Other*	NMB				
		–Other:					
6506.91.00	00	**--Of rubber or of plastics**	DZN	14.2%	14.2%	9%	
6506.92.00	00	**--Of furskin**	DZN	12.3%	12.3%	8%	
6506.99		**--Of other materials**					
6506.99.10	00	---Of paper, leather or feathers	DZN	10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	
6506.99.90	00	---Other	DZN	18%	20%	13%	
6507.00.00	00	**Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear.**	—	Free	Free	Free	

Chapter 66

UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS, WALKING-STICKS, SEAT-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF

Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:

   (a) Measure walking-sticks or the like (heading No. 90.17);

   (b) Firearm-sticks, sword-sticks, loaded walking-sticks or the like (Chapter 93); or

   (c) Goods of Chapter 95 (for example, toy umbrellas, toy sun umbrellas).

2. Heading No. 66.03 does not cover parts, trimmings or accessories of textile material, or covers, tassels, thongs, umbrella cases or the like, of any material. Such goods presented with, but not fitted to, articles of heading No. 66.01 or 66.02 are to be classified separately and are not to be treated as forming part of those articles.

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
66.01		**Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas).**					
6601.10.00	00	**–Garden or similar umbrellas**	—	11.3%	11.3%	7.5%	
		–Other:					
6601.91.00	00	**––Having a telescopic shaft**	DZN	11.4%	11.4%	7.5%	
6601.99.00	00	**––Other**	DZN	11.4%	11.4%	7.5%	
6602.00.00		**Walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like.**		11.3%	11.3%	7.5%	2523
	10	*-----Canes and walking sticks*	—				
	90	*-----Other*	—				
66.03		**Parts, trimmings and accessories of articles of heading No. 66.01 or 66.02.**					
6603.10.00	00	**–Handles and knobs**	—	Free	Free	Free	
6603.20.00	00	**–Umbrella frames, including frames mounted on shafts (sticks)**	—	Free	Free	Free	
6603.90.00	00	**–Other**	—	Free	Free	Free	

Chapter 67

PREPARED FEATHERS AND DOWN AND ARTICLES MADE OF FEATHERS OR OF DOWN; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR

Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:

   (a) Straining cloth of human hair (heading No. 59.11);

   (b) Floral motifs or lace, of embroidery or other textile fabric (Section XI);

   (c) Footwear (Chapter 64);

   (d) Headgear or hair-nets (Chapter 65);

   (e) Toys, sports requisites or carnival articles (Chapter 95); or

   (f) Feather dusters, powder-puffs or hair sieves (Chapter 96).

2. Heading No. 67.01 does not cover:

   (a) Articles in which feathers or down constitute only filling or padding (for example, bedding of heading No. 94.04);

   (b) Articles of apparel or clothing accessories in which feathers or down constitute no more than mere trimming or padding; or

   (c) Artificial flowers or foliage or parts thereof or made up articles of heading No. 67.02.

3. Heading No. 67.02 does not cover:

   (a) Articles of glass (Chapter 70); or

   (b) Artificial flowers, foliage or fruit of pottery, stone, metal, wood or other materials, obtained in one piece by moulding, forging, carving, stamping or other process, or consisting of parts assembled otherwise than by binding, glueing, fitting into one another or similar methods.

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
6701.00.00	00	**Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (other than goods of heading No. 05.05 and worked quills and scapes)**	—	11.3%	11.3%	7.5%	6445, 6960
67.02		**Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit.**					
6702.10.00	00	**–Of plastics**	—	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	
6702.90.00	00	**–Of other materials**	—	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	6770
6703.00.00	00	**Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like.**	—	Free	Free	Free	
67.04		**Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textile materials; articles of human hair not elsewhere specified or included.**					
		–Of synthetic textile materials:					
6704.11.00	00	**––Complete wigs**	—	22.5%	25%	16.7%	
6704.19.00	00	**––Other**	—	22.5%	25%	-	
6704.20.00	00	**–Of human hair**	—	22.5%	25%	16.7%	
6704.90.00	00	**–Of other materials**	—	22.5%	25%	-	

Section XIII

ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS, MICA OR SIMILAR MATERIALS; CERAMIC PRODUCTS; GLASS AND GLASSWARE

The goods of this section may be eligible for the concessionary provisions of the following annex codes:

0040	2230	2580	9000
0045	2475	2950	9045
0090	2510	2951	9055
0300	2530	2955	9065
0460	2535	2960	9075
0530	2540	2970	9080
0790	2545	2980	9085
1485	2550	2990	9095
1490	2560	5485	9200
1690	2570	5730	5933

Chapter 68

ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS, MICA OR SIMILAR MATERIALS

Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:

   (a) Goods of Chapter 25;

   (b) Coated, impregnated or covered paper of heading No. 48.10 or 48.11 (for example, paper coated with mica powder or graphite, bituminized or asphalted paper);

   (c) Coated, impregnated or covered textile fabric of Chapter 56 or 59 (for example, fabric coated or covered with mica powder, bituminized or asphalted fabric);

   (d) Articles of Chapter 71;

   (e) Tools or parts of tools, of Chapter 82;

   (f) Lithographic stones of heading No. 84.42;

   (g) Electrical insulators (heading No. 85.46) or fittings of insulating material of heading No. 85.47;

   (h) Dental burrs (heading No. 90.18);

   (ij) Articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clocks and clock cases);

   (k) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, prefabricated buildings);

   (l) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games and sports requisites);

   (m) Articles of heading No. 96.02, if made of materials specified in Note 2 (b) to Chapter 96, or of heading No. 96.06 (for example, buttons), No. 96.09 (for example, slate pencils) or No. 96.10 (for example, drawing slates); or

   (n) Articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).

2. In heading No. 68.02 the expression "worked monumental or building stone" applies not only to the varieties of stone referred to in heading No. 25.15 or 25.16 but also to all other natural stone (for example, quartzite, flint, dolomite and steatite) similarly worked; it does not, however, apply to slate.

The goods of this chapter may be eligible for the concessionary provisions of the following annex codes:

2480

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
6801.00.00		**Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate).**		Free	5.5%	Free	
	10	*-----Of granite*	—				
	90	*-----Other*	—				
68.02		**Worked monumental or building stone (except slate) and articles thereof, other than goods of heading No. 68.01; mosaic cubes and the like, of natural stone (including slate), whether or not on a backing; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder, of natural stone (including slate).**					
6802.10		**-Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular (including square), the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7cm; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder**					
6802.10.10	00	---Roofing granules, artificially coloured	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
6802.10.90	00	---Other	—	12.5%	12.5%	8%	
		-Other monumental or building stone and articles thereof, simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface:					
6802.21.00	00	**--Marble, travertine and alabaster**	—	5.7%	5.7%	3.5%	
6802.22.00	00	**--Other calcareous stone**	—	7.5%	8%	5%	
6802.23.00	00	**--Granite**	—	Free	5.5%	Free	
6802.29.00	00	**--Other stone**	—	7.5%	8%	5%	
		-Other:					
6802.91.00		**--Marble, travertine and alabaster**		9%	9%	Free	
	10	*-----Baths, wash basins and sinks*	—				
	90	*-----Other*	—				
6802.92.00		**--Other calcareous stone**		9.9%	9.9%	6.5%	
	10	*-----Worked monumental or building stone*	—				
	90	*-----Other*	—				
6802.93.00		**--Granite**		10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	
	10	*-----Worked monumental or building stone*	—				
	90	*-----Other*	—				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
6802.99.00		**--Other stone**		10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	
	10	*-----Worked monumental or building stone*	—				
	90	*-----Other*	—				
6803.00		**Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate.**					
6803.00.10	00	---Roofing slate	MTK	Free	Free	Free	
6803.00.90	00	---Other	—	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	9205
68.04		**Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without frameworks, for grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing or cutting, hand sharpening or polishing stones, and parts thereof, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of ceramics, with or without parts of other materials.**					
6804.10.00	00	**-Millstones and grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping**	—	10.2%	10.2%	Free	
		-Other millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like:					
6804.21.00	00	**--Of agglomerated synthetic or natural diamond**	—	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	
6804.22.00	00	**--Of other agglomerated abrasives or of ceramics**	—	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	
6804.23.00	00	**--Of natural stone**	—	10.2%	10.2%	Free	
6804.30.00	00	**-Hand sharpening or polishing stones**	—	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	
68.05		**Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of textile material, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up.**					
6805.10.00	00	**-On a base of woven textile fabric only**	—	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	3990
6805.20.00		**-On a base of paper or paperboard only**		10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	3990
	10	*-----Sand sheets of a kind used as pet supplies*	—				
	20	*-----Emery boards*	—				
	90	*-----Other*	—				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
6805.30.00	00	**–On a base of other materials**	—	10%	10.2%	6.5%	
68.06		**Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those of heading No. 68.11 or 68.12 or of Chapter 69.**					
6806.10		**–Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools, (including intermixtures thereof), in bulk, sheets or rolls**					
6806.10.10	00	---Alumino-silicate refractory fibres	KGM	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	4780
6806.10.90	00	---Other	KGM	Free	11.3%	Free	
6806.20.00		**–Exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials (including intermixtures thereof)**		10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	
	10	-----*Exfoliated (expanded) vermiculite*	KGM				
	20	-----*Expanded perlite*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
6806.90		**–Other**					
6806.90.10	00	---Sheathing of mineral fibres manufactured in part of vegetable fibres, in rectangular sheets of 43cm by 56cm or more	KGM	6.5%	6.5%	Free	
6806.90.20	00	---Articles of alumino-silicate refractory fibres	KGM	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	
6806.90.90	00	---Other	KGM	9.6%	9.6%	6%	
68.07		**Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch).**					
6807.10.00		**–In rolls**		10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	
	10	-----*Containing vegetable fibres or felt*	—				
	90	-----*Other*	—				
6807.90.00		**–Other**		10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	
	10	-----*Asphalt shingles*	KGM				
	20	-----*Asphalt insulating boards*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
6807.90.00 Continued	30	-----*Other asphalt rigid building boards*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	—				
6808.00		**Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste, of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders.**					
6808.00.10	00	---Tiles and lay-in panels, for ceilings, in rectangular sheets of 43cm by 56cm or more	MTK	6.5%	6.5%	4%	
6808.00.90		---Other		9.2%	9.2%	Free	
	10	-----*Tiles and lay-in panels for ceilings, in rectangular sheets of less than 43cm by 56cm*	MTK				
	90	-----*Other*	MTK				
68.09		**Articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster.**					
		-Boards, sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles, not ornamented:					
6809.11		**--Faced or reinforced with paper or paperboard only**					
6809.11.10	00	---Gypsum wallboard	MTK	9.4%	9.4%	Free	
6809.11.90	00	---Other	—	9.2%	9.2%	Free	
6809.19.00	00	**--Other**	—	10.2%	10.2%	6%	
6809.90		**-Other articles**					
6809.90.10	00	---Models and casts, of a kind used in the manufacture of dental prostheses	—	Free	Free	Free	
6809.90.90	00	---Other	—	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	
68.10		**Articles of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced.**					
		-Tiles, flagstones, bricks and similar articles:					
6810.11.00	00	**--Building blocks and bricks**	—	5%	5%	Free	
6810.19.00	00	**--Other**	—	8%	8%	Free	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
6810.20.00	00	**-Pipes**	—	9.8%	9.8%	6.5%	
		-Other articles:					
6810.91		**--Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering**					
6810.91.10	00	---For silos	—	6.8%	6.8%	4.5%	
6810.91.90	00	---Other	—	8%	8%	Free	
6810.99.00		**--Other**		8%	8%	Free	
	10	*-----Burial vaults*	—				
	90	*-----Other*	—				
68.11		**Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like.**					
6811.10.00	00	**-Corrugated sheets**	—	8%	8%	5%	
6811.20.00	00	**-Other sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles**	—	8%	8%	5%	
6811.30.00		**-Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings**		8%	8%	5%	
	10	*-----Tubes and pipes*	—				
	20	*-----Tube or pipe fittings*	—				
6811.90.00	00	**-Other articles**	—	8%	8%	5%	
68.12		**Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate; articles of such mixtures or of asbestos (for example, thread, woven fabric, clothing, headgear, footwear, gaskets), whether or not reinforced, other than goods of heading No. 68.11 or 68.13.**					
6812.10.00		**-Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate**		8%	8%	5%	
	10	*-----Moulded asbestos insulation*	—				
	90	*-----Other*	—				
6812.20.00	00	**-Yarn and thread**	KGM	12.5%	12.5%	-	2305
6812.30.00	00	**-Cords and string, whether or not plaited**	—	12.5%	12.5%	-	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
6812.40.00	00	**–Woven or knitted fabric**	KGM	22.5%	25%	-	2306
6812.50.00		**–Clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear**		20%	25%	-	
	10	*-----Fire-fighting suits*	—				
	90	*-----Other*	—				
6812.60.00		**–Paper, millboard and felt**		8%	8%	5%	4020
	10	*-----Felted sheets*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	—				
6812.70.00		**–Compressed asbestos fibre jointing, in sheets or rolls**		8%	8%	5%	
	10	*-----Gasket material*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
6812.90		**–Other**					
6812.90.10	00	---Belting	—	7.5%	17.5%	7.5%	9350
6812.90.90		---Other		8%	8%	5%	9350, 4020
	10	*-----Gaskets*	—				
	90	*-----Other*	—				
68.13		**Friction material and articles thereof (for example, sheets, rolls, strips, segments, discs, washers, pads), not mounted, for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, of other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials.**					
6813.10		**–Brake linings and pads**					
6813.10.10		---For motor vehicles of heading No. 87.02, 87.03, 87.04 or 87.05		Free	11.3%	Free	9450, 9350
	10	*-----Moulded*	—				
	20	*-----Woven*	—				
	90	*-----Other*	—				
6813.10.90		---Other		8%	8%	5%	9450, 9350
	10	*-----Moulded*	—				
	20	*-----Woven*	—				
	90	*-----Other*	—				
6813.90		**–Other**					
6813.90.10	00	---Clutch facings for motor vehicles of heading No. 87.02, 87.03, 87.04 or 87.05	—	11.3%	11.3%	7.5%	9450, 9350, 2347, 6048
6813.90.90	00	---Other	—	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	9450, 9350, 8000

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
68.14		**Worked mica and articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials.**					
6814.10.00	00	**-Plates, sheets and strips of agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support**	KGM	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	9450
6814.90.00		**-Other**		10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	9450
	10	*-----Mica blocks, films and sheets*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	—				
68.15		**Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included.**					
6815.10		**-Non-electrical articles of graphite or other carbon**					
6815.10.10	00	---Graphite blocks of a diameter exceeding 1m and a thickness exceeding 38cm used for making moulds for casting wheels for railway vehicles	—	Free	5%	Free	
6815.10.90	00	---Other	—	9.2%	9.2%	6%	2355
6815.20.00		**-Articles of peat**		6.8%	6.8%	4.5%	
	10	*-----Plant pots*	—				
	90	*-----Other*	—				
		--Other articles:					
6815.91.00	00	**--Containing magnesite, dolomite or chromite**	—	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	
6815.99		**--Other**					
6815.99.10	00	---Models and casts, of a kind used in the manufacture of dental prostheses	—	Free	Free	Free	
6815.99.20	00	---Foundry facings	—	9.2%	9.2%	6%	
6815.99.30	00	---Signs	—	10%	11.3%	7.5%	
6815.99.40	00	---Cast articles of basalt	—	Free	5%	Free	
		---Other articles:					
6815.99.91		----Of clay or cement		8%	8%	Free	
	10	*-----Of clay*	—				
	20	*-----Of cement*	—				
6815.99.99	00	----Other	—	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	

Chapter 69

CERAMIC PRODUCTS

Notes.

1. This Chapter applies only to ceramic products which have been fired after shaping. Heading Nos. 69.04 to 69.14 apply only to such products other than those classifiable in heading Nos. 69.01 to 69.03.

2. This Chapter does not cover:

   (a) Products of heading No. 28.44;

   (b) Articles of Chapter 71 (for example, imitation jewellery);

   (c) Cermets of heading No. 81.13;

   (d) Articles of Chapter 82;

   (e) Electrical insulators (heading No. 85.46) or fittings of insulating material of heading No. 85.47;

   (f) Artificial teeth (heading No. 90.21);

   (g) Articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clocks and clock cases);

   (h) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, prefabricated buildings);

   (ij) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games and sports requisities);

   (k) Articles of heading No. 96.06 (for example, buttons) or of heading No. 96.14 (for example, smoking pipes); or

   (l) Articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).

The goods of this chapter may be eligible for the concessionary provisions of the following annex codes:

2480

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
		I. - GOODS OF SILICEOUS FOSSIL MEALS OR OF SIMILAR SILICEOUS EARTHS, AND REFRACTORY GOODS					
6901.00.00		**Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) or of similar siliceous earths.**		Free	Free	Free	
	10	*-----Bricks*	TNE				
	90	*-----Other*	TNE				
69.02		**Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods, other than those of siliceous fossil meals or similar siliceous earths.**					
6902.10.00		**-Containing by weight, singly or together, more than 50% of the elements Mg, Ca or Cr, expressed as MgO, CaO or Cr_2O_3**		Free	Free	Free	
	10	*-----Containing by weight more than 50% of chrome*	TNE				
	20	*-----Containing by weight more than 50% of fused magnesite*	TNE				
	90	*-----Other*	TNE				
6902.20.00		**-Containing by weight more than 50% of alumina (Al_2O_3), of silica (SiO_2) or of a mixture or compound of these products**		Free	Free	Free	
	10	*-----Containing by weight more than 50% of alumina*	TNE				
	20	*-----Containing by weight more than 50% but less than 80% of silica*	TNE				
	30	*-----Containing by weight 80% or more of silica*	TNE				
	90	*-----Other*	TNE				
6902.90		**-Other**					
6902.90.10		---Containing by weight 85% or more of carbon or graphite		5%	6.8%	4.5%	9060
	10	*-----Stopper head fire bricks*	TNE				
	90	*-----Other*	TNE				
6902.90.90		---Other		Free	Free	Free	
	10	*-----Stopper head fire bricks*	TNE				
	20	*-----Acid proof bricks*	TNE				
	80	*-----Other, containing by weight more than 50% but less than 85% of carbon or graphite*	TNE				
	90	*-----Other*	TNE				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
69.03		**Other refractory ceramic goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than those of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths.**					
6903.10		**–Containing by weight more than 50% of graphite or other forms of carbon or of a mixture of these products**					
6903.10.10	00	---Crucibles and covers therefor	—	Free	6.8%	Free	
6903.10.90	00	---Other	—	9.2%	9.2%	6%	
6903.20		**–Containing by weight more than 50% of alumina (Al_2O_3) or of a mixture or compound of alumina and of silica (SiO_2)**					
6903.20.10	00	---Supports namely: saggers, hillers, bats and plate setters	—	Free	Free	Free	
6903.20.20	00	---Crucibles and covers therefor	—	Free	6.8%	Free	
6903.20.90	00	---Other	—	11.3%	11.3%	7.5%	
6903.90		**–Other**					
6903.90.10	00	---Supports namely: saggers, hillers, bats and plate setters	—	Free	Free	Free	
6903.90.20	00	---Crucibles and covers therefor	—	Free	6.8%	Free	
6903.90.90		---Other		11.3%	11.3%	7.5%	1230
	10	*-----Glasshouse refractories*	—				
	90	*-----Other*	—				
		II. - OTHER CERAMIC PRODUCTS					
69.04		**Ceramic building bricks, flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like.**					
6904.10.00		**–Building bricks**		5%	5%	Free	
		-----Glazed:					
	11	*------Hollow*	MIL				
	19	*------Other*	MIL				
		-----Unglazed:					
	21	*------Hollow*	MIL				
	29	*------Other*	MIL				
6904.90		**–Other**					
6904.90.10	00	---Flooring blocks	—	5%	5%	Free	
6904.90.20	00	---Support or filler tiles and the like	—	12.5%	12.5%	8%	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
69.05		**Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods.**					
6905.10.00	00	**–Roofing tiles**	—	Free	10.2%	Free	
6905.90.00	00	**–Other**	—	11.3%	11.3%	7.5%	
6906.00.00	00	**Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings.**	—	11.3%	11.3%	7.5%	
69.07		**Unglazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; unglazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing.**					
6907.10.00	00	**–Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7cm**	MTK	12.5%	12.5%	8%	
6907.90.00		**–Other**		12.5%	12.5%	8%	
	10	*-----Quarry tiles*	MTK				
	20	*-----Paving tiles*	MTK				
	30	*-----Hearth tiles*	MTK				
	90	*-----Other*	MTK				
69.08		**Glazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; glazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing.**					
6908.10.00	00	**–Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7cm**	MTK	12.5%	12.5%	8%	
6908.90.00		**–Other**		12.5%	12.5%	8%	
	10	*-----Quarry tiles*	MTK				
	20	*-----Paving tiles*	MTK				
	30	*-----Hearth tiles*	MTK				
	90	*-----Other*	MTK				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
69.09		**Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses; ceramic troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; ceramic pots, jars and similar articles of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods.**					
		-Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses:					
6909.11.00	00	**--Of porcelain or china**	—	Free	6.8%	Free	
6909.19.00	00	**--Other**	—	Free	6.8%	Free	
6909.90.00	00	**-Other**	—	11.3%	11.3%	7.5%	
69.10		**Ceramic sinks, wash basins, wash basin pedestals, baths, bidets, water closet pans, flushing cisterns, urinals and similar sanitary fixtures.**					
6910.10		**-Of porcelain or china**					
6910.10.10		---Water closet pans (toilet bowls) and flushing cisterns (toilet tanks) or combinations thereof		11.4%	11.4%	7.5%	
	10	*-----Water closet pans (toilet bowls)*	NMB				
	20	*-----Flushing cisterns (toilet tanks)*	NMB				
	30	*-----Combinations of water closet pans and flushing cisterns*	NMB				
6910.10.90		---Other		11.4%	11.4%	Free	
	10	*-----Sinks*	NMB				
		-----Wash basins:					
	21	*------Pedestal type*	NMB				
	29	*------Other*	NMB				
		-----Baths:					
	31	*------For hospital*	NMB				
	39	*------Other*	NMB				
	40	*-----Urinals and tanks therefor*	NMB				
	50	*-----Toilets, self-contained, for example, chemical type and incinerating type*	NMB				
	60	*-----Bidets*	NMB				
	70	*-----Drinking fountains, non-refrigerated*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other*	NMB				
6910.90.00		**-Other**		11.4%	11.4%	Free	
	10	*-----Wash basins*	—				
	90	*-----Other*	—				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
69.11		**Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of porcelain or china.**					
6911.10.00		**–Tableware and kitchenware**		Free	11.3%	Free	1240, 4620
		-----Tableware:					
	11	*------Bone china*	—				
	19	*------Other*	—				
		-----Kitchenware:					
	21	*------Canisters, cookie jars and sets*	—				
	22	*------Bowls, mixing*	—				
	29	*------Other*	—				
6911.90.00		**–Other**		11.3%	11.3%	7.5%	1240, 4620
	10	*-----Vases*	—				
	90	*-----Other*	—				
6912.00.00		**Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, other than of porcelain or china.**		11.3%	11.3%	7.5%	1240, 4620
		-----Tableware:					
	11	*------Earthenware teapots*	—				
	12	*------Other teapots*	—				
	13	*------Other semi-porcelain tableware*	—				
	19	*------Other*	—				
		-----Kitchenware:					
	21	*------Canisters, cookie jars and sets*	—				
	22	*------Crocks, jugs and refrigeration containers for storing food*	—				
	23	*------Mixing bowls, including sets*	—				
	24	*------Cooking utensils*	—				
	25	*------Rolling pins*	—				
	29	*------Other*	—				
		-----Toilet articles:					
	31	*------Tumbler and toothbrush holders*	—				
	32	*------Soap dishes*	—				
	33	*------Towel bars*	—				
	39	*------Other*	—				
		-----Other household articles:					
	91	*------Ash trays*	—				
	92	*------Portable wash basins*	—				
	93	*------Flower pots*	—				
	94	*------Bowls, other than tableware or mixing bowls*	—				
	95	*------Decorative planters*	—				
	96	*------Vases*	—				
	99	*------Other*	—				
69.13		**Statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles.**					
6913.10.00		**–Of porcelain or china**		10.4%	10.4%	6.5%	1460
	10	*-----Wall ornaments*	—				
	20	*-----Figurines and statuettes*	—				
	90	*-----Other*	—				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
6913.90.00		**-Other**		10.4%	10.4%	6.5%	
	10	-----*Wall ornaments*	—				
	20	-----*Figurines and statuettes*	—				
	90	-----*Other*	—				
69.14		**Other ceramic articles.**					
6914.10.00	00	**-Of porcelain or china**	—	11.3%	11.3%	7.5%	1460, 0480
6914.90.00	00	**-Other**	—	11.3%	11.3%	7.5%	5050

Chapter 70

GLASS AND GLASSWARE

Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:

   (a) Goods of heading No. 32.07 (for example, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, glass frit, other glass in the form of powder, granules or flakes);

   (b) Articles of Chapter 71 (for example, imitation jewellery);

   (c) Optical fibre cables of heading No. 85.44, electrical insulators (heading No. 85.46) or fittings of insulating material of heading No. 85.47;

   (d) Optical fibres, optically worked optical elements, hypodermic syringes, artificial eyes, thermometers, barometers, hydrometers or other articles of Chapter 90;

   (e) Lamps or lighting fittings, illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates or the like, having a permanently fixed light source, or parts thereof of heading No. 94.05;

   (f) Toys, games, sports requisites, Christmas tree ornaments or other articles of Chapter 95 (excluding glass eyes without mechanisms for dolls or for other articles of Chapter 95); or

   (g) Buttons, fitted vacuum flasks, scent or similar sprays or other articles of Chapter 96.

2. For the purpose of heading Nos. 70.03, 70.04 and 70.05:

   (a) glass is not regarded as "worked" by reason of any process it has undergone before annealing;

   (b) cutting to shape does not affect the classification of glass in sheets;

   (c) the expression "absorbent or reflecting layer" means a microscopically thin coating of metal or of a chemical compound (for example, metal oxide) which absorbs, for example, infra-red light or improves the reflecting qualities of the glass while still allowing it to retain a degree of transparency or translucency. 3. The products referred to in heading No. 70.06 remain classified in that heading whether or not they have the character of articles.

4. For the purpose of heading No. 70.19, the expression "glass wool" means:

   (a) Mineral wools with a silica (SiO_2) content not less than 60% by weight;

   (b) Mineral wools with a silica (SiO_2) content less than 60% but with an alkaline oxide (K_20 or Na_20) content exceeding 5% by weight or a boric oxide (B_20_3) content exceeding 2% by weight.

   Mineral wools which do not comply with the above specifications fall in heading No. 68.06.

5. Throughout the Nomenclature, the expression "glass" includes fused quartz and other fused silica.

Subheading Note.

1. For the purpose of subheading Nos. 7013.21, 7013.31 and 7013.91, the expression "lead crystal" means only glass having a minimum lead monoxide (PbO) content by weight of 24%.

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
7001.00		**Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass; glass in the mass.**					
7001.00.10	00	---Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
7001.00.20	00	---Glass in the mass	KGM	10%	10.2%	6.5%	
70.02		**Glass in balls (other than microspheres of heading No. 70.18), rods or tubes, unworked.**					
7002.10		**-Balls**					
7002.10.10	00	---For use in the manufacture of glass fibres or glass yarn	—	Free	Free	Free	
7002.10.90	00	---Other	—	11.4%	11.4%	7.5%	
7002.20.00	00	**-Rods**	—	10%	10.2%	6.5%	
		-Tubes:					
7002.31.00	00	**--Of fused quartz or other fused silica**	—	Free	Free	Free	
7002.32.00	00	**--Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C**	—	Free	Free	Free	
7002.39.00	00	**--Other**	—	Free	Free	Free	
70.03		**Cast glass and rolled glass, in sheets or profiles, whether or not having an absorbent or reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked.**					
		-Non-wired sheets:					
7003.11		**--Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent or reflecting layer**					
7003.11.10		---Not having an absorbent or reflecting layer		Free	5%	Free	4655
		-----White:					
	11	*------Of a thickness not exceeding 3mm*	MTK				
	12	*------Of a thickness exceeding 3mm but not exceeding 7mm*	MTK				
	13	*------Of a thickness exceeding 7mm*	MTK				
		-----Other than white:					
	91	*------Of a thickness not exceeding 3mm*	MTK				
	92	*------Of a thickness exceeding 3mm but not exceeding 7mm*	MTK				
	93	*------Of a thickness exceeding 7mm*	MTK				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
7003.11.20		---Having an absorbent or reflecting layer		Free	6.8%	Free	4655
	10	*-----Having an absorbent layer*	MTK				
	20	*-----Having a reflecting layer*	MTK				
7003.19.00	00	**--Other**	MTK	Free	5%	Free	4655, 5268
7003.20.00	00	**-Wired sheets**	MTK	Free	5%	Free	4655
7003.30.00	00	**-Profiles**	—	Free	5%	Free	4655
70.04		**Drawn glass and blown glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent or reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked.**					
7004.10.00		**-Glass, coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent or reflecting layer**		Free	6.8%	Free	4655
	10	*-----Having an absorbent layer*	MTK				
	20	*-----Having a reflecting layer*	MTK				
	30	*-----Having neither an absorbent nor a reflecting layer*	MTK				
7004.90.00		**-Other glass**		Free	5.5%	Free	4655, 5268
	10	*-----Of a thickness not exceeding 2mm*	MTK				
	20	*-----Of a thickness exceeding 2mm but not exceeding 3mm*	MTK				
	30	*-----Of a thickness exceeding 3mm but not exceeding 4mm*	MTK				
	40	*-----Of a thickness exceeding 4mm*	MTK				
70.05		**Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent or reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked.**					
7005.10		**-Non-wired glass, having an absorbent or reflecting layer**					
7005.10.10		---Float glass		Free	5.5%	Free	4655
	10	*-----Having an absorbent layer*	MTK				
	20	*-----Having a reflecting layer*	MTK				
7005.10.20		---Surface ground or polished glass		Free	6.8%	Free	4655
	10	*-----Having an absorbent layer*	MTK				
	20	*-----Having a reflecting layer*	MTK				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
		–Other non-wired glass:					
7005.21.00		**––Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or merely surface ground**		Free	4%	Free	4655
		-----Float glass, coloured green throughout the mass:					
	11	*------Of a thickness not exceeding 3mm*	MTK				
	12	*------Of a thickness exceeding 3mm*	MTK				
		-----Float glass, coloured bronze throughout the mass:					
	21	*------Of a thickness not exceeding 3mm*	MTK				
	22	*------Of a thickness exceeding 3mm*	MTK				
		-----Float glass, otherwise coloured throughout the mass:					
	31	*------Of a thickness not exceeding 3mm*	MTK				
	32	*------Of a thickness exceeding 3mm*	MTK				
	90	*-----Other*	MTK				
7005.29.00		**––Other**		Free	4%	Free	4655, 5268, 6365
	10	*-----X-ray plate glass*	MTK				
		-----Other:					
	91	*------Of a thickness not exceeding 2mm*	MTK				
	92	*------Of a thickness exceeding 2mm but not exceeding 3mm*	MTK				
	93	*------Of a thickness exceeding 3mm but not exceeding 4mm*	MTK				
	94	*------Of a thickness exceeding 4mm but not exceeding 5mm*	MTK				
	95	*------Of a thickness exceeding 5mm but not exceeding 6mm*	MTK				
	96	*------Of a thickness exceeding 6mm but not exceeding 10mm*	MTK				
	97	*------Of a thickness exceeding 10mm but not exceeding 14mm*	MTK				
	98	*------Of a thickness exceeding 14mm*	MTK				
7005.30.00	00	**–Wired glass**	MTK	Free	4%	Free	4655
7006.00		**Glass of heading No. 70.03, 70.04 or 70.05, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials.**					
7006.00.10	00	---Float glass	—	Free	5.5%	Free	5268
7006.00.90	00	---Other	—	Free	6.8%	Free	5268
70.07		**Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass.**					
		–Toughened (tempered) safety glass:					
7007.11		**––Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels**					
		---For vehicles:					
7007.11.11	00	----Railway vehicles	—	15%	17.5%	11.5%	2365

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
7007.11.19	00	----Other	—	Free	9.2%	Free	9450
7007.11.20	00	---For aircraft	—	Free	Free	Free	
7007.11.30	00	---For spacecraft or vessels	—	10%	10.2%	6.5%	
7007.19.00		**--Other**		10%	10.2%	6.5%	9450
	10	-----*Having an absorbent or reflecting layer*	MTK				
		-----*Other, coloured throughout the mass:*					
	21	------*White*	MTK				
	29	------*Other*	MTK				
		-----*Other, colourless:*					
	31	------*Of a thickness not exceeding 3mm*	MTK				
	32	------*Of a thickness exceeding 3mm but not exceeding 6mm*	MTK				
	33	------*Of a thickness exceeding 6mm*	MTK				
		-Laminated safety glass:					
7007.21		**--Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels**					
		---For vehicles:					9350
7007.21.11	00	----Railway vehicles	—	15%	17.5%	11.5%	9350, 2365
7007.21.19	00	----Other	—	Free	9.2%	Free	9350, 9450
7007.21.20	00	---For aircraft	—	Free	Free	Free	9350
7007.21.30	00	---For spacecraft or vessels	—	11.3%	11.3%	Free	9350
7007.29.00		**--Other**		5%	8%	Free	
		-----*Tempered:*					
	11	------*Flat*	MTK				
	19	------*Other*	MTK				
	20	-----*Not tempered*	MTK				
7008.00.00	00	**Multiple-walled insulating units of glass.**	MTK	10%	10.2%	6.5%	5268
70.09		**Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors.**					
7009.10.00		**-Rear-view mirrors for vehicles**		Free	9.2%	Free	9450
	10	-----*Interior*	—				
		-----*Exterior:*					
	21	------*Non-braced for mounting on doors*	—				
	29	------*Other*	—				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
		-Other:					
7009.91.00		**--Unframed**		11.3%	11.3%	7.5%	9450, 6050
		-----In sheets:					
	11	*------Mirrors on clear glass*	MTK				
	12	*------Mirrors on bronze glass*	MTK				
	19	*------Mirrors on other glass*	MTK				
	20	*-----Tiles*	MTK				
	90	*-----Other*	—				
7009.92.00	00	**--Framed**	—	11.3%	11.3%	7.5%	9450
70.10		**Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass.**					
7010.10.00	00	**-Ampoules**	—	Free	Free	Free	2512
7010.90		**-Other**					
7010.90.10		---Having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding $5X10^{-6}$ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C		Free	Free	Free	2512
	10	*-----Pharmaceutical or chemical bottles*	—				
	90	*-----Other*	—				
7010.90.90		---Other		11.4%	11.4%	7.5%	2512
	10	*-----Alcoholic beverage bottles*	—				
	20	*-----Pharmaceutical or chemical bottles*	—				
	30	*-----Cosmetic bottles*	—				
	40	*-----Soft drink bottles*	—				
	50	*-----Food preserve bottles and jars*	—				
	60	*-----Carboys and demijohns*	—				
		-----Closures:					
	71	*------Lids*	—				
	79	*------Other*	—				
	90	*-----Other*	—				
70.11		**Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes), open, and glass parts thereof, without fittings, for electric lamps, cathode-ray tubes or the like.**					
7011.10.00		**-For electric lighting**		10%	10.2%	6.5%	9450, 2870
	10	*-----For electric lamp bulbs*	—				
	90	*-----Other*	—				
7011.20.00		**-For cathode-ray tubes**		Free	Free	Free	
	10	*-----Duds, without fittings*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other*	—				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
7011.90		**–Other**					
7011.90.10	00	---For electron tubes	—	Free	Free	Free	
7011.90.90	00	---Other	—	10%	10.2%	6.5%	
7012.00.00	00	**Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels.**	—	Free	Free	Free	
70.13		**Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of heading No. 70.10 or 70.18).**					
7013.10.00		**–Of glass-ceramics**		10%	20%	10%	1260, 1465, 9020
	10	*-----Tumblers*	—				
	90	*-----Other*	—				
		–Drinking glasses other than of glass-ceramics:					
7013.21.00		**--Of lead crystal**		10%	11.3%	7.5%	1260, 1465, 9020
	10	*-----Stemware*	—				
	20	*-----Tumblers*	—				
7013.29		**--Other**					
7013.29.10		---Cut glassware		10%	11.3%	7.5%	1260, 1465
	10	*-----Stemware*	—				
	20	*-----Tumblers*	—				
7013.29.90		---Other		15%	20%	13%	1260, 1465, 9020
	10	*-----Stemware*	—				
	20	*-----Tumblers*	—				
		–Glassware of a kind used for table (other than drinking glasses) or kitchen purposes other than of glass-ceramics:					
7013.31.00		**--Of lead crystal**		10%	11.3%	7.5%	1260, 1465
	10	*-----Decanters*	—				
	90	*-----Other*	—				
7013.32.00		**--Of glass having a linear co-efficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C**		Free	Free	Free	1260, 1465
	10	*-----Cooking utensils*	—				
	20	*-----Parts of cooking utensils*	—				
	90	*-----Other*	—				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
7013.39		**--Other**					
7013.39.10		---Cut glassware		11.3%	11.3%	7.5%	1260, 1465
	10	-----*Decanters*	—				
	20	-----*Cookie jars*	—				
	30	-----*Trays*	—				
	90	-----*Other*	—				
7013.39.90		---Other		15%	20%	13%	1260, 1465
	10	-----*Decanters*	—				
	20	-----*Cooking utensils*	—				
	30	-----*Coffee mugs, beer mugs, tankards, shot glasses and mixing glasses*	—				
	90	-----*Other*	—				
		-Other glassware:					
7013.91		**--Of lead crystal**					
7013.91.10		---Cut glassware		10%	11.3%	7.5%	1260, 1465
	10	-----*Bowls*	—				
	20	-----*Vases*	—				
	90	-----*Other*	—				
7013.91.90		---Other		10%	10.2%	6.5%	1260, 1465
	10	-----*Bowls*	—				
	20	-----*Vases*	—				
	90	-----*Other*	—				
7013.99		**--Other**					
7013.99.10		---Cut glassware		11.3%	11.3%	7.5%	1260, 1465
	10	-----*Ash trays*	—				
	20	-----*Bowls*	—				
	30	-----*Vases*	—				
	90	-----*Other*	—				
7013.99.90		---Other		10%	10.2%	6.5%	1260, 1465
	10	-----*Ash trays*	—				
	20	-----*Bowls excluding fish bowls*	—				
	30	-----*Fish bowls*	—				
	40	-----*Vases*	—				
	50	-----*Decorative ware*	—				
	90	-----*Other*	—				
7014.00.00		**Signalling glassware and optical elements of glass (other than those of heading No. 70.15), not optically worked.**		Free	Free	Free	9450
	10	-----*Blanks for reflectors or refractors*	—				
	20	-----*Other optical lens blanks*	—				
	30	-----*Other lens blanks*	—				
	40	-----*Fresnel lenses for lamps*	—				
	90	-----*Other*	—				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
70.15		**Clock or watch glasses and similar glasses, glasses for non-corrective or corrective spectacles, curved, bent, hollowed or the like, not optically worked; hollow glass spheres and their segments, for the manufacture of such glasses.**					
7015.10.00		**–Glasses for corrective spectacles**		10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	
	10	-----*Lens blanks*	—				
	90	-----*Other*	—				
7015.90		**–Other**					
7015.90.10	00	---For safety goggles or safety spectacles designed for use by workers employed in hazardous work	—	Free	Free	Free	
7015.90.90		---Other		10%	10.2%	6.5%	9450
	10	-----*Blanks for clocks*	—				
	20	-----*Watch crystals*	—				
	30	-----*Glass covers for electrical supply meters*	—				
	40	-----*Glass protective lenses for appliances*	—				
	90	-----*Other*	—				
70.16		**Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, whether or not wired, of a kind used for building or construction purposes; glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes; leaded lights and the like; multicellular or foam glass in blocks, panels, plates, shells or similar forms.**					
7016.10.00	00	**–Glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes**	—	10%	10.2%	6.5%	
7016.90		**–Other**					
7016.90.10		---Leaded lights and the like		5.5%	5.5%	3.5%	
	10	-----*Windows*	—				
	90	-----*Other*	—				
7016.90.90		---Other		10%	10.2%	6.5%	
	10	-----*Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, of a kind used for building or construction purposes*	—				
	20	-----*Multicellular or foam glass in blocks, panels, plates, shells or similar forms*	—				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
70.17		**Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated.**					
7017.10		**–Of fused quartz or other fused silica**					
7017.10.10	00	---Designed for laboratory use, namely: beakers, dishes and jars of all kinds, bottles and flasks 100ml or greater in capacity, funnels, but excluding those with spigots, appendages, stopcocks and ground glass joints	—	Free	Free	Free	2512
7017.10.90	00	---Other	—	11.3%	11.3%	7.5%	2512
7017.20		**–Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding $5x10^{-6}$ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C**					
7017.20.10	00	---Designed for laboratory use, namely: beakers, dishes and jars of all kinds, bottles and flasks 100ml or greater in capacity, funnels, but excluding those with spigots, appendages, stopcocks and ground glass joints	—	Free	Free	Free	2512
7017.20.90	00	---Other	—	Free	11.3%	Free	2512
7017.90		**–Other**					
7017.90.10	00	---Microscope slides	—	7%	7%	4.5%	2512
7017.90.90		---Other		11.4%	11.4%	7.5%	2512
	10	-----*Bottles, flasks, phials and jars*	—				
	90	-----*Other*	—				
70.18		**Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares, and articles thereof other than imitation jewellery; glass eyes other than prosthetic articles; statuettes and other ornaments of lamp-worked glass, other than imitation jewellery; glass microspheres not exceeding 1mm in diameter.**					
7018.10		**–Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares**					
7018.10.10	00	---Glass beads, of a kind designed for cleaning, peening or surface finishing	—	10%	12.5%	8%	1260
7018.10.20	00	---Glass beads, of a kind designed for hand-made articles	—	Free	Free	Free	1260
7018.10.30	00	---Imitation precious or semi-precious stones, not mounted nor set	—	Free	Free	Free	1260
7018.10.40	00	---Imitation pearls	—	6.8%	6.8%	4.5%	1260, 2910
7018.10.90	00	---Other	—	10%	17.5%	10%	1260
7018.20.00	00	**–Glass microspheres not exceeding 1mm in diameter**	—	10%	10.2%	6.5%	1260

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
7018.90		**–Other**					
7018.90.10	00	---Ornaments of lamp-worked glass, imported by manufacturers of silverware, to be used in receptacles made of or electro-plated with precious metals or to be equipped with tops made of or electro-plated with precious metals	—	Free	Free	Free	1260
7018.90.90		---Other		10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	1260
	10	-----*Statuettes*	—				
	90	-----*Other*	—				
70.19		**Glass fibres (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, woven fabrics).**					
7019.10		**–Slivers, rovings, yarn and chopped strands**					
7019.10.10	00	---Slivers and chopped strands	KGM	5%	8.5%	5%	4660, 0970
		---Rovings and yarn:					4660
7019.10.21	00	----Yarn, solely of glass filaments, for use in the manufacture of woven tire fabrics	KGM	12.5%	12.5%	-	4660
7019.10.29		----Other		15%	15%	10%	4660
	10	-----*Rovings*	KGM				
	20	-----*Yarns*	KGM				
7019.20		**–Woven fabrics, including narrow fabrics**					
7019.20.10		---Of a kind used in the manufacture of tires		15%	15.1%	-	4660
		-----*Coated or dipped:*					
	11	------*Chafer fabric*	KGM				
	19	------*Other*	KGM				
	20	-----*Not coated or dipped*	KGM				
7019.20.90		---Other		22.5%	25%	-	4660, 5505, 5755, 5915
		-----*Tape:*					
	11	------*Reinforcing*	KGM				
	12	------*Electrical*	KGM				
	19	------*Other*	KGM				
		-----*Other, coated or dipped:*					
	21	------*Vinyl coated*	KGM				
	29	------*Other*	KGM				
		-----*Other, not coated or dipped:*					
	31	------*Belting fabric*	KGM				
	32	------*Roving fabric*	KGM				
	33	------*Reinforcing fabric*	KGM				
	34	------*Filter fabric*	KGM				
	39	------*Other*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
		-Thin sheets (voiles), webs, mats, mattresses, boards and similar nonwoven products:					
7019.31		**--Mats**					
7019.31.10	00	---Solely of glass fibres	KGM	15%	15%	10%	4660, 9450, 3961
7019.31.90		---Other		20%	25%	-	4660, 9450
	10	-----*Continuous strand*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
7019.32.00	00	**--Thin sheets (voiles)**	KGM	20%	25%	-	4660, 9450
7019.39.00		**--Other**		10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	4660, 9450
	10	-----*Ceiling tiles*	MTK				
	90	-----*Other*	—				
7019.90		**-Other**					
7019.90.10		---Other woven, knitted or braided articles		20%	25%	-	4660, 9450, 5270, 5440
	10	-----*Curtains and drapes*	KGM				
		-----*Other:*					
	91	------*Knitted or crocheted*	KGM				
	99	------*Other*	KGM				
7019.90.90		---Other		10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	4660, 9450
	10	-----*Glass wool*	—				
	90	-----*Other*	—				
7020.00		**Other articles of glass.**					
7020.00.10	00	---Display bottles and articles of cut glassware	—	11.4%	11.4%	7.5%	1260, 1465
7020.00.20	00	---Glassware having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding $5X10^{-6}$ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C	—	Free	Free	Free	1260, 1465
7020.00.90		---Other		10%	10.2%	6.5%	1260, 1465, 6945
	10	-----*Doors*	—				
	20	-----*Glass door knobs*	—				
	30	-----*Base cups*	—				
	90	-----*Other*	—				

Section XIV

NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN

The goods of this section may be eligible for the concessionary provisions of the following annex codes:

0040	2230	2580	9000
0045	2475	2950	9045
0090	2510	2951	9055
0300	2530	2955	9065
0460	2535	2960	9075
0530	2540	2970	9080
0790	2545	2980	9085
1485	2550	2990	9095
1490	2560	5485	9200
1690	2570	5730	

Chapter 71

NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN

Notes.

1. Subject to Note 1 (a) to Section VI and except as provided below, all articles consisting wholly or partly:

   (a) Of natural or cultured pearls or of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed), or

   (b) Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal,

   are to be classified in this Chapter.

2. (a) Heading Nos. 71.13, 71.14 and 71.15 do not cover articles in which precious metal or metal clad with precious metal is present as minor constituents only, such as minor fittings or minor ornamentation (for example, monograms, ferrules and rims), and paragraph (b) of the foregoing Note does not apply to such articles.

   (b) Heading No. 71.16 does not cover articles containing precious metal or metal clad with precious metal (other than as minor constituents).

3. This Chapter does not cover:

   (a) Amalgams of precious metal, or colloidal precious metal (heading No. 28.43);

   (b) Sterile surgical suture materials, dental fillings or other goods of Chapter 30;

   (c) Articles of Chapter 32 (for example, lustres);

   (d) Handbags or other articles of heading No. 42.02 or articles of heading No. 42.03;

   (e) Articles of heading No. 43.03 or 43.04;

   (f) Goods of Section XI (textiles and textile articles);

   (g) Footwear, headgear or other articles of Chapter 64 or 65;

   (h) Umbrellas, walking-sticks or other articles of Chapter 66;

   (ij) Abrasive goods of heading No. 68.04 or 68.05 or Chapter 82, containing dust or powder of precious or semi-precious stones (natural or synthetic); articles of Chapter 82 with a working part of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed); machinery, mechanical appliances or electrical goods, or parts thereof, of Section XVI. However, articles and parts thereof, wholly of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) remain classified in this Chapter, except unmounted worked sapphires and diamonds for styli (heading No. 85.22);

   (k) Articles of Chapter 90, 91 or 92 (scientific instruments, clocks and watches, musical instruments);

   (l) Arms or parts thereof (Chapter 93);

   (m) Articles covered by Note 2 to Chapter 95;

   (n) Articles of Chapter 96 other than those of heading Nos. 96.01 to 96.06 or 96.15; or

   (o) Original sculptures or statuary (heading No. 97.03), collectors' pieces (heading No. 97.05) or antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years (heading No. 97.06), other than natural or cultured pearls or precious or semi-precious stones.

4. (a) The expression "precious metal" means silver, gold and platinum.

   (b) The expression "platinum" means platinum, iridium, osmium, palladium, rhodium and ruthenium.

   (c) The expression "precious or semi-precious stones" does not include any of the substances specified in Note 2 (b) to Chapter 96.

5. For the purpose of this Chapter, any alloy (including a sintered mixture and an inter-metallic compound) containing precious metal is to be treated as an alloy of precious metal if any one precious metal constitutes as much as 2%, by weight, of the alloy. Alloys of precious metal are to be classified according to the following rules:

   (a) An alloy containing 2% or more, by weight, of platinum is to be treated as an alloy of platinum;

(b) An alloy containing 2% or more, by weight, of gold but no platinum, or less than 2%, by weight, of platinum, is to be treated as an alloy of gold;

(c) Other alloys containing 2% or more, by weight, of silver are to be treated as alloys of silver.

6. Except where the context otherwise requires, any reference in the Nomenclature to precious metal or to any particular precious metal includes a reference to alloys treated as alloys of precious metal or of the particular metal in accordance with the rules in Note 5 above, but not to metal clad with precious metal or to base metal or non-metals plated with precious metal.

7. Throughout the Nomenclature the expression "metal clad with precious metal" means material made with a base of metal upon one or more surfaces of which there is affixed by soldering, brazing, welding, hot-rolling or similar mechanical means a covering of precious metal. Except where the context otherwise requires, the expression also covers base metal inlaid with precious metal.

8. For the purpose of heading No. 71.13, the expression "articles of jewellery" means:

(a) Any small objects of personal adornment (gem-set or not) (for example, rings, bracelets, necklaces, brooches, ear-rings, watch-chains, fobs, pendants, tie-pins, cuff-links, dress-studs, religious or other medals and insignia); and

(b) Articles of personal use of a kind normally carried in the pocket, in the handbag or on the person (such as cigarette cases, powder boxes, chain purses, cachou boxes).

9. For the purpose of heading No. 71.14, the expression "articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares" includes such articles as ornaments, tableware, toilet-ware, smokers' requisites and other articles of household, office or religious use.

10. For the purpose of heading No. 71.17, the expression "imitation jewellery" means articles of jewellery within the meaning of paragraph (a) of Note 8 above (but not including buttons or other articles of heading No. 96.06, or dress-combs, hair-slides or the like, or hairpins, of heading No. 96.15), not incorporating natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) nor (except as plating or as minor constituents) precious metal or metal clad with precious metal.

Subheading Notes.

1. For the purpose of subheading Nos. 7106.10, 7108.11, 7110.11, 7110.21, 7110.31 and 7110.41, the expressions "powder" and "in powder form" mean products of which 90% or more by weight passes through a sieve having a mesh aperture of 0.5mm.

2. Notwithstanding the provisions of Chapter Note 4 (b), for the purpose of subheading Nos. 7110.11 and 7110.19, the expression "platinum" does not include iridium, osmium, palladium, rhodium or ruthenium.

3. For the classification of alloys in the subheading of heading No. 71.10, each alloy is to be classified with that metal, platinum, palladium, rhodium, iridium, osmium or ruthenium which predominates by weight over each other of these metals.

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
		I. - NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS AND PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES					
71.01		**Pearls, natural or cultured, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded pearls, natural or cultured, temporarily strung for convenience of transport.**					
7101.10.00		**-Natural pearls**		Free	Free	Free	
	10	*-----Graded*	—				
	20	*-----Ungraded*	—				
		-Cultured pearls:					
7101.21.00		**--Unworked**		Free	Free	Free	
	10	*-----Graded*	—				
	20	*-----Ungraded*	—				
7101.22.00	00	**--Worked**	—	Free	Free	Free	
71.02		**Diamonds, whether or not worked, but not mounted or set.**					
7102.10.00	00	**-Unsorted**	—	Free	Free	Free	
		-Industrial:					
7102.21		**--Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted**					
7102.21.10	00	---Dust or bort and black diamonds, for borers	CTM	Free	Free	Free	
7102.21.90	00	---Other	CTM	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	
7102.29		**--Other**					
7102.29.10	00	---Dust or bort and black diamonds, for borers	CTM	Free	Free	Free	
7102.29.90	00	---Other	CTM	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	
		-Non-industrial:					
7102.31.00	00	**--Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted**	CTM	Free	Free	Free	
7102.39.00	00	**--Other**	CTM	Free	Free	Free	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
71.03		**Precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport.**					
7103.10.00	00	**–Unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped**	—	Free	Free	Free	
		–Otherwise worked:					
7103.91.00	00	**––Rubies, sapphires and emeralds**	—	Free	Free	Free	
7103.99.00	00	**––Other**	—	Free	Free	Free	
71.04		**Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport.**					
7104.10.00	00	**–Piezo-electric quartz**	—	Free	Free	Free	
7104.20.00	00	**–Other, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped**	—	Free	Free	Free	
7104.90.00	00	**–Other**	—	Free	Free	Free	
71.05		**Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones.**					
7105.10.00	00	**–Of diamonds**	CTM	Free	Free	Free	
7105.90.00	00	**–Other**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
		II. - PRECIOUS METALS AND METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL					
71.06		**Silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum), unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form.**					
7106.10		**-Powder**					
7106.10.10	00	---Containing by weight 92.5% or more of silver	GRM	Free	4%	Free	
7106.10.20	00	---Containing by weight less than 92.5% of silver	GRM	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	1225
		-Other:					
7106.91		**--Unwrought**					
7106.91.10	00	---Containing by weight 92.5% or more of silver	GRM	Free	Free	Free	
7106.91.20	00	---Containing by weight less than 92.5% of silver	GRM	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	4945
7106.92		**--Semi-manufactured**					
		---Containing by weight 92.5% or more of silver:					
7106.92.11	00	----In bars, sheets or plates	GRM	Free	Free	Free	
7106.92.19	00	----Other	GRM	11%	11%	7%	
		---Containing by weight less than 92.5% of silver:					
7106.92.21	00	----Containing by weight 50% or more of copper	GRM	4%	4%	2.5%	
7106.92.22		----Containing by weight less than 50% of copper		10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	
	10	-----*Solder*	GRM				
	90	-----*Other*	GRM				
7107.00.00	00	**Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semi-manufactured.**	GRM	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	
71.08		**Gold (including gold plated with platinum) unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form.**					
		-Non-monetary:					
7108.11.00	00	**--Powder**	GRM	11%	11%	7%	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
7108.12.00		**--Other unwrought forms**		Free	Free	Free	
	10	*-----Containing by weight not less than 99.95% of gold*	GRM				
	20	*-----Containing by weight less than 99.95% of gold*	GRM				
7108.13		**--Other semi-manufactured forms**					
7108.13.10	00	---Of a purity of 10 carats or more	GRM	Free	Free	Free	
7108.13.20	00	---Of a purity of less than 10 carats	GRM	10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	
7108.20.00	00	**-Monetary**	GRM	Free	Free	Free	
7109.00.00	00	**Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured.**	GRM	10%	10.2%	6.5%	
71.10		**Platinum, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form.**					
		-Platinum:					
7110.11.00	00	**--Unwrought or in powder form**	GRM	Free	Free	Free	
7110.19.00		**--Other**		Free	Free	Free	
	10	*-----Thermocouple wire*	GRM				
	90	*-----Other*	GRM				
		-Palladium:					
7110.21.00	00	**--Unwrought or in powder form**	GRM	Free	Free	Free	
7110.29.00	00	**--Other**	GRM	Free	Free	Free	
		-Rhodium:					
7110.31.00	00	**--Unwrought or in powder form**	GRM	Free	Free	Free	
7110.39.00	00	**--Other**	GRM	Free	Free	Free	
		-Iridium, osmium and ruthenium:					
7110.41.00	00	**--Unwrought or in powder form**	GRM	Free	Free	Free	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
7110.49.00	00	**--Other**	GRM	Free	Free	Free	
7111.00.00	00	**Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than semi-manufactured.**	GRM	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	
71.12		**Waste and scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.**					
7112.10.00		**-Of gold, including metal clad with gold but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals**		Free	Free	Free	
	10	*-----Scrap jewellery*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
7112.20.00		**-Of platinum, including metal clad with platinum but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals**		Free	Free	Free	
	10	*-----Scrap jewellery*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
7112.90.00		**-Other**		Free	Free	Free	
	10	*-----Scrap jewellery*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
		III. - JEWELLERY, GOLDSMITHS' AND SILVERSMITHS' WARES AND OTHER ARTICLES					
71.13		**Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.**					
		-Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:					
7113.11.00	00	**--Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal**	—	13.3%	13.3%	8.5%	2940
7113.19.00	00	**--Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal**	—	13.3%	13.3%	8.5%	2940
7113.20.00	00	**-Of base metal clad with precious metal**	—	13.3%	13.3%	8.5%	2940

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
71.14		**Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.**					
		-Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:					
7114.11.00		**--Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal**		11%	11%	7%	
	10	*-----Articles of tableware*	—				
	90	*-----Other*	—				
7114.19.00		**--Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal**		11%	11%	7%	
	10	*-----Articles of tableware*	—				
	90	*-----Other*	—				
7114.20.00		**-Of base metal clad with precious metal**		11%	11%	7%	
	10	*-----Articles of tableware*	—				
	90	*-----Other*	—				
71.15		**Other articles of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.**					
7115.10.00	00	**-Catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill, of platinum**	GRM	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	
7115.90		**-Other**					
7115.90.10		---Anodes of silver or gold; crucibles of platinum		Free	Free	Free	
	10	*-----Anodes of silver or gold*	GRM				
	20	*-----Crucibles of platinum*	GRM				
7115.90.90		---Other		11%	11%	7%	
	10	*-----Of silver*	GRM				
	20	*-----Of gold*	GRM				
	30	*-----Of platinum*	GRM				
71.16		**Articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed).**					
7116.10.00	00	**-Of natural or cultured pearls**	—	13.3%	13.3%	8.5%	
7116.20.00	00	**-Of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)**	—	13.3%	13.3%	8.5%	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
71.17		**Imitation jewellery.**					
		-Of base metal, whether or not plated with precious metal:					
7117.11.00	00	**--Cuff-links and studs**	GRO	12.6% and 5¢/gr	12.6% and 5¢/gr	8% and 3.3¢/gr	4903
7117.19.00		**--Other**		13.3%	13.3%	8.5%	4535, 4540, 4903
	10	*-----Unfinished or incomplete articles of imitation jewellery*	—				
	20	*-----Finished or complete articles of imitation jewellery*	—				
7117.90.00	00	**-Other**	—	13.3%	13.3%	8.5%	
71.18		**Coin.**					
7118.10.00	00	**-Coin (other than gold coin), not being legal tender**	—	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	
7118.90.00		**-Other**		Free	Free	Free	
	10	*-----Gold coin*	—				
		-----Other:					
	91	*------Canadian coins*	—				
	99	*------Other*	—				

Section XV

BASE METALS AND ARTICLES OF BASE METAL

Notes.

1. This Section does not cover:

   (a) Prepared paints, inks or other products with a basis of metallic flakes or powder (heading Nos. 32.07 to 32.10, 32.12, 32.13 or 32.15);

   (b) Ferro-cerium or other pyrophoric alloys (heading No. 36.06);

   (c) Headgear or parts thereof of heading No. 65.06 or 65.07;

   (d) Umbrella frames or other articles of heading No. 66.03;

   (e) Goods of Chapter 71 (for example, precious metal alloys, base metal clad with precious metal, imitation jewellery);

   (f) Articles of Section XVI (machinery, mechanical appliances and electrical goods);

   (g) Assembled railway or tramway track (heading No. 86.08) or other articles of Section XVII (vehicles, ships and boats, aircraft);

   (h) Instruments or apparatus of Section XVIII, including clock or watch springs;

   (ij) Lead shot prepared for ammunition (heading No. 93.06) or other articles of Section XIX (arms and ammunition);

   (k) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, mattress supports, lamps and lighting fittings, illuminated signs, prefabricated buildings);

   (l) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites);

   (m) Hand sieves, buttons, pens, pencil-holders, pen nibs or other articles of Chapter 96 (miscellaneous manufactured articles); or

   (n) Articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).

2. Throughout the Nomenclature, the expression "parts of general use" means:

   (a) Articles of heading No. 73.07, 73.12, 73.15, 73.17 or 73.18 and similar articles of other base metal;

   (b) Springs and leaves for springs, of base metal, other than clock or watch springs (heading No. 91.14); and

   (c) Articles of heading Nos. 83.01, 83.02, 83.08. 83.10 and frames and mirrors, of base metal, of heading No. 83.06.

   In Chapters 73 to 76 and 78 to 82 (but not in heading No. 73.15) references to parts of goods do not include references to parts of general use as defined above.

   Subject to the preceding paragraph and to Note 1 to Chapter 83, the articles of Chapter 82 or 83 are excluded from Chapters 72 to 76 and 78 to 81.

3. Classification of alloys (other than ferro-alloys and master alloys as defined in Chapters 72 and 74):

   (a) An alloy of base metals is to be classified as an alloy of the metal which predominates by weight over each of the other metals;

   (b) An alloy composed of base metals of this Section and of elements not falling within this Section is to be treated as an alloy of base metals of this Section if the total weight of such metals equals or exceeds the total weight of the other elements present;

   (c) In this Section the term "alloys" includes sintered mixtures of metal powders, heterogeneous intimate mixtures obtained by melting (other than cermets) and intermetallic compounds.

4. Unless the context otherwise requires, any reference in the Nomenclature to a base metal includes a reference to alloys which, by virtue of Note 3 above, are to be classified as alloys of that metal.

5. Classification of composite articles:

   Except where the headings otherwise require, articles of base metal (including articles of mixed materials treated as articles of base metal under the Interpretative Rules) containing two or more base metals are to be treated as articles of the base metal predominating by weight over each of the other metals. For this purpose:

(a) Iron and steel, or different kinds of iron or steel, are regarded as one and the same metal;

(b) An alloy is regarded as being entirely composed of that metal as an alloy of which, by virtue of Note 3, it is classified; and

(c) A cermet of heading No. 81.13 is regarded as a single base metal.

6. In this Section, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) **Waste and scrap**

Metal waste and scrap from the manufacture or mechanical working of metals, and metal goods definitely not usable as such because of breakage, cutting-up, wear or other reasons.

(b) **Powders**

Products of which 90% or more by weight passes through a sieve having a mesh aperture of 1mm.

Supplementary Note.

1. Unless the context otherwise requires, the expression "diameter", when applied to tubes and pipes, refers to the actual internal diameter.

The goods of this section may be eligible for the concessionary provisions of the following annex codes:

0040	2570	9200	2771
0045	2580	1950	4545
0090	2950	1951	4980
0300	2951	1952	5195
0460	2955	1953	5933
0530	2960	1954	6700
0790	2970	1955	9100
1485	2980	1956	9101
1490	2990	1957	9102
1690	5485	1958	9103
2230	5730	1959	9104
2475	9000	1960	9105
2510	9045	1961	9106
2530	9055	1962	9107
2535	9065	2360	9108
2540	9075	2480	9109
2545	9080	2499	9110
2550	9085	2616	9111
2560	9095	2720	9112

Chapter 72

IRON AND STEEL

Notes.

1. In this Chapter and, in the case of Notes (d), (e) and (f) throughout the Nomenclature, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) **Pig iron**

Iron-carbon alloys not usefully malleable, containing more than 2% by weight of carbon and which may contain by weight one or more other elements within the following limits:

- not more than 10% of chromium
- not more than 6% of manganese
- not more than 3% of phosphorus
- not more than 8% of silicon
- a total of not more than 10% of other elements.

(b) **Spiegeleisen**

Iron-carbon alloys containing by weight more than 6% but not more than 30% of manganese and otherwise conforming to the specification at (a) above.

(c) **Ferro-alloys**

Alloys in pigs, blocks, lumps or similar primary forms, in forms obtained by continuous casting and also in granular or powder forms, whether or not agglomerated, commonly used as an additive in the manufacture of other alloys or as de-oxidants, de-sulphurizing agents or for similar uses in ferrous metallurgy and generally not usefully malleable, containing by weight 4% or more of the element iron and one or more of the following:

- more than 10% of chromium
- more than 30% of manganese
- more than 3% of phosphorus
- more than 8% of silicon
- a total of more than 10% of other elements, excluding carbon, subject to a maximum content of 10% in the case of copper.

(d) **Steel**

Ferrous materials other than those of heading No. 72.03 which (with the exception of certain types produced in the form of castings) are usefully malleable and which contain by weight 2% or less of carbon. However, chromium steels may contain higher proportions of carbon.

(e) **Stainless steel**

Alloy steels containing, by weight, 1.2% or less of carbon and 10.5% or more of chromium, with or without other elements.

(f) **Other alloy steel**

Steels not complying with the definition of stainless steel and containing by weight one or more of the following elements in the proportion shown:

- 0.3% or more of aluminum
- 0.0008% or more of boron
- 0.3% or more of chromium
- 0.3% or more of cobalt
- 0.4% or more of copper
- 0.4% or more of lead

- 1.65% or more of manganese
- 0.08% or more of molybdenum
- 0.3% or more of nickel
- 0.06% or more of niobium
- 0.6% or more of silicon
- 0.05% or more of titanium
- 0.3% or more of tungsten (wolfram)
- 0.1% or more of vanadium
- 0.05% or more of zirconium
- 0.1% or more of other elements (except sulphur, phosphorus, carbon and nitrogen), taken separately.

(g) **Remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel**

Products roughly cast in the form of ingots without feeder-heads or hot tops, or of pigs, having obvious surface faults and not complying with the chemical composition of pig iron, spiegeleisen or ferro-alloys.

(h) **Granules**

Products of which less than 90% by weight passes through a sieve with a mesh aperture of 1mm and of which 90% or more by weight passes through a sieve with a mesh aperture of 5mm.

(ij) **Semi-finished products**

Continuous cast products of solid section, whether or not subjected to primary hot-rolling; and

Other products of solid section, which have not been further worked than subjected to primary hot-rolling or roughly shaped by forging, including blanks for angles, shapes or sections.

These products are not presented in coils.

(k) **Flat-rolled products**

Rolled products of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section, which do not conform to the definition at (ij) above in the form of:

- coils of successively superimposed layers, or
- straight lengths, which if of a thickness less than 4.75mm are of a width measuring at least ten times the thickness or if of a thickness of 4.75mm or more are of a width which exceeds 150mm and measures at least twice the thickness. Flat-rolled products include those with patterns in relief derived directly from rolling (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and those which have been perforated, corrugated or polished, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Flat-rolled products of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, are to be classified as products of a width of 600mm or more, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(l) **Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils** Hot-rolled products in irregularly wound coils, which have a solid cross-section in the shape of circles, segments of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), triangles or other convex polygons. These products may have indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process (reinforcing bars and rods).

(m) **Other bars and rods**

Products which do not conform to any of the definitions at (ij), (k) or (l) above or to the definition or wire, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, segments of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), triangles or other convex polygons. These products may:

- have indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process (reinforcing bars and rods);
- be twisted after rolling.

(n) **Angles, shapes and sections**

Products having a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length which do not conform to any of the definitions at (ij), (k), (l) or (m) above or to the definition of wire.

Chapter 72 does not include products of heading No. 73.01 or 73.02.

(o) **Wire**

Cold-formed products in coils, of any uniform solid cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to the definition of flat-rolled products.

(p) **Hollow drill bars and rods**

Hollow bars and rods of any cross-section, suitable for drills, of which the greatest external dimension of the cross-section exceeds 15mm but does not exceed 52mm, and of which the greatest internal dimension does not exceed one half of the greatest external dimension. Hollow bars and rods of iron or steel not conforming to this definition are to be classified in heading No. 73.04.

2. Ferrous metals clad with another ferrous metal are to be classified as products of the ferrous metal predominating by weight.

3. Iron or steel products obtained by electrolytic deposition, by pressure casting or by sintering are to be classified, according to their form, their composition and their appearance, in the headings of this Chapter appropriate to similar hot-rolled products.

Subheading Notes.

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) **Alloy pig iron**

Pig iron containing, by weight, separately or together:

- more than 0.2% of chromium
- more than 0.3% of copper
- more than 0.3% of nickel
- more than 0.1% of any of the following elements: aluminum, molybdenum, titanium, tungsten (wolfram), vanadium.

(b) **Non-alloy free-cutting steel**

Non-alloy steel containing, by weight, one or more of the following elements in the specified proportions:

- 0.08% or more of sulphur
- 0.1% or more of lead
- more than 0.05% of selenium
- more than 0.01% of tellurium
- more than 0.05% of bismuth.

(c) **Silicon-electrical steel**

Alloy steels containing by weight at least 0.6% but not more than 6% of silicon and not more than 0.08% of carbon. They may also contain by weight not more than 1% of aluminum but no other element in a proportion that would give the steel the characteristics of another alloy steel.

(d) **High speed steel**

Alloy steels containing, with or without other elements, at least two of the three elements molybdenum, tungsten and vanadium with a combined content by weight of 7% or more, 0.6% or more of carbon and 3 to 6% of chromium.

(e) **Silico-manganese steel**

Alloy steels containing by weight: - 0.35% or more but not more than 0.07% of carbon,

0.5% of more but not more than 1.2% of manganese, and

0.6% or more but not more than 2.3% of silicon, but not containing any other element in a proportion that would give the steel the characteristics of another alloy steel.

2. For the classification of ferro-alloys in the subheadings of heading No. 72.02 the following rule should be observed:

A ferro-alloy is considered as binary and classified under the relevant subheading (if it exists) if only one of the alloy elements exceeds the minimum percentage laid down in Chapter Note 1 (c); by analogy, it is considered respectively as ternary or quaternary if two or three alloy elements exceed the minimum percentage.

For the application of this rule the unspecified "other elements" referred to in Chapter Note 1 (c) must each exceed 10% by weight.

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
		I. - PRIMARY MATERIALS; PRODUCTS IN GRANULAR OR POWDER FORM					
72.01		**Pig iron and spiegeleisen in pigs, blocks or other primary forms.**					
7201.10.00	00	**–Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight 0.5% or less of phosphorus**	TNE	Free	Free	Free	
7201.20.00	00	**–Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight more than 0.5% of phosphorus**	TNE	Free	Free	Free	
7201.30.00	00	**–Alloy pig iron**	TNE	Free	Free	Free	
7201.40.00	00	**–Spiegeleisen**	KGM	Free	0.88¢/kg or fraction thereof on the manganese content	Free	
72.02		**Ferro-alloys.**					
		–Ferro-manganese:					
7202.11		**--Containing by weight more than 2% of carbon**					
7202.11.10		---Containing by weight not more than 1% of silicon		Free	0.88¢/kg or fraction thereof on the manganese content	Free	
	10	*-----Containing by weight more than 2% but not more than 3% of carbon*	KGM				
	20	*-----Containing by weight more than 3% of carbon*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
7202.11.20		---Containing by weight more than 1% of silicon		Free	1.54¢/kg or fraction thereof on the manganese content	Free	
	10	*-----Containing by weight more than 2% but not more than 3% of carbon*	KGM				
	20	*-----Containing by weight more than 3% of carbon*	KGM				
7202.19		**--Other**					
7202.19.10		---Containing by weight not more than 1% of silicon		Free	0.88¢/kg on the manganese content	Free	
	10	*-----Containing by weight not more than 0.75% of carbon*	KGM				
	20	*-----Containing by weight more than 0.75% but not more than 2% of carbon*	KGM				
7202.19.20		---Containing by weight more than 1% of silicon		Free	1.54¢/kg on the manganese content	Free	
	10	*-----Containing by weight not more than 0.75% of carbon*	KGM				
	20	*-----Containing by weight more than 0.75% but not more than 2% of carbon*	KGM				
		-Ferro-silicon:					
7202.21		**--Containing by weight more than 55% of silicon**					
7202.21.10	00	---Containing by weight less than 60% of silicon	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
7202.21.20	00	---Containing by weight 60% or more of silicon but less than 90%	KGM	Free	1.54¢/kg on the silicon content	Free	
7202.21.30	00	---Containing by weight 90% or more of silicon	KGM	Free	4.41¢/kg on the silicon content	Free	
7202.29.00		**--Other**		Free	Free	Free	
	10	*-----Containing by weight more than 45% but not more than 55% of silicon*	KGM				
	20	*-----Containing by weight not more than 45% of silicon*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
7202.30.00	00	**-Ferro-silico-manganese**	KGM	Free	1.54¢/kg or fraction thereof on the manganese content	Free	
		-Ferro-chromium:					
7202.41.00	00	**--Containing by weight more than 4% of carbon**	KGM	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	1420, 4755, 4760, 4985
7202.49.00	00	**--Other**	KGM	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	1420, 4755, 4760, 4985
7202.50.00	00	**-Ferro-silico-chromium**	KGM	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	1421, 4765
7202.60.00	00	**-Ferro-nickel**	KGM	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	1422
7202.70.00	00	**-Ferro-molybdenum**	KGM	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	1423
7202.80.00	00	**-Ferro-tungsten and ferro-silico-tungsten**	KGM	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	1424
		-Other:					
7202.91.00	00	**--Ferro-titanium and ferro-silico-titanium**	KGM	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	1425
7202.92.00	00	**--Ferro-vanadium**	KGM	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	1426
7202.93.00	00	**--Ferro-niobium**	KGM	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	1427
7202.99.00		**--Other**		10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	1428, 4985
	10	*-----Ferro-phosphorus*	KGM				
	20	*-----Ferro-silico-calcium*	KGM				
	30	*-----Ferro-zirconium*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
72.03		**Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore and other spongy ferrous products, in lumps, pellets or similar forms; iron having a minimum purity by weight of 99.94%, in lumps, pellets or similar forms.**					
7203.10.00	00	**-Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore**	TNE	Free	Free	Free	
7203.90.00	00	**-Other**	TNE	Free	4%	Free	
72.04		**Ferrous waste and scrap; remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel.**					
7204.10.00	00	**-Waste and scrap of cast iron**	TNE	Free	Free	Free	
		-Waste and scrap of alloy steel:					
7204.21.00	00	**--Of stainless steel**	TNE	Free	Free	Free	
7204.29.00	00	**--Other**	TNE	Free	Free	Free	
7204.30.00	00	**-Waste and scrap of tinned iron or steel**	TNE	Free	Free	Free	
		-Other waste and scrap:					
7204.41.00	00	**--Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust, filings, trimmings and stampings, whether or not in bundles**	TNE	Free	Free	Free	
7204.49.00	00	**--Other**	TNE	Free	Free	Free	
7204.50.00	00	**-Remelting scrap ingots**	TNE	Free	Free	Free	
72.05		**Granules and powders, of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel.**					
7205.10		**-Granules**					
		---Shot:					
7205.10.11	00	----Of steel, of a diameter not exceeding 9.5mm, for burnishing	TNE	Free	7.5%	Free	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
7205.10.19	00	----Other	TNE	10%	10.2%	6.5%	1430, 4785
7205.10.90	00	---Other	TNE	8.9%	8.9%	5.5%	
		-Powders:					
7205.21		**--Of alloy steel**					
7205.21.10	00	---Stainless steel powders for use as a filter media in the spinneret pack used in the production of man-made fibres	TNE	Free	Free	Free	
7205.21.90	00	---Other	TNE	10%	10.2%	6.5%	1631, 4790
7205.29.00	00	**--Other**	TNE	Free	4%	Free	1631, 5170
		II. - IRON AND NON-ALLOY STEEL					
72.06		**Iron and non-alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms (excluding iron of heading No. 72.03).**					
7206.10.00	00	**-Ingots**	TNE	Free	Free	Free	
7206.90.00	00	**-Other**	TNE	Free	4%	Free	
72.07		**Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel.**					
		-Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon:					
7207.11.00		**--Of rectangular (including square) cross-section, the width measuring less than twice the thickness**		Free	4%	Free	
	10	*-----Of iron*	TNE				
		-----Of non-alloy steel:					
	21	*------Billets*	TNE				
	29	*------Other*	TNE				
7207.12.00	00	**--Other, of rectangular (other than square) cross-section**	TNE	Free	4%	Free	
7207.19		**--Other**					
7207.19.10	00	---Rounds	TNE	Free	4%	Free	
7207.19.90	00	---Other	TNE	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
7207.20		**–Containing by weight 0.25% or more of carbon**					
7207.20.10		---Blooms, billets, slabs, sheet bars or rounds		Free	4%	Free	
	10	-----*Blooms*	TNE				
	20	-----*Billets*	TNE				
	30	-----*Slabs, sheet bars or rounds*	TNE				
7207.20.90	00	---Other	TNE	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	
72.08		**Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600mm or more, hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated.**					
		–In coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, of a thickness of less than 3mm and having a minimum yield point of 275MPa or of a thickness of 3mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355MPa:					
7208.11.00		**--Of a thickness exceeding 10mm**		5%	6.8%	4.5%	1470, 1475, 1835, 1836, 6055
	10	-----*Of a width of 600mm or more but not exceeding 1,525mm*	KGM				
	20	-----*Of a width exceeding 1,525mm but not exceeding 1,830mm*	KGM				
	30	-----*Of a width exceeding 1,830mm but not exceeding 2,450mm*	KGM				
	40	-----*Of a width exceeding 2,450mm*	KGM				
7208.12.00		**--Of a thickness of 4.75mm or more but not exceeding 10mm**		5%	6.8%	4.5%	1470, 1475, 1835, 1836, 6055
	10	-----*Of a width of 600mm or more but not exceeding 1,525mm*	KGM				
	20	-----*Of a width exceeding 1,525mm but not exceeding 1,830mm*	KGM				
	30	-----*Of a width exceeding 1,830mm but not exceeding 2,450mm*	KGM				
	40	-----*Of a width exceeding 2,450mm*	KGM				
7208.13.00		**--Of a thickness of 3mm or more but less than 4.75mm**		5%	6.8%	4.5%	1470, 1475, 1835, 1836, 6055
	10	-----*Of a width of 600mm or more but not exceeding 1,525mm*	KGM				
	20	-----*Of a width exceeding 1,525mm but not exceeding 1,830mm*	KGM				
	30	-----*Of a width exceeding 1,830mm but not exceeding 2,450mm*	KGM				
	40	-----*Of a width exceeding 2,450mm*	KGM				
7208.14.00		**--Of a thickness of less than 3mm**		5%	6.8%	4.5%	1470, 1475, 1835, 1836, 6055
	10	-----*Of a width of 600mm or more but not exceeding 1,525mm*	KGM				
	20	-----*Of a width exceeding 1,525mm but not exceeding 1,830mm*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
7208.14.00 Continued	30	-----*Of a width exceeding 1,830mm but not exceeding 2,450mm*	KGM				
	40	-----*Of a width exceeding 2,450mm*	KGM				
		-Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled:					
7208.21.00		**--Of a thickness exceeding 10mm**		5%	6.8%	4.5%	1470, 1475, 1835, 1836, 6055
		-----*Floor plate:*					
	11	------*Of a width of 600mm or more but not exceeding 1,525mm*	KGM				
	12	------*Of a width exceeding 1,525mm*	KGM				
		-----*Other:*					
	91	------*Of a width of 600mm or more but not exceeding 1,525mm*	KGM				
	92	------*Of a width exceeding 1,525mm but not exceeding 1,830mm*	KGM				
	93	------*Of a width exceeding 1,830mm but not exceeding 2,450mm*	KGM				
	94	------*Of a width exceeding 2,450mm*	KGM				
7208.22.00		**--Of a thickness of 4.75mm or more but not exceeding 10mm**		5%	6.8%	4.5%	1470, 1475, 1835, 1836, 6055
		-----*Floor plate:*					
	11	------*Of a width of 600mm or more but not exceeding 1,525mm*	KGM				
	12	------*Of a width exceeding 1,525mm*	KGM				
		-----*Other:*					
	91	------*Of a width of 600mm or more but not exceeding 1,525mm*	KGM				
	92	------*Of a width exceeding 1,525mm but not exceeding 1,830mm*	KGM				
	93	------*Of a width exceeding 1,830mm but not exceeding 2,450mm*	KGM				
	94	------*Of a width exceeding 2,450mm*	KGM				
7208.23.00		**--Of a thickness of 3mm or more but less than 4.75mm**		5%	6.8%	4.5%	1470, 1475, 1835, 1836, 6055
		-----*Floor plate:*					
	11	------*Of a width of 600mm or more but not exceeding 1,525mm*	KGM				
	12	------*Of a width exceeding 1,525mm*	KGM				
		-----*Other:*					
	91	------*Of a width of 600mm or more but not exceeding 1,525mm*	KGM				
	92	------*Of a width exceeding 1,525mm but not exceeding 1,830mm*	KGM				
	93	------*Of a width exceeding 1,830mm but not exceeding 2,450mm*	KGM				
	94	------*Of a width exceeding 2,450mm*	KGM				
7208.24.00		**--Of a thickness of less than 3mm**		5%	6.8%	4.5%	1470, 1475, 1835, 1836, 6055
		-----*Floor plate:*					
	11	------*Of a width of 600mm or more but not exceeding 1,525mm*	KGM				
	12	------*Of a width exceeding 1,525mm*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
7208.24.00 Continued		*-----Other:*					
	91	*------Of a width of 600mm or more but not exceeding 1,525mm*	KGM				
	92	*------Of a width exceeding 1,525mm but not exceeding 1,830mm*	KGM				
	93	*------Of a width exceeding 1,830mm but not exceeding 2,450mm*	KGM				
	94	*------Of a width exceeding 2,450mm*	KGM				
		-Not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, of a thickness of less than 3mm and having a minimum yield point of 275MPa or of a thickness of 3mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355MPa:					
7208.31.00	00	**--Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width not exceeding 1,250mm and of a thickness of not less than 4mm, without patterns in relief**	KGM	5%	6.8%	4.5%	1470, 1475, 1835, 1836, 6055
7208.32.00		**--Other, of a thickness exceeding 10mm**		5%	6.8%	4.5%	1470, 1475, 1835, 1836, 6055
	10	*-----Heat treated*	KGM				
		-----Other:					
	91	*------Of a width of 600mm or more but not exceeding 1,525mm*	KGM				
	92	*------Of a width exceeding 1,525mm but not exceeding 1,830mm*	KGM				
	93	*------Of a width exceeding 1,830mm but not exceeding 2,450mm*	KGM				
	94	*------Of a width exceeding 2,450mm but not exceeding 3,050mm*	KGM				
	95	*------Of a width exceeding 3,050mm*	KGM				
7208.33.00		**--Other, of a thickness of 4.75mm or more but not exceeding 10mm**		5%	6.8%	4.5%	1470, 1475, 1835, 1836, 6055
	10	*-----Heat treated*	KGM				
		-----Other:					
	91	*------Of a width of 600mm or more but not exceeding 1,525mm*	KGM				
	92	*------Of a width exceeding 1,525mm but not exceeding 1,830mm*	KGM				
	93	*------Of a width exceeding 1,830mm but not exceeding 2,450mm*	KGM				
	94	*------Of a width exceeding 2,450mm but not exceeding 3,050mm*	KGM				
	95	*------Of a width exceeding 3,050mm*	KGM				
7208.34.00		**--Other, of a thickness of 3mm or more but less than 4.75mm**		5%	6.8%	4.5%	1470, 1475, 1835, 1836, 6055
	10	*-----Of a width of 600mm or more but not exceeding 1,525mm*	KGM				
	20	*-----Of a width exceeding 1,525mm but not exceeding 1,830mm*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
7208.34.00 Continued	30	-----*Of a width exceeding 1,830mm but not exceeding 2,450mm*	KGM				
	40	-----*Of a width exceeding 2,450mm*	KGM				
7208.35.00		**--Other, of a thickness of less than 3mm**		5%	6.8%	4.5%	1470, 1475, 1835, 1836, 6055
	10	-----*Of a width of 600mm or more but not exceeding 1,525mm*	KGM				
	20	-----*Of a width exceeding 1,525mm but not exceeding 1,830mm*	KGM				
	30	-----*Of a width exceeding 1,830mm but not exceeding 2,450mm*	KGM				
	40	-----*Of a width exceeding 2,450mm*	KGM				
		-Other, not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled:					
7208.41.00	00	**--Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width not exceeding 1,250mm and of a thickness of not less than 4mm, without patterns in relief**	KGM	5%	6.8%	4.5%	1470, 1475, 1835, 1836, 6055
7208.42.00		**--Other, of a thickness exceeding 10mm**		5%	6.8%	4.5%	1470, 1475, 1835, 1836, 6055
	10	-----*Heat treated*	KGM				
		-----*Other:*					
	91	------*Of a width of 600mm or more but not exceeding 1,525mm*	KGM				
	92	------*Of a width exceeding 1,525mm but not exceeding 1,830mm*	KGM				
	93	------*Of a width exceeding 1,830mm but not exceeding 2,450mm*	KGM				
	94	------*Of a width exceeding 2,450mm but not exceeding 3,050mm*	KGM				
	95	------*Of a width exceeding 3,050mm*	KGM				
7208.43.00		**--Other, of a thickness of 4.75mm or more but not exceeding 10mm**		5%	6.8%	4.5%	1470, 1475, 1835, 1836, 6055
	10	-----*Heat treated*	KGM				
		-----*Other:*					
	91	------*Of a width of 600mm or more but not exceeding 1,525mm*	KGM				
	92	------*Of a width exceeding 1,525mm but not exceeding 1,830mm*	KGM				
	93	------*Of a width exceeding 1,830mm but not exceeding 2,450mm*	KGM				
	94	------*Of a width exceeding 2,450mm but not exceeding 3,050mm*	KGM				
	95	------*Of a width exceeding 3,050mm*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
7208.44.00		**--Other, of a thickness of 3mm or more but less than 4.75mm**		5%	6.8%	4.5%	1470, 1475, 1835, 1836, 6055
	10	*-----Of a width of 600mm or more but not exceeding 1,525mm*	KGM				
	20	*-----Of a width exceeding 1,525mm but not exceeding 1,830mm*	KGM				
	30	*-----Of a width exceeding 1,830mm but not exceeding 2,450mm*	KGM				
	40	*-----Of a width exceeding 2,450mm*	KGM				
7208.45.00		**--Other, of a thickness of less than 3mm**		5%	6.8%	4.5%	1470, 1475, 1835, 1836, 6055
	10	*-----Of a width of 600mm or more but not exceeding 1,525mm*	KGM				
	20	*-----Of a width exceeding 1,525mm but not exceeding 1,830mm*	KGM				
	30	*-----Of a width exceeding 1,830mm but not exceeding 2,450mm*	KGM				
	40	*-----Of a width exceeding 2,450mm*	KGM				
7208.90.00		**-Other**		9.8%	9.8%	6.5%	1470, 1475, 1835, 1836, 6055
	10	*-----Corrugated*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
72.09		**Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600mm or more, cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated or coated.**					
		-In coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced), of a thickness of less than 3mm and having a minimum yield point of 275MPa or of a thickness of 3mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355MPa:					
7209.11.00		**--Of a thickness of 3mm or more**		5%	7.3%	4.5%	1470, 1475, 1835, 1836
	10	*-----Of a width of 600mm or more but not exceeding 1,525mm*	KGM				
	20	*-----Of a width exceeding 1,525mm but not exceeding 2,030mm*	KGM				
	30	*-----Of a width exceeding 2,030mm*	KGM				
7209.12.00		**--Of a thickness exceeding 1mm but less than 3mm**		5%	8%	5%	1470, 1475, 1835, 1836
	10	*-----Of a width of 600mm or more but not exceeding 1,525mm*	KGM				
	20	*-----Of a width exceeding 1,525mm but not exceeding 2,030mm*	KGM				
	30	*-----Of a width exceeding 2,030mm*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
7209.13.00		**--Of a thickness of 0.5mm or more but not exceeding 1mm**		5%	8%	5%	1470, 1475, 1835, 1836
	10	*-----Of a width of 600mm or more but not exceeding 1,525mm*	KGM				
	20	*-----Of a width exceeding 1,525mm but not exceeding 2,030mm*	KGM				
	30	*-----Of a width exceeding 2,030mm*	KGM				
7209.14.00		**--Of a thickness of less than 0.5mm**		5%	8%	5%	1470, 1475, 1835, 1836
	10	*-----Of a width of 600mm or more but not exceeding 1,525mm*	KGM				
	20	*-----Of a width exceeding 1,525mm but not exceeding 2,030mm*	KGM				
	30	*-----Of a width exceeding 2,030mm*	KGM				
		-Other, in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):					
7209.21.00		**--Of a thickness of 3mm or more**		5%	7.1%	4.5%	1470, 1475, 1835, 1836
	10	*-----Of a width of 600mm or more but not exceeding 1,525mm*	KGM				
	20	*-----Of a width exceeding 1,525mm but not exceeding 2,030mm*	KGM				
	30	*-----Of a width exceeding 2,030mm*	KGM				
7209.22.00		**--Of a thickness exceeding 1mm but less than 3mm**		5%	8%	5%	1470, 1475, 1835, 1836
	10	*-----Of a width of 600mm or more but not exceeding 1,525mm*	KGM				
	20	*-----Of a width exceeding 1,525mm but not exceeding 2,030mm*	KGM				
	30	*-----Of a width exceeding 2,030mm*	KGM				
7209.23.00		**--Of a thickness of 0.5mm or more but not exceeding 1mm**		5%	8%	5%	1470, 1475, 1835, 1836
	10	*-----Of a width of 600mm or more but not exceeding 1,525mm*	KGM				
	20	*-----Of a width exceeding 1,525mm but not exceeding 2,030mm*	KGM				
	30	*-----Of a width exceeding 2,030mm*	KGM				
7209.24.00		**--Of a thickness of less than 0.5mm**		5%	8%	5%	1470, 1475, 1835, 1836
	10	*-----Of a width of 600mm or more but not exceeding 1,525mm*	KGM				
	20	*-----Of a width exceeding 1,525mm but not exceeding 2,030mm*	KGM				
	30	*-----Of a width exceeding 2,030mm*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
		-Not in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced), of a thickness of less than 3mm and having a minimum yield point of 275MPa or of a thickness of 3mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355MPa:					
7209.31.00		**--Of a thickness of 3mm or more**		5%	6.8%	4.5%	1470, 1475, 1835, 1836
	10	*-----Of a width of 600mm or more but not exceeding 1,525mm*	KGM				
	20	*-----Of a width exceeding 1,525mm but not exceeding 2,030mm*	KGM				
	30	*-----Of a width exceeding 2,030mm*	KGM				
7209.32.00		**--Of a thickness exceeding 1mm but less than 3mm**		5%	8%	5%	1470, 1475, 1835, 1836
	10	*-----Of a width of 600mm or more but not exceeding 1,525mm*	KGM				
	20	*-----Of a width exceeding 1,525mm but not exceeding 2,030mm*	KGM				
	30	*-----Of a width exceeding 2,030mm*	KGM				
7209.33.00		**--Of a thickness of 0.5mm or more but not exceeding 1mm**		5%	8%	5%	1470, 1475, 1835, 1836
	10	*-----Of a width of 600mm or more but not exceeding 1,525mm*	KGM				
	20	*-----Of a width exceeding 1,525mm but not exceeding 2,030mm*	KGM				
	30	*-----Of a width exceeding 2,030mm*	KGM				
7209.34.00		**--Of a thickness of less than 0.5mm**		5%	8%	5%	1470, 1475, 1835, 1836
	10	*-----Of a width of 600mm or more but not exceeding 1,525mm*	KGM				
	20	*-----Of a width exceeding 1,525mm but not exceeding 2,030mm*	KGM				
	30	*-----Of a width exceeding 2,030mm*	KGM				
		-Other, not in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):					
7209.41.00		**--Of a thickness of 3mm or more**		5%	6.9%	4.5%	1470, 1475, 1835, 1836
	10	*-----Of a width of 600mm or more but not exceeding 1,525mm*	KGM				
	20	*-----Of a width exceeding 1,525mm but not exceeding 2,030mm*	KGM				
	30	*-----Of a width exceeding 2,030mm*	KGM				
7209.42.00		**--Of a thickness exceeding 1mm but less than 3mm**		5%	8%	5%	1470, 1475, 1835, 1836
	10	*-----Of a width of 600mm or more but not exceeding 1,525mm*	KGM				
	20	*-----Of a width exceeding 1,525mm but not exceeding 2,030mm*	KGM				
	30	*-----Of a width exceeding 2,030mm*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
7209.43.00		**--Of a thickness of 0.5mm or more but not exceeding 1mm**		5%	8%	5%	1470, 1475, 1835, 1836
	10	*-----Of a width of 600mm or more but not exceeding 1,525mm*	KGM				
	20	*-----Of a width exceeding 1,525mm but not exceeding 2,030mm*	KGM				
	30	*-----Of a width exceeding 2,030mm*	KGM				
7209.44.00		**--Of a thickness of less than 0.5mm**		5%	8%	5%	1470, 1475, 1835, 1836
	10	*-----Of a width of 600mm or more but not exceeding 1,525mm*	KGM				
	20	*-----Of a width exceeding 1,525mm but not exceeding 2,030mm*	KGM				
	30	*-----Of a width exceeding 2,030mm*	KGM				
7209.90.00		**-Other**		10%	10.2%	6.5%	1470, 1475, 1835, 1836
	10	*-----Corrugated*	KGM				
		-----Other:					
	91	*------Perforated*	KGM				
	99	*------Other*	KGM				
72.10		**Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600mm or more, clad, plated or coated.**					
		-Plated or coated with tin:					
7210.11.00	00	**--Of a thickness of 0.5mm or more**	KGM	7.7%	7.7%	5%	1475, 5610, 6860
7210.12.00	00	**--Of a thickness of less than 0.5mm**	KGM	8%	8%	5%	1475, 5610, 6860
7210.20		**-Plated or coated with lead, including terne-plate**					
7210.20.10		---Of a thickness not exceeding 4.75mm		Free	Free	Free	1475
	10	*-----Terne-plate*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
7210.20.20	00	---Of a thickness exceeding 4.75mm	KGM	5%	6.8%	4.5%	1475
		-Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc:					
7210.31.00	00	**--Of steel of a thickness of less than 3mm and having a minimum yield point of 275MPa or of a thickness of 3mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355MPa**	KGM	7.5%	8%	5%	1475
7210.39.00	00	**--Other**	KGM	7.5%	8%	5%	1475

SCHEDULE

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
		–Otherwise plated or coated with zinc:					
7210.41.00	00	**––Corrugated**	KGM	7.5%	8%	5%	1475
7210.49.00	00	**––Other**	KGM	7.5%	8%	5%	1475
7210.50.00	00	**–Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides**	KGM	7.5%	7.5%	5%	1475
7210.60.00	00	**–Plated or coated with aluminum**	KGM	8%	8%	5%	1475, 4795, 6060
7210.70.00	00	**–Painted, varnished or coated with plastics**	KGM	7.7%	7.7%	5%	1475
7210.90.00		**–Other**		7.7%	7.7%	5%	1475, 4795, 6810, 6815
		-----Of a thickness not exceeding 4.75mm, clad, plated or coated with other base metals:					
	11	*------With copper*	KGM				
	12	*------With nickel*	KGM				
	13	*------With stainless steel*	KGM				
	19	*------Other*	KGM				
		-----Of a thickness exceeding 4.75mm, clad, plated or coated with other base metals:					
	21	*------With nickel*	KGM				
	22	*------With stainless steel*	KGM				
	29	*------Other*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other, including with vitreous enamel*	KGM				
72.11		**Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600mm, not clad, plated or coated.**					
		–Not further worked than hot-rolled, of a thickness of less than 3mm and having a minimum yield point of 275MPa or of a thickness of 3mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355MPa:					
7211.11.00	00	**––Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150mm and a thickness of not less than 4mm, not in coils and without patterns in relief**	KGM	5%	6.8%	4.5%	1470, 1475, 1835, 1836, 6055
7211.12.00	00	**––Other, of a thickness of 4.75mm or more**	KGM	5%	6.8%	4.5%	1470, 1475, 1835, 1836, 6055
7211.19.00	00	**––Other**	KGM	5%	6.8%	4.5%	1470, 1475, 1835, 1836, 6055

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
		–Other, not further worked than hot-rolled:					
7211.21.00	00	**--Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150mm and a thickness of not less than 4mm, not in coils and without patterns in relief**	KGM	5%	6.8%	4.5%	1470, 1475, 1835, 1836, 6055
7211.22.00		**--Other, of a thickness of 4.75mm or more**		5%	6.8%	4.5%	1470, 1475, 1835, 1836, 6055, 5670
	10	*-----Flat grader blade sections*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
7211.29.00	00	**--Other**	KGM	5%	6.8%	4.5%	1470, 1475, 1835, 1836, 6055, 5670, 5775
7211.30.00	00	**–Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced), of a thickness of less than 3mm and having a minimum yield point of 275MPa or of a thickness of 3mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355MPa**	KGM	5%	8%	5%	1470, 1475, 1835, 1836, 6055
		–Other, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):					
7211.41.00	00	**--Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon**	KGM	5%	7.5%	5%	1470, 1475, 1835, 1836, 6055, 6065, 6875
7211.49.00	00	**--Other**	KGM	5%	7.5%	5%	1470, 1475, 1835, 1836, 6055, 6090, 6875
7211.90.00		**–Other**		9.8%	9.8%	6.5%	1470, 1475, 1835, 1836, 6055, 5650, 5760
	10	*-----Corrugated*	KGM				
		-----Other:					
	91	*------Perforated*	KGM				
	99	*------Other*	KGM				
72.12		**Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600mm, clad, plated or coated.**					
7212.10.00	00	**–Plated or coated with tin**	KGM	7.8%	7.8%	5%	5610, 6860

SCHEDULE

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
		–Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc:					
7212.21.00	00	**––Of steel of a thickness of less than 3mm and having a minimum yield point of 275MPa or of a thickness of 3mm or more and having a minimum yield point of 355MPa**	KGM	7.5%	7.8%	5%	
7212.29.00	00	**––Other**	KGM	7.5%	8%	5%	
7212.30.00	00	**–Otherwise plated or coated with zinc**	KGM	7.5%	8%	5%	
7212.40.00	00	**–Painted, varnished or coated with plastics**	KGM	7.8%	7.8%	5%	
7212.50	.	**–Otherwise plated or coated**					
7212.50.10		---Plated or coated with lead or lead-tin alloys		Free	Free	Free	
	10	*-----Terne-plate*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
7212.50.90		---Other		8%	8%	5%	3760, 4795, 4835, 5080, 6060, 6725
		-----Of a thickness not exceeding 4.75mm, plated or coated with other base metals:					
	11	*------With aluminum*	KGM				
	12	*------With copper*	KGM				
	13	*------With nickel*	KGM				
	19	*------Other*	KGM				
	20	*-----Of a thickness exceeding 4.75mm, plated or coated with other base metals*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
7212.60.00		**–Clad**		8%	8%	5%	6810, 6815
	10	*-----With nickel*	KGM				
	20	*-----With stainless steel*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
72.13		**Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel.**					
7213.10.00	00	**–Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process**	KGM	5%	6.8%	Free	1450, 6095
7213.20.00		**–Of free-cutting steel**		5%	6.8%	Free	1450, 6095
	10	*-----Wire rods*	KGM				
		-----Other:					
	91	*------Rounds of a diameter not exceeding 75mm*	KGM				
	92	*------Hexagons*	KGM				
	93	*------Squares*	KGM				
	99	*------Other*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
		–Other, containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon:					
7213.31.00	00	**––Of circular cross-section measuring less than 14mm in diameter**	KGM	5%	6.8%	Free	1450, 6095
7213.39.00		**––Other**		5%	6.8%	Free	1450, 6095
	10	*-----Wire rods*	KGM				
		-----Other:					
	91	*------Rounds, of a diameter of 14mm or more but not exceeding 35mm*	KGM				
	92	*------Rounds, of a diameter exceeding 35mm*	KGM				
	93	*------Hexagons*	KGM				
	94	*------Squares*	KGM				
	99	*------Other*	KGM				
		–Other, containing by weight 0.25% or more but less than 0.6% of carbon:					
7213.41.00	00	**––Of circular cross-section measuring less than 14mm in diameter**	KGM	5%	6.8%	Free	1450, 6095
7213.49.00		**––Other**		5%	6.8%	Free	1450, 6095
	10	*-----Wire rods*	KGM				
		-----Other:					
	91	*------Rounds, of a diameter of 14mm or more but not exceeding 35mm*	KGM				
	92	*------Rounds, of a diameter exceeding 35mm*	KGM				
	93	*------Hexagons*	KGM				
	94	*------Squares*	KGM				
	99	*------Other*	KGM				
7213.50.00		**–Other, containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon**		5%	6.8%	Free	1450, 6095
		-----Wire rods:					
	11	*------Of carbon tool steel*	KGM				
	19	*------Other*	KGM				
		-----Other:					
	91	*------Rounds, of a diameter of 14mm or more but not exceeding 35mm*	KGM				
	92	*------Rounds, of a diameter exceeding 35mm*	KGM				
	93	*------Hexagons*	KGM				
	94	*------Squares*	KGM				
	99	*------Other*	KGM				
72.14		**Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, but including those twisted after rolling.**					
7214.10.00	00	**–Forged**	KGM	5%	7.3%	4.5%	6095
7214.20.00	00	**–Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process or twisted after rolling**	KGM	5%	6.8%	Free	6095

SCHEDULE

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
7214.30.00		**–Of free-cutting steel**		5%	6.8%	Free	6095
		-----Flat bars:					
	11	*------Of a width not exceeding 75mm*	KGM				
	12	*------Of a width exceeding 75mm but less than 150mm*	KGM				
	13	*------Of a width of 150mm or more*	KGM				
		-----Rounds:					
	21	*------Of a diameter not exceeding 75mm*	KGM				
	22	*------Of a diameter exceeding 75mm*	KGM				
	30	*-----Hexagons*	KGM				
	40	*-----Squares*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
7214.40.00		**–Other, containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon**		5%	6.8%	Free	6095, 6100
		-----Flat bars:					
	11	*------Of a width not exceeding 75mm*	KGM				
	12	*------Of a width exceeding 75mm but less than 150mm*	KGM				
	13	*------Of a width of 150mm or more*	KGM				
		-----Rounds:					
	21	*------Of a diameter not exceeding 75mm*	KGM				
	22	*------Of a diameter exceeding 75mm*	KGM				
	30	*-----Hexagons*	KGM				
	40	*-----Squares*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
7214.50.00		**–Other, containing by weight 0.25% or more but less than 0.6% of carbon**		5%	6.8%	Free	6095
		-----Flat bars:					
	11	*------Of a width not exceeding 75mm*	KGM				
	12	*------Of a width exceeding 75mm but less than 150mm*	KGM				
	13	*------Of a width of 150mm or more*	KGM				
		-----Rounds:					
	21	*------Of a diameter not exceeding 75mm*	KGM				
	22	*------Of a diameter exceeding 75mm*	KGM				
	30	*-----Hexagons*	KGM				
	40	*-----Squares*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
7214.60.00		**–Other, containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon**		5%	6.8%	Free	6095, 5780
		-----Flat bars:					
	11	*------Of a width not exceeding 75mm*	KGM				
	12	*------Of a width exceeding 75mm but less than 150mm*	KGM				
	13	*------Of a width of 150mm or more*	KGM				
		-----Rounds:					
	21	*------Of a diameter not exceeding 75mm*	KGM				
	22	*------Of a diameter exceeding 75mm*	KGM				
	30	*-----Hexagons*	KGM				
	40	*-----Squares*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
72.15		**Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel.**					
7215.10.00		**–Of free-cutting steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished**		5%	8%	Free	
	10	*-----Flat bars*	KGM				
		-----Rounds:					
	21	*------Ground, turned or polished*	KGM				
	29	*------Other*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
7215.10.00 Continued	30	-----*Squares*	KGM				
	40	-----*Hexagons*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
7215.20.00		**-Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished, containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon**		5%	8%	Free	
	10	-----*Flat bars*	KGM				
	20	-----*Rounds*	KGM				
	30	-----*Squares*	KGM				
	40	-----*Hexagons*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
7215.30.00		**-Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished, containing by weight 0.25% or more but less than 0.6% of carbon**		5%	8%	Free	
	10	-----*Flat bars*	KGM				
	20	-----*Rounds*	KGM				
	30	-----*Squares*	KGM				
	40	-----*Hexagons*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
7215.40.00		**-Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished, containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon**		5%	8%	Free	
	10	-----*Flat bars*	KGM				
	20	-----*Rounds*	KGM				
	30	-----*Squares*	KGM				
	40	-----*Hexagons*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
7215.90.00		**-Other**		5%	8%	5%	
	10	-----*Chrome plated*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
72.16		**Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel.**					
7216.10.00		**-U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80mm**		5%	6.8%	4.5%	4800, 5625
		-----*U sections:*					
	11	------*American standard*	KGM				
	12	------*For motor vehicles or for ships*	KGM				
	19	------*Other*	KGM				
		-----*I sections:*					
	21	------*American standard*	KGM				
	29	------*Other*	KGM				
	30	-----*H sections*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
		–L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80mm:					
7216.21.00		**--L sections**		5%	6.8%	4.5%	4800, 5625
	10	*-----Equal legs*	KGM				
	20	*-----Unequal legs*	KGM				
7216.22.00	00	**--T sections**	KGM	5%	6.8%	4.5%	4800, 5625
		–U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80mm or more:					
7216.31.00		**--U sections**		5%	6.8%	4.5%	4800, 5625
		-----Of a height of 80mm or more but not exceeding 152.4mm:					
	11	*------American standard*	KGM				
	12	*------For motor vehicles or for ships*	KGM				
	19	*------Other*	KGM				
		-----Of a height exceeding 152.4mm:					
	21	*------American standard*	KGM				
	22	*------For motor vehicles or for ships*	KGM				
	29	*------Other*	KGM				
7216.32.00		**--I sections**		5%	6.8%	4.5%	4800, 5625
		-----Wide flange:					
	11	*------Of a height not exceeding 150mm*	KGM				
	12	*------Of a height exceeding 150mm but not exceeding 355mm*	KGM				
	13	*------Of a height exceeding 355mm but not exceeding 635mm*	KGM				
	14	*------Of a height exceeding 635mm*	KGM				
		-----Other:					
	91	*------Of a height of 80mm or more but not exceeding 152.4mm*	KGM				
	92	*------Of a height exceeding 152.4mm*					
7216.33.00		**--H sections**		5%	6.8%	4.5%	4800, 5625
		-----Wide flange:					
	11	*------Of a height not exceeding 150mm*	KGM				
	12	*------Of a height exceeding 150mm but not exceeding 355mm*	KGM				
	13	*------Of a height exceeding 355mm but not exceeding 635mm*	KGM				
	14	*------Of a height exceeding 635mm*	KGM				
	20	*-----Bearing pile*	KGM				
		-----Other:					
	91	*------Of a height of 80mm or more but not exceeding 152.4mm*	KGM				
	92	*------Of a height exceeding 152.4mm*	KGM				
7216.40.00		**–L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80mm or more**		5%	6.8%	4.5%	4800, 5625
		-----L sections, equal legs:					
	11	*------Of a height of 80mm or more but not exceeding 152.4mm*	KGM				
	12	*------Of a height exceeding 152.4mm*	KGM				
		-----L sections, unequal legs:					
	21	*------Large leg of a height of 80mm or more but not exceeding 152.4mm*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
7216.40.00 Continued	22	------*Large leg of a height exceeding 152.4mm*	KGM				
		-----T sections:					
	31	------*Stem of a height of 80mm or more but not exceeding 152.4mm*	KGM				
	32	------*Stem of a height exceeding 152.4mm*	KGM				
7216.50.00		**-Other angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded**		5%	6.8%	4.5%	4800, 5625
	10	-----*Curved grader blade sections*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
7216.60.00	00	**-Angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished**	KGM	5%	6.8%	4.5%	4800, 5625
7216.90		**-Other**					
		---Ribbed shapes:					4800, 5625
7216.90.11	00	----Plated or coated with lead or lead-tin alloys	KGM	Free	Free	Free	4800, 5625
7216.90.19	00	----Other	KGM	7.5%	8%	5%	4800, 5625
7216.90.90		---Other		10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	4800, 5625
	10	-----*L sections*	KGM				
	20	-----*I or H sections*	KGM				
	30	-----*U sections*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
72.17		**Wire of iron or non-alloy steel.**					
		-Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon:					
7217.11.00		**--Not plated or coated, whether or not polished**		5%	5.7%	Free	1455, 6105
	10	-----*For the manufacture of nails (cold-heading stock)*	KGM				
	20	-----*For the manufacture of wire rope*	KGM				
	30	-----*For the manufacture of welding wire*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
7217.12.00		**--Plated or coated with zinc**		5%	6.8%	Free	1455, 6105, 4845, 5510
		-----Round:					
	11	------*For the manufacture of wire rope*	KGM				
	19	------*Other*	KGM				
	20	-----*Flat*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
7217.13.00		**--Plated or coated with other base metals**		5%	6.8%	Free	1455, 6105, 5516
	10	-----*With copper*	KGM				
	20	-----*With tin*	KGM				
	30	-----*With aluminum*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
7217.19.00		**--Other**		5%	6.8%	Free	1455, 6105
		-----Round:					
	11	*------Liquor finish*	KGM				
	19	*------Other*	KGM				
	20	*-----Flat*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
		-Containing by weight 0.25% or more but less than 0.6% of carbon:					
7217.21.00		**--Not plated or coated, whether or not polished**		5%	5.7%	Free	1455, 6105, 6110
		-----Round:					
	11	*------For the manufacture of nails (cold-heading stock)*	KGM				
	12	*------For the manufacture of wire rope*	KGM				
	13	*------For the manufacture of welding wire*	KGM				
	19	*------Other*	KGM				
	20	*-----Flat*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
7217.22.00		**--Plated or coated with zinc**		5%	6.8%	Free	1455, 6105, 5510
		-----Round:					
	11	*------For the manufacture of wire rope*	KGM				
	19	*------Other*	KGM				
	20	*-----Flat*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
7217.23.00		**--Plated or coated with other base metals**		5%	6.8%	Free	1455, 6105, 5516
		-----Round:					
	11	*------With copper*	KGM				
	12	*------With tin*	KGM				
	13	*------With aluminum*	KGM				
	19	*------Other*	KGM				
	20	*-----Flat*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
7217.29.00		**--Other**		5%	6.8%	Free	1455, 6105
		-----Round:					
	11	*------Liquor finish*	KGM				
	19	*------Other*	KGM				
	20	*-----Flat*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
		-Containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon:					
7217.31.00		**--Not plated or coated, whether or not polished**		5%	5.7%	Free	1455, 6105, 6110, 6115, 6885
		-----Round:					
	11	*------For the manufacture of nails (cold-heading stock)*	KGM				
	12	*------For the manufacture of wire rope*	KGM				
	13	*------For the manufacture of welding wire*	KGM				
	19	*------Other*	KGM				
	20	*-----Flat*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
7217.32.00		**--Plated or coated with zinc**		5%	6.8%	Free	1455, 6105, 5510
		-----Round:					
	11	*------For the manufacture of wire rope*	KGM				
	19	*------Other*	KGM				
	20	*-----Flat*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
7217.33.00		**--Plated or coated with other base metals**		5%	6.8%	Free	1455, 6105, 5516, 6120, 6125
		-----Round:					
	11	*------With copper*	KGM				
	12	*------With tin*	KGM				
	13	*------With aluminum*	KGM				
	19	*------Other*	KGM				
	20	*-----Flat*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
7217.39.00		**--Other**		5%	6.8%	Free	1455, 6105
		-----Round:					
	11	*------Liquor finish*	KGM				
	19	*------Other*	KGM				
	20	*-----Flat*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
		III. - STAINLESS STEEL					
72.18		**Stainless steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of stainless steel.**					
7218.10.00	00	**-Ingots and other primary forms**	TNE	Free	Free	Free	
7218.90		**-Other**					
7218.90.10	00	---Blooms, billets, rounds, slabs or sheet bars	TNE	Free	4%	Free	
7218.90.90	00	---Other	TNE	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	
72.19		**Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600mm or more.**					
		-Not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils:					
7219.11.00		**--Of a thickness exceeding 10mm**		5%	10%	5%	1480
	10	*-----Of a width of 600mm or more but not exceeding 1,830mm*	KGM				
	20	*-----Of a width exceeding 1,830mm*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
7219.12.00		**--Of a thickness of 4.75mm or more but not exceeding 10mm**		5%	10%	5%	1480
	10	*-----Of a width of 600mm or more but not exceeding 1,830mm*	KGM				
	20	*-----Of a width exceeding 1,830mm*	KGM				
7219.13.00	00	**--Of a thickness of 3mm or more but less than 4.75mm**	KGM	5%	10%	5%	1480, 4805
7219.14.00		**--Of a thickness of less than 3mm**		5%	10%	5%	1480, 4805
	10	*-----Of a width of 600mm or more but not exceeding 1,520mm*	KGM				
	20	*-----Of a width exceeding 1,520mm*	KGM				
		-Not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils :					
7219.21.00		**--Of a thickness exceeding 10mm**		5%	10%	5%	1480
	10	*-----Of a width of 600mm or more but not exceeding 1,830mm*	KGM				
	20	*-----Of a width exceeding 1,830mm*	KGM				
7219.22.00		**--Of a thickness of 4.75mm or more but not exceeding 10mm**		5%	10%	5%	1480
	10	*-----Of a width of 600mm or more but not exceeding 1,830mm*	KGM				
	20	*-----Of a width exceeding 1,830mm*	KGM				
7219.23.00	00	**--Of a thickness of 3mm or more but less than 4.75mm**	KGM	5%	10%	5%	1480
7219.24.00		**--Of a thickness of less than 3mm**		5%	10%	5%	1480
	10	*-----Of a width of 600mm or more but not exceeding 1,520mm*	KGM				
	20	*-----Of a width exceeding 1,520mm*	KGM				
		-Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):					
7219.31.00		**--Of a thickness of 4.75mm or more**		5%	10%	5%	1480
	10	*-----300 Series*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
7219.32.00		**--Of a thickness of 3mm or more but less than 4.75mm**		5%	12.5%	5%	1480
		-----300 Series, of a width of 600mm or more but not exceeding 1,250mm:					
	11	*------Skelp*	KGM				
	19	*------Other*	KGM				
	20	*-----300 Series, of a width exceeding 1,250mm*	KGM				
		-----Other, of a width of 600mm or more but not exceeding 1,250mm:					
	81	*------Skelp*	KGM				
	89	*------Other*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other, of a width exceeding 1,250mm*	KGM				
7219.33.00		**--Of a thickness exceeding 1mm but less than 3mm**		5%	12.5%	5%	1480
		-----300 Series, of a width of 600mm or more but not exceeding 1,250mm:					
	11	*------Skelp*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
7219.33.00 Continued	19	------*Other*	KGM				
		-----300 Series, of a width exceeding 1,250mm:					
	21	------*Skelp*	KGM				
	29	------*Other*	KGM				
		-----Other, of a width of 600mm or more but not exceeding 1,250mm:					
	81	------*Skelp*	KGM				
	89	------*Other*	KGM				
		-----Other, of a width exceeding 1,250mm:					
	91	------*Skelp*	KGM				
	99	------*Other*	KGM				
7219.34.00		**--Of a thickness of 0.5mm or more but not exceeding 1mm**		5%	12.5%	5%	1480
		-----300 Series, of a width of 600mm or more but not exceeding 1,250mm:					
	11	------*Skelp*	KGM				
	19	------*Other*	KGM				
		-----300 Series, of a width exceeding 1,250mm:					
	21	------*Skelp*	KGM				
	29	------*Other*	KGM				
		-----Other, of a width of 600mm or more but not exceeding 1,250mm:					
	81	------*Skelp*	KGM				
	89	------*Other*	KGM				
		-----Other, of a width exceeding 1,250mm:					
	91	------*Skelp*	KGM				
	99	------*Other*	KGM				
7219.35.00		**--Of a thickness of less than 0.5mm**		5%	12.5%	5%	1480
		-----300 Series, of a width of 600mm or more but not exceeding 1,250mm:					
	11	------*Skelp*	KGM				
	19	------*Other*	KGM				
		-----300 Series, of a width exceeding 1,250mm:					
	21	------*Skelp*	KGM				
	29	------*Other*	KGM				
		-----Other, of a width of 600mm or more but not exceeding 1,250mm:					
	81	------*Skelp*	KGM				
	89	------*Other*	KGM				
		-----Other, of a width exceeding 1,250mm:					
	91	------*Skelp*	KGM				
	99	------*Other*	KGM				
7219.90		**-Other**					
7219.90.10	00	---Corrugated, cold-rolled, of a thickness not exceeding 4.75mm	KGM	5%	12.5%	5%	1480
7219.90.90		---Other		10%	10.2%	6.5%	1480, 6820
	10	*-----Corrugated*	KGM				
		-----Other:					
	91	------*Perforated*	KGM				
	99	------*Other*	KGM				

SCHEDULE

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
72.20		**Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of less than 600mm.**					
		-Not further worked than hot-rolled:					
7220.11.00	00	**--Of a thickness of 4.75mm or more**	KGM	5%	10%	5%	1480, 4810, 6825
7220.12.00	00	**--Of a thickness of less than 4.75mm**	KGM	5%	10%	5%	1480, 4810, 6825, 4805
7220.20		**-Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)**					
7220.20.10	00	---Of a thickness exceeding 4.75mm	KGM	5%	10%	5%	1480, 4810, 6825
7220.20.20		---Of a thickness not exceeding 4.75mm		5%	12.5%	5%	1480, 4810, 6825, 5410, 6075, 6080, 6085
		-----300 Series:					
	11	*------Skelp*	KGM				
	19	*------Other*	KGM				
		-----Other:					
	91	*------Skelp*	KGM				
	99	*------Other*	KGM				
7220.90.00		**-Other**		10%	10.2%	6.5%	1480, 4810, 6825
	10	*-----Perforated*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
7221.00.00		**Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel.**		5%	10%	5%	1450, 4815
		-----Rounds:					
	11	*------300 Series*	KGM				
	19	*------Other*	KGM				
	20	*-----Wire rod*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
72.22		**Other bars and rods of stainless steel; angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel.**					
7222.10.00		**-Bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded**		5%	10%	5%	
		-----Rounds:					
	11	*------300 Series*	KGM				
	19	*------Other*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
7222.20.00		**-Bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished**		5%	12.5%	5%	5410
	10	*-----300 Series*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
7222.30.00		**-Other bars and rods**		5%	12.5%	Free	
	10	*-----Forged*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
7222.40		**-Angles, shapes and sections**					
7222.40.10		---Not further worked than hot-rolled or cold-rolled		5%	7.8%	5%	
	10	*-----L sections*	KGM				
	20	*-----H or I sections*	KGM				
	30	*-----U sections*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
7222.40.90		---Other		10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	
	10	*-----L sections*	KGM				
	20	*-----H or I sections*	KGM				
	30	*-----U sections*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
7223.00		**Wire of stainless steel.**					
7223.00.10	00	---Not coated or covered	KGM	5%	6.8%	Free	1455, 5410
7223.00.20	00	---Coated or covered	KGM	5%	7.8%	Free	1455
		IV. - OTHER ALLOY STEEL; HOLLOW DRILL BARS AND RODS, OF ALLOY OR NON-ALLOY STEEL					
72.24		**Other alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of other alloy steel.**					
7224.10.00		**-Ingots and other primary forms**		Free	Free	Free	
	10	*-----High speed or mold steel*	TNE				
	90	*-----Other*	TNE				
7224.90		**-Other**					
7224.90.10		---Blooms, billets, rounds, slabs or sheet bars		Free	4%	Free	4820
	10	*-----High speed or mold steel*	TNE				
	90	*-----Other*	TNE				
7224.90.90	00	---Other	TNE	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
72.25		**Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600mm or more.**					
7225.10		**–Of silicon-electrical steel**					
7225.10.10		---Cold-rolled or cold-drawn, of a thickness not exceeding 4.75mm		5%	12.5%	5%	1470, 1480, 1620, 1835, 1836, 6055, 5175, 5180
	10	*-----Of a thickness not exceeding 0.28mm*	KGM				
	20	*-----Of a thickness exceeding 0.28mm but not exceeding 0.45mm*	KGM				
	30	*-----Of a thickness exceeding 0.45mm but not exceeding 0.65mm*	KGM				
	40	*-----Of a thickness exceeding 0.65mm but not exceeding 4.75mm*	KGM				
7225.10.90		---Other		5%	10%	5%	1470, 1480, 1620, 1835, 1836, 6055, 5175, 5180
	10	*-----Mold steel*	KGM				
	20	*-----Tool steel*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
7225.20		**–Of high speed steel**					
7225.20.10	00	---Cold-rolled or cold-drawn, of a thickness not exceeding 4.75mm	KGM	5%	12.5%	5%	1470, 1480, 1620, 1835, 1836, 6055
7225.20.90		---Other		5%	10%	5%	1470, 1480, 1620, 1835, 1836, 6055
	10	*-----Of a thickness not exceeding 4.75mm*	KGM				
	20	*-----Of a thickness exceeding 4.75mm*	KGM				
7225.30.00	00	**–Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils**	KGM	5%	10%	5%	1470, 1480, 1620, 1835, 1836, 6055
7225.40.00		**–Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils**		5%	10%	5%	1470, 1480, 1620, 1835, 1836, 6055
	10	*-----Heat treated*	KGM				
		-----Other:					
	91	*------Of a width of 600mm or more but not exceeding 1,525mm*	KGM				
	92	*------Of a width exceeding 1,525mm but not exceeding 1,830mm*	KGM				
	93	*------Of a width exceeding 1,830mm but not exceeding 2,450mm*	KGM				
	94	*------Of a width exceeding 2,450mm*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
7225.50		**-Other, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)**					
7225.50.10	00	---Of a thickness not exceeding 4.75mm	KGM	5%	12.5%	5%	1470, 1480, 1620, 1835, 1836, 6055
7225.50.20	00	---Of thickness exceeding 4.75mm	KGM	5%	10%	5%	1470, 1480, 1620, 1835, 1836, 6055
7225.90.00		**-Other**		10%	10%	6.5%	1470, 1480, 1620, 1835, 1836, 6055, 4795, 6810
	10	*-----Plated or coated with lead or lead-tin alloys and of a thickness not exceeding 4.75mm*	KGM				
	20	*-----Plated or coated with tin and of thickness not exceeding 4.75mm*	KGM				
	30	*-----Plated or coated with zinc and of a thickness not exceeding 4.75mm*	KGM				
	40	*-----Plated or coated with aluminum and of a thickness not exceeding 4.75mm*	KGM				
	50	*-----Plated or coated with vitreous enamel and of a thickness not exceeding 4.75mm*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
72.26		**Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600mm.**					
7226.10		**-Of silicon-electrical steel**					
7226.10.10		---Cold-rolled, of a thickness not exceeding 4.75mm		5%	12.5%	5%	1470, 1480, 1620, 1835, 1836, 4810, 5182, 6055, 5175, 5180
	10	*-----Of a thickness not exceeding 0.28mm*	KGM				
	20	*-----Of a thickness exceeding 0.28mm but not exceeding 0.45mm*	KGM				
	30	*-----Of a thickness exceeding 0.45mm but not exceeding 0.65mm*	KGM				
	40	*-----Of a thickness exceeding 0.65mm but not exceeding 4.75mm*	KGM				
7226.10.90	00	---Other	KGM	5%	10%	5%	1470, 1480, 1620, 1835, 1836, 4810, 5182, 6055, 5175, 5180
7226.20		**-Of high speed steel**					
7226.20.10	00	---Cold-rolled, of a thickness not exceeding 4.75mm	KGM	5%	12.5%	5%	1470, 1480, 1620, 1835, 1836, 4810, 5182, 6055

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
7226.20.90		---Other		5%	10%	5%	1470, 1480, 1620, 1835, 1836, 4810, 5182, 6055
	10	*-----Of a thickness not exceeding 4.75mm*	KGM				
	20	*-----Of a thickness exceeding 4.75mm*	KGM				
		-Other:					
7226.91.00		**--Not further worked than hot-rolled**		5%	10%	5%	1470, 1480, 1620, 1835, 1836, 4810, 5182, 6055
	10	*-----Flat grader blade sections*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
7226.92		**--Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)**					
7226.92.10	00	---Of a thickness not exceeding 4.75mm	KGM	5%	12.5%	5%	1470, 1480, 1620, 1835, 1836, 4810, 5182, 6055
7226.92.20	00	---Of a thickness exceeding 4.75mm	KGM	5%	10%	5%	1470, 1480, 1620, 1835, 1836, 4810, 5182, 6055
7226.99.00		**--Other**		10%	10%	6.5%	1470, 1480, 1620, 1835, 1836, 4810, 5182, 6055, 4795, 5760, 6810
	10	*-----Plated or coated with lead or lead-tin alloys and of a thickness not exceeding 4.75mm*	KGM				
	20	*-----Plated or coated with tin and of a thickness not exceeding 4.75mm*	KGM				
	30	*-----Plated or coated with zinc and of a thickness not exceeding 4.75mm*	KGM				
	40	*-----Plated or coated with aluminum and of a thickness not exceeding 4.75mm*	KGM				
	50	*-----Plated or coated with vitreous enamel and of a thickness not exceeding 4.75mm*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
72.27		**Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of other alloy steel.**					
7227.10.00		**-Of high speed steel**		5%	10%	5%	1450, 6095
	10	*-----Wire rods*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
7227.20.00		**-Of silico-manganese steel**		5%	10%	5%	1450, 6095
	10	*-----Wire rods*	KGM				
		-----Other:					

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
7227.20.00 Continued	91	------*Flat bars*	KGM				
	92	------*Rounds*	KGM				
	93	------*Squares*	KGM				
	99	------*Other*	KGM				
7227.90.00		**-Other**		5%	10%	5%	1450, 6095
	10	-----*Wire rods*	KGM				
		-----*Other:*					
	91	------*Flat bars*	KGM				
	92	------*Rounds*	KGM				
	93	------*Squares*	KGM				
	99	------*Other*	KGM				
72.28		**Other bars and rods of other alloy steel; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel.**					
7228.10		**-Bars and rods, of high speed steel**					
7228.10.10	00	---Not further worked than hot-rolled	KGM	5%	10%	5%	
7228.10.90	00	---Other	KGM	5%	12.5%	Free	4838
7228.20		**-Bars and rods, of silico-manganese steel**					
7228.20.10		---Not further worked than hot-rolled		5%	10%	5%	
	10	-----*Flat bars*	KGM				
	20	-----*Rounds*	KGM				
	30	-----*Squares*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
7228.20.90		---Other		5%	12.5%	Free	
	10	-----*Cold-drawn or cold-finished*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
7228.30.00		**-Other bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded**		5%	10%	5%	5780
	10	-----*Flat bars*	KGM				
	20	-----*Rounds*	KGM				
	30	-----*Squares*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
7228.40.00		**-Other bars and rods, not further worked than forged**		5%	12.5%	Free	
	10	-----*Mold steel*	KGM				
	20	-----*Tool steel*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
7228.50.00		**-Other bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished**		5%	12.5%	5%	5845
	10	-----*Mold steel*	KGM				
	20	-----*Tool steel*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
7228.60.00		**-Other bars and rods**		5%	12.5%	Free	
	10	-----*Mold steel*	KGM				
	20	-----*Tool steel*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
7228.70		**-Angles, shapes and sections**					
7228.70.10		---Not further worked than hot-rolled, cold-rolled, drawn or extruded		5%	7.8%	5%	4800
		-----*L sections:*					
	11	------*Equal legs*	KGM				
	12	------*Unequal legs*	KGM				
		-----*Wide flange H sections:*					
	21	------*Of a height not exceeding 150mm*	KGM				
	22	------*Of a height exceeding 150mm*	KGM				
	30	-----*Other H sections*	KGM				
		-----*I sections:*					
	41	------*American standard of a height not exceeding 150mm*	KGM				
	42	------*American standard of a height exceeding 150mm*	KGM				
	49	------*Other*	KGM				
	50	-----*U sections*	KGM				
	60	-----*T sections*	KGM				
	70	-----*Z sections*	KGM				
		-----*Other shapes or sections:*					
	91	------*Bearing pile*	KGM				
	92	------*Curved grader blade sections*	KGM				
	99	------*Other*	KGM				
7228.70.90		---Other		10%	10%	6.5%	4800, 5625
	10	-----*L sections*	KGM				
	20	-----*H or I sections*	KGM				
	30	-----*U sections*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
7228.80		**-Hollow drill bars and rods**					
7228.80.10		---Not further worked than hot-rolled		5%	10%	5%	
		-----*Round:*					
	11	------*Alloy steel*	KGM				
	19	------*Other*	KGM				
		-----*Other:*					
	91	------*Alloy steel*	KGM				
	99	------*Other*	KGM				
7228.80.90		---Other		5%	12.5%	5%	
		-----*Round:*					
	11	------*Alloy steel*	KGM				
	19	------*Other*	KGM				
		-----*Other:*					
	91	------*Alloy steel*	KGM				
	99	------*Other*	KGM				
72.29		**Wire of other alloy steel.**					
7229.10.00		**-Of high speed steel**		5%	6.7%	Free	6105, 4838
	10	-----*Not coated or covered*	KGM				
	20	-----*Coated or covered*	KGM				

SCHEDULE

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
7229.20.00		**–Of silico-manganese steel**		5%	7.4%	Free	6105
	10	*-----Not coated or covered*	KGM				
	20	*-----Coated or covered*	KGM				
7229.90.00		**–Other**		5%	7%	Free	6105, 1455, 4840, 5510, 5516, 5655, 5830, 6130, 6135, 6140
		-----Not coated or covered:					
	11	*------Cold heading and forging quality*	KGM				
	19	*------Other*	KGM				
	20	*-----Coated or covered*	KGM				

Chapter 73

ARTICLES OF IRON OR STEEL

Notes.

1. In this Chapter the expression "cast iron" applies to products obtained by casting in which iron predominates by weight over each of the other elements and which do not comply with the chemical composition of steel as defined in Note 1 (d) to Chapter 72.

2. In this Chapter the word "wire" means hot or cold-formed products of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 16mm.

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
73.01		**Sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements; welded angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel.**					
7301.10		**–Sheet piling**					
7301.10.10	00	---Not further worked than hot-rolled	TNE	5%	6.8%	4.5%	2311
7301.10.90	00	---Other	TNE	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	2311
7301.20.00		**–Angles, shapes and sections**		10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	2311
	10	*-----Of a height not exceeding 635mm*	TNE				
	20	*-----Of a height exceeding 635mm*	TNE				
73.02		**Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails and rack rails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialized for jointing or fixing rails.**					
7302.10		**–Rails**					
7302.10.10		---For railway, worn		Free	Free	Free	
	10	*-----Reroll*	TNE				
	90	*-----Other*	TNE				
7302.10.20		---For railway, new, of iron or non-alloy steel		5%	6.8%	Free	
	10	*-----Heated treated*	KGM				
		-----Not heat treated:					
	21	*------Of a weight not exceeding 50kg/m*	KGM				
	22	*------Of a weight exceeding 50kg/m but not exceeding 57kg/m*	KGM				
	23	*------Of a weight exceeding 57kg/m but not exceeding 67kg/m*	KGM				
	24	*------Of a weight exceeding 67kg/m*	KGM				
7302.10.90		---Other		5%	7.8%	Free	
	10	*-----For railway, new, of alloy steel, heat treated*	KGM				
		-----For railway, new, of alloy steel, not heat treated:					
	21	*------Of a weight not exceeding 50kg/m*	KGM				
	22	*------Of a weight exceeding 50kg/m but not exceeding 57kg/m*	KGM				
	23	*------Of a weight exceeding 57kg/m but not exceeding 67kg/m*	KGM				
	24	*------Of a weight exceeding 67kg/m*	KGM				
	30	*-----Crane rails*	KGM				
	40	*-----Industrial rails*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
7302.20.00	00	**–Sleepers (cross-ties)**	KGM	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	
7302.30.00	00	**–Switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces**	KGM	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
7302.40		**–Fish-plates and sole plates**					
7302.40.10	00	---Insulated, for railway signal systems	TNE	Free	Free	Free	
7302.40.90	00	---Other	TNE	$5.51 /tonne	$7.12 /tonne	$4.74 /tonne	
7302.90		**–Other**					
7302.90.10	00	---Splice bars	TNE	$5.51 /tonne	$7.12 /tonne	$4.74 /tonne	
7302.90.90	00	---Other	KGM	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	
7303.00		**Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron.**					
7303.00.10	00	---Not finned, threaded or flanged	KGM	7.5%	8%	Free	
7303.00.90	00	---Other	KGM	10%	10.2%	6.5%	
73.04		**Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel.**					
7304.10.00		**–Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines**		9.2%	9.2%	6%	1340, 1410, 1840, 1845, 6235
		-----Of iron or non-alloy steel, hot finished:					
	11	*------Of an external diameter exceeding 48.3mm but not exceeding 114.3mm*	KGM				
	12	*------Of an external diameter exceeding 114.3mm but not exceeding 168.3mm*	KGM				
	13	*------Of an external diameter exceeding 168.3mm but not exceeding 323.9mm*	KGM				
	14	*------Of an external diameter exceeding 323.9mm*	KGM				
	20	*-----Of iron or non-alloy steel, cold finished*	KGM				
	30	*-----Of alloy steel*	KGM				
7304.20		**–Casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas**					
7304.20.10		---Drill pipe		Free	Free	Free	1340, 1410, 1840, 1845, 6235
	10	*-----New*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
7304.20.90		---Other		5%	6.8%	4.5%	1340, 1410, 1840, 1845, 6235
		-----Casing:					
	11	*------Of an external diameter exceeding 114.3mm but not exceeding 177.8mm*	KGM				
	12	*------Of an external diameter exceeding 177.8mm but not exceeding 208.4mm*	KGM				
	13	*------Of an external diameter exceeding 208.4mm*	KGM				
		-----Tubing:					

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
7304.20.90 Continued	21	------*Of an external diameter not exceeding 42.2mm*	KGM				
	29	------*Of an external diameter exceeding 42.2mm*	KGM				
		–Other, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel:					
7304.31.00		**--Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)**		Free	4%	Free	1340, 1410, 1840, 1845, 6235, 9350, 9450
	10	-----*Mechanical tubes and pipes*	KGM				
		-----*Pressure tubes and pipes:*					
	21	------*For power boilers*	KGM				
	28	------*For other boilers*	KGM				
	29	------*Other*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
7304.39.00		**--Other**		10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	1340, 1410, 1840, 1845, 6235, 9350, 9450, 5725
	10	-----*Mechanical tubes and pipes*	KGM				
		-----*Pressure tubes and pipes:*					
	21	------*For power boilers*	KGM				
	28	------*For other boilers*	KGM				
	29	------*Other*	KGM				
	30	-----*Standard pipe*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
		–Other, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel:					
7304.41.00		**--Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)**		Free	4.5%	Free	1340, 1410, 1840, 1845, 6235, 9350
	10	-----*Mechanical tubes and pipes*	KGM				
		-----*Pressure tubes and pipes:*					
	21	------*For power boilers*	KGM				
	29	------*Other*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
7304.49.00		**--Other**		12.2%	12.2%	8%	1340, 1410, 1840, 1845, 6235, 9350, 4825, 5725
	10	-----*Mechanical tubes and pipes*	KGM				
		-----*Pressure tubes and pipes:*					
	21	------*For power boilers*	KGM				
	29	------*Other*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
		-Other, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel:					
7304.51.00		**--Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)**		Free	4.5%	Free	1340, 1410, 1840, 1845, 6235, 9350, 9450
	10	*-----Mechanical tubes and pipes*	KGM				
	20	*-----Pressure tubes and pipes*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
7304.59.00		**--Other**		12.2%	12.2%	8%	1340, 1410, 1840, 1845, 6235, 9350, 4825, 5720, 5725
	10	*-----Mechanical tubes and pipes*	KGM				
	20	*-----Pressure tubes and pipes*	KGM				
	30	*-----Standard pipe*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
7304.90		**-Other**					
		---Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced):					1340, 1410, 1840, 1845, 6235, 9350, 9450
7304.90.11	00	----Of iron or non-alloy steel	KGM	Free	4%	Free	1340, 1410, 1840, 1845, 6235, 9350, 9450
7304.90.12	00	----Of alloy steel	KGM	Free	4.5%	Free	1340, 1410, 1840, 1845, 6235, 9350, 9450
7304.90.90		---Other		12.2%	12.2%	8%	1340, 1410, 1840, 1845, 6235, 9350, 9450, 4825
	10	*-----Mechanical tubes and pipes*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
73.05		**Other tubes and pipes (for example, welded, riveted or similarly closed), having internal and external circular cross-sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406.4mm, of iron or steel.**					
		-Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines :					
7305.11.00		**--Longitudinally submerged arc welded**		9.2%	9.2%	6%	1410, 1840, 1845, 6145
	10	*-----Of iron or non-alloy steel*	KGM				
	20	*-----Of alloy steel*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
7305.12.00	00	**--Other, longitudinally welded**	KGM	9.2%	9.2%	6%	1410, 1840, 1845, 6145
7305.19.00		**--Other**		9.2%	9.2%	6%	1410, 1840, 1845, 6145
	10	-----*Spirally welded*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
7305.20.00	00	**-Casing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas**	KGM	5%	6.8%	4.5%	1410, 1840, 1845, 6145
		-Other, welded:					
7305.31		**--Longitudinally welded**					
7305.31.10		---Of iron or non-alloy steel		10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	1410, 1840, 1845, 6145, 9450, 5735
	10	-----*Standard pipe*	KGM				
	20	-----*Pressure tubes and pipes*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
7305.31.20		---Of alloy steel		12.2%	12.2%	8%	1410, 1840, 1845, 6145, 9450
	10	-----*Of stainless steel*	KGM				
	20	-----*Of alloy steel other than stainless steel*	KGM				
7305.39		**--Other**					
7305.39.10	00	---Of iron or non-alloy steel	KGM	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	1410, 1840, 1845, 6145, 9450
7305.39.20	00	---Of alloy steel	KGM	12.2%	12.2%	8%	1410, 1840, 1845, 6145, 9450
7305.90		**-Other**					
7305.90.10	00	---Of iron or non-alloy steel	KGM	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	1410, 1840, 1845, 6145, 9450
7305.90.20	00	---Of alloy steel	KGM	12.2%	12.2%	8%	1410, 1840, 1845, 6145, 9450

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
73.06		**Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (for example, open seam or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel.**					
7306.10		**–Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines**					
7306.10.10		---Of a diameter exceeding 265mm		9.2%	9.2%	6%	1340, 1410, 1840, 1845, 6145, 6660
	10	*-----Of iron or non-alloy steel*	KGM				
	20	*-----Of alloy steel*	KGM				
		---Of a diameter not exceeding 265mm:					1340, 1410, 1840, 1845, 6145, 6660
7306.10.21	00	----Of iron or non-alloy steel	KGM	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	1340, 1410, 1840, 1845, 6145, 6660
7306.10.22	00	----Of alloy steel	KGM	12.2%	12.2%	8%	1340, 1410, 1840, 1845, 6145, 6660
7306.20.00		**–Casing and tubing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas**		5%	6.8%	4.5%	1340, 1410, 1840, 1845, 6145, 6660
		-----Casing:					
	11	*------Of an external diameter exceeding 114.3mm but not exceeding 177.8mm*	KGM				
	12	*------Of an external diameter exceeding 177.8mm but not exceeding 298.4mm*	KGM				
	13	*------Of an external diameter exceeding 298.4mm*	KGM				
		-----Tubing:					
	21	*------Of an external diameter not exceeding 42.2mm*	KGM				
	22	*------Of an external diameter exceeding 42.2mm*	KGM				
7306.30.00		**–Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel**		10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	1340, 1410, 1840, 1845, 6145, 6660, 9350, 9450, 4830, 5665, 5735, 6150, 6155, 6160, 6165
		-----Of an external diameter not exceeding 114.3mm:					
	11	*------Mechanical tubes and pipes*	KGM				
	12	*------Pressure tubes and pipes*	KGM				
	13	*------Hollow structural sections*	KGM				
	14	*------Standard pipe*	KGM				
	15	*------Conduit*	KGM				
	19	*------Other*	KGM				
		-----Of an external diameter exceeding 114.3mm:					
	21	*------Mechanical tubes and pipes*					
	22	*------Pressure tubes and pipes*	KGM				
	23	*------Hollow structural sections*	KGM				
	24	*------Standard pipe*	KGM				
	29	*------Other*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
7306.40.00		**-Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel**		12.2%	12.2%	8%	1340, 1410, 1840, 1845, 6145, 6660, 9350
	10	-----*Pressure tubes and pipes*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
7306.50.00		**-Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel**		12.2%	12.2%	8%	1340, 1410, 1840, 1845, 6145, 6660, 9350, 5665, 6155, 6160
	10	-----*Mechanical tubes and pipes*	KGM				
	20	-----*Pressure tubes and pipes*	KGM				
	30	-----*Hollow structural sections*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
7306.60		**-Other, welded, of non-circular cross-section**					
7306.60.10		---Of iron or non-alloy steel		10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	1340, 1410, 1840, 1845, 6145, 6660, 9350, 9450, 6665
	10	-----*Mechanical tubes and pipes*	KGM				
	20	-----*Hollow structural sections*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
7306.60.20		---Of alloy steel		12.2%	12.2%	8%	1340, 1410, 1840, 1845, 6145, 6660, 9350, 9450
	10	-----*Mechanical tubes and pipes*	KGM				
	20	-----*Hollow structural sections*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
7306.90		**-Other**					
7306.90.10	00	---Of iron or non-alloy steel	KGM	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	1340, 1410, 1840, 1845, 6145, 6660, 9450
7306.90.20	00	---Of alloy steel	KGM	12.2%	12.2%	8%	1340, 1410, 1840, 1845, 6145, 6660, 9450

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
73.07		**Tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves), of iron or steel.**					
		-Cast fittings:					
7307.11.00	00	**--Of non-malleable cast iron**	—	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	1340, 1525, 1526, 1540
7307.19.00	00	**--Other**	—	10.1%	10.1%	6.5%	1340, 1525, 1526, 1540, 9450
		-Other, of stainless steel:					
7307.21		**--Flanges**					
7307.21.10	00	---Not further worked than forged or bent to shape, whether or not deburred or descaled	—	Free	6.8%	Free	1340, 1525, 1526, 1540, 9450
7307.21.90	00	---Other	—	12.1%	12.1%	8%	1340, 1525, 1526, 1540, 9450
7307.22.00	00	**--Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves**	—	12.1%	12.1%	8%	1340, 1525, 1526, 1540, 9450
7307.23.00	00	**--Butt welding fittings**	—	12.1%	12.1%	8%	1340, 1525, 1526, 1540, 9450
7307.29		**--Other**					
7307.29.10	00	---Not further worked than forged or bent to shape, whether or not deburred or descaled	—	Free	6.8%	Free	1340, 1525, 1526, 1540, 9450
7307.29.90	00	---Other	—	12.1%	12.1%	8%	1340, 1525, 1526, 1540, 9450
		-Other:					
7307.91		**--Flanges**					
7307.91.10	00	---Not further worked than forged or bent to shape, whether or not deburred or descaled	—	Free	6.8%	Free	1340, 1525, 1526, 1540

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
		---Other:					1340, 1525, 1526, 1540
7307.91.91	00	----Of iron or non-alloy steel	—	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	1340, 1525, 1526, 1540, 9450
7307.91.92	00	----Of alloy steel other than stainless steel	—	12.1%	12.1%	8%	1340, 1525, 1526, 1540, 9450
7307.92		**--Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves**					
7307.92.10	00	---Of iron or non-alloy steel	—	10.1%	10.1%	6.5%	1340, 1525, 1526, 1540, 9450
7307.92.20	00	---Of alloy steel other than stainless steel	—	12.1%	12.1%	8%	1340, 1525, 1526, 1540, 9450
7307.93		**--Butt welding fittings**					
7307.93.10	00	---Of iron or non-alloy steel	—	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	1340, 1525, 1526, 1540, 9450
7307.93.20	00	---Of alloy steel other than stainless steel	—	12.2%	12.2%	8%	1340, 1525, 1526, 1540, 9450
7307.99		**--Other**					
7307.99.10		---Not further worked than forged or bent to shape, whether or not deburred or descaled		Free	6.8%	Free	1340, 1525, 1526, 1540
	10	-----*Couplings*	—				
	90	-----*Other*	—				
		---Other:					1340, 1525, 1526, 1540
7307.99.91		----Of iron or non-alloy steel		10%	10%	6.5%	1340, 1525, 1526, 1540, 9450
	10	-----*Couplings*	—				
	90	-----*Other*	—				
7307.99.92		----Of alloy steel other than stainless steel		12%	12%	8%	1340, 1525, 1526, 1540, 9450
	10	-----*Couplings*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	—				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
73.08		**Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading No. 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel.**					
7308.10.00	00	**–Bridges and bridge-sections**	—	10%	10.2%	6.5%	2312
7308.20.00		**–Towers and lattice masts**		10%	10.2%	6.5%	2312
	10	*-----Transmission towers*	—				
	90	*-----Other*	—				
7308.30		**–Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors**					
7308.30.10	00	---Sash, casement or frame sections, not punched, drilled nor further manufactured, whether or not coated, and similar material formed from hot- or cold-rolled strip, whether or not coated, for use in the manufacture of window sash, casements or frames	TNE	Free	$6.94 /tonne	Free	2312
7308.30.90		---Other		10%	10.2%	6.5%	2312
		-----Doors and their frames:					
	11	*------Sliding*	NMB				
	12	*------Domestic garage*	NMB				
	18	*------Other roll-up*	NMB				
	19	*------Other*	NMB				
	20	*-----Windows and their frames*	NMB				
	30	*-----Thresholds for doors*	NMB				
7308.40		**–Props and similar equipment for scaffolding, shuttering or pit-propping**					
7308.40.10	00	---Roof and wall support systems for mines, including yielding props, chocks, roof-bars and chock release apparatus	NMB	Free	Free	Free	2312
7308.40.90	00	---Other	NMB	10%	10.2%	6.5%	2312
7308.90		**–Other**					
7308.90.10	00	---Silage caps	—	Free	Free	Free	2312, 1410
7308.90.20	00	---Fabricated building components for the construction or repair of silos for storing ensilage	—	6.8%	6.8%	4.5%	2312, 1410
7308.90.90		---Other		10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	2312, 1410, 2315
	10	*-----Ceilings, including frames for suspended ceilings*	—				
	20	*-----Roofing*	—				
	30	*-----Siding, including soffit or fascia*	—				
	40	*-----Assembled fence, including barriers or crossing gates*	—				
		-----Other:					

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
7308.90.90 Continued	91	------*Livestock pens or stalls*	—				
	92	------*Staircases*	—				
	93	------*Roof decks or balconies*	—				
	94	------*Moulding or trim*	—				
	95	------*Grills, air diffusers or ducts*	—				
	99	------*Other*	—				
7309.00		**Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.**					
7309.00.10	00	---Dairy vats	—	Free	Free	Free	0160
7309.00.20	00	---Tanks for the storage of animal excreta	—	6.8%	6.8%	4.5%	0160
7309.00.30	00	---Bolted steel tanks for use in connection with oil or natural gas wells for installation up to the field marketing valve	—	Free	Free	Free	0160
7309.00.90		---Other		7.8%	7.8%	5%	0160, 9450
	10	-----*Vacuum or pressure tanks*	—				
	20	-----*Hot water storage tanks*	—				
	30	-----*Septic tanks*	—				
	90	-----*Other*	—				
73.10		**Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity not exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.**					
7310.10		**-Of a capacity of 50 litres or more**					
7310.10.10		---Tanks or drums		8%	8%	5%	0160, 9450, 0030
		-----*Tanks:*					
	11	------*Pressure or vacuum*	—				
	19	------*Other*	—				
		-----*Drums:*					
	21	------*One-trip shippers*	—				
	29	------*Other*	—				
7310.10.90		---Other		10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	0160, 9450
	10	-----*Cans*	—				
	90	-----*Other*	—				
		-Of a capacity of less than 50 litres:					
7310.21.00		**--Cans which are to be closed by soldering or crimping**		10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	0160, 6805
	10	-----*For food*	—				
	90	-----*Other*	—				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
7310.29		**--Other**					
7310.29.10		---Tanks or drums		8%	8%	5%	0160, 0030
	10	-----*One-trip shippers*	—				
	90	-----*Other*	—				
		---Other:					0160
7310.29.91	00	----Cryogenic containers for use in the shipment or storage of vaccines for poultry	—	Free	Free	Free	0160
7310.29.99		----Other		10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	0160, 3120, 6805
	10	-----*Cans*	—				
	90	-----*Other*	—				
7311.00.00		**Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel.**		10%	10.6%	7%	9450, 4850
	10	-----*For torches*	—				
	20	-----*Scuba tanks*	—				
	30	-----*One-trip shippers*	—				
	90	-----*Other*	—				
73.12		**Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel, not electrically insulated.**					
7312.10		**-Stranded wire, ropes and cables**					
7312.10.10	00	---Ropes and cables, for use in commercial fishing operations	KGM	Free	6.8%	Free	9350
7312.10.20		---Ropes and cables, for use in the operation of logging, including removal of the log from stump to skidway, log dump, or common or other carrier, but excluding use for guy ropes or for braking logs going down grade		8%	8%	5%	9350
	10	-----*Of a diameter not exceeding 25mm*	KGM				
	20	-----*Of a diameter exceeding 25mm but not exceeding 50mm*	KGM				
	30	-----*Of a diameter exceeding 50mm*	KGM				
7312.10.30	00	---Ropes and cables, of a kind used as transmission belting	KGM	7.5%	9.2%	6%	9350
7312.10.90		---Other		9.2%	9.2%	6%	9350, 3640, 5660, 9450
		-----*Stranded wire, reinforced, not alloyed steel:*					
	11	------*Of a diameter not exceeding 5mm*	KGM				
	12	------*Of a diameter exceeding 5mm*	KGM				
		-----*Stranded wire, not reinforced, not alloyed steel:*					
	21	------*Of a diameter not exceeding 5mm*	KGM				
	22	------*Of a diameter exceeding 5mm*	KGM				
		-----*Stranded wire, alloyed steel:*					
	31	------*Of a diameter not exceeding 5mm*	KGM				
	32	------*Of a diameter exceeding 5mm*	KGM				
		-----*Ropes and cables, containing not more than eight strands:*					
	41	------*Of a diameter not exceeding 25mm*	KGM				
	42	------*Of a diameter exceeding 25mm but not exceeding 50mm*	KGM				
	43	------*Of a diameter exceeding 50mm*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
7312.10.90 Continued		*-----Ropes and cables, containing more than eight strands:*					
	51	*------Of a diameter not exceeding 25mm*	KGM				
	52	*------Of a diameter exceeding 25mm but not exceeding 50mm*	KGM				
	53	*------Of a diameter exceeding 50mm*	KGM				
7312.90.00		**-Other**		10%	10.2%	6.5%	9350, 9450
	10	*-----Slings*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
7313.00		**Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel.**					
7313.00.10		---Barbed wire		Free	6.8%	Free	
	10	*-----Galvanized*	KGM				
	20	*-----Not galvanized*	KGM				
7313.00.90	00	---Other	KGM	9.2%	9.2%	6%	
73.14		**Cloth (including endless bands), grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal of iron or steel.**					
		-Woven products:					
7314.11.00	00	**--Of stainless steel**	KGM	7.5%	8%	5%	
7314.19		**--Other**					
7314.19.10	00	---Of a kind used as conveyor belts	KGM	7.5%	17.5%	7.5%	
7314.19.20	00	---Tire cord fabrics	KGM	9.2%	9.2%	6%	
7314.19.90		---Other		7.5%	8%	5%	
	10	*-----Insect screening*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
7314.20.00		**-Grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection, of wire with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 3mm or more and having a mesh size of 100cm² or more**		10%	10.2%	6.5%	
	10	*-----For concrete pipe reinforcement*	KGM				
	20	*-----For other concrete reinforcement*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
7314.30.00		**-Other grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection**		7.5%	8%	5%	
	10	*-----Fencing*	KGM				
		-----Grill:					
	21	*------For concrete pipe reinforcement*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
7314.30.00 Continued	22	------*For other concrete reinforcement*	KGM				
	29	------*Other*	KGM				
	30	-----*Netting*	KGM				
		–Other grill, netting and fencing:					
7314.41.00		**--Plated or coated with zinc**		7.5%	8%	5%	
	10	-----*Fencing*	KGM				
	20	-----*Grill*	KGM				
	30	-----*Netting*	KGM				
7314.42.00		**--Coated with plastics**		7.5%	8%	5%	3000
	10	-----*Fencing*	KGM				
	20	-----*Grill*	KGM				
	30	-----*Netting*	KGM				
7314.49.00		**--Other**		7.5%	8%	5%	9450
	10	-----*Fencing*	KGM				
	20	-----*Grill*	KGM				
	30	-----*Netting*	KGM				
7314.50.00	00	**–Expanded metal**	KGM	10%	10.2%	6.5%	
73.15		**Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel.**					
		–Articulated link chain and parts thereof:					
7315.11		**--Roller chain**					
7315.11.10	00	---Power transmission, conveyor or offset sidebar type roller chain used in the exploration, discovery, development, maintenance, testing, depletion or production of oil or natural gas wells or potash or rock salt deposits	KGM	Free	Free	Free	2313, 6950, 9450
7315.11.90		---Other		10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	2313, 6950, 9450, 6293, 6380
	10	-----*Offset sidebar*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
7315.12.00		**--Other chain**		9.7%	9.7%	6%	2313, 6950, 9450
	10	-----*Detachable link*	KGM				
	20	-----*Silent chain*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
7315.19.00	00	**--Parts**	KGM	9.4%	9.4%	6%	2313, 6950, 9450

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
7315.20.00	00	**-Skid chain**	KGM	10%	10.2%	6.5%	2313, 6950, 9450
		-Other chain:					
7315.81.00	00	**--Stud-link**	KGM	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	2313, 6950, 9450
7315.82		**--Other, welded link**					
7315.82.10	00	---Produced from material of a diameter of 28mm or more	KGM	Free	4%	Free	2313, 6950, 9450
7315.82.20	00	---Produced from material of a diameter of less than 28mm	KGM	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	2313, 6950, 9450
7315.89		**--Other**					
7315.89.10	00	---Produced from material of a diameter of 28mm or more	KGM	Free	4.5%	Free	2313, 6950, 9450
7315.89.20		---Produced from material of a diameter of less than 28mm		10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	2313, 6950, 9450
	10	-----*Bead or ball chain*	KGM				
	20	-----*Flat link*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
7315.90		**-Other parts**					
7315.90.10	00	---Links, produced from material of a diameter of 28mm or more	KGM	Free	4%	Free	2313, 6950, 9450
7315.90.90	00	---Other	KGM	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	2313, 6950, 9450
7316.00		**Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel.**					
7316.00.10	00	---Of a weight of 18kg or more	NMB	Free	Free	Free	
7316.00.20	00	---Of a weight of less than 18kg	NMB	9.2%	9.2%	6%	
7317.00		**Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (other than those of heading No. 83.05) and similar articles, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other material, but excluding such articles with heads of copper.**					
7317.00.10	00	---Cut nails	KGM	0.66¢/kg	0.9¢/kg	0.6¢/kg	9450

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
7317.00.20		---Wire roofing nails; wire nails of a length of 25mm or more		1.76¢/kg	1.76¢/kg	1.17¢/kg	9450
	10	-----*Roofing nails*	KGM				
		-----*Other nails:*					
	91	------*Smooth shank*	KGM				
	92	------*Spiral shank*	KGM				
	93	------*Ringed shank*	KGM				
	99	------*Other*	KGM				
7317.00.90		---Other		10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	9450
	10	-----*Spikes*	KGM				
	20	-----*Staples*	KGM				
	30	-----*Cobblers nails or tacks*	KGM				
	40	-----*Drawing pins (thumb tacks)*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
73.18		**Screws, bolts, nuts, coach-screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of iron or steel.**					
		-Threaded articles:					
7318.11.00	00	**--Coach screws**	—	13.1%(88 12.5%(89	13.1%(88 12.5%(89	8.5%(88) 8%(89)	9450
7318.12.00	00	**--Other wood screws**	—	13.1%(88 12.5%(89	13.1%(88 12.5%(89	8.5%(88) 8%(89)	9450
7318.13.00	00	**--Screw hooks and screw rings**	—	11.1%(88 10.2%(89	11.1%(88 10.2%(89	7%(88) 6.5%(89)	9450
7318.14.00	00	**--Self-tapping screws**	—	11.1%(88 10.2%(89	11.1%(88 10.2%(89	7%(88) 6.5%(89)	9450
7318.15.00		**--Other screws and bolts, whether or not with their nuts or washers**		11.1%(88 10.2%(89	11.1%(88 10.2%(89	7%(88) 6.5%(89)	9450
		-----*Cap screws:*					
	11	------*Of a diameter not exceeding 5mm*	—				
	12	------*Of a diameter exceeding 5mm*	—				
		-----*Machine screws:*					
	21	------*Sems*	—				
	29	------*Other*	—				
		-----*Other screws:*					
	31	------*Aircraft*	—				
	32	------*Drywall*	—				
	33	------*Sems*	—				
	39	------*Other*	—				
		-----*Bolts:*					
	41	------*Carriage*	—				
	42	------*Hex head or machine*	—				
	43	------*Plow*	—				
	44	------*Lag*	—				
	45	------*Aircraft*	—				
	49	------*Other*	—				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
7318.16.00		**--Nuts**		7.5%(88) 7.5%(89)	11.1%(88 10.2%(89	7%(88) 6.5%(89)	9450
	10	-----*Lock*	—				
	20	-----*Stop*	—				
	30	-----*Wing*	—				
	90	-----*Other*	—				
7318.19.00	00	**--Other**	—	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	9450
		-Non-threaded articles:					
7318.21.00	00	**--Spring washers and other lock washers**	—	7.5%(88) 7.5%(89)	11.1%(88 10.2%(89	7%(88) 6.5%(89)	9450
7318.22.00	00	**--Other washers**	—	7.5%(88) 7.5%(89)	11.1%(88 10.2%(89	7%(88) 6.5%(89)	9450
7318.23.00		**--Rivets**		7.5%(88) 7.5%(89)	11.1%(88 10.2%(89	7%(88) 6.5%(89)	9450
	10	-----*Aircraft*	—				
	20	-----*Blind*	—				
	90	-----*Other*	—				
7318.24.00	00	**--Cotters and cotter-pins**	—	10%	10%	6.5%	9450
7318.29.00	00	**--Other**	—	10%	10%	6.5%	9450
73.19		**Sewing needles, knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stilettos and similar articles, for use in the hand, of iron or steel; safety pins and other pins of iron or steel, not elsewhere specified or included.**					
7319.10.00	00	**-Sewing, darning or embroidery needles**	—	10%	11.3%	7.5%	
7319.20.00	00	**-Safety pins**	—	11.3%	11.3%	7.5%	9450
7319.30		**-Other pins**					
7319.30.10	00	---Specially designed for marking systems	—	Free	4%	Free	9450
7319.30.90	00	---Other	—	11.3%	11.3%	7.5%	9450, 5310
7319.90.00	00	**-Other**	—	11.1%	11.1%	7%	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
73.20		**Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel.**					
7320.10.00		**–Leaf-springs and leaves therefor**		15.2%	15.2%	10%	9450
	10	*-----For motor vehicles*	—				
	90	*-----Other*	—				
7320.20.00		**–Helical springs**		10%	10%	6.5%	9450
	10	*-----For furniture*	—				
	20	*-----For motor vehicles*	—				
	90	*-----Other*	—				
7320.90.00	00	**–Other**	—	10%	10.2%	6.5%	9450
73.21		**Stoves, ranges, grates, cookers (including those with subsidiary boilers for central heating), barbecues, braziers, gas-rings, plate warmers and similar non-electric domestic appliances, and parts thereof, of iron or steel.**					
		–Cooking appliances and plate warmers:					
7321.11.00		**--For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels**		12.6%	12.6%	8%	
	10	*-----Counter top units*	NMB				
	20	*-----Built-in ovens*	NMB				
	30	*-----Stoves or ranges*	NMB				
	40	*-----Grills*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other*	NMB				
7321.12.00	00	**--For liquid fuel**	NMB	12.6%	12.6%	8%	
7321.13.00	00	**--For solid fuel**	NMB	12.6%	12.6%	8%	
		–Other appliances:					
7321.81.00		**--For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels**		11.3%	11.3%	7.5%	
	10	*-----Boilers, heating, water or steam, not exceeding 117.2kW input*	NMB				
	20	*-----Boilers, heating, water or steam, exceeding 117.2kW but not exceeding 586.1kW input*	NMB				
	30	*-----Boilers, heating, water or steam, exceeding 586.1kW input*	NMB				
7321.82.00		**--For liquid fuel**		11.3%	11.3%	7.5%	
	10	*-----Boilers, heating, water or steam, not exceeding 117.2kW input*	NMB				
	20	*-----Boilers, heating, water or steam, exceeding 117.2kW but not exceeding 586.1kW input*	NMB				
	30	*-----Boilers, heating, water or steam, exceeding 586.1kW input*	NMB				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
7321.83.00		**--For solid fuel**		11.3%	11.3%	7.5%	
	10	*-----Boilers, heating, water or steam, not exceeding 117.2kW input*	NMB				
	20	*-----Boilers, heating, water or steam, exceeding 117.2kW but not exceeding 586.1kW input*	NMB				
	30	*-----Boilers, heating, water or steam, exceeding 586.1kW input*	NMB				
7321.90		**-Parts**					
7321.90.10	00	---For the goods of tariff item No. 7321.11.00	NMB	13.4%	13.4%	8.5%	1865, 6915
7321.90.20	00	---For the goods of tariff item No. 7321.12.00 or 7321.13.00	NMB	12.6%	12.6%	8%	1865
7321.90.30	00	---For the goods of tariff item No. 7321.81.00, 7321.82.00 or 7321.83.00	NMB	11.3%	11.3%	7.5%	1865
73.22		**Radiators for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including distributors which can also distribute fresh or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel.**					
		-Radiators and parts thereof:					
7322.11.00	00	**--Of cast iron**	NMB	11.3%	11.3%	7.5%	
7322.19.00	00	**--Other**	NMB	11.3%	11.3%	7.5%	
7322.90		**-Other**					
7322.90.10	00	---Air heaters and parts thereof for orchards	NMB	Free	Free	Free	9350
7322.90.90		---Other		11.9%	11.9%	7.5%	9350
	10	*-----Hot water or steam heaters and parts thereof*	NMB				
		-----Warm air furnaces and parts thereof:					
	21	*------Gas*	NMB				
	22	*------Oil*	NMB				
	28	*------Other*	NMB				
	29	*------Parts*	NMB				
		-----Other:					
	91	*------Gas fired unit heaters, including parts*	NMB				
	99	*------Other, including parts*	NMB				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
73.23		**Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel.**					
7323.10.00		**–Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like**		9.9%	9.9%	6.5%	
	10	*-----Steel wool impregnated with soap*	—				
	90	*-----Other*	—				
		–Other:					
7323.91.00	00	**--Of cast iron, not enamelled**	—	10%	10.2%	6.5%	
7323.92.00	00	**--Of cast iron, enamelled**	—	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	
7323.93.00		**--Of stainless steel**		10%	10.2%	6.5%	
	10	*-----Cooking utensils*	—				
	20	*-----Trays*	—				
	30	*-----Mixing bowls*	—				
	40	*-----Bread boxes, canisters or cookie jars*	—				
	90	*-----Other*	—				
7323.94.00		**--Of iron (other than cast iron) or steel, enamelled**		10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	
	10	*-----Cooking utensils*	—				
	20	*-----Trays*	—				
	30	*-----Bread boxes, canisters or cookie jars*	—				
	80	*-----Other household baskets, boxes and cans*	—				
	90	*-----Other*	—				
7323.99.00	00	**--Other**	—	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	
73.24		**Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of iron or steel.**					
7324.10.00		**–Sinks and wash basins, of stainless steel**		5%	11.3%	5%	9350, 9450
		-----Sinks:					
	11	*------Kitchen*	NMB				
	19	*------Other*	NMB				
		-----Wash basins:					
	21	*------Portable*	NMB				
	29	*------Other*	NMB				
		–Baths:					
7324.21.00	00	**--Of cast iron, whether or not enamelled**	NMB	5%	11.3%	5%	
7324.29		**--Other**					
7324.29.10	00	---Stampings and assemblies thereof, for use in the manufacture of bath tubs	NMB	Free	6.8%	Free	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
7324.29.90		---Other		5%	11.3%	5%	
	10	*-----Stainless steel*	NMB				
	20	*-----Porcelain enamelled steel*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other*	NMB				
7324.90		**-Other, including parts**					
7324.90.10		---Sinks, wash basins, flushing cisterns, bidets and urinals		5%	11.3%	5%	9350
		-----Sinks:					
	11	*------Kitchen, porcelain enamelled cast iron*	NMB				
	12	*------Kitchen, porcelain enamelled steel*	NMB				
	19	*------Other*	NMB				
		-----Wash basins:					
	21	*------Porcelain enamelled cast iron*	NMB				
	29	*------Other*	NMB				
		-----Flushing cisterns:					
	31	*------Of stainless steel*	NMB				
	39	*------Other*	NMB				
	40	*-----Bidets and urinals*	NMB				
7324.90.90		---Other		10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	9350
	10	*-----Shower cabinets*	—				
	20	*-----Bed pans of stainless steel*	—				
	90	*-----Other*	—				
73.25		**Other cast articles of iron or steel.**					
7325.10		**-Of non-malleable cast iron**					
7325.10.10	00	---In the rough	KGM	9.2%	9.2%	6%	
7325.10.90	00	---Other	KGM	10%	10.2%	6.5%	9450
		-Other:					
7325.91		**--Grinding balls and similar articles for mills**					
7325.91.10	00	---Of steel, of a diameter not exceeding 9.5mm, for burnishing	KGM	Free	7.5%	Free	
7325.91.90		---Other		9.8%	9.8%	6.5%	
	10	*-----Of cast iron*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
7325.99		**--Other**					
7325.99.10	00	---Flanged casing heads; screwed casing heads for surface casings of an external diameter exceeding 273mm, or rated for service in working pressures exceeding 14MPa W.O.G. (water, oil, gas); all the foregoing for use in the exploration, discovery, development, maintenance, testing, depletion or production of oil or natural gas wells or potash or rock salt deposits	—	Free	Free	Free	
7325.99.90	00	---Other	—	9.4%	9.4%	6%	9450

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
73.26		**Other articles of iron or steel.**					
		-Forged or stamped, but not further worked:					
7326.11		**--Grinding balls and similar articles for mills**					
7326.11.10	00	---Of steel, of a diameter not exceeding 9.5mm, for burnishing	KGM	Free	7.5%	Free	
7326.11.90	00	---Other	KGM	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	
7326.19.00		**--Other**		10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	9450
		-----Closed die forgings:					
	11	*------Of carbon steel*	KGM				
	19	*------Other*	KGM				
		-----Other forgings:					
	21	*------Of carbon tool steel*	KGM				
	22	*------Of high speed steel*	KGM				
	23	*------Of mold steel*	KGM				
	24	*------Of alloy tool steel*	KGM				
	29	*------Other*	KGM				
	30	*-----Stampings*	KGM				
7326.20.00		**-Articles of iron or steel wire**		10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	9350, 9450, 6950
	10	*-----Lacing for belting*	—				
		-----Cages:					
	21	*------For birds*	—				
	29	*------Other*	—				
	30	*-----Fibre steel strapping*	—				
	90	*-----Other*	—				
7326.90		**-Other**					
7326.90.10	00	---Steel stanchions for confining livestock either in pens or individually	—	Free	Free	Free	0161, 0162, 9450
7326.90.20	00	---Identification bands for migratory birds	—	Free	Free	Free	0161, 0162, 9450
7326.90.30	00	---Flanged casing heads; screwed casing heads for surface casings of an external diameter exceeding 273mm, or rated for service in working pressures exceeding 14MPa W.O.G. (water, oil, gas); well packers; all the foregoing for use in the exploration, discovery, development, maintenance, testing, depletion or production of oil or natural gas wells or potash or rock salt deposits	—	Free	Free	Free	0161, 0162, 9450
7326.90.40	00	---Pitless well heads and parts thereof	—	Free	5.5%	Free	0161, 0162, 9450
7326.90.50	00	---Couplings for sucker rods, pony rods or polished rods for oilfield related pumps	—	5%	6.8%	4.5%	0161, 0162, 9450

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
7326.90.60	00	---Vacuum evaporator masks, of stainless steel, having a 90% front etch and a 10% back etch, for the production of photocells	—	Free	Free	Free	0161, 0162, 9450
7326.90.90		---Other		10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	0161, 0162, 9450, 0053, 4625, 6385, 6735, 6740
		-----Material handling equipment:					
	11	------*Racks*	—				
	12	------*Pallets*	—				
	13	------*Tote boxes*	—				
	14	------*Bins and hoppers*	—				
	19	------*Other*	—				
		-----Safety or fire fighting equipment:					
	21	------*Ladders*	—				
	29	------*Other*	—				
	90	-----*Other*	—				

Chapter 74

COPPER AND ARTICLES THEREOF

Note.

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) **Refined copper**

Metal containing at least 99.85% by weight of copper; or

Metal containing at least 97.5% by weight of copper, provided that the content by weight of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

TABLE — Other elements

Element	Limiting content % by weight
Ag Silver	0.25
As Arsenic	0.5
Cd Cadmium	1.3
Cr Chromium	1.4
Mg Magnesium	0.8
Pb Lead	1.5
S Sulphur	0.7
Sn Tin	0.8
Te Tellurium	0.8
Zn Zinc	1
Zr Zirconium	0.3
Other elements *, each	0.3

* Other elements are, for example, Al, Be, Co, Fe, Mn, Ni, Si.

(b) **Copper alloys**

Metallic substances other than unrefined copper in which copper predominates by weight over each of the other elements, provided that:

(i) the content by weight of at least one of the other elements is greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table; or

(ii) the total content by weight of such other elements exceeds 2.5%.

(c) **Master alloys**

Alloys containing with other elements more than 10% by weight of copper, not usefully malleable and commonly used as an additive in the manufacture of other alloys or as de-oxidants, de-sulphurizing agents or for similar uses in the metallurgy of non-ferrous metals. However, copper phosphide (phosphor copper) containing more than 15% by weight of phosphorus falls in heading No. 28.48.

(d) **Bars and rods**

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

Wire-bars and billets with their ends tapered or otherwise worked simply to facilitate their entry into machines for converting them into, for example, drawing stock (wire-rod) or tubes, are however to be taken to be unwrought copper of heading No. 74.03.

(e) **Profiles**

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(f) **Wire**

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. In the case of heading No. 74.14, however, the term "wire" applies only to products, whether or not in coils, of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6mm.

(g) **Plates, sheets, strip and foil**

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading No. 74.03), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,

- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles of products of other headings.

Heading Nos. 74.09 and 74.10 apply, *inter alia*, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(h) **Tubes and pipes** Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be taken to be tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

Subheading Note.

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) **Copper-zinc base alloys (brasses)**

Alloys of copper and zinc, with or without other elements. When other elements are present:

- zinc predominates by weight over each of such other elements;

- any nickel content by weight is less than 5% (see copper-nickel- zinc alloys (nickel silvers)); and

- any tin content by weight is less than 3% (see copper-tin alloys (bronzes)).

(b) **Copper-tin base alloys (bronzes)**

Alloys of copper and tin, with or without other elements. When other elements are present, tin predominates by weight over each of such other elements, except that when the tin content is 3% or more the zinc content by weight may exceed that of tin but must be less than 10%.

(c) **Copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silvers)**

Alloys of copper, nickel and zinc, with or without other elements. The nickel content is 5% or more by weight (see copper-zinc alloys (brasses)).

(d) **Copper-nickel base alloys**

Alloys of copper and nickel, with or without other elements but in any case containing by weight not more than 1% of zinc. When other elements are present, nickel predominates by weight over each of such other elements.

Supplementary Note.

1. In this Chapter the expression "unworked" means:

   a) When referring to bars, rods and profiles, products which have not been subsequently worked after production (for example, not machined, drilled, punched, twisted or crimped).

   b) When referring to plates, sheets, strip and foil, products which have not been processed beyond the condition as from the rolling mill (for example, not machined, cut to shape, perforated or coated).

   c) When referring to tubes and pipes, products which have not been further processed than drawn, extruded or welded (for example, not machined, coated, drilled, or fitted with flanges, collars or rings).

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
74.01		**Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper).**					
7401.10.00	00	**–Copper mattes**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
7401.20.00	00	**–Cement copper (precipitated copper)**	KGM	Free	Free	-	
7402.00.00		**Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining.**		Free	Free	Free	
	10	*-----Black copper and blister copper*	KGM				
	20	*-----Anodes for electrolytic refining*	KGM				
74.03		**Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought.**					
		–Refined copper:					
7403.11.00	00	**--Cathodes and sections of cathodes**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
7403.12.00	00	**--Wire-bars**	KGM	4%	4%	Free	5185
7403.13.00		**--Billets**		Free	Free	Free	
	10	*-----Oxygen free (Nos. 101 and 102)*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
7403.19		**--Other**					
7403.19.10		---Ingots, ingot-bars and slabs		Free	Free	Free	
		-----Ingots:					
	11	*------Fire refined*	KGM				
	19	*------Other*	KGM				
	20	*-----Ingot-bars and slabs*	KGM				
7403.19.90		---Other		10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	
	10	*-----Shot*	KGM				
		-----Cakes:					
	21	*------Oxygen free (Nos. 101 and 102)*	KGM				
	29	*------Other*	KGM				
	30	*-----Grain*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
		–Copper alloys:					
7403.21		**--Copper-zinc base alloys (brass)**					
7403.21.10		---Ingots, ingot-bars, slabs and billets		4%	4%	Free	4855
	10	*-----Ingots*	KGM				
	20	*-----Billets*	KGM				
	30	*-----Ingot-bars and slabs*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
7403.21.90		---Other		10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	
	10	-----*Shot*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
7403.22.00		**--Copper-tin base alloys (bronze)**		10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	4855
	10	-----*Ingots*	KGM				
	20	-----*Billets*	KGM				
	30	-----*Shot*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
7403.23		**--Copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)**					
7403.23.10		---Ingots, ingot-bars, slabs and billets		Free	Free	Free	
	10	-----*Ingots*	KGM				
	20	-----*Billets*	KGM				
	30	-----*Ingot-bars and slabs*	KGM				
7403.23.90		---Other		10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	
	10	-----*Shot*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
7403.29		**--Other copper alloys (other than master alloys of heading No. 74.05)**					
7403.29.10		---Copper beryllium or copper phosphor alloys		4%	4%	Free	4855
		-----*Copper beryllium alloys:*					
	11	------*Ingots*	KGM				
	19	------*Other*	KGM				
	20	-----*Copper phosphor alloys*	KGM				
7403.29.90	00	---Other	KGM	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	4860
7404.00		**Copper waste and scrap.**					
7404.00.10	00	---Not alloyed	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
		---Alloyed:					
7404.00.21	00	----Copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	KGM	4%	4%	Free	4975
7404.00.29		----Other		10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	4975
	10	-----*Copper-tin base alloys (bronze)*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
7405.00.00	00	**Master alloys of copper.**	KGM	10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	
74.06		**Copper powders and flakes.**					
7406.10		**-Powders of non-lamellar structure**					
7406.10.10		---Not alloyed		Free	4%	Free	4865, 5170
	10	-----*By electrolytic deposition*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
7406.10.20		---Alloyed		10.6%	10.6%	7%	4865
	10	-----*Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)*	KGM				
	20	-----*Of copper-tin base alloys (bronze)*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
7406.20		**–Powders of lamellar structure; flakes**					
7406.20.10		---Not alloyed		Free	4%	Free	4865, 5170
	10	-----*Powders*	KGM				
	20	-----*Flakes*	KGM				
7406.20.20		---Alloyed		10.6%	10.6%	7%	4865
	10	-----*Powders of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)*	KGM				
	20	-----*Flakes of copper-tin base alloys (bronze)*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
74.07		**Copper bars, rods and profiles.**					
7407.10		**–Of refined copper**					
		---Unworked:					4990
7407.10.11	00	----Bars and rods, of a maximum cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 12.7mm	KGM	4.5%	4.5%	3%	4990
7407.10.12		----Bars and rods, of a maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeding 12.7mm; profiles		4%	4%	Free	4990
	10	-----*Bars and rods*	KGM				
	20	-----*Profiles*	KGM				
7407.10.20	00	---Worked	KGM	10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	4990
		–Of copper alloys:					
7407.21		**--Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)**					
		---Unworked:					4990
7407.21.11	00	----Bars and rods, of a maximum cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 12.7mm	KGM	4.5%	4.5%	3%	4990
7407.21.12		----Bars and rods, of a maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeding 12.7mm; profiles		4%	4%	Free	4990
	10	-----*Bars and rods*	KGM				
	20	-----*Profiles*	KGM				
7407.21.20	00	---Worked	KGM	10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	4990
7407.22		**--Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)**					
		---Unworked:					4990
7407.22.11	00	----Bars and rods, of a maximum cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 12.7mm	KGM	4.5%	4.5%	3%	4990

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
7407.22.12		----Bars and rods, of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel), of a maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeding 12.7mm; profiles		4%	4%	Free	4990
	10	-----*Bars and rods*	KGM				
	20	-----*Profiles*	KGM				
7407.22.13	00	----Bars and rods, of copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver), of a maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeding 12.7mm	KGM	5%	6.8%	4.5%	4990
7407.22.20	00	---Worked	KGM	10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	4990
7407.29		**--Other**					
		---Unworked:					4990
7407.29.11	00	----Bars and rods, of a maximum cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 12.7mm	KGM	4.5%	4.5%	3%	4990
7407.29.12		----Bars and rods, of a maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeding 12.7mm; profiles		4%	4%	Free	4990
		-----*Of phosphor copper or phosphor bronze alloys:*					
	11	------*Bars and rods*	KGM				
	12	------*Profiles*	KGM				
		-----*Of copper beryllium alloys:*					
	21	------*Bars and rods*	KGM				
	22	------*Profiles*	KGM				
		-----*Of other alloys:*					
	91	------*Bars and rods*	KGM				
	92	------*Profiles*	KGM				
7407.29.20	00	---Worked	KGM	10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	4990
74.08		**Copper wire.**					
		-Of refined copper:					
7408.11		**--Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6mm**					
		---Not exceeding 12.7mm:					4990
7408.11.11	00	----Not coated or covered	KGM	4.5%	4.5%	3%	4990
7408.11.12	00	----Coated or covered	KGM	10%	10.2%	6.5%	4990
		---Exceeding 12.7mm:					4990
7408.11.21	00	----Not coated or covered	KGM	4%	4%	Free	4990
7408.11.22	00	----Coated or covered	KGM	10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	4990, 5190
7408.19		**--Other**					
7408.19.10	00	---Not coated or covered	KGM	4.5%	4.5%	3%	4990
7408.19.20	00	---Coated or covered	KGM	10%	10.2%	6.5%	4990, 5190, 5517

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
		-Of copper alloys:					
7408.21		**--Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)**					
		---Of a maximum cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 12.7mm:					4990
7408.21.11	00	----Not coated or covered	KGM	4.5%	4.5%	3%	4990
7408.21.12	00	----Coated or covered	KGM	10%	10.2%	6.5%	4990
		---Of a maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeding 12.7mm:					4990
7408.21.21	00	----Not coated or covered	KGM	4%	4%	Free	4990
7408.21.22	00	----Coated or covered	KGM	10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	4990
7408.22		**--Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)**					
		---Of a maximum cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 12.7mm:					4990
7408.22.11	00	----Not coated or covered	KGM	4.5%	4.5%	3%	4990
7408.22.12	00	----Coated or covered	KGM	10%	10.2%	6.5%	4990
		---Of a maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeding 12.7mm, of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel):					4990
7408.22.21	00	----Not coated or covered	KGM	4%	4%	Free	4990
7408.22.22	00	----Coated or covered	KGM	10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	4990
		---Of a maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeding 12.7mm, of copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver):					4990
7408.22.31	00	----Not coated or covered	KGM	5%	6.8%	4.5%	4990
7408.22.32	00	----Coated or covered	KGM	10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	4990
7408.29		**--Other**					
		---Of a maximum cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 12.7mm:					4990
7408.29.11	00	----Not coated or covered	KGM	4.5%	4.5%	3%	4990
7408.29.12	00	----Coated or covered	KGM	10%	10.2%	6.5%	4990
		---Of a maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeding 12.7mm:					4990
7408.29.21	00	----Not coated or covered	KGM	4%	4%	Free	4990
7408.29.22	00	----Coated or covered	KGM	10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	4990

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
74.09		**Copper plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.15mm.**					
		-Of refined copper:					
7409.11		**--In coils**					
7409.11.10		---Unworked		4%	4%	Free	4990
		-----Of a thickness exceeding 0.15mm but not exceeding 4.75mm:					
	11	*------Of a width not exceeding 508mm*	KGM				
	12	*------Of a width exceeding 508mm*	KGM				
	20	*-----Of a thickness exceeding 4.75mm*	KGM				
7409.11.20	00	---Worked	KGM	10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	4990
7409.19		**--Other**					
7409.19.10		---Unworked		4%	4%	Free	4990
		-----Of a thickness exceeding 0.15mm but not exceeding 4.75mm:					
	11	*------Of a width not exceeding 508mm*	KGM				
	12	*------Of a width exceeding 508mm*	KGM				
	20	*-----Of a thickness exceeding 4.75mm*	KGM				
7409.19.20	00	---Worked	KGM	10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	4990
		-Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass):					
7409.21		**--In coils**					
7409.21.10		---Unworked		4%	4%	Free	4990, 6670
		-----Of a thickness exceeding 0.15mm but not exceeding 4.75mm:					
	11	*------Of a width not exceeding 508mm*	KGM				
	12	*------Of a width exceeding 508mm*	KGM				
	20	*-----Of a thickness exceeding 4.75mm*	KGM				
7409.21.20	00	---Worked	KGM	10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	4990, 6670
7409.29		**--Other**					
7409.29.10		---Unworked		4%	4%	Free	4990
		-----Of a thickness exceeding 0.15mm but not exceeding 4.75mm:					
	11	*------Of a width not exceeding 508mm*	KGM				
	12	*------Of a width exceeding 508mm*	KGM				
	20	*-----Of a thickness exceeding 4.75mm*	KGM				
7409.29.20	00	---Worked	KGM	10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	4990

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
		-Of copper-tin base alloys (bronze):					
7409.31		**--In coils**					
7409.31.10		---Unworked		4%	4%	Free	4990
		-----Of a thickness exceeding 0.15mm but not exceeding 4.75mm:					
	11	*------Of a width not exceeding 508mm*	KGM				
	12	*------Of a width exceeding 508mm*	KGM				
	20	*-----Of a thickness exceeding 4.75mm*	KGM				
7409.31.20	00	---Worked	KGM	10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	4990, 9450
7409.39		**--Other**					
7409.39.10		---Unworked		4%	4%	Free	4990
		-----Of a thickness exceeding 0.15mm but not exceeding 4.75mm:					
	11	*------Of a width not exceeding 508mm*	KGM				
	12	*------Of a width exceeding 508mm*	KGM				
	20	*-----Of a thickness exceeding 4.75mm*	KGM				
7409.39.20	00	---Worked	KGM	10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	4990, 9450
7409.40		**-Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)**					
		---Unworked:					4990
7409.40.11		----Copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel)		4%	4%	Free	4990
		-----Of a thickness exceeding 0.15mm but not exceeding 4.75mm:					
	11	*------Of a width not exceeding 508mm*	KGM				
	12	*------Of a width exceeding 508mm*	KGM				
	20	*-----Of a thickness exceeding 4.75mm*	KGM				
7409.40.12		----Copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)		5%	6.8%	4.5%	4990
		-----Of a thickness exceeding 0.15mm but not exceeding 4.75mm:					
	11	*------Of a width not exceeding 508mm*	KGM				
	12	*------Of a width exceeding 508mm*	KGM				
	20	*-----Of a thickness exceeding 4.75mm*	KGM				
7409.40.20	00	---Worked	KGM	10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	4990, 9450
7409.90		**-Of other copper alloys**					
7409.90.10		---Unworked		4%	4%	Free	4990
		-----Of phosphor copper or phosphor bronze alloys:					
	11	*------Of a thickness exceeding 0.15mm but not exceeding 4.75mm and a width not exceeding 508mm*	KGM				
	12	*------Of a thickness exceeding 0.15mm but not exceeding 4.75mm and a width exceeding 508mm*	KGM				
	13	*------Of a thickness exceeding 4.75mm*	KGM				
		-----Of copper beryllium alloys:					
	21	*------Of a thickness exceeding 0.15mm but not exceeding 4.75mm and a width not exceeding 508mm*	KGM				
	22	*------Of a thickness exceeding 0.15mm but not exceeding 4.75mm and a width exceeding 508mm*	KGM				
	23	*------Of a thickness exceeding 4.75mm*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
7409.90.10 Continued		*-----Of other alloys:*					
	91	*------Of a thickness exceeding 0.15mm but not exceeding 4.75mm and a width not exceeding 508mm*	KGM				
	92	*------Of a thickness exceeding 0.15mm but not exceeding 4.75mm and a width exceeding 508mm*	KGM				
	93	*------Of a thickness exceeding 4.75mm*	KGM				
7409.90.20	00	---Worked	KGM	10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	4990, 9450
74.10		**Copper foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15mm.**					
		-Not backed:					
7410.11		**--Of refined copper**					
7410.11.10		---Unworked		4%	4%	Free	5447
	10	*-----Of a thickness not exceeding 0.025mm*	KGM				
		-----Of a thickness exceeding 0.025mm but not exceeding 0.15mm:					
	21	*------Of a width not exceeding 508mm*	KGM				
	22	*------Of a width exceeding 508mm*	KGM				
7410.11.20	00	---Worked	KGM	10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	5447
7410.12		**--Of copper alloys**					
7410.12.10		---Unworked		4%	4%	Free	5447
	10	*-----Of a thickness not exceeding 0.025mm*	KGM				
		-----Of a thickness exceeding 0.025mm but not exceeding 0.15mm:					
	21	*------Of a width not exceeding 508mm*	KGM				
	22	*------Of a width exceeding 508mm*	KGM				
7410.12.20	00	---Worked	KGM	10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	5447
		-Backed:					
7410.21		**--Of refined copper**					
7410.21.10	00	---Unworked	KGM	4%	4%	Free	5447
7410.21.20	00	---Worked	KGM	10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	5447
7410.22		**--Of copper alloys**					
7410.22.10	00	---Unworked	KGM	4%	4%	Free	5447
7410.22.20	00	---Worked	KGM	10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	5447

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
74.11		**Copper tubes and pipes.**					
7411.10		**-Of refined copper**					
7411.10.10		---Unworked		4%	4%	Free	4990, 9450
		-----For plumbing:					
	11	*------Of an external diameter not exceeding 105mm*	KGM				
	12	*------Of an external diameter exceeding 105mm*	KGM				
	20	*-----For refrigeration or air conditioning (ACR)*	KGM				
		-----Other:					
	91	*------Industrial or commercial*	KGM				
	99	*------Other*	KGM				
7411.10.20	00	---Worked	KGM	10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	4990, 9450
		-Of copper alloys:					
7411.21		**--Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)**					
7411.21.10		---Unworked		4%	4%	Free	4990, 9450
	10	*-----For plumbing*	KGM				
	20	*-----For condenser or heat exchanger*	KGM				
		-----Other:					
	91	*------Industrial or commercial*	KGM				
	99	*------Other*	KGM				
7411.21.20	00	---Worked	KGM	10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	4990, 9450
7411.22		**--Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)**					
7411.22.10		---Unworked		4%	4%	Free	4990, 9450
	10	*-----For condenser or heat exchanger*	KGM				
		-----Other:					
	91	*------Industrial or commercial*	KGM				
	99	*------Other*	KGM				
7411.22.20	00	---Worked	KGM	10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	4990, 9450
7411.29		**--Other**					
7411.29.10		---Unworked		4%	4%	Free	4990, 9450
	10	*-----For condenser or heat exchanger*	KGM				
		-----Other:					
	91	*------Industrial or commercial*	KGM				
	99	*------Other*	KGM				
		---Worked:					4990, 9450
7411.29.21	00	----Of copper-tin alloys (bronze), centrifugally cast, not further worked than turned and bored longitudinally, for use in the manufacture of rolls for paper-making machines	KGM	Free	Free	Free	4990, 9450
7411.29.29	00	----Other	KGM	10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	4990, 9450

SCHEDULE

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
74.12		**Copper tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).**					
7412.10.00		**–Of refined copper**		10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	9450
		-----Pressure type:					
	11	*------Wrought*	KGM				
	19	*------Other*	KGM				
		-----Drainage type:					
	21	*------Wrought*	KGM				
	29	*------Other*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
7412.20.00		**–Of copper alloys**		10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	9450, 6880
		-----Pressure type:					
	11	*------Forged*	KGM				
	12	*------Cast*	KGM				
	19	*------Other*	KGM				
		-----Drainage type:					
	21	*------Cast*	KGM				
	29	*------Other*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
7413.00.00		**Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of copper, not electrically insulated.**		10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	9450, 9350
		-----Cables:					
	11	*------Not alloyed*	KGM				
	12	*------Alloyed*	KGM				
	20	*-----Stranded wire, plaited bands and the like*	KGM				
74.14		**Cloth (including endless bands), grill and netting, of copper wire; expanded metal of copper.**					
7414.10.00	00	**–Endless bands, for machinery**	MTK	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	
7414.90.00	00	**–Other**	KGM	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	9450
74.15		**Nails, tacks, drawing pins, staples (other than those of heading No. 83.05) and similar articles, of copper or of iron or steel with heads of copper; screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of copper.**					
7415.10.00		**–Nails and tacks, drawing pins, staples and similar articles**		10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	9450
	10	*-----Nails*	KGM				
	20	*-----Tacks*	KGM				
	30	*-----Staples*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
		-Other articles, not threaded:					
7415.21.00	00	**--Washers (including spring washers)**	—	10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	9450
7415.29.00		**--Other**		10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	9450
	10	*-----Rivets*	—				
	90	*-----Other*	—				
		-Other threaded articles:					
7415.31.00	00	**--Screws for wood**	—	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	9450
7415.32.00		**--Other screws; bolts and nuts**		10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	9450
	10	*-----Screws*	—				
	20	*-----Bolts*	—				
	30	*-----Nuts*	—				
7415.39.00	00	**--Other**	—	10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	9450
7416.00.00	00	**Copper springs.**	—	10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	9450
7417.00.00		**Cooking or heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, non-electric, and parts thereof, of copper.**		12.5%	12.5%	8%	
	10	*-----Cooking apparatus and parts thereof*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other*	NMB				
74.18		**Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of copper; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of copper; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of copper.**					
7418.10.00		**-Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like**		10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	
	10	*-----Cooking utensils*	—				
	20	*-----Tableware*	—				
	90	*-----Other*	—				
7418.20.00	00	**-Sanitary ware and parts thereof**	—	10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	

SCHEDULE

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
74.19		**Other articles of copper.**					
7419.10.00	00	**-Chain and parts thereof**	—	10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	9450
		-Other:					
7419.91		**--Cast, moulded, stamped or forged, but not further worked**					
7419.91.10		---Anodes for electro-plating		Free	Free	Free	
	10	-----*Not alloyed*	KGM				
	20	-----*Alloyed*	KGM				
7419.91.90		---Other		10.3%	10.3%	Free	9450
		-----*Castings, not alloyed:*					
	11	------*Sand*	KGM				
	12	------*Continuous*	KGM				
	13	------*Centrifugal*	KGM				
	19	------*Other*	KGM				
		-----*Castings, alloyed:*					
	21	------*Sand*	KGM				
	22	------*Continuous*	KGM				
	23	------*Centrifugal*	KGM				
	29	------*Other*	KGM				
		-----*Forgings:*					
	31	------*Not alloyed*	KGM				
	32	------*Alloyed*	KGM				
	40	-----*Mouldings and stampings*	KGM				
7419.99		**--Other**					
7419.99.10		---Anodes for electro-plating		Free	Free	Free	
	10	-----*Not alloyed*	KGM				
	20	-----*Alloyed*	KGM				
7419.99.20	00	---Caskets or coffins	NMB	15%	15%	10%	
7419.99.90		---Other		10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	6880, 9450
	10	-----*Fabricated building components*	—				
	20	-----*Pole line hardware, including ground rods*	—				
	90	-----*Other*	—				

Chapter 75

NICKEL AND ARTICLES THEREOF

Note.

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) **Bars and rods**

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(b) **Profiles**

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(c) **Wire** Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

(d) **Plates, sheets, strip and foil**

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading No. 75.02), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,

- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Heading No. 75.06 applies, *inter alia*, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(e) **Tubes and pipes**

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular, or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

Subheading Note.

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

   (a) **Nickel, not alloyed**

   Metal containing by weight at least 99% of nickel plus cobalt, provided that:

   (i) the cobalt content by weight does not exceed 1.5%, and

   (ii) the content by weight of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

   TABLE — Other elements

Element	Limiting content % by weight
Fe Iron	0.5
O Oxygen	0.4
Other elements, each	0.3

   (b) **Nickel alloys**

   Metallic substances in which nickel predominates by weight over each of the other elements provided that:

   (i) the content by weight of cobalt exceeds 1.5%,

   (ii) the content by weight of at least one of the other elements is greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table, or

   (iii) the total content by weight of elements other than nickel plus cobalt exceeds 1%.

Supplementary Note.

1. In this Chapter the expression "unworked" means:

   a) When referring to bars, rods and profiles, products which have not been subsequently worked after production (for example, not machined, drilled, punched, twisted or crimped).

   b) When referring to plates, sheets, strip and foil, products which have not been processed beyond the condition as from the rolling mill (for example, not machined, cut to shape, perforated or coated).

   c) When referring to tubes and pipes, products which have not been further processed than drawn, extruded or welded (for example, not machined, coated, drilled, or fitted with flanges, collars or rings).

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
75.01		**Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy.**					
7501.10.00	00	**–Nickel mattes**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
7501.20.00	00	**–Nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
75.02		**Unwrought nickel.**					
7502.10.00		**–Nickel, not alloyed**		Free	Free	Free	
	10	*-----Anodes for electrolytic refining*	KGM				
	20	*-----Cathodes*	KGM				
	30	*-----Ingots*	KGM				
	40	*-----Briquettes*	KGM				
	50	*-----Shot*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
7502.20.00		**–Nickel alloys**		Free	Free	Free	
	10	*-----Anodes for electrolytic refining*	KGM				
	20	*-----Ingots*	KGM				
		-----Other:					
	91	*------Nickel-copper alloys*	KGM				
	99	*------Other*	KGM				
7503.00.00	00	**Nickel waste and scrap.**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
7504.00		**Nickel powders and flakes.**					
7504.00.10		---Powders, containing by weight 60% or more of nickel		Free	Free	Free	
	10	*-----Not alloyed*	KGM				
	20	*-----Alloyed*	KGM				
7504.00.20		---Powders, containing by weight less than 60% of nickel; flakes		10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	
	10	*-----Powders*	KGM				
	20	*-----Flakes*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
75.05		**Nickel bars, rods, profiles and wire.**					
		–Bars, rods and profiles:					
7505.11		**--Of nickel, not alloyed**					
		---Unworked:					
7505.11.11	00	----Bars and rods, of a maximum cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 12.7mm	KGM	4.5%	4.5%	3%	
7505.11.12	00	----Bars and rods, of a maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeding 12.7mm	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
7505.11.13	00	----Profiles	KGM	5.5%	5.5%	3.5%	
7505.11.20	00	---Worked	KGM	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	
7505.12		**--Of nickel alloys**					
		---Bars and rods, unworked, containing by weight 60% or more of nickel:					
7505.12.11		----Of a maximum cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 12.7mm		4.5%	4.5%	3%	
	10	-----*Nickel-chromium alloys*	KGM				
	20	-----*Nickel-copper alloys*	KGM				
	30	-----*Nickel-chromium-iron alloys*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
7505.12.12		----Of a maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeding 12.7mm		Free	Free	Free	
	10	-----*Nickel-chromium alloys*	KGM				
	20	-----*Nickel-copper alloys*	KGM				
	30	-----*Nickel-chromium-iron alloys*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
7505.12.20		---Profiles, unworked		5.5%	5.5%	3.5%	
	10	-----*Nickel-chromium alloys*	KGM				
	20	-----*Nickel-copper alloys*	KGM				
	30	-----*Nickel-chromium-iron alloys*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
		---Bars and rods, unworked, containing by weight less than 60% of nickel; bars, rods and profiles, worked:					
7505.12.31	00	----Bars and rods, of a maximum cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 19mm, containing by weight more than 50% of nickel and more than 10% of chromium, for use in the manufacture of electric resistance wire, strip or ribbon	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
7505.12.38		----Other bars and rods, unworked, of a maximum cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 12.7mm		4.5%	4.5%	3%	
	10	-----*Nickel-chromium alloys*	KGM				
	20	-----*Nickel-copper alloys*	KGM				
	30	-----*Nickel-chromium-iron alloys*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
7505.12.39		----Other		10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	
	10	-----*Nickel-chromium alloys*	KGM				
	20	-----*Nickel-copper alloys*	KGM				
	30	-----*Nickel-chromium-iron alloys*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
		-Wire:					
7505.21		**--Of nickel, not alloyed**					
		---Of a maximum cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 12.7mm:					
7505.21.11	00	----Not coated or covered	KGM	4.5%	4.5%	3%	
7505.21.12	00	----Coated or covered	KGM	10%	10.2%	6.5%	
		---Of a maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeding 12.7mm:					
7505.21.21	00	----Not coated or covered	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
7505.21.22	00	----Coated or covered	KGM	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	
7505.22		**--Of nickel alloys**					
		---Of a maximum cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 12.7mm:					
7505.22.11	00	----Not coated or covered	KGM	4.5%	4.5%	3%	
7505.22.12	00	----Coated or covered	KGM	10%	10.2%	6.5%	
		---Of a maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeding 12.7mm, containing 60% or more by weight of nickel:					
7505.22.21	00	----Not coated or covered	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
7505.22.22	00	----Coated or covered	KGM	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	
7505.22.30	00	---Of a maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeding 12.7mm, containing by weight less than 60% of nickel	KGM	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	
75.06		**Nickel plates, sheets, strip and foil.**					
7506.10		**-Of nickel, not alloyed**					
7506.10.10	00	---Unworked, of a thickness exceeding 0.15mm	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
7506.10.20	00	---Unworked, of a thickness not exceeding 0.15mm; worked	KGM	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	
7506.20		**-Of nickel alloys**					
7506.20.10		---Unworked, of a thickness exceeding 0.15mm, containing by weight 60% or more of nickel		Free	Free	Free	
	10	*-----Nickel-chromium alloys*	KGM				
	20	*-----Nickel-copper alloys*	KGM				
	30	*-----Nickel-chromium-iron alloys*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
7506.20.90		---Other, unworked; worked		10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	1850
	10	*-----Of a thickness not exceeding 0.15mm*	KGM				
		-----Of a thickness exceeding 0.15mm:					
	21	*------Nickel-chromium alloys*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
7506.20.90 Continued	22	------*Nickel-copper alloys*	KGM				
	23	------*Nickel-chromium-iron alloys*	KGM				
	29	------*Other*	KGM				
75.07		**Nickel tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).**					
		-Tubes and pipes:					
7507.11		**--Of nickel, not alloyed**					
7507.11.10	00	---Seamless, unworked	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
7507.11.90	00	---Other	KGM	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	
7507.12		**--Of nickel alloys**					
7507.12.10		---Seamless, unworked, containing by weight 60% or more of nickel		Free	Free	Free	9450
	10	-----*Nickel-chromium alloys*	KGM				
	20	-----*Nickel-copper alloys*	KGM				
	30	-----*Nickel-chromium-iron alloys*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
7507.12.90		---Other		10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	9450, 1850
		-----*Welded:*					
	11	------*Nickel-chromium alloys*	KGM				
	12	------*Nickel-copper alloys*	KGM				
	13	------*Nickel-chromium-iron alloys*	KGM				
	19	------*Other*	KGM				
		-----*Seamless:*					
	21	------*Nickel-chromium alloys*	KGM				
	22	------*Nickel-copper alloys*	KGM				
	23	------*Nickel-chromium-iron alloys*	KGM				
	29	------*Other*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
7507.20.00	00	**-Tube or pipe fittings**	—	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	9450
7508.00		**Other articles of nickel.**					
7508.00.10	00	---Anodes for electro-plating	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
7508.00.20		---Coated or plated with silver, provided that the silver content is less than 2%		11%	11%	7%	
	10	-----*Tableware*	—				
	90	-----*Other*	—				
7508.00.90		---Other		10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	9450
	10	-----*Cloth, grill and netting*	KGM				
	20	-----*Bolts, nuts, washers and screws*	KGM				
	30	-----*Castings*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				

Chapter 76

ALUMINUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF

Note.

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) **Bars and rods**

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(b) **Profiles**

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(c) **Wire**

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

(d) **Plates, sheets, strip and foil**

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading No. 76.01), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,

- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Heading Nos. 76.06 and 76.07 apply, *inter alia*, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(e) **Tubes and pipes**

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

Subheading Note. 1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to C them:

(a) **Aluminum, not alloyed**

Metal containing by weight at least 99% of aluminum, provided that the content by weight of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

TABLE — Other elements

Element	Limiting content % by weight
Fe + Si (iron plus silicon)	1
Other elements[1], each	0.1[2]

(1) Other elements are, for example, Cr, Cu, Mg, Mn, Ni, Zn.

(2) Copper is permitted in a proportion greater than 0.1% but not more than 0.2%, provided that neither the chromium nor manganese content exceeds 0.05%.

(b) **Aluminum alloys**

Metallic substances in which aluminum predominates by weight over each of the other elements, provided that:

(i) the content by weight of at least one of the other elements or of iron plus silicon taken together is greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table; or

(ii) the total content by weight of such other elements exceeds 1%.

Supplementary Notes.

1. In this Chapter the expression "unworked" means:

a) When referring to bars, rods and profiles, products which have not been subsequently worked after production (for example, not machined, drilled, punched, twisted or crimped).

b) When referring to plates, sheets, strip and foil, products which have not been processed beyond the last rolling mill pass except by heat treating, levelling, edge trimming, slitting, cutting-to-size, surface cleaning or lubricating.

c) When referring to tubes and pipes, products which, but for heat treating, straightening and cutting-to-length, have not been further processed than drawn, extruded or seam welded.

2. In this Chapter the expression "unwrought" means forms which may be simply cut-to-length for shipping or to make the metal suitable for further processing. It also includes scalping or de-scaling surfaces to prepare them for rolling, extrusion or forging.

The goods of this chapter may be eligible for the concessionary provisions of the following annex codes:

5540

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
76.01		**Unwrought aluminum.**					
7601.10		**–Aluminum, not alloyed**					
7601.10.10		---Billets, blocks, ingots, notched bars, pigs, slabs and wire bars		Free	Free	Free	
	10	-----*Billets*	KGM				
	20	-----*Blocks*	KGM				
	30	-----*Ingots*	KGM				
	40	-----*Notched bars*	KGM				
	50	-----*Pigs*	KGM				
	60	-----*Slabs*	KGM				
	70	-----*Wire bars*	KGM				
		---Other:					
7601.10.91	00	----Granules, cut from ingots, for use in the manufacture of cleaning compounds	KGM	Free	1.98¢/kg	Free	
7601.10.99		----Other		10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	
	10	-----*Grain*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
7601.20		**–Aluminum alloys**					
7601.20.10		---Billets, blocks, ingots, notched bars, pigs, slabs and wire bars		Free	Free	Free	
	10	-----*Billets*	KGM				
	20	-----*Blocks*	KGM				
	30	-----*Ingots*	KGM				
	40	-----*Notched bars*	KGM				
	50	-----*Pigs*	KGM				
	60	-----*Slabs*	KGM				
	70	-----*Wire bars*	KGM				
		---Other:					
7601.20.91	00	----Granules, cut from ingots, for use in the manufacture of cleaning compounds	KGM	Free	1.98¢/kg	Free	
7601.20.99		----Other		10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	
	10	-----*Grain*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
7602.00.00	00	**Aluminum waste and scrap.**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
76.03		**Aluminum powders and flakes.**					
7603.10.00	00	**–Powders of non-lamellar structure**	KGM	Free	9.2%	Free	
7603.20		**–Powders of lamellar structure; flakes**					
7603.20.10	00	---Powders	KGM	Free	9.2%	Free	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
7603.20.20	00	---Flakes	KGM	10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	
76.04		**Aluminum bars, rods and profiles.**					
7604.10		**-Of aluminum, not alloyed**					
		---Unworked:					
7604.10.11	00	----Bars and rods, of a maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeding 12.7mm	KGM	Free	2.1%	Free	
7604.10.12		----Bars and rods, of a maximum cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 12.7mm; profiles		7.5%	8%	5%	
	10	-----*Bars and rods*	KGM				
		-----*Profiles:*					
	21	------*Angles*	KGM				
	22	------*Beams*	KGM				
	23	------*Channels*	KGM				
	24	------*Tees*	KGM				
	29	------*Other*	KGM				
7604.10.20		---Worked		10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	
	10	-----*Bars and rods*	KGM				
	20	-----*Profiles*	KGM				
		-Of aluminum alloys:					
7604.21		**--Hollow profiles**					
7604.21.10	00	---Unworked	KGM	Free	8%	Free	
7604.21.20	00	---Worked	KGM	10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	
7604.29		**--Other**					
		---Unworked:					
7604.29.11	00	----Bars and rods, of a maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeding 12.7mm	KGM	Free	2.1%	Free	4875
7604.29.12		----Bars and rods, of a maximum cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 12.7mm; profiles		7.5%	8%	5%	
	10	-----*Bars and rods*	KGM				
		-----*Profiles:*					
	21	------*Angles*	KGM				
	22	------*Beams*	KGM				
	23	------*Channels*	KGM				
	24	------*Tees*	KGM				
	29	------*Other*	KGM				
7604.29.20		---Worked		10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	4875
	10	-----*Bars and rods*	KGM				
	20	-----*Profiles*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
76.05		**Aluminum wire.**					
		-Of aluminum, not alloyed:					
7605.11		**--Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7mm**					
		---Exceeding 7mm but not exceeding 12.7mm:					
7605.11.11	00	----Not coated or covered	KGM	7.5%	8%	5%	
7605.11.12	00	----Coated or covered	KGM	10%	10.2%	6.5%	
		---Exceeding 12.7mm:					
7605.11.21	00	----Not coated or covered	KGM	Free	2.1%	Free	
7605.11.22	00	----Coated or covered	KGM	10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	
7605.19		**--Other**					
7605.19.10	00	---Not coated or covered	KGM	7.5%	8%	5%	
7605.19.20	00	---Coated or covered	KGM	10%	10.2%	6.5%	5518
		-Of aluminum alloys:					
7605.21		**--Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7mm**					
		---Exceeding 7mm but not exceeding 12.7mm:					
7605.21.11	00	----Not coated or covered	KGM	7.5%	8%	5%	4875, 4885
7605.21.12	00	----Coated or covered	KGM	10%	10.2%	6.5%	
		---Exceeding 12.7mm:					
7605.21.21	00	----Not coated or covered	KGM	Free	2.1%	Free	4880
7605.21.22	00	----Coated or covered	KGM	10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	
7605.29		**--Other**					
7605.29.10	00	---Not coated or covered	KGM	7.5%	8%	5%	4885
7605.29.20	00	---Coated or covered	KGM	10%	10.2%	6.5%	5518

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
76.06		**Aluminum plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2mm.**					
		-Rectangular (including square):					
7606.11		**--Of aluminum, not alloyed**					
7606.11.10		---Unworked		Free	2.1%	Free	
	10	*-----In coils*	KGM				
		-----Not in coils:					
	21	*------Of a thickness exceeding 0.2mm but less than 7mm*	KGM				
	22	*------Of a thickness of 7mm or more*	KGM				
7606.11.20		---Worked		10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	5519
	10	*-----In coils*	KGM				
		-----Not in coils:					
	21	*------Of a thickness exceeding 0.2mm but less than 7mm*	KGM				
	22	*------Of a thickness of 7mm or more*	KGM				
7606.12		**--Of aluminum alloys**					
		---Unworked:					
7606.12.11	00	----Of a thickness of 3.2mm or more but not exceeding 5mm and of a width of 165cm or more but not exceeding 203cm, hot-rolled from ingots of Canadian origin, imported for cold-rolling in Canada, for use in the manufacture of pull tabs for beverage containers	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
7606.12.12	00	----Of a thickness exceeding 0.2mm but less than 7mm, in coils, for use in the manufacture of offset printing plates	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
7606.12.19		----Other		Free	2.1%	Free	4890, 4895, 6170
	10	*-----In coils*	KGM				
		-----Not in coils:					
	21	*------of a thickness exceeding 0.2mm but less than 7mm*	KGM				
	22	*------Of a thickness of 7mm or more*	KGM				
		---Worked:					
7606.12.21	00	----Of a thickness exceeding 0.2mm but less than 7mm, in coils, for use in the manufacture of offset printing plates	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
7606.12.29		----Other		10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	3125, 5519, 6170
	10	*-----In coils*	KGM				
		-----Not in coils:					
	21	*------Of a thickness exceeding 0.2mm but less than 7mm*	KGM				
	22	*------Of a thickness of 7mm or more*	KGM				
		-Other:					
7606.91		**--Of aluminum, not alloyed**					
7606.91.10	00	---Unworked circles or discs	KGM	Free	2.1%	Free	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
7606.91.90		---Other		10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	5320
	10	-----*Worked circles or discs*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
7606.92		**--Of aluminum alloys**					
7606.92.10	00	---Unworked circles or discs	KGM	Free	2.1%	Free	
7606.92.90		---Other		10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	5320
	10	-----*Worked circles or discs*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
76.07		**Aluminum foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2mm.**					
		-Not backed:					
7607.11		**--Rolled but not further worked**					
7607.11.10	00	---Of a thickness of less than 0.005mm	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
7607.11.20	00	---Of a thickness of 0.005mm or more but less than 0.127mm	KGM	Free	9.2%	Free	5380
7607.11.30	00	---Of a thickness of 0.127mm or more	KGM	Free	2.1%	Free	
7607.19		**--Other**					
7607.19.10	00	---Of a thickness of less than 0.127mm, embossed	KGM	Free	9.2%	Free	5385
		---Other:					5385
7607.19.91	00	----Printed	KGM	12.2%	12.2%	8%	5385
7607.19.99	00	----Other	KGM	10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	5385, 5380
7607.20		**-Backed**					
7607.20.10	00	---Of a thickness of less than 0.127mm, embossed, not printed	KGM	Free	9.2%	Free	
7607.20.90	00	---Other	KGM	10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	5380
76.08		**Aluminum tubes and pipes.**					
7608.10.00	00	**-Of aluminum, not alloyed**	KGM	8.1%	8.1%	5%	9450, 9350

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
7608.20.00	00	**–Of aluminum alloys**	KGM	8.1%	8.1%	5%	9450, 9350
7609.00.00	00	**Aluminum tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)**	—	10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	9450
76.10		**Aluminum structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading No. 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, balustrades, pillars and columns); aluminum plates, rods, profiles, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures.**					
7610.10.00		**–Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors**		10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	
	10	*-----Doors and their frames*	NMB				
	20	*-----Windows and their frames*	NMB				
	30	*-----Thresholds for doors*	NMB				
7610.90.00		**–Other**		10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	
	10	*-----Roofing*	—				
	20	*-----Siding, including soffits and fascia*	—				
	90	*-----Other*	—				
7611.00		**Aluminum reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.**					
7611.00.10	00	---Dairy vats	NMB	Free	Free	Free	0160
7611.00.90	00	---Other	NMB	10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	0160, 9450
76.12		**Aluminum casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid or collapsible tubular containers), for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity not exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.**					
7612.10.00	00	**–Collapsible tubular containers**	NMB	10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	0160
7612.90.00		**–Other**		10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	0160
		-----Cans:					
	11	*------Food*	NMB				
	12	*------Dairy*	NMB				
	19	*------Other*	NMB				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
7612.90.00 Continued		*-----Barrels or drums:*					
	21	*------One-trip shippers*	NMB				
	29	*------Other*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other*	NMB				
7613.00.00		**Aluminum containers for compressed or liquefied gas.**		10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	
	10	*-----One-trip shippers*	NMB				
	20	*-----Repeat shippers*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other*	NMB				
76.14		**Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of aluminum, not electrically insulated.**					
7614.10.00	00	**-With steel core**	KGM	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	
7614.90.00	00	**-Other**	KGM	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	9450
76.15		**Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of aluminum; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of aluminum; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of aluminum.**					
7615.10.00		**-Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like**		10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	
	10	*-----Cooking utensils*	—				
	20	*-----Tableware*	—				
	30	*-----Pie plates, plates for prepared meals and similar semi-rigid containers*	—				
	90	*-----Other*	—				
7615.20		**-Sanitary ware and parts thereof**					
7615.20.10	00	---Baths, sinks, wash basins or urinals	—	11.4%	11.4%	Free	
7615.20.90	00	---Other	—	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	
76.16		**Other articles of aluminum.**					
7616.10.00		**-Nails, tacks, staples (other than those of heading No. 83.05), screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and similar articles**		10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	9450
	10	*-----Nails*	—				
	20	*-----Tacks*	—				
		-----Screws:					

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
7616.10.00 Continued	31	------*Wood*	—				
	32	------*Cap*	—				
	33	------*Sems*	—				
	34	------*Machine*	—				
	39	------*Other*	—				
	40	-----*Bolts*	—				
	50	-----*Nuts*	—				
	60	-----*Rivets*	—				
	70	-----*Washers*	—				
	90	-----*Other*	—				
7616.90		**-Other**					
7616.90.10	00	---Identification bands for migratory birds	—	Free	Free	Free	9450, 0161, 0162
7616.90.90		---Other		10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	9450, 0161, 0162
	10	-----*Chain*	—				
	20	-----*Wire cloth, screening or screen products*	KGM				
		-----*Castings:*					
	31	------*Die*	KGM				
	39	------*Other*	KGM				
	40	-----*Forgings*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	—				

Chapter 78

LEAD AND ARTICLES THEREOF

Note.

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) **Bars and rods**

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(b) **Profiles**

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(c) **Wire** Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

(d) **Plates, sheets, strip and foil**

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading No. 78.01), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,

- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Heading No. 78.04 applies, *inter alia*, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(e) **Tubes and pipes**

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

Subheading Note.

1. In this Chapter the expression "refined lead" means:

Metal containing by weight at least 99.9% of lead, provided that the content by weight of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

TABLE — Other elements

Element	Limiting content % by weight
Ag Silver	0.02
As Arsenic	0.005
Bi Bismuth	0.05
Ca Calcium	0.002
Cd Cadmium	0.002
Cu Copper	0.08
Fe Iron	0.002
S Sulphur	0.002
Sb Antimony	0.005
Sn Tin	0.005
Zn Zinc	0.002
Other (for example Te), each	0.001

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
78.01		**Unwrought lead.**					
7801.10		**–Refined lead**					
7801.10.10	00	---Pig and block	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
7801.10.90		---Other		10.2%	10.2%	Free	
	10	-----*Shot*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
		–Other:					
7801.91		**--Containing by weight antimony as the principal other element**					
7801.91.10	00	---Lead-antimony-tin alloys	KGM	Free	6.8%	Free	
7801.91.90	00	---Other	KGM	10.2%	10.2%	Free	
7801.99.00	00	**--Other**	KGM	10.2%	10.2%	Free	
7802.00.00	00	**Lead waste and scrap.**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
7803.00		**Lead bars, rods, profiles and wire.**					
7803.00.10	00	---Bars and rods, not alloyed	KGM	4%	4%	2.5%	
7803.00.20	00	---Bars and rods, of lead-antimony-tin alloys	KGM	Free	6.8%	Free	
7803.00.30	00	---Bars and rods, of other alloys; profiles and wire	KGM	10.2%	10.2%	Free	
78.04		**Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes.**					
		–Plates, sheets, strip and foil:					
7804.11		**--Sheets, strip and foil of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2mm**					
7804.11.10	00	---Of lead-tin alloys, whether or not containing antimony	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
7804.11.90	00	---Other	KGM	10.2%	10.2%	Free	
7804.19		**--Other**					
7804.19.10	00	---Not alloyed, of a thickness exceeding 0.2mm but not exceeding 5mm and a width exceeding 600mm	KGM	4%	4%	2.5%	
7804.19.20	00	---Of lead-antimony-tin alloys	KGM	Free	6.8%	Free	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
7804.19.90	00	---Other	KGM	10.2%	10.2%	Free	
7804.20		**–Powders and flakes**					
7804.20.10	00	---Powders, not alloyed	KGM	Free	4%	Free	
7804.20.20	00	---Alloyed powders; flakes	KGM	10.2%	10.2%	Free	
7805.00.00	00	**Lead tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).**	KGM	10.2%	10.2%	Free	
7806.00.00		**Other articles of lead.**		10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	9450, 5072
	10	*-----Accumulator plates*	—				
	20	*-----Collapsible tubes*	—				
	30	*-----Fabricated building components*	—				
	90	*-----Other*	—				

Chapter 79

ZINC AND ARTICLES THEREOF

Note.

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

   (a) **Bars and rods**

   Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

   (b) **Profiles**

   Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

   (c) **Wire**

   Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

   (d) **Plates, sheets, strip and foil**

   Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading No. 79.01), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

   - of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,

   - of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

   Heading No. 79.05 applies, *inter alia*, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

   (e) **Tubes and pipes**

   Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

Subheading Note.

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

   (a) **Zinc, not alloyed**

   Metal containing by weight at least 97.5% of zinc.

(b) **Zinc alloys**

Metallic substances in which zinc predominates by weight over each of the other elements, provided that the total content by weight of such other elements exceeds 2.5%.

(c) **Zinc dust**

Dust obtained by condensation of zinc vapour, consisting of spherical particles which are finer than zinc powders. At least 80% by weight of the particles pass through a sieve with 63 micrometres (microns) mesh. It must contain at least 85% by weight of metallic zinc.

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
79.01		**Unwrought zinc.**					
		-Zinc, not alloyed:					
7901.11.00	00	**--Containing by weight 99.99% or more of zinc**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
7901.12.00	00	**--Containing by weight less than 99.99% of zinc**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
7901.20		**-Zinc alloys**					
7901.20.10	00	---Containing by weight 90% or more but less than 97.5% of zinc	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
7901.20.20	00	---Containing by weight less than 90% of zinc	KGM	15%	17.5%	11.5%	
7902.00.00	00	**Zinc waste and scrap.**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
79.03		**Zinc dust, powders and flakes.**					
7903.10.00	00	**-Zinc dust**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
7903.90		**-Other**					
7903.90.10	00	---Powders, not alloyed	KGM	Free	4%	Free	
7903.90.20	00	---Alloyed powders; flakes	KGM	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	
7904.00		**Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire.**					
7904.00.10	00	---Bars, rods or profiles, containing by weight 90% or more of zinc	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
		---Bars, rods or profiles, containing by weight less than 90% of zinc; wire:					
7904.00.21		----Bars, rods or profiles; wire, coated or covered		10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	
	10	-----*Bars and rods*	KGM				
	20	-----*Profiles*	KGM				
	30	-----*Wire*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
7904.00.22	00	----Wire, not coated or covered	KGM	7.5%	8%	5%	
7905.00		**Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil.**					
		---Containing by weight 90% or more of zinc:					
7905.00.11	00	----Of a thickness exceeding 0.15mm but less than 4.75mm, for making offset printing plates; of a thickness exceeding 0.15mm but less than 4.75mm, not polished, coated on one side with acid-resisting material, imported for use by grinders and polishers, to be prepared for use in photo-engraving	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
7905.00.19	00	----Other	KGM	5%	5.5%	3.5%	
7905.00.20	00	---Containing by weight less than 90% of zinc	KGM	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	
7906.00.00	00	**Zinc tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).**	KGM	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	
79.07		**Other articles of zinc.**					
7907.10.00		**–Gutters, roof capping, skylight frames and other fabricated building components**		10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	
	10	*-----Grills or air diffusers*	—				
	20	*-----Roof drainage equipment*	—				
	90	*-----Other*	—				
7907.90		**–Other**					
7907.90.10	00	---Anodes for electro-plating	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
7907.90.20	00	---Discs or slugs, containing by weight 90% or more of zinc	KGM	5%	5.5%	3.5%	
7907.90.90		---Other		10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	9450
		-----Castings:					
	11	*------Not alloyed*	KGM				
	12	*------Alloyed*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				

Chapter 80

TIN AND ARTICLES THEREOF

Note.

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) **Bars and rods**

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(b) **Profiles**

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(c) **Wire**

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

(d) **Plates, sheets, strip and foil**

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading No. 80.01), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,

- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Heading Nos. 80.04 and 80.05 apply, *inter alia*, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(e) **Tubes and pipes**

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

Subheading Note.

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) **Tin, not alloyed**

Metal containing by weight at least 99% of tin, provided that the content by weight of any bismuth or copper is less than the limit specified in the following table:

TABLE — Other elements

Element		Limiting content % by weight
Bi	Bismuth	0.1
Cu	Copper	0.4

(b) **Tin alloys**

Metallic substances in which tin predominates by weight over each of the other elements, provided that:

(i) The total content by weight of such other elements exceeds 1%; or

(ii) the content by weight of either bismuth or copper is equal to or greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table.

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
80.01		**Unwrought tin.**					
8001.10.00	00	**–Tin, not alloyed**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
8001.20		**–Tin alloys**					
8001.20.10	00	---Tin-antimony alloys	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
8001.20.20	00	---Tin-lead-antimony alloys	KGM	Free	6.8%	Free	
8001.20.90	00	---Other	KGM	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	
8002.00.00	00	**Tin waste and scrap.**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
8003.00		**Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire.**					
8003.00.10		---Bars and rods, not alloyed or of tin-antimony alloys		Free	Free	Free	
	10	-----*Not alloyed*	KGM				
	20	-----*Of tin-antimony alloys*	KGM				
8003.00.20	00	---Bars and rods, of tin-lead-antimony alloys	KGM	Free	6.8%	Free	
8003.00.30	00	---Bars and rods, of phosphor-tin alloys	KGM	5%	5.5%	3.5%	
8003.00.40	00	---Wire of tin-lead alloys (tinsel), for use in the manufacture of braids, cords, tassels, ribbons or trimmings	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
8003.00.50	00	---Bars and rods, of other alloys; profiles; other wire	KGM	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	
8004.00		**Tin plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2mm.**					
8004.00.10	00	---Of tin-lead-antimony alloys	KGM	Free	6.8%	Free	
8004.00.20	00	---Of phosphor-tin alloys	KGM	5%	5.5%	3.5%	
8004.00.90		---Other		10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	4905
	10	-----*Not alloyed*	KGM				
	20	-----*Of tin-antimony alloys*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
80.05		**Tin foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2mm; tin powders and flakes.**					
8005.10.00	00	**–Foil**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
8005.20		**–Powders and flakes**					
8005.20.10	00	---Powders, not alloyed	KGM	Free	4%	Free	
8005.20.20	00	---Alloyed powders; flakes	KGM	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	
8006.00.00	00	**Tin tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).**	KGM	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	
8007.00.00		**Other articles of tin.**		10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	9450
	10	*-----Anodes for electro-plating*	KGM				
	20	*-----Cooking utensils*	—				
	30	*-----Collapsible tubes*	—				
	90	*-----Other*	—				

Chapter 81

OTHER BASE METALS; CERMETS; ARTICLES THEREOF

Subheading Note.

1. Note 1 to Chapter 74, defining "bars and rods", "profiles", "wire" and "plates, sheets, strip and foil" applies, *mutatis* mutandis, to this Chapter.

Supplementary Note

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

   (a) Not alloyed

   Metallic substances containing by weight at least 99% of the respective base metal.

   (b) Alloyed

   Metallic substances in which the respective base metal predominates by weight over each of the other elements provided that the total content by weight of such other elements exceeds 1%.

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
81.01		**Tungsten (wolfram) and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.**					
8101.10		**-Powders**					
8101.10.10	00	---Not alloyed	KGM	Free	4%	Free	4910, 1440
8101.10.20	00	---Alloyed	KGM	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	4910
		-Other:					
8101.91		**--Unwrought tungsten, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; waste and scrap**					
8101.91.10	00	---Sintered bars and rods, not alloyed	KGM	Free	Free	Free	4910
		---Other:					4910
8101.91.91	00	----Unwrought tungsten, not alloyed	KGM	Free	4%	Free	4910, 1441
8101.91.92		----Unwrought tungsten, alloyed; waste and scrap		10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	4910, 1442
	10	*-----Unwrought tungsten*	KGM				
	20	*-----Waste and scrap*	KGM				
8101.92		**--Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil**					
8101.92.10	00	---Bars and rods, not alloyed	KGM	Free	Free	Free	4910
8101.92.20		---Bars and rods, alloyed; profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil		10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	4910
	10	*-----Not alloyed*	KGM				
	20	*-----Alloyed*	KGM				
8101.93		**--Wire**					
8101.93.10	00	---Not alloyed	KGM	Free	Free	Free	4910
		---Alloyed:					4910
8101.93.21	00	----Not coated or covered	KGM	7.5%	8%	5%	4910
8101.93.22	00	----Coated or covered	KGM	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	4910
8101.99.00	00	**--Other**	KGM	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	4910, 9450, 6735
81.02		**Molybdenum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.**					
8102.10		**-Powders**					
8102.10.10	00	---Not alloyed	KGM	Free	4%	Free	4910
8102.10.20	00	---Alloyed	KGM	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	4910

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
		-Other:					
8102.91		**--Unwrought molybdenum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; waste and scrap**					
8102.91.10	00	---Unwrought molybdenum, not alloyed	KGM	Free	4%	Free	4910
8102.91.20		---Unwrought molybdenum, alloyed; waste and scrap		10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	4910
	10	-----*Unwrought molybdenum*	KGM				
	20	-----*Waste and scrap*	KGM				
8102.92.00	00	**--Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil**	KGM	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	4910
8102.93		**--Wire**					
8102.93.10	00	---Not coated or covered	KGM	7.5%	8%	5%	4910
8102.93.20	00	---Coated or covered	KGM	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	4910
8102.99.00	00	**--Other**	KGM	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	4910
81.03		**Tantalum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.**					
8103.10		**-Unwrought tantalum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; waste and scrap; powders**					
8103.10.10	00	---Unwrought tantalum, not alloyed; powders, not alloyed	KGM	Free	4%	Free	4910
8103.10.20		---Unwrought tantalum, alloyed; waste and scrap; powders, alloyed		10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	4910, 1443
	10	-----*Unwrought tantalum; powders*	KGM				
	20	-----*Waste and scrap*	KGM				
8103.90.00	00	**-Other**	KGM	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	4910, 9450
81.04		**Magnesium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.**					
		-Unwrought magnesium:					
8104.11.00	00	**--Containing at least 99.8% by weight of magnesium**	KGM	4%	4%	2.5%	4950
8104.19.00	00	**--Other**	KGM	4%	4%	Free	4950
8104.20.00	00	**-Waste and scrap**	KGM	Free	Free	Free	4950

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
8104.30		**–Raspings, turnings and granules, graded according to size; powders**					
8104.30.10	00	---Raspings, turnings and granules; powders, alloyed	KGM	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	4950
8104.30.20	00	---Powders, not alloyed	KGM	4%	4%	2.5%	4950
8104.90		**–Other**					
8104.90.10		---Bars, rods, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes and pipes, alloyed		4%	4%	Free	4950, 4955, 4960
	10	-----*Bars and rods*	KGM				
	20	-----*Plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes and pipes*	KGM				
8104.90.90		---Other		10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	4950, 4955, 4960, 4965
	10	-----*Structural shapes*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
81.05		**Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; cobalt and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.**					
8105.10		**–Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; unwrought cobalt; waste and scrap; powders**					
8105.10.10		---Mattes and other intermediate products; unwrought cobalt, alloyed; waste and scrap; powders, alloyed		10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	
	10	-----*Unwrought cobalt; powders; mattes and other intermediate products*	KGM				
	20	-----*Waste and scrap*	KGM				
8105.10.20		---Unwrought cobalt, not alloyed; powders, not alloyed		Free	Free	Free	
	10	-----*Unwrought cobalt*	KGM				
	20	-----*Powders*	KGM				
8105.90		**–Other**					
8105.90.10	00	---Bars and rods, not alloyed	KGM	Free	6.8%	Free	
8105.90.90	00	---Other	KGM	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	5182
8106.00		**Bismuth and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.**					
8106.00.10	00	---Unwrought bismuth, not alloyed; powders, not alloyed	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
8106.00.20		---Unwrought bismuth, alloyed; waste and scrap; powders, alloyed; articles of bismuth		10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	
	10	-----*Unwrought bismuth; powders; articles of bismuth*	KGM				
	20	-----*Waste and scrap*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
81.07		**Cadmium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.**					
8107.10		**–Unwrought cadmium; waste and scrap; powders**					
8107.10.10	00	---Unwrought cadmium, not alloyed; powders, not alloyed	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
8107.10.20		---Unwrought cadmium, alloyed; waste and scrap; powders, alloyed		10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	
	10	*-----Unwrought cadmium; powders*	KGM				
	20	*-----Waste and scrap*	KGM				
8107.90.00	00	**–Other**	KGM	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	
81.08		**Titanium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.**					
8108.10		**–Unwrought titanium; waste and scrap; powders**					
8108.10.10		---Unwrought titanium, not alloyed; powders, not alloyed		Free	4%	Free	4915
	10	*-----Unwrought titanium*	KGM				
	20	*-----Powders*	KGM				
8108.10.20		---Unwrought titanium, alloyed; waste and scrap; powders, alloyed		10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	4915
	10	*-----Unwrought titanium*	KGM				
	20	*-----Waste and scrap*	KGM				
	30	*-----Powders*	KGM				
8108.90.00		**–Other**		10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	9350, 4915, 4920, 4925, 4927, 4930, 4935, 5082
	10	*-----Bars and rods, not alloyed*	KGM				
	20	*-----Plates, sheets, strip and foil, not alloyed*	KGM				
	30	*-----Anodes*	KGM				
	40	*-----Tubes and pipes, not alloyed*	KGM				
	50	*-----Castings*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
81.09		**Zirconium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.**					
8109.10		**–Unwrought zirconium; waste and scrap; powders**					
8109.10.10	00	---Unwrought zirconium, not alloyed; powders, not alloyed	KGM	Free	4%	Free	
8109.10.20		---Unwrought zirconium, alloyed; waste and scrap; powders, alloyed		10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	4940
	10	*-----Unwrought zirconium*	KGM				
	20	*-----Waste and scrap*	KGM				
	30	*-----Powders*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
8109.90.00		**-Other**		10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	4940, 5055, 5060
	10	-----*Bars and rods, alloyed*	KGM				
	20	-----*Plates, sheets, strip and foil, alloyed*	KGM				
	30	-----*Tubes and pipes, alloyed*	KGM				
	90	-----*Other*	KGM				
8110.00		**Antimony and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.**					
8110.00.10	00	---Unwrought antimony, not alloyed; powders, not alloyed	KGM	Free	4%	Free	
8110.00.20		---Unwrought antimony, alloyed; waste and scrap; powders, alloyed; articles of antimony		10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	
	10	-----*Unwrought antimony; powders; articles of antimony*	KGM				
	20	-----*Waste and scrap*	KGM				
8111.00		**Manganese and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.**					
8111.00.10		---Unwrought manganese, not alloyed; powders, not alloyed		Free	Free	Free	
	10	-----*Unwrought manganese*	KGM				
	20	-----*Powders*	KGM				
8111.00.20		---Unwrought manganese, alloyed; waste and scrap; powders, alloyed; articles of manganese		10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	
	10	-----*Unwrought manganese*	KGM				
	20	-----*Waste and scrap*	KGM				
	30	-----*Powders*	KGM				
	40	-----*Articles of manganese*	KGM				
81.12		**Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles of these metals, including waste and scrap.**					
		-Beryllium:					
8112.11		**--Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders**					
8112.11.10	00	---Unwrought beryllium, not alloyed; powders, not alloyed	KGM	Free	4%	Free	4910
8112.11.20		---Unwrought beryllium, alloyed; waste and scrap; powders, alloyed		10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	4910
	10	-----*Unwrought beryllium; powders*	KGM				
	20	-----*Waste and scrap*	KGM				
8112.19.00	00	**--Other**	KGM	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	4910

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
8112.20		**–Chromium**					
8112.20.10	00	---Unwrought chromium, not alloyed; powders, not alloyed	KGM	Free	4%	Free	4910, 1444, 4760
8112.20.20		---Unwrought chromium, alloyed; waste and scrap; powders, alloyed; articles of chromium		10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	4910, 1445
	10	*-----Unwrought chromium; powders; articles of chromium*	KGM				
	20	*-----Waste and scrap*	KGM				
8112.30		**–Germanium**					
8112.30.10	00	---Unwrought germanium, not alloyed; powders, not alloyed	KGM	Free	4%	Free	4910, 1855
8112.30.20		---Unwrought germanium, alloyed; waste and scrap; powders, alloyed; articles of germanium		10.2%	10.2%	Free	4910, 1855
	10	*-----Unwrought germanium; powders; articles of germanium*	KGM				
	20	*-----Waste and scrap*	KGM				
8112.40		**–Vanadium**					
8112.40.10	00	---Unwrought vanadium, not alloyed; powders, not alloyed	KGM	Free	4%	Free	4910
8112.40.20		---Unwrought vanadium, alloyed; waste and scrap; powders, alloyed; articles of vanadium		10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	4910
	10	*-----Unwrought vanadium; powders; articles of vanadium*	KGM				
	20	*-----Waste and scrap*	KGM				
		–Other:					
8112.91		**--Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders**					
8112.91.10		---Unwrought metal, not alloyed; powders, not alloyed		Free	4%	Free	4910, 4970
	10	*-----Gallium*	KGM				
	20	*-----Hafnium*	KGM				
	30	*-----Indium*	KGM				
	40	*-----Niobium (columbium)*	KGM				
	50	*-----Rhenium*	KGM				
	60	*-----Thallium*	KGM				
8112.91.20		---Unwrought metal, alloyed; waste and scrap; powders, alloyed		10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	4910, 4970
		-----Unwrought metal; powders:					
	11	*------Gallium*	KGM				
	12	*------Hafnium*	KGM				
	13	*------Indium*	KGM				
	14	*------Niobium (columbium)*	KGM				
	15	*------Rhenium*	KGM				
	16	*------Thallium*	KGM				
	20	*-----Waste and scrap*	KGM				
8112.99		**--Other**					
8112.99.10	00	---Wire, not coated or covered	KGM	7.5%	8%	5%	4910
8112.99.90		---Other		10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	4910, 6675
	10	*-----Gallium*	KGM				
	20	*-----Hafnium*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
8112.99.90 Continued	30	-----*Indium*	KGM				
	40	-----*Niobium (columbium)*	KGM				
	50	-----*Rhenium*	KGM				
	60	-----*Thallium*	KGM				
8113.00.00	00	**Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.**	KGM	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	

Chapter 82

TOOLS, IMPLEMENTS, CUTLERY, SPOONS AND FORKS, OF BASE METAL; PARTS THEREOF OF BASE METAL

Notes.

1. Apart from blow lamps, portable forges, grinding wheels with frameworks, manicure or pedicure sets, and goods of heading No. 82.09, this Chapter covers only articles with a blade, working edge, working surface or other working part of:

   (a) Base metal;

   (b) Metal carbides or cermets;

   (c) Precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) on a support of base metal, metal carbide or cermet; or

   (d) Abrasive materials on a support of base metal, provided that the articles have cutting teeth, flutes, grooves, or the like, of base metal, which retain their identity and function after the application of the abrasive.

2. Parts of base metal of the articles of this Chapter are to be classified with the articles of which they are parts, except parts separately specified as such and tool-holders for hand tools (heading No. 84.66). However, parts of general use as defined in Note 2 to Section XV are in all cases excluded from this Chapter.

   Heads, blades or cutting plates for electric shavers or electric hair clippers are to be classified in heading No. 85.10.

3. Sets consisting of one or more knives of heading No. 82.11 and at least an equal number of articles of heading No. 82.15 are to be classified in heading No. 82.15.

The goods of this chapter may be eligible for the concessionary provisions of the following annex codes:

1550

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
82.01		**Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, mattocks, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; secateurs of any kind; scythes, sickles, hay knives, hedge shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry.**					
8201.10.00	00	**–Spades and shovels**	NMB	9.2%	9.2%	6%	6865
8201.20.00	00	**–Forks**	NMB	9.2%	9.2%	6%	6890
8201.30.00		**–Mattocks, picks, hoes and rakes**		9.7%	9.7%	6%	
	10	*-----Mattocks and picks*	NMB				
	20	*-----Hoes*	NMB				
	30	*-----Rakes*	NMB				
8201.40.00		**–Axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools**		9.7%	9.7%	6%	
	10	*-----Axes*	NMB				
	20	*-----Hatchets*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other*	NMB				
8201.50.00	00	**–One-handed secateurs (including poultry shears)**	—	Free	Free	Free	
8201.60		**–Hedge shears, two-handed pruning shears and similar two-handed shears**					
8201.60.10	00	---Pruning shears	—	Free	Free	Free	
8201.60.90	00	---Other	—	Free	17.5%	Free	
8201.90		**–Other hand tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry**					
8201.90.10	00	---Pruning hooks; post-hole diggers	—	Free	Free	Free	
8201.90.90	00	---Other	—	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	
82.02		**Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades).**					
8202.10.00		**–Hand saws**		11.2%	11.2%	7%	
	10	*-----Bow or web saws*	—				
	20	*-----Coping saws*	—				
	30	*-----Keyhole saws*	—				
	40	*-----Hack saws*	—				
	90	*-----Other*	—				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
8202.20		**–Band saw blades**					
8202.20.10		---Cut to length		2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
	10	*-----Metal working*	—				
	90	*-----Other*	—				
8202.20.20		---Not cut to length		10%	10.2%	6.5%	
	10	*-----Metal working*	—				
	90	*-----Other*	—				
		–Circular saw blades (including slitting or slotting saw blades):					
8202.31.00	00	**--With working part of steel**	—	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
8202.32.00	00	**--With working part of other materials**	—	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
8202.40.00	00	**–Chain saw blades**	—	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
		–Other saw blades:					
8202.91		**--Straight saw blades, for working metal**					
8202.91.10	00	---Blanks	—	10%	10.2%	6.5%	
8202.91.20		---Blades		2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
	10	*-----For jig or sabre saws*	—				
	90	*-----Other*	—				
8202.99		**--Other**					
8202.99.10		---Blanks; for the goods of tariff item No. 8202.10.00		10%	10.2%	6.5%	
	10	*-----Blades for bow or web saws*	NMB				
	20	*-----Blades for coping saws*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other*	NMB				
8202.99.20		---Blades		2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
	10	*-----For jig or sabre saws for wood working*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other*	NMB				
82.03		**Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools.**					
8203.10.00	00	**–Files, rasps and similar tools**	NMB	Free	10.2%	Free	
8203.20.00		**–Pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers and similar tools**		10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	
	10	*-----Pliers*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other*	NMB				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
8203.30		**–Metal cutting shears and similar tools**					
8203.30.10	00	---Shears	—	Free	17.5%	Free	
8203.30.90	00	---Other	—	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	
8203.40.00		**–Pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar tools**		10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	
	10	*-----Pipe cutters*	—				
	20	*-----Perforating punches*	—				
	30	*-----Bolt croppers and similar tools*	—				
82.04		**Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles.**					
		–Hand-operated spanners and wrenches:					
8204.11.00		**--Non-adjustable**		10%	11.3%	7.5%	
	10	*-----Open end*	—				
	20	*-----Box end*	—				
	30	*-----Combination open end and box end*	—				
	40	*-----Torque*	—				
	90	*-----Other*	—				
8204.12.00		**--Adjustable**		10%	11.3%	7.5%	
	10	*-----Pipe wrench*	—				
	90	*-----Other*	—				
8204.20.00	00	**–Interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles**	—	10%	11.1%	7%	9450
82.05		**Hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds), not elsewhere specified or included; blow lamps; vices, clamps and the like, other than accessories for and parts of, machine tools; anvils; portable forges; hand or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks.**					
8205.10		**–Drilling, threading or tapping tools**					
8205.10.10	00	---Die stocks	—	Free	6.3%	Free	
8205.10.90		---Other		10.7%	10.7%	7%	
	10	*-----Drills*	—				
	90	*-----Other*	—				
8205.20.00		**–Hammers and sledge hammers**		11.3%	11.3%	7.5%	
	10	*-----Claw hammers*	NMB				
	20	*-----Ball peen hammers*	NMB				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
8205.20.00 Continued	30	-----*Sledge hammers*	NMB				
	90	-----*Other*	NMB				
8205.30.00		**-Planes, chisels, gouges and similar cutting tools for working wood**		10.9%	10.9%	7%	
	10	-----*Planes*	—				
	20	-----*Chisels*	—				
	30	-----*Gouges and similar cutting tools*	—				
8205.40.00	00	**-Screwdrivers**	—	11.3%	11.3%	7.5%	
		-Other hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds):					
8205.51.00		**--Household tools**		10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	
	10	-----*Can openers*	—				
	90	-----*Other*	—				
8205.59		**--Other**					
8205.59.10	00	---Stapling or tacking guns	NMB	4%	4%	2.5%	
8205.59.90	00	---Other	NMB	10.4%	10.4%	6.5%	6870
8205.60		**-Blow lamps**					
8205.60.10	00	---Butane or propane type	—	5%	9.2%	5%	
8205.60.90	00	---Other	—	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	
8205.70		**-Vices, clamps and the like**					
8205.70.10	00	---Clamps and vices, precision, for toolmakers, machinists or metal workers	—	Free	6.3%	Free	
8205.70.90	00	---Other	—	10.4%	10.4%	6.5%	
8205.80.00	00	**-Anvils; portable forges; hand or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks**	—	10.8%	10.8%	7%	
8205.90.00	00	**-Sets of articles of two or more of the foregoing subheadings**	—	10.4%	10.4%	6.5%	
8206.00.00	00	**Tools of two or more of the heading Nos. 82.02 to 82.05, put up in sets for retail sale.**	—	10.4%	10.4%	6.5%	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
82.07		**Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine-tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning or screw driving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock drilling or earth boring tools.**					
		-Rock drilling or earth boring tools:					
8207.11		**--With working part of sintered metal carbide or cermets**					
8207.11.10		---Rotary rock drill bits; augers, other than those used in the exploration or drilling for water		Free	Free	Free	
	10	-----*Rotary rock drill bits*	NMB				
	20	-----*Augers*	NMB				
8207.11.90	00	---Other	NMB	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
8207.12		**--With working part of other material**					
8207.12.10		---Rotary rock drill bits; non-diamond type core drill bits of a kind used in the exploration or drilling for water, oil or natural gas; augers, other than those used in the exploration or drilling for water		Free	Free	Free	
	10	-----*Rotary rock drill bits*	NMB				
	20	-----*Non-diamond type core drill bits*	NMB				
	30	-----*Augers*	NMB				
8207.12.90		---Other		2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
	10	-----*Percussion rock drill bits*	NMB				
	20	-----*Diamond type core drill bits*	—				
	90	-----*Other*	NMB				
8207.20		**-Dies for drawing or extruding metal**					
8207.20.10	00	---Dies in the rough for drawing wire	NMB	Free	4%	Free	
8207.20.90	00	---Other	NMB	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
8207.30.00	00	**-Tools for pressing, stamping or punching**	NMB	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
8207.40.00		**-Tools for tapping or threading**		2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
	10	-----*For tapping*	NMB				
	20	-----*For threading*	NMB				
8207.50.00		**-Tools for drilling, other than for rock drilling**		2.5%	9.3%	2.5%	8000
		-----*Drill bits for metal working:*					
	11	------*Tungsten carbide tipped*	NMB				
	19	------*Other*	NMB				
	20	-----*Drill bits for wood working*	NMB				
	90	-----*Other*	NMB				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
8207.60.00		**–Tools for boring or broaching**		2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
	10	*-----Tungsten carbide tipped*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other*	NMB				
8207.70.00		**–Tools for milling**		2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
		-----Milling cutters:					
	11	*------Tungsten carbide tipped*	NMB				
	19	*------Other*	NMB				
		-----Other:					
	91	*------Tungsten carbide tipped*	NMB				
	99	*------Other*	NMB				
8207.80.00		**–Tools for turning**		2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
	10	*-----Tungsten carbide tipped*	NMB				
	20	*-----Diamond point*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other*	NMB				
8207.90		**–Other interchangeable tools**					
8207.90.10	00	---Cast alloy slugs, with diamonds or diamond chips embedded therein, in condition as from the mould, for use in Canadian manufactures	NMB	Free	Free	Free	9450
8207.90.90		---Other		2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	9450, 8000
		-----Gear cutting:					
	11	*------Hob*	NMB				
	19	*------Other*	NMB				
		-----Rotary files:					
	21	*------Tungsten carbide tipped*	NMB				
	29	*------Other*	NMB				
		-----Rotary burrs:					
	31	*------Tungsten carbide tipped*	NMB				
	39	*------Other*	NMB				
		-----Dies:					
	41	*------Tungsten carbide tipped*	NMB				
	49	*------Other*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other*	NMB				
82.08		**Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances.**					
8208.10.00		**–For metal working**		2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
	10	*-----Guillotine knives*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other*	NMB				
8208.20.00		**–For wood working**		2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
	10	*-----Planing blade*	—				
	20	*-----Veneer cutting blade*	—				
	90	*-----Other*	—				
8208.30.00	00	**–For kitchen appliances or for machines used by the food industry**	—	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
8208.40		**–For agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines**					
8208.40.10	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8433.20.10, 8433.30.00, 8433.40.00, 8433.51.00, 8433.52.00, 8433.53.00, 8433.59.00, 8433.90.90, 8436.10.00, 8436.80.10 or 8436.99.20	—	Free	Free	Free	
8208.40.20	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8433.11.00 or 8433.19.00	—	5%	6.8%	4.5%	
8208.40.90	00	---Other	—	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
8208.90.00	00	**–Other**	—	2.5%	8.1%	2.5%	8000
8209.00		**Plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of sintered metal carbides or cermets.**					
8209.00.10	00	---Tungsten carbide inserts for attachment to rock or coal drilling bits	—	5%	5.5%	3.5%	
8209.00.90	00	---Other	—	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000, 9450
8210.00.00		**Hand-operated mechanical appliances, weighing 10kg or less, used in the preparation, conditioning or serving of food or drink.**		2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
	10	*-----Appliances which chop, cut, slice, mince or shred food*	—				
	20	*-----Can openers*	—				
	30	*-----Mixers*	—				
	90	*-----Other*	—				
82.11		**Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of heading No. 82.08, and blades therefor.**					
8211.10		**–Sets of assorted articles**					
8211.10.10	00	---Table cutlery	—	15%	17.5%	11.5%	
8211.10.90	00	---Other	—	Free	11.3%	Free	
		–Other:					
8211.91		**--Table knives having fixed blades**					
8211.91.10	00	---Carving knives	—	Free	11.3%	Free	
8211.91.90		---Other		15%	17.5%	11.5%	6830
	10	*-----Steak knives*	—				
	90	*-----Other*	—				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
8211.92.00		**--Other knives having fixed blades**		Free	11.3%	Free	
	10	*-----Hunting knives*	—				
	20	*-----Butcher knives*	—				
	30	*-----Paring knives*	—				
	90	*-----Other*	—				
8211.93.00	00	**--Knives having other than fixed blades**	—	Free	10.2%	Free	
8211.94.00	00	**--Blades**	—	Free	5.5%	Free	6835, 6840
82.12		**Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks in strips).**					
8212.10.00	00	**-Razors**	NMB	Free	10.2%	Free	
8212.20.00	00	**-Safety razor blades, including razor blade blanks in strips**	NMB	Free	9.1%	Free	
8212.90.00	00	**-Other parts**	NMB	Free	10.2%	Free	
8213.00		**Scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades therefor.**					
8213.00.10		---Scissors and shears		Free	17.5%	Free	
		-----With blades of a length not exceeding 150mm:					
	11	*------Manicure*	NMB				
	19	*------Other*	NMB				
	20	*-----With blades of a length exceeding 150mm*	NMB				
8213.00.20	00	---Blanks	—	Free	5.5%	Free	
8213.00.30	00	---Blades	—	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	
82.14		**Other articles of cutlery (for example, hair clippers, butchers' or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives, paper knives); manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files).**					
8214.10.00		**-Paper knives, letter openers, erasing knives, pencil sharpeners and blades therefor**		10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	
	10	*-----Pencil sharpeners*	—				
	90	*-----Other*	—				
8214.20.00	00	**-Manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files)**	—	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
8214.90		**-Other**					
8214.90.10	00	---Clippers for animals, for use on the farm	—	Free	Free	Free	
8214.90.90		---Other		11.1%	11.1%	7%	
	10	*-----Cleavers*	—				
	90	*-----Other*	—				
82.15		**Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware.**					
8215.10		**-Sets of assorted articles containing at least one article plated with precious metal**					
8215.10.10	00	---Containing spoons, knives and forks, of a kind used at the table	—	15%	17.5%	11.5%	
8215.10.90	00	---Other	—	10.7%	10.7%	7%	
8215.20		**-Other sets of assorted articles**					
8215.20.10		---Containing spoons, knives and forks, of a kind used at the table		15%	17.5%	11.5%	
	10	*-----Stainless steel*	—				
	90	*-----Other*	—				
8215.20.90		---Other		10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	
	10	*-----Sets containing a carving knife, a fork and a steel*	—				
	20	*-----Sets containing a ladle, a masher, a large fork, a spatula and similar articles*	—				
	90	*-----Other*	—				
		-Other:					
8215.91		**--Plated with precious metal**					
8215.91.10	00	---Spoons or forks, of a kind used at the table	—	15%	17.5%	11.5%	
8215.91.90	00	---Other	—	10.7%	10.7%	7%	
8215.99		**--Other**					
8215.99.10		---Spoons or forks, of a kind used at the table		15%	17.5%	11.5%	
	10	*-----Stainless steel*	—				
	90	*-----Other*	—				
8215.99.20	00	---Spoon blanks and table forks in the rough	—	Free	5.5%	Free	6840
8215.99.90		---Other		10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	
	10	*-----Carving forks*	—				
	90	*-----Other*	—				

Chapter 83

MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES OF BASE METAL

Notes.

1. For the purpose of this Chapter, parts of base metal are to be classified with their parent articles. However, articles of iron or steel of heading No. 73.12, 73.15, 73.17, 73.18 or 73.20, or similar articles of other base metal (Chapters 74 to 76 and 78 to 81) are not to be taken as parts of articles of this Chapter.

2. For the purpose of heading No. 83.02, the word "castors" means those having a diameter (including, where appropriate, tires) not exceeding 75mm, or those having a diameter (including, where appropriate, tires) exceeding 75mm provided that the width of the wheel or tire fitted thereto is less than 30mm.

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
83.01		**Padlocks and locks (key, combination or electrically operated), of base metal; clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal.**					
8301.10.00	00	**–Padlocks**	—	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	2945, 2946, 6905, 6906
8301.20.00	00	**–Locks of a kind used for motor vehicles**	—	Free	9.2%	Free	2945, 2946, 6905, 6906, 9450, 2370, 2430
8301.30.00		**–Locks of a kind used for furniture**		10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	2945, 2946, 6905, 6906
	10	*-----Of iron or steel*	—				
	90	*-----Other*	—				
8301.40		**–Other locks**					
8301.40.10	00	---For use in the manufacture of portfolios, luggage or tackle boxes	—	4%	4%	2.5%	2945, 2946, 6905, 6906
8301.40.90		---Other		10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	2945, 2946, 6905, 6906, 6851
		-----Dead bolt locks:					
	11	*------Of brass or brass-plated*	—				
	12	*------Of iron or steel*	—				
	19	*------Other*	—				
		-----Locksets:					
	21	*------Of brass or brass-plated*	—				
	22	*------Of iron or steel*	—				
	29	*------Other*	—				
	30	*-----Cylinder locks*	—				
	40	*-----Combination locks*	—				
		-----Other locks:					
	91	*------Of brass or brass-plated*	—				
	92	*------Of iron or steel*	—				
	99	*------Other*	—				
8301.50.00	00	**–Clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks**	—	10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	2945, 2946, 6905, 6906
8301.60.00		**–Parts**		10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	2945, 2946, 6905, 6906, 9450, 2946, 6895, 6908
	10	*-----Of coin operated locks*	—				
	90	*-----Other*	—				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
8301.70.00		**–Keys presented separately**		10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	2945, 2946, 6905, 6906, 9450
	10	*-----Of brass or brass-plated*	—				
	20	*-----Of iron or steel*	—				
	90	*-----Other, including blanks*	—				
83.02		**Base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets or the like; base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures; castors with mountings of base metal; automatic door closers of base metal.**					
8302.10.00		**–Hinges**		10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	9350, 9450, 2431, 6850
	10	*-----For furniture*	—				
	20	*-----For motor vehicles*	—				
	90	*-----Other*	—				
8302.20.00		**–Castors**		10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	9350
	10	*-----For furniture*	—				
	90	*-----Other*	—				
8302.30.00		**–Other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for motor vehicles**		Free	9.2%	Free	9450
	10	*-----Moulding or wiring clips*	—				
	90	*-----Other*	—				
		–Other mountings, fittings and similar articles:					
8302.41.00		**--Suitable for buildings**		10.1%	10.1%	6.5%	6852
		-----For doors, not including closers:					
	11	*------Automatic activators*	—				
	12	*------Garage door hardware*	—				
	19	*------Other*	—				
	20	*-----Window hardware*	—				
	90	*-----Other*	—				
8302.42.00		**--Other, suitable for furniture**		10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	9350
	10	*-----Catches, knobs or pulls*	—				
	90	*-----Other*	—				
8302.49		**--Other**					
8302.49.10	00	---Fittings for coffins	—	15%	15%	10%	9350
8302.49.90		---Other		10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	9350, 9450
	10	*-----For appliances*	—				
		-----Drapery accessories:					
	21	*------Poles, rods or track*	—				
	29	*------Other*	—				
	30	*-----Marine hardware*	—				
	90	*-----Other*	—				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
8302.50.00		**–Hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures**		10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	9450
	10	-----*Brackets*	—				
	90	-----*Other*	—				
8302.60.00		**–Automatic door closers**		10%	10%	6.5%	9350
	10	-----*Pneumatic*	—				
	20	-----*Hydraulic*	—				
	90	-----*Other*	—				
8303.00.00	00	**Armoured or reinforced safes, strong-boxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strong-rooms, cash or deed boxes and the like, of base metal.**	—	10%	10.2%	6.5%	
8304.00		**Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture of heading No. 94.03.**					
8304.00.10	00	---Filing cabinets and card-index cabinets	—	12.6%	12.6%	8%	
8304.00.90	00	---Other	—	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	
83.05		**Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files, letter clips, letter corners, paper clips, indexing tags and similar office articles, of base metal; staples in strips (for example, for offices, upholstery, packaging), of base metal.**					
8305.10.00	00	**–Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files**	—	8%	8%	5%	3875
8305.20.00	00	**–Staples in strips**	—	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	
8305.90		**–Other, including parts**					
8305.90.10	00	---Indexing tags	—	8%	8%	5%	
8305.90.90		---Other		10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	
	10	-----*Paper clips*	—				
	90	-----*Other*	—				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
83.06		**Bells, gongs and the like, non-electric, of base metal; statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal; photograph, picture or similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal.**					
8306.10		**–Bells, gongs and the like**					
8306.10.10	00	---Church bells	—	Free	Free	Free	
8306.10.90		---Other		10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	
	10	-----*Bells*	—				
	90	-----*Other*	—				
		–Statuettes and other ornaments:					
8306.21.00	00	**--Plated with precious metal**	—	10.8%	10.8%	7%	
8306.29.00	00	**--Other**	—	10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	9450
8306.30.00		**–Photograph, picture or similar frames; mirrors**		9.7%	9.7%	6%	
	10	-----*Picture or photograph frames*	NMB				
	90	-----*Other*	NMB				
83.07		**Flexible tubing of base metal, with or without fittings.**					
8307.10.00	00	**–Of iron or steel**	—	10%	10.2%	6.5%	1530, 9450, 9350, 1558
8307.90.00	00	**–Of other base metal**	—	10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	1530, 9450, 9350, 1558
83.08		**Clasps, frames with clasps, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets and the like, of base metal, of a kind used for clothing, footwear, awnings, handbags, travel goods or other made up articles; tubular or bifurcated rivets, of base metal; beads and spangles, of base metal.**					
8308.10		**–Hooks, eyes and eyelets**					
8308.10.10	00	---Shoe eyelet hooks; shoe or corset eyelets	—	Free	Free	Free	2945, 2946, 2947, 6905, 6906, 6907
8308.10.90	00	---Other	—	11.3%	11.3%	7.5%	2945, 2946, 2947, 6905, 6906, 6907

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
8308.20		**-Tubular or bifurcated rivets**					
8308.20.10	00	---Corset rivets	—	Free	Free	Free	2945, 2946, 2947, 6905, 6906, 6907
8308.20.90	00	---Other	—	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	2945, 2946, 2947, 6905, 6906, 6907, 9240, 9450
8308.90.00		**-Other, including parts**		11.2%	11.2%	7%	2945, 2946, 2947, 6905, 6906, 6907, 2940, 9450, 2946, 2947, 4535, 4540, 6908
	10	-----*Buckles*	—				
	20	-----*Clasps*	—				
	90	-----*Other*	—				
83.09		**Stoppers, caps and lids (including crown corks, screw caps and pouring stoppers), capsules for bottles, threaded bungs, bung covers, seals and other packing accessories, of base metal.**					
8309.10.00	00	**-Crown corks**	—	10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	
8309.90.00		**-Other**		10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	
	10	-----*Bottle caps*	—				
		-----*Other:*					
	91	------*Stoppers, caps and lids*	—				
	99	------*Other*	—				
8310.00.00		**Sign-plates, name-plates, address-plates and similar plates, numbers, letters and other symbols, of base metal, excluding those of heading No. 94.05.**		11.2%	11.2%	Free	9450
	10	-----*Symbols for motor vehicles*	—				
	20	-----*Letters and numbers*	—				
	90	-----*Other*	—				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
83.11		**Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying.**					
8311.10.00		**–Coated electrodes of base metal, for electric arc-welding**		9.8%	9.8%	6.5%	
	10	*-----Of stainless steel*	KGM				
	20	*-----Of iron or other steel*	KGM				
	30	*-----Of nickel or nickel alloys*	KGM				
	40	*-----Of tungsten*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
8311.20.00		**–Cored wire of base metal, for electric arc-welding**		9.6%	9.6%	6%	
	10	*-----Of stainless steel*	KGM				
	20	*-----Of iron or other steel*	KGM				
	30	*-----Of copper or copper alloys*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
8311.30.00		**–Coated rods and cored wire, of base metal, for soldering, brazing or welding by flame**		9.7%	9.7%	6%	
	10	*-----Of stainless steel*	KGM				
	20	*-----Of iron or other steel*	KGM				
	80	*-----Of other base metals, for soldering*	KGM				
	90	*-----Other*	KGM				
8311.90		**–Other, including parts**					
8311.90.10	00	---Tungsten carbide, encased in metal tubes, for use in Canadian manufactures	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
8311.90.90	00	---Other	KGM	9.7%	9.7%	6%	

Section XVI

MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT; PARTS THEREOF; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES

Notes.

1. This Section does not cover:

   (a) Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of plastics of Chapter 39, or of vulcanized rubber (heading No. 40.10); or other articles of a kind used in machinery or mechanical or electrical appliances or for other technical uses, of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber (heading No. 40.16);

   (b) Articles of leather or of composition leather (heading No. 42.04) or of furskin (heading No. 43.03), of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses;

   (c) Bobbins, spools, cops, cones, cores, reels or similar supports, of any material (for example, Chapter 39, 40, 44 or 48 or Section XV);

   (d) Perforated cards for Jacquard or similar machines (for example, Chapter 39 or 48 or Section XV);

   (e) Transmission or conveyor belts of textile material (heading No. 59.10) or other articles of textile material for technical uses (heading No. 59.11);

   (f) Precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) of heading Nos. 71.02 to 71.04, or articles wholly of such stones of heading No. 71.16, except unmounted worked sapphires and diamonds for styli (heading No. 85.22);

   (g) Parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);

   (h) Drill pipe (heading No. 73.04);

   (ij) Endless belts of metal wire or strip (Section XV);

   (k) Articles of Chapter 82 or 83;

   (l) Articles of Section XVII;

   (m) Articles of Chapter 90;

   (n) Clocks, watches or other articles of Chapter 91;

   (o) Interchangeable tools of heading No. 82.07 or brushes of a kind used as parts of machines of heading No. 96.03; similar interchangeable tools are to be classified according to the constituent material of their working part (for example, in Chapter 40, 42, 43, 45 or 59 or heading No. 68.04 or 69.09); or

   (p) Articles of Chapter 95.

2. Subject to Note 1 to this Section, Note 1 to Chapter 84 and to Note 1 to Chapter 85, parts of machines (not being parts of the articles of heading No. 84.84, 85.44, 85.45, 85.46 or 85.47) are to be classified according to the following rules:

   (a) Parts which are goods included in any of the headings of Chapters 84 or 85 (other than heading Nos. 84.85 and 85.48) are in all cases to be classified in their respective headings;

   (b) Other parts, if suitable for use solely or principally with a particular kind of machine, or with a number of machines of the same heading (including a machine of heading No. 84.79 or 85.43) are to be classified with the machines of that kind. However, parts which are equally suitable for use principally with the goods of heading Nos. 85.17 and 85.25 to 85.28 are to be classified in heading No. 85.17;

   (c) All other parts are to be classified in heading No. 84.85 or 85.48.

3. Unless the context otherwise requires, composite machines consisting of two or more machines fitted together to form a whole and other machines adapted for the purpose of performing two or more complementary or alternative functions are to be classified as if consisting only of that component or as being that machine which performs the principal function.

4. Where a machine (including a combination of machines) consists of individual components (whether separate or interconnected by piping, by transmission devices, by electric cables or by other devices) intended to contribute together to a clearly defined function covered by one of the headings in Chapter 84 or Chapter 85, then the whole falls to be classified in the heading appropriate to that function.

5. For the purpose of these Notes, the expression "machine" means any machine, machinery, plant, equipment, apparatus or appliance cited in the headings of Chapter 84 or 85.

Supplementary Note.

1. In this Section the term "mechanically operated" refers to those goods which are comprised of a more or less complex combination of moving and stationary parts and do work through the production, modification or transmission of force and motion.

The goods of this section may be eligible for the concessionary provisions of the following annex codes:

0040	2570	9200	2360
0045	2580	1125	2480
0090	2950	1411	2499
0300	2951	1412	2595
0460	2955	1531	2616
0530	2960	1910	2762
0790	2970	1950	9100
1485	2980	1951	9101
1490	2990	1952	9102
1690	5485	1953	9103
2230	5730	1954	9104
2475	9000	1955	9105
2510	9045	1956	9106
2530	9055	1957	9107
2535	9065	1958	9108
2540	9075	1959	9109
2545	9080	1960	9110
2550	9085	1961	9111
2560	9095	1962	9112

Chapter 84

NUCLEAR REACTORS, BOILERS, MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; PARTS THEREOF

Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:

   (a) Millstones, grindstones or other articles of Chapter 68;

   (b) Appliances or machinery (for example, pumps) or parts thereof, of ceramic material (Chapter 69);

   (c) Laboratory glassware (heading No. 70.17); machinery, appliances or other articles for technical uses or parts thereof, of glass (heading No. 70.19 or 70.20);

   (d) Articles of heading No. 73.21 or 73.22 or similar articles of other base metals (Chapters 74 to 76 or 78 to 81);

   (e) Electro-mechanical tools for working in the hand, of heading No. 85.08 or electro-mechanical domestic appliances of heading No. 85.09; or

   (f) Hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorized (heading No. 96.03).

2. Subject to the operation of Note 3 to Section XVI, a machine or appliance which answers to a description in one or more of the heading Nos. 84.01 to 84.24 and at the same time to a description in one or other of the heading Nos. 84.25 to 84.80 is to be classified under the appropriate heading of the former group and not the latter.

   Heading No. 84.19 does not, however, cover:

   (a) Germination plant, incubators or brooders (heading No. 84.36);

   (b) Grain dampening machines (heading No. 84.37);

   (c) Diffusing apparatus for sugar juice extraction (heading No. 84.38);

   (d) Machinery for the heat-treatment of textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles (heading No. 84.51); or

   (e) Machinery or plant, designed for mechanical operation, in which a change of temperature, even if necessary, is subsidiary.

   Heading No. 84.22 does not cover:

   (a) Sewing machines for closing bags or similar containers (heading No. 84.52); or

   (b) Office machinery of heading No. 84.72.

3. A machine-tool for working any material which answers to a description in heading No. 84.56 and at the same time to a description in heading No. 84.57, 84.58, 84.59, 84.60, 84.61, 84.64 or 84.65 is to be classified in heading No. 84.56.

4. Heading No. 84.57 applies only to machine-tools for working metal (other than lathes) which can carry out different types of machining operations either:

   (a) by automatic tool change from a magazine or the like in conformity with a machining programme (machining centres),

   (b) by the automatic use, simultaneously or sequentially, of different unit heads working on a fixed position workpiece (unit construction machines, single station), or

   (c) by the automatic transfer of the workpiece to different unit heads (multi-station transfer machines).

5. (A) For the purpose of heading No. 84.71, the expression "automatic data processing machines" means:

   (a) Digital machines, capable of (1) storing the processing program or programs and at least the data immediately necessary for the execution of the program; (2) being freely programmed in accordance with the requirements of the user; (3) performing arithmetical computations specified by the user; and, (4) executing, without human intervention, a processing program which requires them to modify their execution, by logical decision during the processing run;

   (b) Analog machines capable of simulating mathematical models and comprising at least: analog elements, control elements and programming elements; (c) Hybrid machines consisting of either a digital machine with analog elements or an analog machine with digital elements.

(B) Automatic data processing machines may be in the form of systems consisting of a variable number of separately-housed units. A unit is to be regarded as being a part of the complete system if it meets all the following conditions:

(a) it is connectable to the central processing unit either directly or through one or more other units;

(b) it is specifically designed as part of such a system (it must, in particular, unless it is a power supply unit, be able to accept or deliver data in a form (code or signals) which can be used by the system).

Such units presented separately are also to be classified in heading No. 84.71.

Heading No. 84.71 does not cover machines incorporating or working in conjunction with an automatic data processing machine and performing a specific function. Such machines are classified in the headings appropriate to their respective functions or, failing that, in residual headings.

6. Heading No. 84.82 applies, *inter alia*, to polished steel balls, the maximum and minimum diameters of which do not differ from the nominal diameter by more than 1% or by more than 0.05mm, whichever is less. Other steel balls are to be classified in heading No. 73.26.

7. A machine which is used for more than one purpose is, for the purpose of classification, to be treated as if its principal purpose were its sole purpose.

Subject to Note 2 to this Chapter and Note 3 to Section XVI, a machine the principal purpose of which is not described in any heading or for which no one purpose is the principal purpose is, unless the context otherwise requires, to be classified in heading No. 84.79. Heading No. 84.79 also covers machines for making rope or cable (for example, stranding, twisting or cabling machines) from metal wire, textile yarn or any other material or from a combination of such materials.

Subheading Note.

1. Subheading No. 8482.40 applies only to bearings with cylindrical rollers of a uniform diameter not exceeding 5mm and having a length which is at least three times the diameter. The ends of the rollers may be rounded.

The goods of this chapter may be eligible for the concessionary provisions of the following annex codes:

0520 0610 1550

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
84.01		**Nuclear reactors; fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated, for nuclear reactors; machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation.**					
8401.10.00	00	**-Nuclear reactors**	NMB	12.5%	12.5%	8%	
8401.20		**-Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof**					
8401.20.10	00	---Mechanically operated	—	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
8401.20.90	00	---Other	—	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	
8401.30.00	00	**-Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated**	—	Free	Free	Free	
8401.40.00	00	**-Parts of nuclear reactors**	—	12.5%	12.5%	8%	
84.02		**Steam or other vapour generating boilers (other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers.**					
		-Steam or other vapour generating boilers:					
8402.11.00	00	**--Watertube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45t per hour**	NMB	12.5%	12.5%	8%	
8402.12.00	00	**--Watertube boilers with a steam production not exceeding 45t per hour**	NMB	12.5%	12.5%	8%	
8402.19.00	00	**--Other vapour generating boilers, including hybrid boilers**	NMB	12.5%	12.5%	8%	
8402.20.00	00	**-Super-heated water boilers**	NMB	12.5%	12.5%	8%	
8402.90.00	00	**-Parts**	—	12.5%	12.5%	8%	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
84.03		**Central heating boilers other than those of heading No. 84.02.**					
8403.10		**–Boilers**					
8403.10.10	00	---Of a kind used for heating buildings, other than domestic	NMB	11.3%	11.3%	7.5%	
8403.10.90	00	---Other	NMB	12.5%	12.5%	8%	
8403.90.00	00	**–Parts**	—	11.3%	11.3%	7.5%	
84.04		**Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading No. 84.02 or 84.03 (for example, economizers, super-heaters, soot removers, gas recoverers); condensers for steam or other vapour power units.**					
8404.10		**–Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading No. 84.02 or 84.03**					
8404.10.10	00	---Mechanically operated	NMB	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
8404.10.90	00	---Other	NMB	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	
8404.20		**–Condensers for steam or other vapour power units**					
8404.20.10	00	---Mechanically operated	NMB	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
8404.20.90	00	---Other	NMB	10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	
8404.90		**–Parts**					
8404.90.10	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8404.10.10 or 8404.20.10	—	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
8404.90.20	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8404.10.90 or 8404.20.90	—	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
84.05		**Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers.**					
8405.10		**–Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers**					
8405.10.10	00	---Carbon dioxide generators for use in controlling the atmosphere in greenhouses or in storage plants for fresh fruit or fresh vegetables	NMB	Free	Free	Free	
8405.10.90	00	---Other	NMB	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
8405.90		**–Parts**					
8405.90.10	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8405.10.10	—	Free	Free	Free	
8405.90.20	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8405.10.90	—	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
84.06		**Steam turbines and other vapour turbines.**					
		–Turbines:					
8406.11.00	00	**--For marine propulsion**	NMB	Free	Free	Free	
8406.19.00		**--Other**		15%	15%	10%	
	10	-----*Stationary steam turbines, back pressure type*	NMB				
	20	-----*Stationary steam turbines, condensing type*	NMB				
	90	-----*Other*	NMB				
8406.90		**–Parts**					
8406.90.10	00	---Electro-mechanical speed regulators, and parts thereof, for steam turbines	—	Free	Free	Free	
8406.90.20	00	---Parts of the goods of tariff item No. 8406.11.00	—	Free	Free	Free	
8406.90.30	00	---Parts of the goods of tariff item No. 8406.19.00	—	15%	15%	10%	1860
84.07		**Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines.**					
8407.10.00	00	**–Aircraft engines**	NMB	Free	Free	Free	0031, 5636, 9350

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
		-Marine propulsion engines:					
8407.21.00	00	**--Outboard motors**	NMB	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	0031, 5636, 0060, 8000
8407.29		**--Other**					
8407.29.10	00	---Inboard-outboard engines	NMB	Free	Free	Free	0031, 5636
8407.29.20	00	---Inboard engines	NMB	9.2%	9.2%	6%	0031, 5636, 0060
		-Reciprocating piston engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87:					
8407.31.00	00	**--Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50cc**	NMB	9.2%	9.2%	6%	0031, 5636, 2455, 6265
8407.32.00	00	**--Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50cc but not exceeding 250cc**	NMB	9.2%	9.2%	6%	0031, 5636, 9450, 2455, 6265
8407.33.00	00	**--Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250cc but not exceeding 1,000cc**	NMB	9.2%	9.2%	6%	0031, 5636, 9450, 2455, 6265
8407.34.00	00	**--Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000cc**	NMB	9.2%	9.2%	6%	0031, 5636, 9450, 2415, 2420, 2425, 2455, 6265
8407.90		**-Other engines**					
8407.90.10	00	---Of a kind used for lawn mowers	NMB	5%	6.8%	4.5%	0031, 5636
8407.90.20	00	---Of a power not exceeding 56kW, for use in the exploration, discovery, development, maintenance, testing, depletion or production of water, oil or natural gas wells, in mining or quarrying, or in the distillation or recovery of products from natural gas	NMB	Free	Free	Free	0031, 5636
8407.90.90		---Other		9.2%	9.2%	6%	0031, 5636, 5095, 5555, 5560, 5570, 5685, 5695, 5705, 5706, 5855, 6280, 9450
	10	*-----Air-cooled engines*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other*	NMB				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
84.08		**Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines).**					
8408.10		**-Marine propulsion engines**					
8408.10.10	00	---Semi-diesel engines; diesel dual fuel engines; diesel engines of a power not exceeding 373kW; diesel engines of a power exceeding 3729kW	NMB	Free	Free	Free	0032, 5636
8408.10.20	00	---Diesel engines of a power exceeding 373kW but not exceeding 3729kW	NMB	Free	9.2%	Free	0032, 5636, 0061
8408.20		**-Engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87**					
8408.20.10	00	---Of the tractors of tariff item No. 8701.10.10, 8701.30.10 or 8701.90.19	NMB	Free	Free	Free	0032, 5636
8408.20.90	00	---Other	NMB	Free	9.2%	Free	0032, 5636, 2375, 2385, 2400, 2416, 2421, 2426, 6285, 9450
8408.90		**-Other engines**					
8408.90.10	00	---Semi-diesel engines; diesel dual fuel engines; diesel engines of a power not exceeding 373kW or of a power exceeding 3729kW; all the foregoing for use in the exploration, discovery, development, maintenance, testing, depletion or production of water, oil or natural gas wells, in mining or quarrying, or in the distillation or recovery of products from natural gas	NMB	Free	Free	Free	0032, 5636, 9350
8408.90.90		---Other		Free	9.2%	Free	0032, 5636, 9350, 1555, 2450, 5096, 5097, 5565, 5590, 5600, 5645, 5685, 5695, 5805, 5815, 5820, 5855, 9450
	10	-----*For locomotives*	NMB				
	90	-----*Other*	NMB				
84.09		**Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading No. 84.07 or 84.08.**					
8409.10.00	00	**-For aircraft engines**	—	Free	Free	Free	0031, 0032, 5585, 5636, 9350

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
		-Other:					
8409.91		**--Suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines**					
8409.91.10	00	---Piston ring castings	—	Free	Free	Free	0031, 0032, 5585, 5636
		---Other:					0031, 0032, 5585, 5636
8409.91.91	00	----Of the engines of tariff item No. 8407.29.10 or 8407.90.20	—	Free	Free	Free	0031, 0032, 5585, 5636
8409.91.92	00	----Of the engines of tariff item No. 8407.90.10	—	5%	6.8%	4.5%	0031, 0032, 5585, 5636
8409.91.93	00	----Of the engines of tariff item No. 8407.21.00	—	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	0031, 0032, 5585, 5636, 0060, 8000
8409.91.94		----Of the engines of tariff item No. 8407.29.20, 8407.31.00, 8407.32.00, 8407.33.00, 8407.34.00 or 8407.90.90		9.2%	9.2%	6%	0031, 0032, 5585, 5636, 0060, 2401, 2415, 2420, 2425, 2455, 5095, 5685, 5695, 9450
	10	*-----Of the engines of tariff item No. 8407.29.20*	—				
	20	*-----Of the engines of tariff item No. 8407.31.00, 8407.32.00, 8407.33.00 or 8407.34.00*	—				
	30	*-----Of the engines of tariff item No. 8407.90.90*	—				
8409.99		**--Other**					
8409.99.10	00	---Piston ring castings; nozzles and parts thereof	—	Free	Free	Free	0031, 0032, 5585, 5636, 9450
8409.99.20	00	---Governors, and parts thereof, for diesel locomotive engines	—	Free	7.5%	Free	0031, 0032, 5585, 5636
		---Other:					0031, 0032, 5585, 5636
8409.99.91		----Of the engines of tariff item No. 8408.10.10 or 8408.20.10		Free	Free	Free	0031, 0032, 5585, 5636
	10	*-----Of the engines of tariff item No. 8408.10.10*	—				
	20	*-----Of the engines of tariff item No. 8408.20.10*	—				
8409.99.92	00	----Of the engines of tariff item No. 8408.90.10	—	Free	Free	Free	0031, 0032, 5585, 5636, 9450

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
8409.99.93	00	----Of the engines of tariff item No. 8408.10.20, 8408.20.90 or 8408.90.90	—	Free	9.2%	Free	0031, 0032, 5585, 5636, 0061, 2375, 2385, 2400, 2416, 2421, 2426, 2450, 5096, 5097, 5590, 5600, 5685, 5695
84.10		**Hydraulic turbines, water wheels, and regulators therefor.**					
		-Hydraulic turbines and water wheels:					
8410.11		**--Of a power not exceeding 1,000kW**					
8410.11.10	00	---Hydraulic turbines	NMB	2.5%	15%	2.5%	8000
8410.11.20	00	---Water wheels	NMB	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
8410.12		**--Of a power exceeding 1,000kW but not exceeding 10,000kW**					
8410.12.10		---Hydraulic turbines		2.5%	15%	2.5%	8000
	10	-----*Francis type*	NMB				
	90	-----*Other*	NMB				
8410.12.20	00	---Water wheels	NMB	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
8410.13		**--Of a power exceeding 10,000kW**					
8410.13.10		---Hydraulic turbines		2.5%	15%	2.5%	8000
	10	-----*Francis type*	NMB				
	90	-----*Other*	NMB				
8410.13.20	00	---Water wheels	NMB	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
8410.90		**-Parts, including regulators**					
8410.90.10	00	---Electro-mechanical speed regulators, and parts thereof, for hydraulic turbines	—	Free	Free	Free	
8410.90.20	00	---Other parts of hydraulic turbines	—	2.5%	15%	2.5%	8000
8410.90.30	00	---Of water wheels	—	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
84.11		**Turbo-jets, turbo-propellers and other gas turbines.**					
		-Turbo-jets:					
8411.11.00	00	**--Of a thrust not exceeding 25kN**	NMB	Free	Free	Free	9350
8411.12.00	00	**--Of a thrust exceeding 25kN**	NMB	Free	Free	Free	9350
		-Turbo-propellers:					
8411.21.00	00	**--Of a power not exceeding 1,100kW**	NMB	Free	Free	Free	9350
8411.22.00	00	**--Of a power exceeding 1,100kW**	NMB	Free	Free	Free	9350
		-Other gas turbines:					
8411.81		**--Of a power not exceeding 5,000kW**					
8411.81.10	00	---Of a power not exceeding 746kW, for use in the exploration, discovery, development, maintenance, testing, depletion or production of water, oil or natural gas wells, in mining or quarrying, or in the distillation or recovery of products from natural gas	NMB	Free	Free	Free	9350
8411.81.90		---Other		15%	15%	10%	9350, 5085
	10	*-----For locomotives*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other*	NMB				
8411.82		**--Of a power exceeding 5,000kW**					
8411.82.10	00	---Of a power exceeding 44,742kW, for use in the exploration, discovery, development, maintenance, testing, depletion or production of water, oil or natural gas wells, in mining or quarrying, or in the distillation or recovery of products from natural gas	NMB	Free	Free	Free	9350
8411.82.90		---Other		15%	15%	10%	9350
	10	*-----For locomotives*	NMB				
	20	*-----For marine propulsion*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other*	NMB				
		-Parts:					
8411.91.00	00	**--Of turbo-jets or turbo-propellers**	—	Free	Free	Free	9350
8411.99		**--Other**					
8411.99.10	00	---Of the gas turbines of tariff item No. 8411.81.10 or 8411.82.10	—	Free	Free	Free	9350
8411.99.20	00	---Of the gas turbines of tariff item No. 8411.81.90 or 8411.82.90	—	15%	15%	10%	9350, 1860

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
84.12		**Other engines and motors.**					
8412.10.00	00	**–Reaction engines other than turbo-jets**	NMB	Free	Free	Free	1556, 5636, 9350, 9450
		–Hydraulic power engines and motors:					
8412.21.00	00	**––Linear acting (cylinders)**	NMB	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	1556, 5636, 9350, 9450, 5696, 8000
8412.29		**––Other**					
8412.29.10	00	---For use in the exploration, discovery, development, maintenance, testing, depletion or production of water, oil or natural gas wells, in mining or quarrying, or in the distillation or recovery of products from natural gas	NMB	Free	Free	Free	1556, 5636, 9350
8412.29.90	00	---Other	NMB	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	1556, 5636, 9350, 5696, 8000, 9450
		–Pneumatic power engines and motors:					
8412.31.00	00	**––Linear acting (cylinders)**	NMB	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	1556, 5636, 9350, 9450, 8000
8412.39		**––Other**					
8412.39.10	00	---For use in the exploration, discovery, development, maintenance, testing, depletion or production of water, oil or natural gas wells, in mining or quarrying, or in the distillation or recovery of products from natural gas	NMB	Free	Free	Free	1556, 5636, 9350
8412.39.90	00	---Other	NMB	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	1556, 5636, 9350, 8000, 9450
8412.80		**–Other**					
8412.80.10	00	---Steam or other vapour piston engines not incorporating boilers, for marine propulsion	NMB	Free	Free	Free	1556, 5636, 9350
8412.80.20	00	---Windmills	NMB	Free	Free	Free	1556, 5636, 9350
8412.80.30	00	---Spring-operated or weight-operated engines or motors	NMB	15%	22.5%	15%	1556, 5636, 9350
8412.80.90	00	---Other	NMB	9.2%	9.2%	6%	1556, 5636, 9350

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
8412.90		**–Parts**					
8412.90.10		---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8412.10.00 or 8412.80.20		Free	Free	Free	1556, 5636, 9350, 9450
	10	-----*Of the goods of tariff item No. 8412.10.00*	—				
	20	-----*Of the goods of tariff item No. 8412.80.20*	—				
8412.90.20		---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8412.29.10, 8412.39.10 or 8412.80.10		Free	Free	Free	1556, 5636, 9350, 9450
	10	-----*Of the goods of tariff item No. 8412.29.10*	—				
	20	-----*Of the goods of tariff item No. 8412.39.10*	—				
	30	-----*Of the goods of tariff item No. 8412.80.10*	—				
8412.90.30		---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8412.21.00, 8412.29.90, 8412.31.00 or 8412.39.90		2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	1556, 5636, 9350, 8000
	10	-----*Of the hydraulic power engines and motors of tariff item No. 8412.21.00 or 8412.29.90*	—				
	20	-----*Of the pneumatic power engines and motors of tariff item No. 8412.31.00 or 8412.39.90*	—				
8412.90.40	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8412.80.30	—	8%	8%	5%	1556, 5636, 9350
8412.90.50	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8412.80.90	—	9.2%	9.2%	6%	1556, 5636, 9350
84.13		**Pumps for liquids, whether or not fitted with a measuring device; liquid elevators.**					
		–Pumps fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device:					
8413.11.00		**--Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling-stations or in garages**		2.5%	9.3%	2.5%	1543, 1554, 1870, 5637, 8000
	10	-----*For gasoline dispensing*	NMB				
	90	-----*Other*	NMB				
8413.19.00		**--Other**		2.5%	9.3%	2.5%	1543, 1554, 1870, 5637, 9350, 9450, 8000
	10	-----*For fuel oil dispensing*	NMB				
	90	-----*Other*	NMB				
8413.20.00		**–Hand pumps, other than those of subheading No. 8413.11 or 8413.19**		2.5%	9.3%	2.5%	1543, 1554, 1870, 5637, 9350, 8000
	10	-----*Domestic water pumps*	NMB				
	90	-----*Other*	NMB				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
8413.30		**–Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines**					
8413.30.10		---Fuel injection pumps for diesel or semi-diesel engines; pumps for the marine propulsion engines of tariff item No. 8408.10.10		Free	Free	Free	1543, 1554, 1870, 5637, 9350
	10	*-----For marine engines*	NMB				
	20	*-----For locomotive engines*	NMB				
	30	*-----For aircraft engines*	NMB				
	40	*-----For engines for motor vehicles of Chapter 87*	NMB				
	90	*-----For other engines*	NMB				
8413.30.90		---Other		2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	1543, 1554, 1870, 5637, 9350, 2402, 8000, 9450
		-----Fuel pumps:					
	11	*------For marine engines*	NMB				
	12	*------For locomotive engines*	NMB				
	13	*------For aircraft engines*	NMB				
	14	*------Engines for motor vehicles of Chapter 87*	NMB				
	19	*------For other engines*	NMB				
		-----Lubricating pumps:					
	21	*------For marine engines*	NMB				
	22	*------For locomotive engines*	NMB				
	23	*------For aircraft engines*	NMB				
	24	*------For engines for motor vehicles of Chapter 87*	NMB				
	29	*------For other engines*	NMB				
		-----Cooling medium pumps:					
	31	*------For marine engines*	NMB				
	32	*------For locomotive engines*	NMB				
	33	*------For aircraft engines*	NMB				
	34	*------For engines for motor vehicles of Chapter 87*	NMB				
	39	*------For other engines*	NMB				
8413.40.00	00	**–Concrete pumps**	NMB	2.5%	9.3%	2.5%	1543, 1554, 1870, 5637, 8000
8413.50		**–Other reciprocating positive displacement pumps**					
8413.50.10	00	---Mud pumps of a power exceeding 745kW	NMB	Free	Free	Free	1543, 1554, 1870, 5637, 9350
8413.50.90		---Other		2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	1543, 1554, 1870, 5637, 9350, 1545, 2376, 5675, 8000, 9450
	10	*-----Single-acting pumps*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other*	NMB				
8413.60.00		**–Other rotary positive displacement pumps**		2.5%	9.3%	2.5%	1543, 1554, 1870, 5637, 9350, 9450, 1545, 5675, 8000
	10	*-----Vane type*	NMB				
	20	*-----Gear type*	NMB				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
8413.60.00 Continued	30	*-----Cam type*	NMB				
	40	*-----Helicoidal type*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other*	NMB				
8413.70		**-Other centrifugal pumps**					
8413.70.10	00	---Milk pumps; multi-stage single suction pumps with head over 5516kPa, for use in the exploration, discovery, development, maintenance, testing, depletion or production of water, oil or natural gas wells, in mining or quarrying, or in the distillation or recovery of products from natural gas	NMB	Free	Free	Free	1543, 1554, 1870, 5637, 9350
8413.70.90		---Other		2.5%	9.3%	2.5%	1543, 1554, 1870, 5637, 9350, 1545, 8000, 9450
	10	*-----Single stage, single suction type*	NMB				
	20	*-----Multi-stage, single suction type*	NMB				
	30	*-----Multi-stage, double suction type*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other*	NMB				
		-Other pumps; liquid elevators:					
8413.81.00		**--Pumps**		2.5%	9.3%	2.5%	1543, 1554, 1870, 5637, 9350, 9450, 1545, 8000
	10	*-----Ejector pumps*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other*	NMB				
8413.82.00	00	**--Liquid elevators**	NMB	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	1543, 1554, 1870, 5637, 8000
		-Parts:					
8413.91		**--Of pumps**					
8413.91.10	00	---Sucker rods, pony rods or polished rods designed for oilfield related pumps, and parts thereof	—	5%	6.8%	4.5%	1543, 1554, 1870, 5637, 9350
		---Other:					1543, 1554, 1870, 5637, 9350
8413.91.91		----Of the pumps of tariff item No. 8413.30.10, 8413.50.10 or 8413.70.10		Free	Free	Free	1543, 1554, 1870, 5637, 9350
	10	*-----Of tariff item No. 8413.30.10*	—				
	20	*-----Of tariff item No. 8413.50.10*	—				
	30	*-----Of tariff item No. 8413.70.10*	—				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
8413.91.99		----Other		2.5%	9.3%	2.5%	1543, 1554, 1870, 5637, 9350, 1545, 2402, 5675, 8000, 9450
	10	*-----Of tariff item No. 8413.11.00 or 8413.19.00*	—				
	20	*-----Of tariff item No. 8413.20.00*	—				
	30	*-----Of tariff item No. 8413.30.90*	—				
	40	*-----Of tariff item No. 8413.40.00*	—				
	50	*-----Of tariff item No. 8413.50.90*	—				
	60	*-----Of tariff item No. 8413.60.00*	—				
	70	*-----Of tariff item No. 8413.70.90*	—				
	80	*-----Of tariff item No. 8413.81.00*	—				
8413.92.00	00	**--Of liquid elevators**	—	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	1543, 1554, 1870, 5637, 8000
84.14		**Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans; ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters.**					
8414.10		**-Vacuum pumps**					
8414.10.10	00	---High vacuum pumps (not exceeding 500 microns)	NMB	Free	Free	Free	9350, 9450
8414.10.90	00	---Other	NMB	2.5%	9.3%	2.5%	9350, 9450, 8000
8414.20.00	00	**-Hand- or foot-operated air pumps**	NMB	2.5%	9.3%	2.5%	9350, 9450, 8000
8414.30		**-Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment**					
8414.30.10	00	---Semi-hermetic compressors	NMB	2.5%	5%	2.5%	9350, 9450, 8000
8414.30.90	00	---Other	NMB	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	9350, 9450, 8000
8414.40		**-Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing**					
8414.40.10	00	---Having a capacity exceeding 0.75m³/s for use in the exploration, discovery, development, maintenance, testing, depletion or production of water, oil or natural gas wells, in mining or quarrying, or in the distillation or recovery of products from natural gas	NMB	Free	Free	Free	
8414.40.90		---Other		2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
	10	*-----Of a capacity not exceeding 0.02m³/s*	NMB				
	20	*-----Of a capacity exceeding 0.02m³/s but not exceeding 0.08m³/s*	NMB				
	30	*-----Of a capacity exceeding 0.08m³/s but not exceeding 0.2m³/s*	NMB				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
8414.40.90 Continued	40	-----*Of a capacity exceeding 0.2m³/s but not exceeding 0.5m³/s*	NMB				
	50	-----*Of a capacity exceeding 0.5m³/s*	NMB				
		–Fans:					
8414.51.00		**––Table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125W**		2.5%	12.5%	2.5%	9350, 8000
	10	-----*Floor fans*	NMB				
	20	-----*Ceiling or roof fans*	NMB				
	90	-----*Other fans*	NMB				
8414.59.00		**––Other**		2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	9350, 9450, 8000
	10	-----*Floor fans*	NMB				
	20	-----*Ceiling or roof fans*	NMB				
	90	-----*Other fans*	NMB				
8414.60.00	00	**–Hoods having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120cm**	NMB	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
8414.80.00		**–Other**		2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	9350, 9450, 8000
		-----*Air compressors, reciprocating, liquid cooled:*					
	11	------*Of a power not exceeding 7kW*	NMB				
	12	------*Of a power exceeding 7kW but not exceeding 112kW*	NMB				
	13	------*Of a power exceeding 112kW*	NMB				
		-----*Air compressors, reciprocating, air-cooled:*					
	21	------*Of a power not exceeding 7kW*	NMB				
	22	------*Of a power exceeding 7kW but not exceeding 112kW*	NMB				
	23	------*Of a power exceeding 112kW*	NMB				
		-----*Air compressors, rotary:*					
	31	------*Vane or screw type*	NMB				
	32	------*Centrifugal type*	NMB				
	39	------*Other rotary air compressors*	NMB				
		-----*Gas compressors, reciprocating:*					
	41	------*Of a power not exceeding 186kW*	NMB				
	42	------*Of a power exceeding 186kW but not exceeding 746kW*	NMB				
	43	------*Of a power exceeding 746kW*	NMB				
		-----*Other gas compressors:*					
	51	------*Centrifugal type*	NMB				
	52	------*Diaphragm type*	NMB				
	59	------*Other gas compressors*	NMB				
		-----*Blowers:*					
	61	------*Axial type*	NMB				
	62	------*Centrifugal type*	NMB				
	63	------*Lobe type*	NMB				
	69	------*Other blowers*	NMB				
	90	-----*Other*	NMB				
8414.90		**–Parts**					
8414.90.10	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8414.10.10 or 8414.40.10	—	Free	Free	Free	9350, 9450

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
8414.90.20	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8414.30.10	—	2.5%	5%	2.5%	9350, 9450, 8000
8414.90.30	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8414.51.00	—	2.5%	12.5%	2.5%	9350, 9450, 8000
8414.90.40		---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8414.10.90, 8414.20.00, 8414.30.90, 8414.40.90, 8414.59.00, 8414.60.00 or 8414.80.00		2.5%	9.5%	2.5%	9350, 9450, 5575, 5580, 5585, 8000
	10	*-----Of the goods of tariff item No. 8414.10.90*	—				
	20	*-----Of the goods of tariff item No. 8414.30.90 or 8414.40.90*	—				
	30	*-----Of the goods of tariff item No. 8414.59.00*	—				
	40	*-----Of the goods of tariff item No. 8414.20.00, 8414.60.00 or 8414.80.00*	—				
84.15		**Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated.**					
8415.10		**-Window or wall types, self-contained**					
8415.10.10		---Domestic type		2.5%	12.5%	2.5%	8000
	10	*-----Of a heat capacity not exceeding 8,400kJ*	NMB				
	20	*-----Of a heat capacity exceeding 8,400kJ but not exceeding 12,700kJ*	NMB				
	30	*-----Of a heat capacity exceeding 12,700kJ*	NMB				
8415.10.90		---Other		2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
	10	*-----Of a heat capacity not exceeding 8,400kJ*	NMB				
	20	*-----Of a heat capacity exceeding 8,400kJ but not exceeding 16,900kJ*	NMB				
	30	*-----Of a heat capacity exceeding 16,900kJ but not exceeding 31,700kJ*	NMB				
	40	*-----Of a heat capacity exceeding 31,700kJ*	NMB				
		-Other:					
8415.81.00	00	**--Incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle**	NMB	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	9350, 9450, 8000
8415.82		**--Other, incorporating a refrigerating unit**					
8415.82.10	00	---Automobile type presented in complete "kits"	NMB	Free	Free	Free	9350, 9450
8415.82.20	00	---Portable type of a weight not exceeding 25kg and of a heat capacity not exceeding 6330kJ	NMB	Free	Free	Free	9350
8415.82.90		---Other		2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	9350, 8000, 9450
	10	*-----For railway cars*	NMB				
	20	*-----For aircraft*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other*	NMB				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
8415.83.00		**--Not incorporating a refrigerating unit**		2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	9350, 9450, 8000
	10	-----*For railway cars*	NMB				
	20	-----*For aircraft*	NMB				
	90	-----*Other*	NMB				
8415.90		**-Parts**					
8415.90.10	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8415.10.10	—	2.5%	12.5%	2.5%	9350, 8000
8415.90.20	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8415.82.10 or 8415.82.20	—	Free	Free	Free	9350, 9450
8415.90.30	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8415.10.90, 8415.81.00, 8415.82.90 or 8415.83.00	—	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	9350, 8000, 9450
84.16		**Furnace burners for liquid fuel, for pulverized solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances.**					
8416.10		**-Furnace burners for liquid fuel**					
8416.10.10	00	---For domestic type furnaces	NMB	12.5%	12.5%	8%	
		---Other:					
8416.10.91	00	----For heating buildings	NMB	11.3%	11.3%	7.5%	
8416.10.99	00	----Other	NMB	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
8416.20		**-Other furnace burners, including combination burners**					
8416.20.10	00	---For domestic type furnaces	NMB	12.5%	12.5%	8%	6260
		---Other:					
8416.20.91	00	----For heating buildings	NMB	11.3%	11.3%	7.5%	
8416.20.99		----Other		2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
	10	-----*Combination burners*	NMB				
	20	-----*Gas burners*	NMB				
	30	-----*Other burners*	NMB				
8416.30		**-Mechanical stokers, mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances**					
8416.30.10	00	---For domestic type furnaces	NMB	12.5%	12.5%	8%	
		---Other:					
8416.30.91	00	----For heating buildings	NMB	11.3%	11.3%	7.5%	
8416.30.99		----Other		2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
	10	-----*Mechanical stokers for plant*	NMB				
	20	-----*Mechanical grates for plant*	NMB				
	90	-----*Other*	NMB				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
8416.90		**–Parts**					
8416.90.10	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8416.10.99, 8416.20.99 or 8416.30.99	—	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
8416.90.20	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8416.10.10, 8416.10.91, 8416.20.10, 8416.20.91, 8416.30.10 or 8416.30.91	—	11.3%	11.3%	7.5%	
84.17		**Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, including incinerators, non-electric.**					
8417.10		**–Furnaces and ovens for the roasting, melting or other heat-treatment of ores, pyrites or of metals**					
8417.10.10	00	---Rotary open-hearth furnaces; amalgam cleaners	NMB	Free	Free	Free	
8417.10.20	00	---Furnaces and ovens for sintering iron ore or flue dust	NMB	Free	Free	Free	
8417.10.90	00	---Other	NMB	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
8417.20.00	00	**–Bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens**	NMB	11.3%	11.3%	7.5%	
8417.80		**–Other**					
8417.80.10	00	---Toasting ovens and puffing ovens of a kind used for the preparation of processed breakfast cereal foods	NMB	Free	Free	Free	
8417.80.90		---Other		2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
	10	*-----For cement plant*	NMB				
	20	*-----For glass plant*	NMB				
	30	*-----For wood carbonization*	NMB				
	40	*-----For enamel baking*	NMB				
	50	*-----For radio-active materials*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other*	NMB				
8417.90		**–Parts**					
8417.90.10	00	---Retorts for the goods of subheading No. 8417.10	—	Free	Free	Free	
		---Other:					
8417.90.91	00	----Of the goods of tariff item No. 8417.10.20 or 8417.80.10	—	Free	Free	Free	
8417.90.92	00	----Of the goods of tariff item No. 8417.10.10	—	Free	Free	Free	
8417.90.93	00	----Of the goods of tariff item No. 8417.20.00	—	11.3%	11.3%	7.5%	
8417.90.94		----Of the goods of tariff item No. 8417.10.90 or 8417.80.90		2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
	10	*-----Of the goods of tariff item No. 8417.10.90*	—				
	20	*-----Of the goods of tariff item No. 8417.80.90*	—				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
84.18		**Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading No. 84.15.**					
8418.10		**–Combined refrigerator-freezers, fitted with separate external doors**					
8418.10.10	00	---Electric, having a refrigerator capacity, by volume, of 380 litres or more	NMB	12.6%	12.6%	8%	9350
8418.10.90		---Other		12.5%	12.5%	8%	9350
	10	-----*Compression Type*	NMB				
	90	-----*Other*	NMB				
		–Refrigerators, household type:					
8418.21		**--Compression-type**					
8418.21.10	00	---Electric, having a refrigerator capacity, by volume, of 380 litres or more	NMB	12.6%	12.6%	8%	
8418.21.90	00	---Other	NMB	12.5%	12.5%	8%	
8418.22		**--Absorption-type, electrical**					
8418.22.10	00	---Having a refrigerator capacity, by volume, of 380 litres or more	NMB	12.6%	12.6%	8%	
8418.22.90		---Other		12.5%	12.5%	8%	
	10	-----*Absorption-type, combination gas-electric*	NMB				
	90	-----*Other*	NMB				
8418.29.00	00	**--Other**	NMB	12.5%	12.5%	8%	
8418.30.00	00	**–Freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800 litres capacity**	NMB	2.5%	12.5%	2.5%	9350, 8000
8418.40.00	00	**–Freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900 litres capacity**	NMB	2.5%	12.5%	2.5%	9350, 8000
8418.50		**–Refrigerating or freezing display counters, cabinets, show-cases and the like**					
8418.50.10	00	---Refrigerating or refrigerating-freezing type	—	11.3%	11.3%	7.5%	
8418.50.20	00	---Freezing type	—	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
		–Other refrigerating or freezing equipment; heat pumps:					
8418.61		**--Compression type units whose condensers are heat exchangers**					
8418.61.10		---Combination makers and dispensers of ice cubes, slush drinks or soft ice-cream; water coolers (office-type drinking fountains with integrally incorporated refrigeration units); ice-cream mixers or milk coolers for dairy purposes; egg cooling cabinets or milk coolers for use on the farm		Free	Free	Free	9350
	10	-----*Ice cube makers and dispensers*	NMB				
	20	-----*Soft ice-cream makers and dispensers*	NMB				
	30	-----*Water coolers*	NMB				
	40	-----*Milk coolers*	NMB				
	90	-----*Other*	NMB				
8418.61.20	00	---Commercial refrigerating installations (store type)	—	11.3%	11.3%	7.5%	9350
8418.61.90		---Other		2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	9350, 8000, 9450
	10	-----*Refrigeration units of a kind used for lorries (trucks), trailers or vans*	NMB				
	20	-----*Liquid chillers*	NMB				
	30	-----*Refrigeration condensing units*	NMB				
	90	-----*Other*	—				
8418.69.00	00	**--Other**	—	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	9350, 9450, 8000
		–Parts:					
8418.91		**--Furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment**					
8418.91.10	00	---For the goods of tariff item No. 8418.10.10, 8418.10.90, 8418.21.10, 8418.21.90, 8418.22.10, 8418.22.90, 8418.29.00, 8418.50.10 or 8418.61.20	—	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	
8418.91.20	00	---For the goods of tariff item No. 8418.30.00 or 8418.40.00	—	2.5%	12.5%	2.5%	8000
8418.91.30	00	---For the goods of tariff item No. 8418.61.10	—	Free	Free	Free	
8418.91.40	00	---For the goods of tariff item No. 8418.50.20, 8418.61.90 or 8418.69.00	—	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000, 9450
8418.99		**--Other**					
8418.99.10	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8418.10.10, 8418.10.90, 8418.21.10, 8418.21.90, 8418.22.10, 8418.22.90, 8418.29.00, 8418.50.10 or 8418.61.20	—	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	
8418.99.20	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8418.30.00 or 8418.40.00	—	2.5%	12.5%	2.5%	8000
8418.99.30	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8418.61.10	—	Free	Free	Free	
8418.99.40	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8418.50.20, 8418.61.90 or 8418.69.00	—	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000, 9450

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
84.19		**Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilizing, pasteurizing, steaming, drying, evaporating, vaporizing, condensing or cooling, other than machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric.**					
		-Instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric:					
8419.11		**--Instantaneous gas water heaters**					
8419.11.10	00	---For domestic use	NMB	10%	12.5%	8%	0163
8419.11.90	00	---Other	NMB	10%	10.2%	6.5%	0163
8419.19		**--Other**					
8419.19.10	00	---For domestic use	NMB	10%	12.5%	8%	0163
8419.19.90	00	---Other	NMB	10%	10.2%	6.5%	0163
8419.20		**-Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilizers**					
8419.20.10	00	---Medical or surgical sterilizers	NMB	Free	Free	Free	0163
8419.20.20	00	---Laboratory sterilizers	NMB	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	0163, 2516, 8000
		-Dryers:					
8419.31		**--For agricultural products**					
8419.31.10	00	---Grain or hay dryers	—	Free	Free	Free	0163
8419.31.20	00	---Milk dryers	—	Free	6.8%	Free	0163
8419.31.90	00	---Other	—	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	0163, 8000
8419.32		**--For wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard**					
8419.32.10	00	---Veneer dryers	—	Free	Free	Free	0163
8419.32.90		---Other		2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	0163, 8000
	10	*-----For wood or paper pulp*	NMB				
	20	*-----For paper or paperboard*	NMB				
8419.39		**--Other**					
8419.39.10	00	---Of a kind used for the preparation of pasta (including macaroni) or tobacco; louvre dryers for preparing processed breakfast cereal foods	—	Free	Free	Free	0163
8419.39.20	00	---Of a kind used for drying coal	—	Free	Free	Free	0163

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
8419.39.90	00	---Other	—	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	0163, 8000
8419.40.00	00	**-Distilling or rectifying plant**	—	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	0163, 8000
8419.50		**-Heat exchange units**					
8419.50.10	00	---Braised aluminum heat exchangers for cryogenic services in the exploration, discovery, development, maintenance, testing, depletion or production of water, oil or natural gas wells, in mining or quarrying, or in the distillation or recovery of products from natural gas	—	Free	Free	Free	0163, 9350
		---Other:					0163, 9350
8419.50.91	00	----Mechanically operated	—	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	0163, 9350, 8000
8419.50.99	00	----Other	—	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	0163, 9350
8419.60.00	00	**-Machinery for liquefying air or other gases**	—	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	0163, 8000
		-Other machinery, plant and equipment:					
8419.81		**--For making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food**					
8419.81.10	00	---Of a kind used for the preparation of cheese (other than cheese vats), pasta (including macaroni), chewing gum or cotton candy; cooker-extruders or puffing guns, for making processed breakfast cereal foods; mechanically operated popcorn cookers	—	Free	Free	Free	0163, 9350
8419.81.20		---Coffee roasters; machinery for making hot drinks		2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	0163, 9350, 8000
	10	*-----Coffee roasters*	—				
	20	*-----Machinery for making hot drinks*	—				
8419.81.30	00	---Food fryers equipped with automatic conveyors	—	Free	7.5%	Free	0163, 9350
8419.81.90		---Other		11.3%	11.3%	7.5%	0163, 9350
		-----Electrically heated:					
	11	*------Toasters*	—				
	19	*------Other*	—				
	90	*-----Other than electrically heated*	—				
8419.89		**--Other**					
8419.89.10	00	---Pasteurizers for dairy purposes; sanitary milk or cream vats other than those of tariff item No. 8434.20.10; apparatus of a kind used for sterilizing bulbs; power bottle sterilizers for dairy purposes	—	Free	Free	Free	0163
8419.89.20	00	---Apparatus for the heating of hot packs for use in the treatment of poliomyelitis	—	Free	Free	Free	0163
8419.89.30	00	---Milk evaporators	—	Free	6.8%	Free	0163
8419.89.90	00	---Other	—	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	0163, 8000

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
8419.90		**–Parts**					
8419.90.10	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8419.81.90	—	11.3%	11.3%	7.5%	0163, 1865, 9350
8419.90.20	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8419.31.20 or 8419.89.30	—	Free	6.8%	Free	0163, 1865, 9350
8419.90.30	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8419.11.10 or 8419.19.10	—	10%	12.5%	8%	0163, 1865, 9350
8419.90.40	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8419.11.90, 8419.19.90 or 8419.50.99	—	10%	10.2%	6.5%	0163, 1865, 9350
8419.90.50	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8419.20.10, 8419.31.10, 8419.32.10, 8419.39.10, 8419.81.10, 8419.89.10 or 8419.89.20	—	Free	Free	Free	0163, 1865, 9350
8419.90.60	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8419.81.30	—	Free	7.5%	Free	0163, 1865, 9350
8419.90.70	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8419.20.20, 8419.31.30, 8419.32.20, 8419.39.90, 8419.40.00, 8419.50.91, 8419.60.00, 8419.81.20 or 8419.89.90	—	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	0163, 1865, 9350, 2516, 8000
8419.90.80	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8419.39.20 or 8419.50.10	—	Free	Free	Free	0163, 1865, 9350
84.20		**Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, and cylinders therefor.**					
8420.10		**–Calendering or other rolling machines**					
8420.10.10		---Of a kind used for the preparation of cheese, pasta (including macaroni) or tobacco; flaking rolls or shredding rolls for making processed breakfast cereal foods; roller milling machines for refining sugar; commercial laundry flatwork ironers		Free	Free	Free	
	10	-----*For cheese*	NMB				
	20	-----*For pasta (including macaroni)*	NMB				
	30	-----*For tobacco*	NMB				
	40	-----*For breakfast cereal foods*	NMB				
	50	-----*For sugar*	NMB				
	60	-----*Flatwork ironers*	NMB				
8420.10.90		---Other		2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
	10	-----*For the food industry*	NMB				
	20	-----*For the paper industry*	NMB				
	30	-----*For the rubber industry*	NMB				
	40	-----*For the textile industry*	NMB				
	90	-----*Other*	NMB				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
		-Parts:					
8420.91		**--Cylinders**					
8420.91.10	00	---Supercalender rolls consisting of a steel core filled with discs of paper or textile fabrics, of a kind used on paper calendering or other paper rolling machines	—	Free	Free	Free	
8420.91.20	00	---Sand cast rolls or chilled cast iron rolls of a kind used on paper calendering or other paper rolling machines	—	Free	Free	Free	
		---Other:					
8420.91.91	00	----Of the goods of tariff item No. 8420.10.10	—	Free	Free	Free	
8420.91.92	00	----Of the goods of tariff item No. 8420.10.90	—	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
8420.99		**--Other**					
8420.99.10	00	---Centrifugally cast paper machine roll shells	—	Free	Free	Free	
		---Other:					
8420.99.91	00	----Of the goods of tariff item No. 8420.10.10	—	Free	Free	Free	
8420.99.92	00	----Of the goods of tariff item No. 8420.10.90	—	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
84.21		**Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers; filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus, for liquids or gases.**					
		-Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers:					
8421.11.00	00	**--Cream separators**	NMB	Free	Free	Free	1541
8421.12.00	00	**--Clothes-dryers**	NMB	Free	Free	Free	1541
8421.19		**--Other**					
8421.19.10	00	---Power driven, of the bowl or tube type, for fish oil extraction or refining	NMB	Free	Free	Free	1541, 9350
8421.19.20	00	---For testing butterfat, milk or cream	NMB	Free	Free	Free	1541, 9350
8421.19.30	00	---Laboratory centrifuges, for use by industries which process, smelt or refine minerals, ores or metals	NMB	Free	Free	Free	1541, 9350
8421.19.90		---Other		2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	1541, 9350, 8000
	10	-----*For laboratories*	NMB				
	90	-----*Other*	NMB				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
		-Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids:					
8421.21.00		**--For filtering or purifying water**		2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	1541, 9350, 8000
	10	*-----Domestic filtering machinery and apparatus*	NMB				
	20	*-----Domestic purifying machinery and apparatus (including softeners)*	NMB				
	30	*-----Industrial filtering machinery and apparatus*	NMB				
	40	*-----Industrial purifying machinery and apparatus (including softeners)*	NMB				
8421.22.00		**--For filtering or purifying beverages other than water**		2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	1541, 8000
	10	*-----For alcoholic beverages*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other*	NMB				
8421.23.00		**--Oil or petrol-filters for internal combustion engines**		9.2%	9.2%	6%	1541, 9350, 9450, 2403, 2432
	10	*-----Oil filters for motor vehicles of Chapter 87*	NMB				
	20	*-----Fuel filters for motor vehicles of Chapter 87*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other*	NMB				
8421.29		**--Other**					
8421.29.10	00	---Filter presses for use in the exploration, discovery, development, maintenance, testing, depletion or production of oil or natural gas wells	NMB	Free	Free	Free	1541, 9350, 9450
8421.29.90		---Other		2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	1541, 9350, 9450, 8000
	10	*-----For sewage treatment*	NMB				
	20	*-----For industrial waste treatment*	NMB				
	30	*-----For the preparation of foodstuffs*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other*	NMB				
		-Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for gases:					
8421.31.00		**--Intake air filters for internal combustion engines**		9.2%	9.2%	6%	1541, 9350, 9450, 2377, 2404
	10	*-----Air filters for motor vehicles of Chapter 87*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other*	NMB				
8421.39		**--Other**					
8421.39.10	00	---Air separators of a kind for use in the processing, smelting or refining of minerals, ores or metals	NMB	Free	Free	Free	1541, 9350, 9450
8421.39.90		---Other		2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	1541, 9350, 9450, 8000
	10	*-----Dust extractors or smoke filters*	NMB				
	20	*-----Cyclones*	NMB				
	30	*-----Electrostatic filters (precipitators)*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other*	NMB				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
		-Parts:					
8421.91		**--Of centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers**					
8421.91.10	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8421.11.00, 8421.12.00, or 8421.19.20	—	Free	Free	Free	1541
8421.91.20	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8421.19.10 or 8421.19.90	—	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	1541, 8000
8421.91.30	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8421.19.30	—	Free	Free	Free	1541
8421.99		**--Other**					
8421.99.10	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8421.29.10 or 8421.39.10	—	Free	Free	Free	1541, 9450
8421.99.20	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8421.23.00 or 8421.31.00	—	9.2%	9.2%	6%	1541, 9450
8421.99.30		---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8421.21.00, 8421.22.00, 8421.29.90 or 8421.39.90		2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	1541, 9450, 8000
	10	*-----Of the goods of tariff item No. 8421.21.00 or 8421.22.00*	—				
	20	*-----Of the goods of tariff item No. 8421.29.90*	—				
	30	*-----Of the goods of tariff item No. 8421.39.90*	—				
84.22		**Dish washing machines; machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; other packing or wrapping machinery; machinery for aerating beverages.**					
		-Dish washing machines:					
8422.11		**--Of the household type**					
8422.11.10	00	---Counter-top electric dish washing machines	NMB	Free	Free	Free	0760
		---Other:					0760
8422.11.91	00	----Portable electric dish washing machines	NMB	2.5%	12.5%	2.5%	0760, 8000
8422.11.99	00	----Other	NMB	4.1%	14.1%	4.1%	0760, 8000
8422.19.00	00	**--Other**	NMB	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	0760, 8000
8422.20		**-Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers**					
8422.20.10	00	---Machinery for cleaning bottles, of a kind used by the beverage industry; machinery for cleaning milk bottles or milk cans	NMB	Free	Free	Free	0760
8422.20.90	00	---Other	NMB	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	0760, 8000

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
8422.30		**–Machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for aerating beverages**					
8422.30.10		---Machinery for filling or capping bottles, of a kind used in the beverage industry; machinery for stapling, stitching or tacking, of a kind used for closing or sealing containers; machinery for power filling or closing, of a kind used in the dairy industry; machinery for packaging tobacco, cigars or cigarettes; machinery for packaging, of a kind used in poultry processing; combination machinery for bagging or boxing and weighing, or machinery for filling, for use with fresh fruit or fresh vegetables; machinery of a kind used in packing fresh fruit or fresh vegetables from the dumper, feed table, bin or hopper stage to the box or bag closing stage		Free	Free	Free	0760
	10	*-----Machinery for filling, closing, sealing or capsuling bottles, of a kind used in the beverage industry*	NMB				
	20	*-----Stapling, stitching or tacking machinery*	NMB				
	30	*-----Cigar or cigarette packaging machinery*	NMB				
	40	*-----Tobacco packaging machinery*	NMB				
	50	*-----Poultry packaging machinery*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other*	NMB				
8422.30.90		---Other		2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	0760, 8000
	10	*-----Machinery for filling, closing, sealing or capsuling bottles*	NMB				
	20	*-----Machinery for filling, closing, sealing or capsuling other containers*	NMB				
	30	*-----For labelling (including code marking)*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other, including machinery for aerating beverages*	NMB				
8422.40		**–Other packing or wrapping machinery**					
8422.40.10	00	---Machinery used for bunching or tying cut flowers, vegetables or nursery stock	NMB	Free	Free	Free	0760
8422.40.90		---Other		2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	0760, 8000
		-----For wrapping:					
	11	*------Plastic film wrapping machinery*	NMB				
	19	*------Other*	NMB				
	20	*-----For baling or banding*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other, including cartoning machinery*	NMB				
8422.90		**–Parts**					
8422.90.10		---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8422.11.10, 8422.20.10, 8422.30.10 or 8422.40.10; door guards, spray arms and impellers, tracks or slides, latch assemblies, light indicator assemblies, nozzle assemblies, fill receptacles and vents, push buttons, control knobs or silverware baskets for the goods of tariff item No. 8422.11.91, 8422.11.99 or 8422.19.00		Free	Free	Free	0760
	10	*-----Of the goods of tariff item No. 8422.11.10; specified parts for the goods of tariff item No. 8422.11.90 or 8422.19.00*	—				
	20	*-----Of the goods of tariff item No. 8422.20.10*	—				
	30	*-----Of the goods of tariff item No. 8422.30.10 or 8422.40.10*	—				
8422.90.90		---Other		2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	0760, 8000
	10	*-----Other parts of the dish washing machines of tariff item No. 8422.11.90 or 8422.19.00*	—				
	20	*-----Of the goods of tariff item No. 8422.20.90*	—				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
8422.90.90 Continued	30	-----*Of the goods of tariff item No. 8422.30.90*	—				
	40	-----*Of the goods of tariff item No. 8422.40.90*	—				
84.23		**Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5cg or better), including weight operated counting or checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds.**					
8423.10.00	00	**-Personal weighing machines, including baby scales; household scales**	NMB	10%	10.2%	6.5%	
8423.20.00	00	**-Scales for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors**	—	10%	10.2%	6.5%	
8423.30.00	00	**-Constant weight scales and scales for discharging a predetermined weight of material into a bag or container, including hopper scales**	—	10%	10.2%	6.5%	
		-Other weighing machinery:					
8423.81.00	00	**--Having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 30kg**	NMB	10%	10.2%	6.5%	
8423.82.00	00	**--Having a maximum weighing capacity exceeding 30kg but not exceeding 5,000kg**	NMB	10%	10.2%	6.5%	
8423.89.00	00	**--Other**	—	10%	10.2%	6.5%	
8423.90.00	00	**-Weighing machine weights of all kinds; parts of weighing machinery**	—	Free	10%	Free	
84.24		**Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand-operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers, whether or not charged; spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines.**					
8424.10.00		**-Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged**		10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	9350, 9450
	10	-----*Manually operated*	NMB				
	90	-----*Other*	NMB				
8424.20		**-Spray guns and similar appliances**					
8424.20.10	00	---For distributing stone dust in mines	NMB	Free	Free	Free	9450

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
8424.20.90		---Other		2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	9450, 8000
	10	-----*For paint and varnish*	NMB				
	20	-----*For insulating materials*	NMB				
	30	-----*For metallic powders*	NMB				
	90	-----*Other*	NMB				
8424.30.00		**–Steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines**		2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
		-----*Sand blasting machines:*					
	11	------*For descaling or cleaning metal*	NMB				
	19	------*Other*	NMB				
	20	-----*Steam blasting machines*	NMB				
	90	-----*Other*	NMB				
		–Other appliances:					
8424.81.00		**--Agricultural or horticultural**		Free	Free	Free	
	10	-----*For powders*	—				
	90	-----*Other, including mechanical appliances for irrigation*	—				
8424.89.00		**--Other**		2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	9450, 8000
	10	-----*Water sprinkler system (extinguishers)*	NMB				
	90	-----*Other*	NMB				
8424.90		**–Parts**					
8424.90.10	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8424.10.00	—	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	9450
8424.90.20	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8424.20.10	—	Free	Free	Free	9450
8424.90.30	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8424.81.00	—	Free	Free	Free	
8424.90.40		---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8424.20.90, 8424.30.00 or 8424.89.00		2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000, 9450
	10	-----*Of the goods of tariff item No. 8424.20.90*	—				
	20	-----*Of the goods of tariff item No. 8424.30.00*	—				
	30	-----*Of the goods of tariff item No. 8424.89.00*	—				
84.25		**Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists; winches and capstans; jacks.**					
		–Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists or hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles:					
8425.11.00		**--Powered by electric motor**		2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	9350, 9450, 8000
	10	-----*Chain hoists*	NMB				
	20	-----*Cable hoists*	NMB				
	90	-----*Other*	NMB				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
8425.19.00		**--Other**		2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	9350, 9450, 8000
	10	*-----Chain hoists, manually operated*	NMB				
	20	*-----Cable hoists, manually operated*	NMB				
	30	*-----Chain hoists, pneumatic*	NMB				
	40	*-----Cable hoists, pneumatic*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other*	NMB				
8425.20		**-Pit-head winding gear; winches specially designed for use underground**					
8425.20.10	00	---Pit-head winding gear	NMB	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
8425.20.20	00	---Winches specially designed for use underground	NMB	Free	Free	Free	
		-Other winches; capstans:					
8425.31.00		**--Powered by electric motor**		2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	1553, 9350, 9450, 8000
		-----Winches:					
	11	*------Marine winches*	NMB				
	12	*------Boat trailer winches*	NMB				
	19	*------Other*	NMB				
	20	*-----Capstans*	NMB				
8425.39		**--Other**					
8425.39.10	00	---Automotive winches; hydraulically operated winches or well logging winches having a capacity exceeding 27,216kg; all of the foregoing for use with the tractors of tariff item No. 8701.30.10 or 8701.90.19	NMB	Free	Free	Free	1553, 9350, 9450
8425.39.90		---Other		2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	1553, 9350, 9450, 8000
		-----Winches:					
	11	*------Marine Winches*	NMB				
	12	*------Boat trailer winches*	NMB				
	19	*------Other*	NMB				
	20	*-----Capstans*	NMB				
		-Jacks; hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles:					
8425.41.00	00	**--Built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages**	NMB	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
8425.42.00	00	**--Other jacks and hoists, hydraulic**	NMB	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	9350, 9450, 8000
8425.49.00	00	**--Other**	NMB	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	9350, 9450, 8000

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
84.26		**Derricks; cranes, including cable cranes; mobile lifting frames, straddle carriers and works trucks fitted with a crane.**					
		–Overhead travelling cranes, transporter cranes, gantry cranes, bridge cranes, mobile lifting frames and straddle carriers:					
8426.11.00	00	**--Overhead travelling cranes on fixed support**	NMB	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
8426.12.00		**--Mobile lifting frames on tires and straddle carriers**		2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
	10	*-----Mobile lifting frames on tires*	NMB				
	20	*-----Straddle carriers*	NMB				
8426.19.00	00	**--Other**	NMB	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
8426.20.00	00	**–Tower cranes**	NMB	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
8426.30.00	00	**–Portal or pedestal jib cranes**	NMB	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
		–Other machinery, self-propelled:					
8426.41.00		**--On tires**		2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
	10	*-----Cable operated*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other*	NMB				
8426.49.00		**--Other**		2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
	10	*-----Cable operated*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other*	NMB				
		–Other machinery:					
8426.91.00	00	**--Designed for mounting on road vehicles**	NMB	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	9450, 8000
8426.99.00	00	**--Other**	NMB	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	9350, 8000
84.27		**Fork-lift trucks; other works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment.**					
8427.10.00		**–Self-propelled trucks powered by an electric motor**		2.5%	9.3%	2.5%	8000
	10	*-----Fork-lift trucks*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other*	NMB				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
8427.20		**-Other self-propelled trucks**					
8427.20.10	00	---Fork-lift trucks for factories or warehouses, powered by liquefied petroleum gas	NMB	2.7%	9.4%	2.7%	8000
8427.20.90		---Other		2.5%	9.3%	2.5%	8000
	10	-----*Fork-lift trucks*	NMB				
	90	-----*Other*	NMB				
8427.90.00	00	**-Other trucks**	NMB	2.5%	9.3%	2.5%	8000
84.28		**Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery (for example, lifts, escalators, conveyors, teleferics).**					
8428.10.00		**-Lifts and skip hoists**		2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	1341, 1350, 9350, 9450, 8000
	10	-----*Passenger elevator*	—				
	20	-----*Freight elevator*	—				
	30	-----*Skip hoists*	—				
8428.20		**-Pneumatic elevators and conveyors**					
8428.20.10	00	---Agricultural or horticultural type	NMB	Free	Free	Free	1341, 1350, 9350, 9450
8428.20.90	00	---Other	NMB	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	1341, 1350, 9350, 9450, 8000
		-Other continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials:					
8428.31.00	00	**--Specially designed for underground use**	NMB	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	1341, 1350, 8000
8428.32		**--Other, bucket type**					
8428.32.10	00	---Agricultural or horticultural type	NMB	Free	Free	Free	1341, 1350
8428.32.90	00	---Other	NMB	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	1341, 1350, 8000
8428.33		**--Other, belt type**					
8428.33.10	00	---Agricultural or horticultural type; veneer conveyors specially designed for use with automatic veneer reelers or unreelers	NMB	Free	Free	Free	1341, 1350, 9350, 9450
8428.33.90	00	---Other	NMB	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	1341, 1350, 9350, 9450, 8000

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
8428.39		**--Other**					
8428.39.10	00	---Agricultural or horticultural type; veneer conveyors specially designed for use with automatic veneer reelers or unreelers	NMB	Free	Free	Free	1341, 1350, 9350, 9450
8428.39.90		---Other		2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	1341, 1350, 9350, 9450, 8000
	10	-----*Feeders*	NMB				
		-----*Bulk conveyors:*					
	21	------*Chain type*	NMB				
	22	------*Vibratory type*	NMB				
	23	------*Screw type*	NMB				
	24	------*Apron or pan type*	NMB				
	25	------*Travelling stacker type*	NMB				
	29	------*Other*	NMB				
	80	-----*Other conveyors*	—				
	90	-----*Other*	NMB				
8428.40.00	00	**-Escalators and moving walkways**	—	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	1341, 1350, 8000
8428.50.00		**-Mine car pushers, locomotive or wagon (car) traversers, wagon (car) tippers and similar railway wagon (car) handling equipment**		2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	1341, 1350, 8000
	10	-----*Of a kind used in mining*	NMB				
	90	-----*Other*	NMB				
8428.60.00		**-Teleferics, chair-lifts, ski-draglines; traction mechanisms for funiculars**		2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	1341, 1350, 8000
	10	-----*Teleferics and chair-lifts*	—				
	20	-----*Ski-draglines; traction mechanisms for funiculars*	—				
8428.90		**-Other machinery**					
8428.90.10		---Well drilling derricks; well servicing rigs; self-propelled crawler mounted pipelayers		Free	Free	Free	1341, 1350, 9350, 9450
	10	-----*Well drilling derricks*	NMB				
	20	-----*Well servicing rigs*	NMB				
	30	-----*Self-propelled crawler mounted pipelayers*	NMB				
8428.90.20	00	---Hydraulic hoists for unloading vehicles for use on the farm	NMB	Free	Free	Free	1341, 1350, 9350, 9450
8428.90.90		---Other		2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	1341, 1350, 9350, 9450, 1770, 8000
	10	-----*Of a kind used in charging or discharging furnaces*	NMB				
	20	-----*Woodland log handling machinery (other than skidders)*	NMB				
	30	-----*Of a kind used for radio-active materials*	NMB				
	90	-----*Other*	NMB				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
84.29		**Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and road rollers.**					
		-Bulldozers and angledozers:					
8429.11.00	00	**--Track laying**	NMB	Free	Free	Free	
8429.19.00	00	**--Other**	NMB	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
8429.20		**-Graders and levellers**					
8429.20.10	00	---Levellers for use on the farm	NMB	Free	Free	Free	
8429.20.90	00	---Other	NMB	10%	10.3%	6.5%	
8429.30		**-Scrapers**					
8429.30.10	00	---Combination excavating and transporting scrapers	NMB	Free	Free	Free	
8429.30.90	00	---Other	NMB	10%	10.2%	6.5%	
8429.40.00		**-Tamping machines and road rollers**		2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
	10	*-----Tamping machines*	NMB				
	20	*-----Road rollers*	NMB				
		-Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel loaders:					
8429.51		**--Front-end shovel loaders**					
8429.51.10	00	---Wheeled front-end loaders designed to be fitted with a bucket having a capacity, for general purpose use, exceeding 12.3m³	NMB	Free	Free	Free	8000
8429.51.20	00	---Wheeled front-end loaders designed to be fitted with a bucket having a capacity, for general purpose use, not exceeding 12.3m³	NMB	2.5%	9.3%	2.5%	8000
8429.51.30	00	---Track laying front-end loaders	NMB	Free	Free	Free	
8429.52		**--Machinery with a 360° revolving superstructure**					
8429.52.10	00	---Electrically operated walking draglines of a kind used in open pit mining	NMB	Free	Free	Free	
		---Other:					
8429.52.91	00	----Draglines for mining or quarrying	NMB	Free	Free	Free	
8429.52.99	00	----Other	NMB	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
8429.59		**--Other**					
8429.59.10	00	---For mining or quarrying	NMB	Free	Free	Free	
8429.59.90	00	---Other	NMB	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
84.30		**Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores; pile-drivers and pile-extractors; snow-ploughs and snow-blowers.**					
8430.10.00	00	**-Pile-drivers and pile-extractors**	NMB	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	1342, 8000
8430.20.00	00	**-Snow-ploughs and snow-blowers**	NMB	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	1342, 8000
		-Coal or rock cutters and tunnelling machinery:					
8430.31		**--Self-propelled**					
8430.31.10	00	---Coal cutters	NMB	Free	Free	Free	1342
8430.31.20	00	---Rock cutters and tunnelling machinery	NMB	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	1342, 8000
8430.39		**--Other**					
8430.39.10	00	---Coal cutters	NMB	Free	Free	Free	1342
8430.39.20	00	---Rock cutters and tunnelling machinery	NMB	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	1342, 8000
		-Other boring or sinking machinery:					
8430.41		**--Self-propelled**					
8430.41.10	00	---Post hole diggers	NMB	Free	Free	Free	1342
8430.41.20	00	---Pneumatic mounted percussion type rock drills for underground use, and stoper drills, with a piston diameter exceeding 8.25cm, for use in the exploration or drilling for oil, natural gas, minerals or water; pneumatic or electro-hydraulic jumbo drills, mounted on rubber-tired wheels; cable tool rigs for drilling water wells, capable of drilling in excess of 381m	NMB	Free	Free	Free	1342
8430.41.30	00	---Coal drilling machinery	NMB	Free	Free	Free	1342
8430.41.40	00	---Rotary blasthole drills for use in open pit mining	NMB	Free	Free	Free	1342
8430.41.50	00	---Drilling or work-over rigs, assembled or not, for use in the exploration, discovery, development, maintenance, testing, depletion or production of oil or natural gas wells or potash or rock salt deposits	NMB	Free	Free	Free	1342

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
8430.41.90		---Other		2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	1342, 8000
	10	-----*For well drilling*	NMB				
	90	-----*Other*	NMB				
8430.49		**--Other**					
8430.49.10	00	---Post hole diggers	NMB	Free	Free	Free	1342
8430.49.20	00	---Pneumatic mounted percussion type rock drills for underground use, and stoper drills, with a piston diameter exceeding 8.25cm, for use in the exploration or drilling for oil, natural gas, minerals or water; pneumatic or electro-hydraulic jumbo drills, mounted on rubber-tired wheels; cable tool rigs for drilling water wells, capable of drilling in excess of 381m	NMB	Free	Free	Free	1342
8430.49.30	00	---Coal drilling machinery	NMB	Free	Free	Free	1342
8430.49.40	00	---Rotary blasthole drills for use in open pit mining	NMB	Free	Free	Free	1342
8430.49.50	00	---Drilling or work-over rigs, assembled or not, for use in the exploration, discovery, development, maintenance, testing, depletion or production of oil or natural gas wells or potash or rock salt deposits	NMB	Free	Free	Free	1342
8430.49.90		---Other		2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	1342, 8000
	10	-----*For well drilling*	NMB				
	90	-----*Other*	NMB				
8430.50		**-Other machinery, self-propelled**					
8430.50.10	00	---Traction ditching machines (not being ploughs)	NMB	Free	Free	Free	1342
8430.50.90	00	---Other	NMB	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	1342, 1875, 8000
		-Other machinery, not self-propelled:					
8430.61.00	00	**--Tamping or compacting machinery**	NMB	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	1342, 8000
8430.62		**--Scrapers**					
8430.62.10	00	---Combination excavating and transporting scrapers	NMB	Free	Free	Free	1342
8430.62.90	00	---Other	NMB	10%	10.2%	6.5%	1342
8430.69		**--Other**					
8430.69.10	00	---Traction ditching machines (not being ploughs)	NMB	Free	Free	Free	1342
8430.69.90	00	---Other	NMB	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	1342, 1875, 8000

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
84.31		**Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of heading Nos. 84.25 to 84.30.**					
8431.10		**–Of machinery of heading No. 84.25**					
8431.10.10	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8425.20.20 or 8425.39.10	—	Free	Free	Free	1341, 1342, 1350
8431.10.20		---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8425.11.00, 8425.19.00, 8425.20.10, 8425.31.00, 8425.39.90, 8425.41.00, 8425.42.00 or 8425.49.00		2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	1341, 1342, 1350, 1557, 8000, 9450
	10	*-----Of the pulley tackle and hoists of tariff item No. 8425.11.00 or 8425.19.00*	—				
	20	*-----Of the goods of tariff item No. 8425.20.10*	—				
	30	*-----Of the winches or capstans of tariff item No. 8425.31.00 or 8425.39.90*	—				
	40	*-----Of the goods of tariff item No. 8425.41.00 or 8425.42.00*	—				
	50	*-----Of the goods of tariff item No. 8425.49.00*	—				
8431.20.00	00	**–Of machinery of heading No. 84.27**	—	2.5%	9.3%	2.5%	1341, 1342, 1350, 5635, 8000
		–Of machinery of heading No. 84.28:					
8431.31.00		**--Of lifts, skip hoists or escalators**		2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	1341, 1342, 1350, 9450, 8000
	10	*-----Of the lifts of tariff item No. 8428.10.00*	—				
	20	*-----Of the skip hoists of tariff item No. 8428.10.00*	—				
	30	*-----Of the escalators of tariff item No. 8428.40.00*	—				
8431.39		**--Other**					
8431.39.10		---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8428.20.10, 8428.32.10, 8428.33.10, 8428.39.10, 8428.90.10 or 8428.90.20		Free	Free	Free	1341, 1342, 1350, 9450
	10	*-----Of the goods of tariff item No. 8428.20.10 or 8428.39.10*	—				
	20	*-----Of the goods of tariff item No. 8428.32.10, 8428.33.10, 8428.90.10 or 8428.90.20*	—				
8431.39.20		---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8428.20.90, 8428.31.00, 8428.32.90, 8428.33.90, 8428.39.90, 8428.40.00, 8428.50.00, 8428.60.00 or 8428.90.90		2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	1341, 1342, 1350, 9450, 8000
	10	*-----Of the goods of tariff item No. 8428.20.90, 8428.31.00, 8428.32.90, 8428.33.90 or 8428.39.90*	—				
	20	*-----Of the moving walkways of tariff item No. 8428.40.00*	—				
	30	*-----Of the goods of tariff item No. 8428.50.00, 8428.60.00 or 8428.90.90*	—				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
		–Of machinery of heading No. 84.26, 84.29 or 84.30:					
8431.41		**--Buckets, shovels, grabs and grips**					
8431.41.10	00	---For use with the tractors of tariff item No. 8701.10.10, 8701.30.10 or 8701.90.19, and for use on the farm; for the goods of tariff item No. 8430.50.10 or 8430.69.10	—	Free	Free	Free	1341, 1342, 1350
8431.41.20	00	---For the goods of tariff item No. 8429.52.10	—	Free	Free	Free	1341, 1342, 1350
8431.41.90	00	---Other	—	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	1341, 1342, 1350, 1875, 8000
8431.42		**--Bulldozer or angledozer blades**					
8431.42.10	00	---For use with the tractors of tariff item No. 8701.10.10, 8701.30.10 or 8701.90.19, and for use on the farm	—	Free	Free	Free	1341, 1342, 1350
8431.42.90	00	---Other	—	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	1341, 1342, 1350, 8000
8431.43		**--Parts of boring or sinking machinery of subheading No. 8430.41 or 8430.49**					
8431.43.10	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8430.41.10, 8430.41.40, 8430.49.10 or 8430.49.40, including rotary tables, power turntables, swivels, elevators and elevator links	—	Free	Free	Free	1341, 1342, 1350, 5673
8431.43.20	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8430.41.20, 8430.41.30, 8430.49.20 or 8430.49.30	—	Free	Free	Free	1341, 1342, 1350, 5673
8431.43.30	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8430.41.50, 8430.41.90, 8430.49.50 or 8430.49.90	—	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	1341, 1342, 1350, 5673, 8000
8431.49		**--Other**					
8431.49.10	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8429.11.00, 8429.30.10, 8429.51.30, 8429.52.10 or 8430.62.10, excluding bulldozer front-end assemblies, digging teeth, cutting edges, end bits, pipelayer attachments, operator cabs, rollover protection devices, and parts thereof; of the goods of tariff item No. 8429.20.10, 8430.50.10 or 8430.69.10	—	Free	Free	Free	1341, 1342, 1350, 5673, 9450
8431.49.20	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8429.51.10, 8429.52.91, 8429.59.10, 8430.31.10 or 8430.39.10, excluding bulldozer front-end assemblies, digging teeth, cutting edges, end bits, pipelayer attachments, operator cabs, rollover protection devices, and parts thereof	—	Free	Free	Free	1341, 1342, 1350, 5673, 9450, 8000

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
8431.49.30	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8429.20.90, 8429.30.90 or 8430.62.90	—	10%	10.2%	6.5%	1341, 1342, 1350, 5673, 9450
8431.49.90	00	---Other	—	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	1341, 1342, 1350, 5673, 9450, 1875, 1880, 5687, 5697, 8000
84.32		**Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; lawn or sports-ground rollers.**					
8432.10.00		**-Ploughs**		Free	Free	Free	
	10	*-----Disc ploughs*	NMB				
	20	*-----Mouldboard ploughs*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other*	NMB				
		-Harrows, scarifiers, cultivators, weeders and hoes:					
8432.21.00	00	**--Disc harrows**	NMB	Free	Free	Free	
8432.29		**--Other**					
8432.29.10		---Other harrows, cultivators, weeders and hoes; scarifiers for use with the tractors of tariff item No. 8701.10.10, 8701.30.10 or 8701.90.10, and for use on the farm		Free	Free	Free	
	10	*-----Cultivators and weeders*	NMB				
	20	*-----Scarifiers, hoes and other harrows*	NMB				
8432.29.90	00	---Other	NMB	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
8432.30		**-Seeders, planters and transplanters**					
8432.30.10	00	---Manually operated portable seeders	NMB	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
8432.30.20		---Other seeders; planters and transplanters		Free	Free	Free	
	10	*-----Seeders*	NMB				
	20	*-----Planters*	NMB				
	30	*-----Transplanters*	NMB				
8432.40		**-Manure spreaders and fertilizer distributors**					
8432.40.10	00	---Manually operated portable manure spreaders and fertilizer distributors	NMB	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
8432.40.20	00	---Other manure spreaders; other fertilizer distributors	NMB	Free	Free	Free	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
8432.80		**–Other machinery**					
8432.80.10		---Agricultural or horticultural type, including domestic rotary tillers and lawn or sports-ground rollers		Free	Free	Free	
	10	-----*Rotary tillers*	NMB				
	90	-----*Other*	NMB				
8432.80.20	00	---Forestry type	NMB	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
8432.90		**–Parts**					
8432.90.10	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8432.29.90, 8432.30.10, 8432.40.10 or 8432.80.20	—	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
8432.90.20	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8432.10.00, 8432.21.00, 8432.29.10, 8432.30.20, 8432.40.20 or 8432.80.10	—	Free	Free	Free	
84.33		**Harvesting or threshing machinery, including straw or fodder balers; grass or hay mowers; machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce, other than machinery of heading No. 84.37.**					
		–Mowers for lawns, parks or sports-grounds:					
8433.11.00		**--Powered, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane**		10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	
	10	-----*Riding type*	NMB				
		-----*Other:*					
	91	------*Electric mowers*	NMB				
	99	------*Other*	NMB				
8433.19.00	00	**--Other**	NMB	9.2%	9.2%	6%	
8433.20		**–Other mowers, including cutter bars for tractor mounting**					
8433.20.10	00	---Agricultural or horticultural type	NMB	Free	Free	Free	
8433.20.90	00	---Other	NMB	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
8433.30.00		**–Other haymaking machinery**		Free	Free	Free	
	10	-----*Swathers or windrowers*	NMB				
	90	-----*Other*	NMB				
8433.40.00	00	**–Straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers**	NMB	Free	Free	Free	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
		-Other harvesting machinery; threshing machinery:					
8433.51.00		**--Combine harvester-threshers**		Free	Free	Free	
	10	*-----Self-propelled*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other*	NMB				
8433.52.00	00	**--Other threshing machinery**	NMB	Free	Free	Free	
8433.53.00		**--Root or tuber harvesting machines**		Free	Free	Free	
	10	*-----For potatoes*	NMB				
	20	*-----For beets*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other*	NMB				
8433.59.00		**--Other**		Free	Free	Free	
	10	*-----Forage harvesters*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other*	NMB				
8433.60		**-Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce**					
8433.60.10	00	---Agricultural or horticultural type	NMB	Free	Free	Free	
8433.60.90	00	---Other	NMB	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
8433.90		**-Parts**					
8433.90.10	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8433.11.00	—	5%	6.8%	4.5%	
8433.90.20	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8433.19.00	—	9.2%	9.2%	6%	
8433.90.30	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8433.20.90 or 8433.60.90	—	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
8433.90.90	00	---Other	—	Free	Free	Free	
84.34		**Milking machines and dairy machinery.**					
8434.10.00	00	**-Milking machines**	NMB	Free	Free	Free	
8434.20		**-Dairy machinery**					
8434.20.10	00	---Cheese making machines, including cheese dyeing machines but excluding cheese presses and vats; powered cream savers, churns or butter printers; sanitary milk or cream vats other than those of tariff item No. 8419.89.10	NMB	Free	Free	Free	
8434.20.90		---Other		2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
	10	*-----Homogenizers*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other*	NMB				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
8434.90		**–Parts**					
8434.90.10	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8434.10.00 or 8434.20.10	—	Free	Free	Free	
8434.90.20	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8434.20.90	—	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
84.35		**Presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages.**					
8435.10		**–Machinery**					
8435.10.10	00	---Manually operated	NMB	11.8%	11.8%	7.5%	
8435.10.20	00	---Power-operated	NMB	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
8435.90		**–Parts**					
8435.90.10	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8435.10.10	—	11.8%	11.8%	7.5%	
8435.90.20	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8435.10.20	—	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
84.36		**Other agricultural, horticultural, forestry, poultry-keeping or bee-keeping machinery, including germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders.**					
8436.10.00		**–Machinery for preparing animal feeding stuffs**		Free	Free	Free	
	10	*-----Cutters, grinders or crushers*	NMB				
	20	*-----Mixers*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other*	NMB				
		–Poultry-keeping machinery; poultry incubators and brooders:					
8436.21.00	00	**--Poultry incubators and brooders**	NMB	Free	Free	Free	
8436.29.00		**--Other**		Free	Free	Free	
	10	*-----Feeders*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other*	NMB				
8436.80		**–Other machinery**					
8436.80.10		---Agricultural or horticultural type		Free	Free	Free	
	10	*-----Crop protection machinery*	NMB				
	20	*-----Feeders or watering troughs, automatic*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other*	NMB				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
8436.80.20		---Forestry type; bee-keeping type		2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
		-----Forestry type:					
	11	*------Slashers*	NMB				
	12	*------Chippers*	NMB				
	13	*------Wood processors*	NMB				
	14	*------Tree felling machines*	NMB				
	15	*------Tree felling attachments for mounting on woodland machinery*	NMB				
	19	*------Other*	NMB				
	20	*-----Bee-keeping type*	NMB				
		-Parts:					
8436.91.00		**--Of poultry-keeping machinery or poultry incubators and brooders**		Free	Free	Free	
	10	*-----Of the goods of tariff item No. 8436.21.00*	—				
	20	*-----Of the goods of tariff item No. 8436.29.00*	—				
8436.99		**--Other**					
8436.99.10	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8436.80.20	—	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
8436.99.20		---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8436.10.00 or 8436.80.10		Free	Free	Free	
	10	*-----Of the goods of tariff item No. 8436.10.00*	—				
	20	*-----Of the goods of tariff item No. 8436.80.10*	—				
84.37		**Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables; machinery used in the milling industry or for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables, other than farm-type machinery.**					
8437.10		**-Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables**					
8437.10.10	00	---Agricultural or horticultural type; fanning mills	NMB	Free	Free	Free	
8437.10.90		---Other		2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
	10	*-----For cleaning, sorting or grading seed or grain*	NMB				
	20	*-----For cleaning, sorting or grading dried leguminous vegetables*	NMB				
8437.80.00		**-Other machinery**		2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
		-----For the milling industry:					
	11	*------Sorters or separators*	NMB				
	19	*------Other*	NMB				
	20	*-----For the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables*	NMB				
8437.90		**-Parts**					
8437.90.10	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8437.10.10	—	Free	Free	Free	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
8437.90.20	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8437.10.90 or 8437.80.00	—	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
84.38		**Machinery, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter, for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, other than machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils.**					
8438.10		**-Bakery machinery and machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products**					
8438.10.10		---Bakery machinery		2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
	10	*-----Dough or pastry mixers, including kneaders*	NMB				
	20	*-----Dough dividers*	NMB				
	30	*-----Dough moulders*	NMB				
	40	*-----Slicers*	NMB				
	50	*-----Cutting, shaping, sawing or filling machines for biscuits, cakes, pies and similar bakery products*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other*	NMB				
8438.10.20	00	---Machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products	NMB	Free	Free	Free	
8438.20		**-Machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate**					
8438.20.10		---Chocolate enrobing, tempering or moulding machinery; candy pulling or extruding machinery; chewing gum manufacturing machinery; cotton candy manufacturing machinery		Free	Free	Free	
	10	*-----Chocolate enrobing, tempering or moulding machinery*	NMB				
	20	*-----Candy pulling or extruding machinery*	NMB				
	30	*-----Chewing gum manufacturing machinery*	NMB				
	40	*-----Cotton candy manufacturing machinery*	NMB				
8438.20.90	00	---Other	NMB	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
8438.30.00		**-Machinery for sugar manufacture**		2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
	10	*-----For processing sugar beets*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other*	NMB				
8438.40.00	00	**-Brewery machinery**	NMB	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
8438.50		**-Machinery for the preparation of meat or poultry**					
8438.50.10	00	---Plucking, scalding, washing, singeing or eviscerating machinery of a kind used in the preparation of poultry	NMB	Free	Free	Free	
8438.50.90		---Other		2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
		-----Slaughterhouse machinery:					
	11	*------Skinning machinery*	NMB				
	19	*------Other*	NMB				
	20	*-----Bacon preparation machinery*	NMB				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
8438.50.90 Continued	30	-----*Weiner or sausage preparation machinery*	NMB				
		-----*Other machinery for the preparation of meat or poultry:*					
	91	------*For tenderizing*	NMB				
	92	------*For slicing*	NMB				
	99	------*Other*	NMB				
8438.60.00		**-Machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables**		2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
	10	-----*For the preparation of fruit or vegetables*	NMB				
	20	-----*For the preparation of nuts*	NMB				
8438.80		**-Other machinery**					
8438.80.10		---Fish skinning, deheading or grinding machines; feed pellet mills; coating drums, extruders or shredders of a kind used in manufacturing processed breakfast cereal foods		Free	Free	Free	
	10	-----*For the preparation of fish*	NMB				
	90	-----*Other*	NMB				
		---Other:					
8438.80.91	00	----Machinery of a kind used in manufacturing fish meal, liquid fish or fish solubles, stock or poultry food from fish or fish waste	NMB	Free	6.8%	Free	
8438.80.99		----Other		2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
	10	-----*For the manufacture of beverages*	NMB				
	90	-----*Other*	NMB				
8438.90		**-Parts**					
8438.90.10		---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8438.10.20, 8438.20.10, 8438.50.10 or 8438.80.10, excluding dies and rolls for feed pellet mills		Free	Free	Free	
	10	-----*Of the goods of tariff item No. 8438.10.20*	—				
	20	-----*Of the goods of tariff item No. 8438.20.10*	—				
	30	-----*Of the goods of tariff item No. 8438.50.10*	—				
	40	-----*Of the goods of tariff item No. 8438.80.10*	—				
8438.90.20	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8438.80.91	—	Free	6.8%	Free	
8438.90.30		---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8438.10.10, 8438.20.90, 8438.30.00, 8438.40.00, 8438.50.90, 8438.60.00 or 8438.80.99; dies and rolls for feed pellet mills		2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
	10	-----*Dies and rolls for feed pellet mills*	—				
		-----*Other:*					
	91	------*Of the goods of tariff item No. 8438.10.10*	—				
	92	------*Of the goods of tariff item No. 8438.20.90*	—				
	93	------*Of the goods of tariff item No. 8438.30.00*	—				
	94	------*Of the goods of tariff item No. 8438.40.00*	—				
	95	------*Of the goods of tariff item No. 8438.50.90*	—				
	96	------*Of the goods of tariff item No. 8438.60.00*	—				
	97	------*Of the goods of tariff item No. 8438.80.99*	—				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
84.39		**Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paperboard.**					
8439.10.00		**–Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material**		2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
		-----For the preparation of the raw materials:					
	11	*------Debarkers*	NMB				
	12	*------Screens*	NMB				
	13	*------Pulpers or beaters*	NMB				
	19	*------Other*	NMB				
	20	*-----Refiners*	NMB				
	30	*-----Strainers, classifiers and similar stock preparation machinery*	NMB				
	40	*-----Washers*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other*	NMB				
8439.20.00		**–Machinery for making paper or paperboard**		2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
	10	*-----Head box*	—				
		-----Sections of paper or paperboard making machinery:					
	21	*------Forming section*	NMB				
	22	*------Press section*	NMB				
	23	*------Coating section*	NMB				
	24	*------Reel section*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other*	NMB				
8439.30.00		**–Machinery for finishing paper or paperboard**		2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
	10	*-----For coating*	NMB				
	20	*-----For embossing*	NMB				
	30	*-----For gumming*	NMB				
	40	*-----For laminating*	NMB				
	50	*-----For reeling*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other*	NMB				
		–Parts:					
8439.91.00	00	**––Of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material**	—	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
8439.99.00		**––Other**		2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
	10	*-----Suction boxes*	—				
	20	*-----Couch rolls*	—				
	30	*-----Press rolls*	—				
	40	*-----Breast rolls*	—				
	90	*-----Other*	—				
84.40		**Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines.**					
8440.10.00	00	**–Machinery**	NMB	Free	Free	Free	0760
8440.90.00	00	**–Parts**	—	Free	Free	Free	0760

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
84.41		**Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines of all kinds.**					
8441.10		**–Cutting machines**					
8441.10.10	00	---Of a kind for use with the goods of heading No. 84.39	NMB	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	0760, 8000
8441.10.90	00	---Other	NMB	Free	Free	Free	0760
8441.20.00		**–Machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes**		Free	Free	Free	0760
	10	-----*For making bags or sacks*	NMB				
	20	-----*For making envelopes*	NMB				
8441.30.00		**–Machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums or similar containers, other than by moulding**		Free	Free	Free	0760
	10	-----*For making cartons, boxes or cases*	NMB				
	20	-----*For making tubes, drums or similar containers*	NMB				
8441.40.00	00	**–Machines for moulding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard**	NMB	Free	Free	Free	0760
8441.80.00		**–Other machinery**		Free	Free	Free	0760
	10	-----*For stapling*	NMB				
	20	-----*For tacking*	NMB				
	90	-----*Other*	NMB				
8441.90		**–Parts**					
8441.90.10	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8441.10.10	—	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	0760, 8000
8441.90.90	00	---Other	—	Free	Free	Free	0760
84.42		**Machinery, apparatus and equipment (other than the machine-tools of heading Nos. 84.56 to 84.65), for type-founding or type-setting, for preparing or making printing blocks, plates, cylinders or other printing components; printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders and other printing components; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished).**					
8442.10.00	00	**–Phototype-setting and composing machines**	—	Free	Free	Free	0760
8442.20.00	00	**–Machinery, apparatus and equipment for type-setting or composing by other processes, with or without founding device**	—	Free	Free	Free	0760

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
8442.30.00	00	**–Other machinery, apparatus and equipment**	—	Free	Free	Free	0760
8442.40.00	00	**–Parts of the foregoing machinery, apparatus or equipment**	—	Free	Free	Free	0760
8442.50		**–Printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders and other printing components; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished)**					
8442.50.10		---Printing type, chases, quoins and slugs		Free	6.8%	Free	0760
	10	-----*Type*	—				
	20	-----*Chases, quoins and slugs*	—				
8442.50.20	00	---Printing plates, rolls and cylinders, for the reproduction of non-advertising material in newspapers, or for printing books or music, or for printing periodical publications entitled to second-class mailing privileges the pages of which are regularly bound, wire-stitched or otherwise fastened together, not including catalogues; copper shells, bases, matrices or moulds, for such printing plates	—	Free	Free	Free	0760
8442.50.30	00	---Lithographic stones and copper rollers used in the printing of textile fabrics or wallpaper	—	Free	Free	Free	0760
8442.50.40		---Stereotypes, electrotypes and other printing plates made from moulds; copper shells, bases, matrices or moulds, for such printing plates		0.09¢ /cm²	0.09¢ /cm²	0.08¢ /cm²	0760
	10	-----*Stereotypes*	CMK				
	20	-----*Electrotypes*	CMK				
	90	-----*Other*	CMK				
8442.50.90	00	---Other	—	9.2%	9.2%	Free	0760
84.43		**Printing machinery; machines for uses ancillary to printing.**					
		–Offset printing machinery:					
8443.11		**--Reel fed**					
8443.11.10	00	---With an image or printing area of 2413cm² or larger	NMB	Free	Free	Free	
8443.11.20	00	---With an image or printing area less than 2413cm²	NMB	Free	6.8%	Free	
8443.12.00	00	**--Sheet fed, office type (sheet size not exceeding 22 x 36cm)**	NMB	Free	6.8%	Free	
8443.19		**--Other**					
8443.19.10	00	---With an image or printing area of 2413cm² or larger	NMB	Free	Free	Free	
8443.19.20	00	---With an image or printing area less than 2413cm²	NMB	Free	6.8%	Free	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
		–Letterpress printing machinery, excluding flexographic printing:					
8443.21		**––Reel fed**					
8443.21.10	00	---With an image or printing area of 2413cm² or larger ...	NMB	Free	Free	Free	
8443.21.20	00	---With an image or printing area less than 2413cm²	NMB	Free	6.8%	Free	
8443.29		**––Other**					
8443.29.10	00	---With an image or printing area of 2413cm² or larger ...	NMB	Free	Free	Free	
8443.29.20	00	---With an image or printing area less than 2413cm²	NMB	Free	6.8%	Free	
8443.30		**–Flexographic printing machinery**					
8443.30.10	00	---With an image or printing area of 2413cm² or larger ...	NMB	Free	Free	Free	
8443.30.20	00	---With an image or printing area less than 2413cm²	NMB	Free	6.8%	Free	
8443.40		**–Gravure printing machinery**					
8443.40.10	00	---With an image or printing area of 2413cm² or larger ...	NMB	Free	Free	Free	
8443.40.20	00	---With an image or printing area less than 2413cm²	NMB	Free	6.8%	Free	
8443.50		**–Other printing machinery**					
8443.50.10	00	---With an image or printing area of 2413cm² or larger ...	NMB	Free	Free	Free	
8443.50.20	00	---With an image or printing area less than 2413 cm²	NMB	Free	6.8%	Free	
8443.60		**–Machines for uses ancillary to printing**					
8443.60.10	00	---Delivery mechanisms or conveyors of a kind used with printing machinery with an image or printing area of 2413cm² or larger	NMB	Free	Free	Free	
8443.60.90	00	---Other	NMB	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	0770, 8000
8443.90		**–Parts**					
8443.90.10	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8443.11.10, 8443.19.10, 8443.21.10, 8443.29.10, 8443.30.10, 8443.40.10, 8443.50.10 or 8443.60.10	—	Free	Free	Free	
8443.90.20	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8443.11.20, 8443.12.00, 8443.19.20, 8443.21.20, 8443.29.20, 8443.30.20, 8443.40.20 or 8443.50.20	—	Free	6.8%	Free	5740

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
8443.90.30	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8443.60.90	—	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	0770, 8000
8444.00.00		**Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials.**		Free	Free	Free	
	10	*-----For extruding*	NMB				
	20	*-----For drawing*	NMB				
	30	*-----For texturing*	NMB				
	40	*-----For cutting*	NMB				
84.45		**Machines for preparing textile fibres; spinning, doubling or twisting machines and other machinery for producing textile yarns; textile reeling or winding (including weft-winding) machines and machines for preparing textile yarns for use on the machines of heading No. 84.46 or 84.47.**					
		-Machines for preparing textile fibres:					
8445.11.00	00	**--Carding machines**	NMB	Free	Free	Free	
8445.12.00	00	**--Combing machines**	NMB	Free	Free	Free	
8445.13.00	00	**--Drawing or roving machines**	NMB	Free	Free	Free	
8445.19.00	00	**--Other**	NMB	Free	Free	Free	
8445.20.00	00	**-Textile spinning machines**	NMB	Free	Free	Free	
8445.30.00	00	**-Textile doubling or twisting machines**	NMB	Free	Free	Free	
8445.40.00	00	**-Textile winding (including weft-winding) or reeling machines**	—	Free	Free	Free	
8445.90.00	00	**-Other**	NMB	Free	Free	Free	
84.46		**Weaving machines (looms).**					
8446.10		**-For weaving fabrics of a width not exceeding 30cm**					
8446.10.10		---Textile weaving machines excluding hand looms		Free	Free	Free	
	10	*-----Dobby looms*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other*	NMB				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
8446.10.90		---Other		2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
	10	*-----For weaving metallic yarns*	NMB				
	20	*-----For weaving glass yarns*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other*	NMB				
		-For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30cm, shuttle type:					
8446.21		**--Power looms**					
8446.21.10		---Textile weaving machines		Free	Free	Free	
	10	*-----Dobby looms*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other*	NMB				
8446.21.90		---Other		2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
	10	*-----For weaving metallic yarns*	NMB				
	20	*-----For weaving glass yarns*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other*	NMB				
8446.29.00	00	**--Other**	NMB	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
8446.30		**-For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30cm, shuttleless type**					
8446.30.10	00	---Textile weaving machines	NMB	Free	Free	Free	
8446.30.90	00	---Other	NMB	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
84.47		**Knitting machines, stitch-bonding machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net and machines for tufting.**					
		-Circular knitting machines:					
8447.11.00		**--With cylinder diameter not exceeding 165mm**		Free	Free	Free	
	10	*-----For hosiery*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other*	NMB				
8447.12.00		**--With cylinder diameter exceeding 165mm**		Free	Free	Free	
	10	*-----For hosiery*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other*	NMB				
8447.20		**-Flat knitting machines; stitch-bonding machines**					
8447.20.10	00	---Domestic flat knitting machines	NMB	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
8447.20.20		---Industrial flat knitting machines; stitch-bonding machines		Free	Free	Free	
		-----Flat knitting machines:					
	11	*------Tricot warp knitting machines*	NMB				
	12	*------Raschel warp knitting machines*	NMB				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
8447.20.20 Continued	19	------*Other*	NMB				
	20	-----*Stitch-bonding machines*	NMB				
8447.90.00		**-Other**		2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
	10	-----*Embroidery machines*	NMB				
	20	-----*Tufting machines*	NMB				
	90	-----*Other*	NMB				
84.48		**Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading No. 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 (for example, dobbies, Jacquards, automatic stop motions, shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of this heading or of heading No. 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-frames, hosiery needles).**					
		-Auxiliary machinery for machines of heading No. 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47:					
8448.11.00	00	**--Dobbies and Jacquards; card reducing, copying, punching or assembling machines for use therewith**	—	Free	Free	Free	
8448.19.00	00	**--Other**	—	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
8448.20.00	00	**-Parts and accessories of machines of heading No. 84.44 or of their auxiliary machinery**	—	Free	Free	Free	
		-Parts and accessories of machines of heading No. 84.45 or of their auxiliary machinery:					
8448.31.00	00	**--Card clothing**	—	Free	Free	Free	
8448.32.00	00	**--Of machines for preparing textile fibres, other than card clothing**	—	Free	Free	Free	
8448.33.00	00	**--Spindles, spindle flyers, spinning rings and ring travellers**	—	Free	Free	Free	
8448.39.00	00	**--Other**	—	Free	Free	Free	
		-Parts and accessories of weaving machines (looms) or of their auxiliary machinery:					
8448.41.00	00	**--Shuttles**	—	Free	Free	Free	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
8448.42.00	00	**--Reeds for looms, healds and heald-frames**	—	Free	Free	Free	
8448.49		**--Other**					
8448.49.10	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8446.10.10, 8446.21.10, 8446.30.10 or 8448.11.00	—	Free	Free	Free	
8448.49.20	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8446.10.90, 8446.21.90, 8446.29.00, 8446.30.90 or 8448.19.00	—	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
		-Parts and accessories of machines of heading No. 84.47 or of their auxiliary machinery:					
8448.51		**--Sinkers, needles and other articles used in forming stitches**					
8448.51.10		---Needles		10%	11.3%	7.5%	
	10	-----*Latch needles*	MIL				
	90	-----*Other*	MIL				
8448.51.90	00	---Other	—	Free	Free	Free	
8448.59		**--Other**					
8448.59.10	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8447.11.00, 8447.12.00, 8447.20.20 or 8448.11.00	—	Free	Free	Free	
8448.59.20	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8447.20.10, 8447.90.00 or 8448.19.00	—	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
8449.00		**Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or nonwovens in the piece or in shapes, including machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats.**					
8449.00.10	00	---Blocks for making hats	NMB	9.2%	9.2%	6%	
8449.00.20	00	---Machinery for making felt hats and parts thereof	NMB	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
8449.00.90	00	---Other	NMB	Free	Free	Free	
84.50		**Household or laundry-type washing machines, including machines which both wash and dry.**					
		-Machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10kg:					
8450.11.00	00	**--Fully-automatic machines**	NMB	12.5%	12.5%	8%	
8450.12.00	00	**--Other machines, with built-in centrifugal dryer**	NMB	12.5%	12.5%	8%	
8450.19.00	00	**--Other**	NMB	12.5%	12.5%	8%	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
8450.20		**–Machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10kg**					
8450.20.10	00	---Commercial laundry washer-extractors	NMB	Free	Free	Free	
8450.20.90	00	---Other	NMB	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
8450.90		**–Parts**					
8450.90.10	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8450.11.00, 8450.12.00 or 8450.19.00	—	12.6%	12.6%	8%	
8450.90.20	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8450.20.10	—	Free	Free	Free	
8450.90.30	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8450.20.90	—	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
84.51		**Machinery (other than machines of heading No. 84.50) for washing, cleaning, wringing, drying, ironing, pressing (including fusing presses), bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing, coating or impregnating textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles and machines for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support used in the manufacture of floor coverings such as linoleum; machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics.**					
8451.10.00	00	**–Dry-cleaning machines**	NMB	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
		–Drying machines:					
8451.21.00	00	**--Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10kg**	NMB	10%	12.5%	8%	
8451.29		**--Other**					
8451.29.10	00	---Textile industry drying machines	NMB	Free	Free	Free	
8451.29.90	00	---Other	NMB	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
8451.30.00	00	**–Ironing machines and presses (including fusing presses)**	NMB	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
8451.40		**–Washing, bleaching or dyeing machines**					
8451.40.10	00	---Bleaching or dyeing machines of a kind used in the textile industry	NMB	Free	Free	Free	
8451.40.90	00	---Other	NMB	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
8451.50.00		**-Machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics**		2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
	10	*-----For folding*	NMB				
	20	*-----For cutting or pinking*	NMB				
	30	*-----For reeling or for unreeling*	NMB				
8451.80		**-Other machinery**					
8451.80.10	00	---Domestic clothes wringers	NMB	12.5%	12.5%	8%	
8451.80.20		---Napping, brushing or shearing machines for textile finishing		Free	Free	Free	
	10	*-----Napping machines*	NMB				
	20	*-----Brushing machines*	NMB				
	30	*-----Shearing machines*	NMB				
8451.80.90	00	---Other	NMB	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
8451.90		**-Parts**					
8451.90.10	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8451.29.10, 8451.40.10 or 8451.80.20	—	Free	Free	Free	
8451.90.20	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8451.21.00 or 8451.80.10	—	12.5%	12.5%	8%	
8451.90.30	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8451.10.00, 8451.29.90, 8451.30.00, 8451.40.90, 8451.50.00 or 8451.80.90	—	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
84.52		**Sewing machines, other than book-sewing machines of heading No. 84.40; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles.**					
8452.10.00		**-Sewing machines of the household type**		5%	12.5%	5%	
	10	*-----Portable sewing machines*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other*	NMB				
		-Other sewing machines:					
8452.21		**--Automatic units**					
8452.21.10		---For the shoemaking or textile industries		Free	Free	Free	
	10	*-----For shoemaking*	NMB				
	20	*-----For textiles*	NMB				
8452.21.90	00	---Other	NMB	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
8452.29		**--Other**					
8452.29.10		---For the shoemaking or textile industries		Free	Free	Free	
	10	*-----For shoemaking*	NMB				
	20	*-----For textiles*	NMB				
8452.29.90	00	---Other	NMB	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
8452.30.00	00	**–Sewing machine needles**	MIL	10%	11.3%	7.5%	
8452.40		**–Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines and parts thereof**					
8452.40.10	00	---For domestic sewing machines	—	14.2%	14.2%	9%	
8452.40.20	00	---For machines used in the shoemaking or textile industries	—	Free	Free	Free	
8452.40.90	00	---Other	—	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
8452.90		**–Other parts of sewing machines**					
8452.90.10	00	---Arm and bed, zig-zag mechanism assemblies, and parts thereof, of a kind used in the manufacture of sewing machine heads; attachments; parts of the sewing machines of tariff item No. 8452.21.10 or 8452.29.10	—	Free	Free	Free	
		---Other:					
8452.90.91	00	----Of domestic sewing machines	—	5%	12.5%	5%	
8452.90.99	00	----Other	—	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
84.53		**Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather or for making or repairing footwear or other articles of hides, skins or leather, other than sewing machines.**					
8453.10		**–Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather**					
8453.10.10	00	---Of a kind used in tanning or embossing leather, other than hide mixing machinery, soak drums or tanks, tanning or re-tanning drums or vessels, or dry milling machinery	NMB	Free	Free	Free	
8453.10.90	00	---Other	NMB	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
8453.20		**–Machinery for making or repairing footwear**					
8453.20.10	00	---Machinery for making footwear	NMB	Free	Free	Free	
8453.20.20	00	---Machinery for repairing footwear	NMB	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
8453.80.00	00	**–Other machinery**	NMB	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
8453.90		**–Parts**					
8453.90.10	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8453.10.10 or 8453.20.10	—	Free	Free	Free	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
8453.90.20	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8453.10.90, 8453.20.20 or 8453.80.00	—	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
84.54		**Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries.**					
8454.10		**-Converters**					
8454.10.10	00	---Foundry converters	NMB	2.5%	5%	2.5%	8000
8454.10.90	00	---Other	NMB	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
8454.20		**-Ingot moulds and ladles**					
8454.20.10	00	---Ingot moulds for the production of steel	NMB	Free	Free	Free	
8454.20.20	00	---Other ingot moulds	NMB	Free	5.5%	Free	
8454.20.30	00	---Ladles	NMB	10%	10.2%	6.5%	
8454.30		**-Casting machines**					
8454.30.10	00	---Die casting machines	NMB	Free	Free	Free	
8454.30.90		---Other		2.5%	5%	2.5%	8000
	10	-----*Pressure type*	NMB				
	20	-----*Continuous type*	NMB				
	90	-----*Other*	NMB				
8454.90		**-Parts**					
8454.90.10	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8454.10.10 or 8454.30.90	—	2.5%	5%	2.5%	8000
8454.90.20	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8454.10.90, excluding ingot stools	—	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
8454.90.30	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8454.30.10	—	Free	Free	Free	
8454.90.90	00	---Other, including ingot stools	—	10%	10.2%	6.5%	
84.55		**Metal-rolling mills and rolls therefor.**					
8455.10.00	00	**-Tube mills**	NMB	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
		-Other rolling mills:					
8455.21.00	00	**--Hot or combination hot and cold**	NMB	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
8455.22.00	00	**--Cold**	NMB	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
8455.30		**-Rolls for rolling mills**					
8455.30.10	00	---Sand cast rolls and chilled cast iron rolls	NMB	Free	Free	Free	
8455.30.20	00	---Forged steel rolls, hardened and ground; solid tungsten carbide rolls; steel rolls faced with tungsten carbide on the rolling surface; all other rolls of iron or steel consisting of a forged or cast mandrel and a forged sleeve	NMB	Free	Free	Free	
8455.30.90	00	---Other	NMB	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
8455.90.00	00	**-Other parts**	—	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
84.56		**Machine-tools for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electro-discharge, electro-chemical, electron beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes.**					
8456.10.00		**-Operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes**		2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
		-----For metal working:					
	11	------*Numerically controlled*	NMB				
	19	------*Other*	NMB				
	90	-----*Other*	NMB				
8456.20		**-Operated by ultrasonic processes**					
8456.20.10		---Of a kind used for cutting metal		Free	Free	Free	
	10	-----*Numerically controlled*	NMB				
	90	-----*Other*	NMB				
8456.20.90	00	---Other	NMB	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
8456.30		**-Operated by electro-discharge processes**					
8456.30.10		---Of a kind used for cutting metal		Free	Free	Free	
	10	-----*Numerically controlled*	NMB				
	90	-----*Other*	NMB				
8456.30.90	00	---Other	NMB	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
8456.90		**-Other**					
8456.90.10		---Of a kind used for cutting metal by an electro-chemical process		Free	Free	Free	
	10	-----*Numerically controlled*	NMB				
	90	-----*Other*	NMB				
8456.90.90	00	---Other	NMB	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
84.57		**Machining centres, unit construction machines (single station) and multi-station transfer machines, for working metal.**					
8457.10.00		**–Machining centres**		Free	Free	Free	
	10	*-----Numerically controlled*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other*	NMB				
8457.20.00		**–Unit construction machines (single station)**		2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
	10	*-----Numerically controlled*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other*	NMB				
8457.30.00		**–Multi-station transfer machines**		2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
		-----Numerically controlled:					
	11	*------Rotary transfer machines*	NMB				
	12	*------Linear transfer machines*	NMB				
		-----Other:					
	91	*------Rotary transfer machines*	NMB				
	92	*------Linear transfer machines*	NMB				
84.58		**Lathes for removing metal.**					
		–Horizontal lathes:					
8458.11		**--Numerically controlled**					
8458.11.10		---Chucking lathes, excluding disc and drum brake lathes		Free	Free	Free	
	10	*-----Single spindle*	NMB				
	20	*-----Multiple spindle*	NMB				
8458.11.90		---Other		2.5%	9.3%	2.5%	8000
	10	*-----Having a swing of less than 25cm*	NMB				
	20	*-----Having a swing of 25cm or more but less than 43cm*	NMB				
	30	*-----Having a swing of 43cm or more*	NMB				
8458.19.00		**--Other**		2.5%	9.3%	2.5%	8000
	10	*-----Having a swing of less than 25cm*	NMB				
	20	*-----Having a swing of 25cm or more but less than 61cm*	NMB				
	30	*-----Having a swing of 61cm or more*	NMB				
		–Other lathes:					
8458.91.00		**--Numerically controlled**		2.5%	9.3%	2.5%	8000
	10	*-----Vertical turret lathes*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other*	NMB				
8458.99.00		**--Other**		2.5%	9.3%	2.5%	8000
	10	*-----Vertical turret lathes*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other*	NMB				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
84.59		**Machine-tools (including way-type unit head machines) for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing metal, other than lathes of heading No. 84.58.**					
8459.10.00	00	**–Way-type unit head machines**	NMB	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
		–Other drilling machines:					
8459.21.00	00	**––Numerically controlled**	NMB	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
8459.29		**––Other**					
8459.29.10	00	---Machines for countersinking	NMB	Free	Free	Free	
8459.29.90		---Other		2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
	10	*-----Radial machines*	NMB				
	20	*-----Vertical machines*	NMB				
	30	*-----Bench machines*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other*	NMB				
		–Other boring-milling machines:					
8459.31.00	00	**––Numerically controlled**	NMB	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
8459.39.00	00	**––Other**	NMB	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
8459.40.00		**–Other boring machines**		2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
		-----Numerically controlled:					
	11	*------Horizontal machines*	NMB				
	12	*------Vertical machines*	NMB				
	19	*------Other*	NMB				
		-----Other:					
	91	*------Horizontal machines*	NMB				
	92	*------Vertical machines*	NMB				
	99	*------Other*	NMB				
		–Milling machines, knee-type:					
8459.51.00	00	**––Numerically controlled**	NMB	2.5%	9.3%	2.5%	8000
8459.59.00	00	**––Other**	NMB	2.5%	9.3%	2.5%	8000
		–Other milling machines:					
8459.61.00	00	**––Numerically controlled**	NMB	2.5%	9.3%	2.5%	8000

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
8459.69		**--Other**					
8459.69.10	00	---Machines for pointing or routing; pantograph machines	NMB	Free	Free	Free	
8459.69.90		---Other		2.5%	9.3%	2.5%	8000
	10	*-----Bed machines*	NMB				
	20	*-----Duplicating machines*	NMB				
	30	*-----Engraving machines*	NMB				
	40	*-----Profiling machines*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other*	NMB				
8459.70.00		**-Other threading or tapping machines**		Free	Free	Free	
	10	*-----For pipe threading*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other*	NMB				
84.60		**Machine-tools for deburring, sharpening, grinding, honing, lapping, polishing or otherwise finishing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets by means of grinding stones, abrasives or polishing products, other than gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines of heading No. 84.61.**					
		-Flat-surface grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01mm:					
8460.11.00	00	**--Numerically controlled**	NMB	Free	Free	Free	
8460.19.00		**--Other**		Free	Free	Free	
	10	*-----Reciprocating table type machines*	NMB				
	20	*-----Multi-spindle machines*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other flat-surface grinding machines*	NMB				
		-Other grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01mm:					
8460.21		**--Numerically controlled**					
8460.21.10	00	---Bench or pedestal type grinding machines	NMB	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
8460.21.90	00	---Other	NMB	Free	Free	Free	
8460.29		**--Other**					
8460.29.10	00	---Bench or pedestal type grinding machines	NMB	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
8460.29.90		---Other		Free	Free	Free	
	10	*-----External cylindrical grinding machines*	NMB				
	20	*-----Internal cylindrical grinding machines*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other*	NMB				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
		-Sharpening (tool or cutter grinding) machines:					
8460.31.00	00	**--Numerically controlled**	NMB	Free	Free	Free	
8460.39.00	00	**--Other**	NMB	Free	Free	Free	
8460.40.00	00	**-Honing or lapping machines**	NMB	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
8460.90		**-Other**					
8460.90.10	00	---Polishing machines of a power exceeding 7.5kW; engraving machines other than those of tariff item No. 8459.69.90 or 8461.90.10	NMB	Free	Free	Free	
8460.90.90	00	---Other	NMB	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
84.61		**Machine-tools for planing, shaping, slotting, broaching, gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing, sawing, cutting-off and other machine-tools working by removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets, not elsewhere specified or included.**					
8461.10.00	00	**-Planing machines**	NMB	Free	Free	Free	
8461.20		**-Shaping or slotting machines**					
8461.20.10		---Shaping machines		Free	Free	Free	
	10	*-----Numerically controlled*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other*	NMB				
8461.20.20		---Slotting machines		2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
	10	*-----Numerically controlled*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other*	NMB				
8461.30.00		**-Broaching machines**		Free	Free	Free	
	10	*-----Numerically controlled*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other*	NMB				
8461.40.00		**-Gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines**		Free	Free	Free	
		-----Numerically controlled:					
	11	*------Gear cutting machines*	NMB				
	12	*------Gear grinding machines*	NMB				
	13	*------Gear finishing machines*	NMB				
		-----Other:					
	91	*------Gear cutting machines*	NMB				
	92	*------Gear grinding machines*	NMB				
	93	*------Gear finishing machines*	NMB				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
8461.50.00		**–Sawing or cutting-off machines**		2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
		-----Numerically controlled:					
	11	*------Sawing machines*	NMB				
	12	*------Cutting-off machines*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other*	NMB				
8461.90		**–Other**					
8461.90.10	00	---Machines for engraving other than those of tariff item No. 8459.69.90 or 8460.90.10	NMB	Free	Free	Free	
8461.90.90		---Other		2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
	10	*-----Numerically controlled*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other*	NMB				
84.62		**Machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by forging, hammering or die-stamping; machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, shearing, punching or notching; presses for working metal or metal carbides, not specified above.**					
8462.10.00		**–Forging or die-stamping machines (including presses) and hammers**		Free	Free	Free	
	10	*-----Forging machines*	NMB				
	20	*-----Die-stamping machines*	NMB				
	30	*-----Headers or upsetters, including cold headers*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other*	NMB				
		–Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines (including presses):					
8462.21		**--Numerically controlled**					
8462.21.10		---Of a kind used in the bending of conduits or in can making		Free	Free	Free	
	10	*-----Conduit bending machines*	NMB				
	20	*-----Can making machines*	NMB				
8462.21.90	00	---Other	NMB	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
8462.29		**--Other**					
8462.29.10		---Of a kind used in the bending of conduits or in can making		Free	Free	Free	
	10	*-----Conduit bending machines*	NMB				
	20	*-----Can making machines*	NMB				
8462.29.90		---Other		2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
		-----Press brakes:					
	11	*------Numerically controlled*	NMB				
	19	*------Other*	NMB				
	20	*-----Bending rolls*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other*	NMB				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
		–Shearing machines (including presses), other than combined punching and shearing machines:					
8462.31.00		**––Numerically controlled**		2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
	10	*-----Mechanical shearing machines*	NMB				
	20	*-----Hydraulic shearing machines*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other*	NMB				
8462.39.00		**––Other**		2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
	10	*-----Mechanical shearing machines*	NMB				
	20	*-----Hydraulic shearing machines*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other*	NMB				
		–Punching or notching machines (including presses), including combined punching and shearing machines:					
8462.41		**––Numerically controlled**					
8462.41.10		---Punching or notching machines		Free	Free	Free	
	10	*-----Punching machines*	NMB				
	20	*-----Notching machines*	NMB				
8462.41.20	00	---Combined punching and shearing machines	NMB	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
8462.49		**––Other**					
8462.49.10		---Punching or notching machines		Free	Free	Free	
	10	*-----Punching machines*	NMB				
	20	*-----Notching machines*	NMB				
8462.49.20	00	---Combined punching and shearing machines	NMB	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
		–Other:					
8462.91.00		**––Hydraulic presses**		2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
	10	*-----Numerically controlled*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other*	NMB				
8462.99.00		**––Other**		2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
	10	*-----Numerically controlled*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other*	NMB				
84.63		**Other machine-tools for working metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets, without removing material.**					
8463.10.00	00	**–Draw-benches for bars, tubes, profiles, wire or the like**	NMB	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
8463.20.00	00	**–Thread rolling machines**	NMB	Free	Free	Free	

SCHEDULE

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
8463.30.00		**–Machines for working wire**		2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
	10	*-----For making springs*	NMB				
	20	*-----For making barbed wire*	NMB				
	30	*-----For making pins, nails, staples and similar goods*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other*	NMB				
8463.90.00		**–Other**		2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
	10	*-----Riveting machines*	NMB				
	20	*-----Swaging machines*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other*	NMB				
84.64		**Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass.**					
8464.10		**–Sawing machines**					
8464.10.10	00	---For working stone	NMB	Free	Free	Free	
8464.10.90		---Other		2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
	10	*-----For working concrete*	NMB				
	20	*-----For cold working glass*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other*	NMB				
8464.20		**–Grinding or polishing machines**					
8464.20.10	00	---For working stone	NMB	Free	Free	Free	
8464.20.90		---Other		2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
	10	*-----For working concrete*	NMB				
	20	*-----For cold working glass*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other*	NMB				
8464.90		**–Other**					
8464.90.10	00	---For working stone	NMB	Free	Free	Free	
8464.90.90		---Other		2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
	10	*-----For working concrete*	NMB				
	20	*-----For cold working glass*	NMB				
	30	*-----For working asbestos-cement*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other*	NMB				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
84.65		**Machine-tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, glueing or otherwise assembling) for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials.**					
8465.10.00		**-Machines which can carry out different types of machining operations without tool change between such operations**		2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
	10	*-----For working wood*	NMB				
	20	*-----For working hard rubber*	NMB				
	30	*-----For working hard plastics*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other*	NMB				
		-Other:					
8465.91		**--Sawing machines**					
8465.91.10	00	---Cylinder stave saws	NMB	8%	8%	5%	
8465.91.20	00	---Sash type gang saws	NMB	Free	Free	Free	
8465.91.90		---Other		2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
		-----Of a kind used in sawmills:					
	11	*------Blade type*	NMB				
	12	*------Bandsaw type*	NMB				
	19	*------Other*	NMB				
		-----Other, for working wood:					
	21	*------Band type*	NMB				
	22	*------Circular type*	NMB				
	29	*------Other*	NMB				
	30	*-----For working hard rubber*	NMB				
	40	*-----For working hard plastics*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other*	NMB				
8465.92.00		**--Planing, milling or moulding (by cutting) machines**		2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
	10	*-----For planing wood*	NMB				
	20	*-----For milling or moulding wood*	NMB				
	30	*-----For working hard rubber*	NMB				
	40	*-----For working hard plastics*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other*	NMB				
8465.93.00		**--Grinding, sanding or polishing machines**		2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
		-----For sanding wood:					
	11	*------Belt type*	NMB				
	19	*------Other*	NMB				
	20	*-----For working wood*	NMB				
	30	*-----For working hard rubber*	NMB				
	40	*-----For working hard plastics*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other*	NMB				
8465.94.00		**--Bending or assembling machines**		2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
	10	*-----For working hard rubber*	NMB				
	20	*-----For working hard plastics*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other*	NMB				
8465.95.00		**--Drilling or morticing machines**		2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
		-----For working wood:					
	11	*------For drilling*	NMB				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
8465.95.00 Continued	12	------*For morticing*	NMB				
	90	-----*Other*	NMB				
8465.96		**--Splitting, slicing or paring machines**					
8465.96.10	00	---Veneer lathes, veneer clippers or veneer clipper jointers of a kind used in the manufacture of veneers or plywoods	NMB	Free	Free	Free	
8465.96.90		---Other		2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
	10	-----*For working wood*	NMB				
	20	-----*For working hard rubber*	NMB				
	30	-----*For working hard plastics*	NMB				
	90	-----*Other*	NMB				
8465.99		**--Other**					
8465.99.10	00	---Wheel type stave jointers; crozing or champhering machines	NMB	8%	8%	5%	
8465.99.20		---Machines of a kind used for bone working, for button making, for wood nailing, for stapling or tacking, or for shoemaking		Free	Free	Free	
	10	-----*For bone working*	NMB				
	20	-----*For button making*	NMB				
	30	-----*For stapling, tacking or wood nailing*	NMB				
	90	-----*Other*	NMB				
8465.99.30	00	---Glue spreaders, jointers, automatic reelers with supporting trays and hoists, automatic unreelers or taping machines of a kind used in the manufacture of veneers or plywoods	—	Free	Free	Free	
8465.99.90		---Other		2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
	10	-----*For working wood*	NMB				
	20	-----*For working hard rubber*	NMB				
	30	-----*For working hard plastics*	NMB				
	90	-----*Other*	NMB				
84.66		**Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading Nos. 84.56 to 84.65, including work or tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other special attachments for machine-tools; tool holders for any type of tool for working in the hand.**					
8466.10		**-Tool holders and self-opening dieheads**					
8466.10.10	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8456.20.10, 8456.30.10, 8456.90.10, 8457.10.00, 8458.11.10, 8459.29.10, 8459.69.10, 8459.70.00, 8460.11.00, 8460.19.00, 8460.21.90, 8460.29.90, 8460.31.00, 8460.39.00, 8460.90.10, 8461.10.00, 8461.20.10, 8461.30.00, 8461.40.00, 8461.90.10, 8462.10.00, 8462.21.10, 8462.29.10, 8462.41.10, 8462.49.10, 8463.20.00, 8464.10.10, 8464.20.10, 8464.90.10, 8465.91.20, 8465.96.10, 8465.99.20 or 8465.99.30	—	Free	Free	Free	
8466.10.20	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8465.91.10 or 8465.99.10	—	8%	8%	5%	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
8466.10.90	00	---Other	—	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
8466.20		**-Work holders**					
8466.20.10	00	---Universal type for metalworking machines, and parts thereof; of the goods of tariff item No. 8456.20.10, 8456.30.10, 8456.90.10, 8457.10.00, 8458.11.10, 8459.29.10, 8459.69.10, 8459.70.00, 8460.11.00, 8460.19.00, 8460.21.90, 8460.29.90, 8460.31.00, 8460.39.00, 8460.90.10, 8461.10.00, 8461.20.10, 8461.30.00, 8461.40.00, 8461.90.10, 8462.10.00, 8462.21.10, 8462.29.10, 8462.41.10, 8462.49.10, 8463.20.00, 8464.10.10, 8464.20.10, 8464.90.10, 8465.91.20, 8465.96.10, 8465.99.20 or 8465.99.30	—	Free	Free	Free	
8466.20.20	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8465.91.10 or 8465.99.10	—	8%	8%	5%	
8466.20.90	00	---Other	—	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
8466.30		**-Dividing heads and other special attachments for machine-tools**					
8466.30.10	00	---Dividing heads for metalworking machines; feed or slide tables, universal type, for metalworking machines; rotary tables and indexing centres for metalworking machines; parts of all the the foregoing; of the goods of tariff item No. 8456.20.10, 8456.30.10, 8456.90.10, 8457.10.00, 8458.11.10, 8459.29.10, 8459.69.10, 8459.70.00, 8460.11.00, 8460.19.00, 8460.21.90, 8460.29.90, 8460.31.00, 8460.39.00, 8460.90.10, 8461.10.00, 8461.20.10, 8461.30.00, 8461.40.00, 8461.90.10, 8462.10.00, 8462.21.10, 8462.29.10, 8462.41.10, 8462.49.10, 8463.20.00, 8464.10.10, 8464.20.10, 8464.90.10, 8465.91.20, 8465.96.10, 8465.99.20 or 8465.99.30	—	Free	Free	Free	
8466.30.20	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8465.91.10 or 8465.99.10	—	8%	8%	5%	
8466.30.90	00	---Other	—	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
		-Other:					
8466.91		**--For machines of heading No. 84.64**					
8466.91.10	00	---For the machines of tariff item No. 8464.10.10, 8464.20.10 or 8464.90.10	—	Free	Free	Free	
8466.91.90	00	---Other	—	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
8466.92		**--For machines of heading No. 84.65**					
8466.92.10	00	---For the machines of tariff item No. 8465.91.10 or 8465.99.10	—	8%	8%	5%	
8466.92.20	00	---For the machines of tariff item No. 8465.91.20, 8465.96.10, 8465.99.20 or 8465.99.30	—	Free	Free	Free	
8466.92.90	00	---Other	—	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
8466.93		**--For machines of heading Nos. 84.56 to 84.61**					
8466.93.10	00	---For the machines of tariff item No. 8456.20.10, 8456.30.10, 8456.90.10, 8457.10.00, 8458.11.10, 8459.29.10, 8459.69.10, 8459.70.00, 8460.11.00, 8460.19.00, 8460.21.90, 8460.29.90, 8460.31.00, 8460.39.00, 8460.90.10, 8461.10.00, 8461.20.10, 8461.30.00, 8461.40.00 or 8461.90.10	—	Free	Free	Free	
8466.93.90	00	---Other	—	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
8466.94		**--For machines of heading No. 84.62 or 84.63**					
8466.94.10	00	---For the machines of tariff item No. 8462.10.00, 8462.21.10, 8462.29.10, 8462.41.10, 8462.49.10 or 8463.20.00	—	Free	Free	Free	
8466.94.90	00	---Other	—	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
84.67		**Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic or with self-contained non-electric motor.**					
		-Pneumatic:					
8467.11		**--Rotary type (including combined rotary-percussion)**					
8467.11.10	00	---Rock drills, stoper drills with feed legs, sinker drills	NMB	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
8467.11.90		---Other		Free	Free	Free	
	10	*-----Wrenches*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other*	NMB				
8467.19		**--Other**					
8467.19.10	00	---Rock drills, stoper drills with feed legs, sinker drills, paving breakers, spaders or diggers	NMB	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
8467.19.90	00	---Other	NMB	Free	Free	Free	
		-Other tools:					
8467.81.00	00	**--Chain saws**	NMB	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
8467.89		**--Other**					
8467.89.10	00	---Hydraulic powered tools, other than rock drills, stoper drills with feed legs, sinker drills, paving breakers, spaders or diggers	NMB	Free	Free	Free	
8467.89.90		---Other		2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
		-----Brushcutters:					
	11	*------Powered by an engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 30cc*	NMB				
	12	*------Powered by an engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 30cc*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other*	NMB				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
		-Parts:					
8467.91.00	00	**--Of chain saws**	—	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
8467.92		**--Of pneumatic tools**					
8467.92.10	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8467.11.90 or 8467.19.90	—	Free	Free	Free	
8467.92.20	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8467.11.10 or 8467.19.10	—	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
8467.99		**--Other**					
8467.99.10	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8467.89.10	—	Free	Free	Free	
8467.99.20	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8467.89.90	—	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
84.68		**Machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding, whether or not capable of cutting, other than those of heading No. 85.15; gas-operated surface tempering machines and appliances.**					
8468.10.00	00	**-Hand-held blow pipes**	NMB	5%	9.2%	5%	
8468.20		**-Other gas-operated machinery and apparatus**					
8468.20.10	00	---Mechanically operated machinery and apparatus designed for cutting or welding	NMB	Free	6.8%	Free	
8468.20.90	00	---Other	NMB	5%	9.2%	5%	
8468.80.00	00	**-Other machinery and apparatus**	NMB	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
8468.90		**-Parts**					
8468.90.10	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8468.20.10	—	Free	6.8%	Free	
8468.90.20	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8468.10.00 or 8468.20.90	—	5%	9.2%	5%	
8468.90.30	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8468.80.00	—	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
84.69		**Typewriters and word-processing machines.**					
8469.10		**-Automatic typewriters and word-processing machines**					
8469.10.10	00	---Automatic typewriters	NMB	Free	Free	Free	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
8469.10.20	00	---Word-processing machines	—	Free	3.9%	Free	
		-Other typewriters, electric:					
8469.21.00	00	**--Weighing not more than 12kg, excluding case**	NMB	Free	Free	Free	
8469.29		**--Other**					
8469.29.10	00	---Machines for typing or branding identifying characters on to insulated tubing for electrical wiring	NMB	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
8469.29.90	00	---Other	NMB	Free	Free	Free	
		-Other typewriters, non-electric:					
8469.31.00	00	**--Weighing not more than 12kg, excluding case**	NMB	Free	Free	Free	
8469.39.00	00	**--Other**	NMB	Free	Free	Free	
84.70		**Calculating machines; accounting machines, cash registers, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device.**					
8470.10.00	00	**-Electronic calculators capable of operation without an external source of power**	NMB	Free	3.9%	Free	
		-Other electronic calculating machines:					
8470.21.00	00	**--Incorporating a printing device**	NMB	Free	3.9%	Free	
8470.29.00	00	**--Other**	NMB	Free	3.9%	Free	
8470.30.00	00	**-Other calculating machines**	NMB	Free	Free	Free	
8470.40.00	00	**-Accounting machines**	NMB	Free	Free	Free	
8470.50		**-Cash registers**					
8470.50.10	00	---Cash registers which work in conjunction with automatic data processing machines	NMB	Free	3.9%	Free	
8470.50.90	00	---Other	NMB	Free	Free	Free	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
8470.90.00		**–Other**		2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
	10	*-----Postage-franking machines*	NMB				
	20	*-----Ticket-issuing machines*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other*	NMB				
84.71		**Automatic data processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included.**					
8471.10.00	00	**–Analog or hybrid automatic data processing machines**	—	Free	3.9%	Free	9350
8471.20.00	00	**–Digital automatic data processing machines, containing in the same housing at least a central processing unit and an input and output unit, whether or not combined**	—	Free	3.9%	Free	9350
		–Other:					
8471.91.00	00	**––Digital processing units, whether or not presented with the rest of a system, which may contain in the same housing one or two of the following types of unit: storage units, input units, output units**	—	Free	3.9%	Free	9350
8471.92		**––Input or output units, whether or not presented with the rest of a system and whether or not containing storage units in the same housing**					
8471.92.10		---Card readers; card punches; card reader/punches; badge readers; paper tape readers and punches; printers other than those incorporating keyboards		Free	Free	Free	9350
	10	*-----Printers*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other*	NMB				
8471.92.90		---Other		Free	3.9%	Free	9350
	10	*-----Video display units whether or not with keyboards*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other*	NMB				
8471.93		**––Storage units, whether or not presented with the rest of a system**					
8471.93.10		---Disc drives; drum storage memories		Free	Free	Free	9350
	10	*-----Disc drives*	NMB				
	20	*-----Drum storage memories*	NMB				
8471.93.90		---Other		Free	3.9%	Free	9350
	10	*-----Magnetic tape drives*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other*	NMB				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
8471.99		**--Other**					
8471.99.10	00	---Disc cartridge cleaners; card or paper tape readers, punches or reader/punches, other than those of tariff item No. 8471.92.10; document transport mechanisms; tape to card punches; badge punches; reproducing punches; card or paper tape verifiers; collators; card sorters; card conditioning equipment	—	Free	Free	Free	
8471.99.90	00	---Other	—	Free	3.9%	Free	
84.72		**Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, automatic banknote dispensers, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting or wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating or stapling machines).**					
8472.10.00	00	**-Duplicating machines**	NMB	Free	6.8%	Free	
8472.20.00	00	**-Addressing machines and address plate embossing machines**	NMB	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
8472.30.00	00	**-Machines for sorting or folding mail or for inserting mail in envelopes or bands, machines for opening, closing or sealing mail and machines for affixing or cancelling postage stamps**	NMB	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
8472.90		**-Other**					
8472.90.10	00	---Machinery for stitching or stapling, of a kind using wire	NMB	4%	4%	2.5%	
8472.90.20	00	---Automatic banknote dispensers	NMB	Free	3.9%	Free	
8472.90.30	00	---Telegraph perforating machines	NMB	Free	10.2%	Free	
8472.90.90		---Other		2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
	10	*-----Cheque-writing or cheque-signing machines*	NMB				
	20	*-----Coin or currency handling machines*	NMB				
	30	*-----Ticket-issuing machines*	NMB				
	40	*-----Office-type paper shredders*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other*	NMB				
84.73		**Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of heading Nos. 84.69 to 84.72.**					
8473.10		**-Parts and accessories of the machines of heading No. 84.69**					
8473.10.10	00	---Accessories (including stands) and parts thereof	—	12.2%	12.2%	8%	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
		---Other:					
8473.10.91	00	----Of the goods of tariff item No. 8469.10.20	—	Free	3.9%	Free	
8473.10.92	00	----Of the goods of tariff item No. 8469.29.10	—	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
8473.10.93	00	----Of the goods of tariff item No. 8469.10.10, 8469.21.00, 8469.29.90, 8469.31.00 or 8469.39.00	—	Free	Free	Free	
		-Parts and accessories of the machines of heading No. 84.70:					
8473.21.00	00	**--Of the electronic calculating machines of subheading No. 8470.10, 8470.21 or 8470.29**	—	Free	3.9%	Free	
8473.29		**--Other**					
8473.29.10	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8470.50.10	—	Free	3.9%	Free	
8473.29.20	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8470.30.00, 8470.40.00 or 8470.50.90	—	Free	Free	Free	
8473.29.30	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8470.90.00	—	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
8473.30		**-Parts and accessories of the machines of heading No. 84.71**					
8473.30.10	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8471.92.10, 8471.93.10 or 8471.99.10	—	Free	Free	Free	
8473.30.20	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8471.10.00, 8471.20.00, 8471.91.00, 8471.92.90, 8471.93.90 or 8471.99.90	—	Free	3.9%	Free	
8473.40		**-Parts and accessories of the machines of heading No. 84.72**					
8473.40.10	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8472.10.00	—	Free	6.8%	Free	
8473.40.20	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8472.90.10	—	4%	4%	2.5%	
8473.40.30	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8472.20.00, 8472.30.00 or 8472.90.90	—	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
8473.40.40	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8472.90.20	—	Free	3.9%	Free	
8473.40.50	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8472.90.30	—	Free	10.2%	Free	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
84.74		**Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder or paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand.**					
8474.10		**–Sorting, screening, separating or washing machines**					
8474.10.10	00	---Slime or concentrating tables	NMB	Free	Free	Free	1570
8474.10.20	00	---Machinery of a kind for use in washing or screening coal	NMB	Free	Free	Free	1570
8474.10.90		---Other		2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	1570, 8000
	10	-----*Sorting machines*	NMB				
	20	-----*Screening machines*	NMB				
	30	-----*Separating machines*	NMB				
	40	-----*Washing machines*	NMB				
8474.20		**–Crushing or grinding machines**					
8474.20.10	00	---Wet or dry pans, clay disintegrators or ball mills of a kind used for the manufacture of clay products	NMB	Free	5.5%	Free	1570
8474.20.90		---Other		2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	1570, 8000
	10	-----*Stationary*	NMB				
	20	-----*Portable*	NMB				
		–Mixing or kneading machines:					
8474.31.00		**--Concrete or mortar mixers**		2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	1570, 8000
	10	-----*Stationary*	NMB				
	20	-----*Portable*	NMB				
8474.32.00		**--Machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen**		2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	1570, 8000
	10	-----*Stationary*	NMB				
	20	-----*Portable*	NMB				
8474.39		**--Other**					
8474.39.10	00	---Lime slaker machines	NMB	Free	Free	Free	1570
8474.39.20	00	---Blungers of a kind used for the manufacture of clay products	NMB	Free	5.5%	Free	1570
8474.39.90	00	---Other	NMB	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	1570, 8000
8474.80		**–Other machinery**					
8474.80.10	00	---Pencil lead extruding machines; machines for pelletizing iron ore or flue dust	NMB	Free	Free	Free	1570

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
8474.80.20	00	---Pull-downs, pugging machines or batting-out machines of a kind for the manufacture of clay products	NMB	Free	5.5%	Free	1570
8474.80.90		---Other		2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	1570, 8000
	10	-----*For agglomerating, shaping or moulding solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form*	NMB				
	20	-----*For forming foundry moulds of sand*	NMB				
8474.90		**-Parts**					
8474.90.10	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8474.10.20	—	Free	Free	Free	1570
8474.90.20	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8474.39.10 or 8474.80.10	—	Free	Free	Free	1570
8474.90.30	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8474.20.10, 8474.39.20 or 8474.80.20	—	Free	5.5%	Free	1570
8474.90.40	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8474.10.10, 8474.10.90, 8474.20.90, 8474.31.00, 8474.32.00, 8474.39.90 or 8474.80.90	—	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	1570, 8000
84.75		**Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flash-bulbs, in glass envelopes; machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware.**					
8475.10.00	00	**-Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flash-bulbs, in glass envelopes**	—	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
8475.20.00	00	**-Machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware**	—	Free	Free	Free	
8475.90.00	00	**-Parts**	—	Free	Free	Free	
84.76		**Automatic goods-vending machines (for example, postage stamp, cigarette, food or beverage machines), including money-changing machines.**					
		-Machines:					
8476.11		**--Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices**					
8476.11.10		---For dispensing hot or cold beverages; for dispensing ice cream		2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
	10	-----*Incorporating refrigerating devices*	NMB				
	90	-----*Other*	NMB				
8476.11.90	00	---Other	NMB	2.8%	9.5%	2.8%	8000

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
8476.19		**--Other**					
8476.19.10	00	---For dispensing cigarettes	NMB	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
8476.19.20	00	---For dispensing candy	NMB	3%	9.7%	3%	8000
8476.19.90	00	---Other	NMB	2.8%	9.5%	2.8%	8000
8476.90.00	00	**-Parts**	—	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
84.77		**Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.**					
8477.10		**-Injection-moulding machines**					
		---For injection-moulding rubber:					
8477.10.11	00	----Of a kind used for tire or tube manufacturing	NMB	2.5%	5%	2.5%	8000
8477.10.19	00	----Other	NMB	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
8477.10.20	00	---For injection-moulding plastics	NMB	2.5%	5%	2.5%	8000
8477.20		**-Extruders**					
		---For rubber:					
8477.20.11	00	----Of a kind used for tire or tube manufacturing	NMB	2.5%	5%	2.5%	8000
8477.20.19	00	----Other	NMB	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
8477.20.20	00	---For plastics	NMB	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
8477.30		**-Blow moulding machines**					
		---For blow moulding rubber:					
8477.30.11	00	----Of a kind used for tire or tube manufacturing	NMB	2.5%	5%	2.5%	8000
8477.30.19	00	----Other	NMB	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
8477.30.20	00	---For blow moulding plastics	NMB	2.5%	5%	2.5%	8000
8477.40		**-Vacuum moulding machines and other thermoforming machines**					
		---For rubber:					
8477.40.11	00	----Of a kind used for tire or tube manufacturing	NMB	2.5%	5%	2.5%	8000
8477.40.19	00	----Other	NMB	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
8477.40.20	00	---For plastics	NMB	2.5%	5%	2.5%	8000

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
		-Other machinery for moulding or otherwise forming:					
8477.51		**--For moulding or retreading pneumatic tires or for moulding or otherwise forming inner tubes**					
8477.51.10	00	---Of a kind used for moulding pneumatic tires or for moulding or otherwise forming inner tubes	NMB	2.5%	5%	2.5%	8000
8477.51.20	00	---For retreading pneumatic tires	NMB	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
8477.59		**--Other**					
8477.59.10	00	---For moulding or otherwise forming rubber	NMB	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
8477.59.20	00	---For moulding or otherwise forming plastics	NMB	2.5%	5%	2.5%	8000
8477.80		**-Other machinery**					
8477.80.10	00	---Of a kind used for tire or tube manufacturing machines	NMB	2.5%	5%	2.5%	8000
8477.80.90		---Other		2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
	10	-----*For rubber*	NMB				
	20	-----*For plastics*	NMB				
8477.90		**-Parts**					
8477.90.10	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8477.10.11, 8477.10.20, 8477.20.11, 8477.30.11, 8477.30.20, 8477.40.11, 8477.40.20, 8477.51.10, 8477.59.20 or 8477.80.10	—	2.5%	5%	2.5%	8000
8477.90.20	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8477.10.19, 8477.20.19, 8477.20.20, 8477.30.19, 8477.40.19, 8477.51.20, 8477.59.10 or 8477.80.90	—	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
84.78		**Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.**					
8478.10.00		**-Machinery**		Free	Free	Free	
	10	-----*Cigarette-making machines*	NMB				
	90	-----*Other*	NMB				
8478.90.00	00	**-Parts**	—	Free	Free	Free	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
84.79		**Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.**					
8479.10.00		**–Machinery for public works, building or the like**		2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	1552, 8000
	10	*-----Concrete spreaders, pavers, finishers, profilers or finegraders*	NMB				
	20	*-----Bituminous spreaders, pavers, finishers, profilers or finegraders*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other*	NMB				
8479.20.00		**–Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils**		2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	1552, 8000
	10	*-----For animal fats or oils*	NMB				
	20	*-----For fixed vegetable fats or oils*	NMB				
8479.30.00	00	**–Presses for the manufacture of particle board or fibre building board of wood or other ligneous materials and other machinery for treating wood or cork**	NMB	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	1552, 8000
8479.40.00	00	**–Rope or cable-making machines**	NMB	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	1552, 8000
		–Other machines and mechanical appliances:					
8479.81		**--For treating metal, including electric wire coil-winders**					
8479.81.10	00	---Mechanically operated ultrasonic cleaners	NMB	Free	Free	Free	1552
8479.81.90	00	---Other	NMB	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	1552, 8000
8479.82.00	00	**--Mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenizing, emulsifying or stirring machines**	NMB	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	1552, 8000
8479.89		**--Other**					
8479.89.10	00	---Machines of a kind used for making slide fasteners, toothbrushes or Venetian blinds; tape embossing machines; mechanically operated ultrasonic cleaners other than those for washing cases; box dumpers for use with fresh fruit or fresh vegetables	NMB	Free	Free	Free	1552, 9350
8479.89.20		---Electric motor driven household air humidifiers or air de-humidifiers other than the appliances of heading No. 84.15 or 84.24		2.5%	12.5%	2.5%	1552, 9350, 8000
	10	*-----Humidifiers*	NMB				
	20	*-----De-humidifiers*	NMB				
8479.89.30	00	---Carpet sweepers	NMB	10%	12.5%	8%	1552, 9350
8479.89.40	00	---Industrial vacuum cleaners	NMB	5.1%	12.6%	5.1%	1552, 9350

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
		---Munition cartridge loaders:					1552, 9350
8479.89.51	00	----Shot shell cartridge loaders	NMB	Free	Free	Free	1552, 9350
8479.89.59	00	----Other	NMB	10%	11.3%	Free	1552, 9350
8479.89.60	00	---Machinery of a kind used in manufacturing fertilizers from fish or fish waste	NMB	Free	6.8%	Free	1552, 9350
8479.89.70	00	---Mechanical devices for the control of the composition of sterilizing or cleaning solutions used in the food or beverage industries or in hospitals	—	5%	8%	5%	1552, 9350
8479.89.80	00	---Coin control devices, of iron or steel, for apparatus, other than telephones, which vends merchandise, services or tickets	—	5.5%	5.5%	3.5%	1552, 9350
8479.89.90		---Other		2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	1552, 9350, 8000, 9450
		-----Industrial robots:					
	11	*------For foundries*	—				
	12	*------For the chemical or pharmaceutical industry*	—				
	13	*------For the electric or electronic industry*	—				
	14	*------For automotive assembly lines*	—				
	15	*------For the production of petroleum or gas*	—				
	19	*------Other*	—				
		-----Other:					
	91	*------For foundries*	NMB				
	92	*------For the chemical or pharmaceutical industry*	NMB				
	93	*------For the electric or electronic industry*	NMB				
	94	*------For automotive assembly lines*	NMB				
	95	*------For the production of petroleum or gas*	NMB				
	96	*------For the commercial fishing industry*	NMB				
	97	*------For motor vehicle maintenance*	NMB				
	98	*------For aircraft maintenance*	NMB				
	99	*------Other*	NMB				
8479.90		**-Parts**					
8479.90.10	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8479.89.20	—	2.5%	12.5%	2.5%	1552, 9350, 8000
8479.90.20	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8479.81.10 or 8479.89.10	—	Free	Free	Free	1552, 9350
8479.90.30	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8479.89.30 or 8479.89.40	—	10%	12.5%	8%	1552, 9350
8479.90.40	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8479.89.51 or 8479.89.59	—	10%	10.2%	6.5%	1552, 9350
8479.90.50	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8479.89.60	—	Free	6.8%	Free	1552, 9350
8479.90.60	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8479.10.00, 8479.20.00, 8479.30.00, 8479.40.00, 8479.81.90, 8479.82.00 or 8479.89.90	—	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	1552, 9350, 8000, 9450
8479.90.70	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8479.89.70	—	5%	8%	5%	1552, 9350
8479.90.80	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8479.89.80	—	5.5%	5.5%	3.5%	1552, 9350

SCHEDULE

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
84.80		**Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns; moulds for metal (other than ingot moulds), metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics.**					
8480.10.00	00	**-Moulding boxes for metal foundry**	—	Free	Free	Free	
8480.20.00	00	**-Mould bases**	—	10%	10.2%	6.5%	
8480.30.00	00	**-Moulding patterns**	—	9.8%	9.8%	6.5%	
		-Moulds for metal or metal carbides:					
8480.41.00	00	**--Injection or compression types**	—	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
8480.49.00	00	**--Other**	—	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
8480.50.00	00	**-Moulds for glass**	—	Free	Free	Free	
8480.60.00		**-Moulds for mineral materials**		2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
	10	*-----For concrete or clay products*	—				
	90	*-----Other*	—				
		-Moulds for rubber or plastics:					
8480.71.00		**--Injection or compression types**		2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
	10	*-----For rubber*	—				
	20	*-----For plastics*	—				
8480.79.00		**--Other**		2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
	10	*-----For rubber*	—				
	20	*-----For plastics*	—				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
84.81		**Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, including pressure-reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves.**					
8481.10		**–Pressure-reducing valves**					
8481.10.10	00	---For gas-fired apparatus for cooking, heating buildings or water, or for refrigeration, including such valves used in the gas line between such apparatus and the meter or in the gas line between such apparatus and the consumer's gas storage device	—	Free	5%	Free	0164, 1542, 1551, 1556, 1866, 1871, 2620
		---Other:					0164, 1542, 1551, 1556, 1866, 1871, 2620
8481.10.91		----Power-operated		2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	0164, 1542, 1551, 1556, 1866, 1871, 2620, 8000, 9450
	10	-----*Hydraulically controlled*	—				
	20	-----*Pneumatically controlled*	—				
	30	-----*Electrically controlled*	—				
	40	-----*Explosively controlled*	—				
	90	-----*Other*	—				
8481.10.92	00	----Manually operated	—	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	0164, 1542, 1551, 1556, 1866, 1871, 2620, 9450
8481.20.00		**–Valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions**		2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	0164, 1542, 1551, 1556, 1866, 1871, 2620, 9450, 5638, 5676, 8000
	10	-----*Oleohydraulic*	—				
	20	-----*Pneumatic*	—				
8481.30		**–Check valves**					
8481.30.10	00	---Power-operated	—	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	0164, 1542, 1551, 1556, 1866, 1871, 2620, 9450, 8000
8481.30.20		---Manually operated		10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	0164, 1542, 1551, 1556, 1866, 1871, 2620, 9450
	10	-----*Of iron*	—				
	20	-----*Of steel*	—				
	30	-----*Of brass or bronze, forged*	—				

SCHEDULE

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
8481.30.20 Continued	40	-----*Of brass or bronze, cast*	—				
	90	-----*Other*	—				
8481.40		**–Safety or relief valves**					
8481.40.10	00	---Blow-out preventers for oil or natural gas wells	—	Free	Free	Free	0164, 1542, 1551, 1556, 1866, 1871, 2620
8481.40.20	00	---Hydrostatically operated safety or relief valves for use in the manufacture of gas water heaters	—	Free	Free	Free	0164, 1542, 1551, 1556, 1866, 1871, 2620
		---Other:					0164, 1542, 1551, 1556, 1866, 1871, 2620
8481.40.91		----Power-operated		2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	0164, 1542, 1551, 1556, 1866, 1871, 2620, 6916, 8000, 9450
	10	-----*Hydraulically controlled*	—				
	20	-----*Pneumatically controlled*	—				
	30	-----*Electrically controlled*	—				
	40	-----*Explosively controlled*	—				
	90	-----*Other*	—				
8481.40.92	00	----Manually operated	—	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	0164, 1542, 1551, 1556, 1866, 1871, 2620, 9450
8481.80		**–Other appliances**					
8481.80.10	00	---Valves exceeding 19mm internal pipe size for gas-fired apparatus for cooking, heating buildings or water, or for refrigeration, including such valves used in the gas line between such apparatus and the meter or in the gas line between such apparatus and the consumer's gas storage device	—	Free	Free	Free	0164, 1542, 1551, 1556, 1866, 1871, 2620
		---Other:					0164, 1542, 1551, 1556, 1866, 1871, 2620
8481.80.91	00	----Power-operated	—	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	0164, 1542, 1551, 1556, 1866, 1871, 2620, 2405, 2433, 6916, 8000, 9450

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
8481.80.92		----Manually operated		10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	0164, 1542, 1551, 1556, 1866, 1871, 2620, 2405, 2433, 6795, 6916, 9450
		-----Gate:					
	11	*------Of iron*	—				
	12	*------Of steel*	—				
	13	*------Of brass or bronze, forged*	—				
	14	*------Of brass or bronze, cast*	—				
	19	*------Other*	—				
		-----Angle:					
	21	*------Of iron*	—				
	22	*------Of steel*	—				
	23	*------Of brass or bronze, forged*	—				
	24	*------Of brass or bronze, cast*	—				
	29	*------Other*	—				
		-----Globe:					
	31	*------Of iron*	—				
	32	*------Of steel*	—				
	33	*------Of brass or bronze, forged*	—				
	34	*------Of brass or bronze, cast*	—				
	39	*------Other*	—				
		-----Butterfly:					
	41	*------Of iron*	—				
	42	*------Of steel*	—				
	43	*------Of brass or bronze, forged*	—				
	44	*------Of brass or bronze, cast*	—				
	49	*------Other*	—				
		-----Needle:					
	51	*------Of iron*	—				
	52	*------Of steel*	—				
	53	*------Of brass or bronze, forged*	—				
	54	*------Of brass or bronze, cast*	—				
	59	*------Other*	—				
		-----Ball:					
	61	*------Of iron*	—				
	62	*------Of steel*	—				
	63	*------Of brass or bronze, forged*	—				
	64	*------Of brass or bronze, cast*	—				
	69	*------Other*	—				
		-----Plug:					
	71	*------Of iron*	—				
	72	*------Of steel*	—				
	73	*------Of brass or bronze, forged*	—				
	74	*------Of brass or bronze, cast*	—				
	79	*------Other*	—				
		-----Faucets and flush valves:					
	81	*------Faucets, plated, single control*	—				
	82	*------Faucets, plated, dual control*	—				
	83	*------Faucets, unplated*	—				
	84	*------Flush valves, chrome plated*	—				
	89	*------Other*	—				
		-----Other:					
	91	*------Of iron*	—				
	92	*------Of steel*	—				
	93	*------Of brass or bronze, forged*	—				
	94	*------Of brass or bronze, cast*	—				
	99	*------Other*	—				

SCHEDULE

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
8481.90		**-Parts**					
8481.90.10	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8481.10.91, 8481.20.00, 8481.30.10, 8481.40.91 or 8481.80.91	—	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	0164, 1542, 1551, 1556, 1866, 1871, 2620, 5638, 5676, 8000, 9450
8481.90.20	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8481.40.10, 8481.40.20 or 8481.80.10	—	Free	Free	Free	0164, 1542, 1551, 1556, 1866, 1871, 2620
8481.90.30	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8481.10.10	—	Free	5%	Free	0164, 1542, 1551, 1556, 1866, 1871, 2620
8481.90.40	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8481.10.92, 8481.30.20, 8481.40.92 or 8481.80.92	—	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	0164, 1542, 1551, 1556, 1866, 1871, 2620, 5825, 6795, 6800, 9450
84.82		**Ball or roller bearings.**					
8482.10.00		**-Ball bearings**		Free	9.2%	Free	1900, 9450, 2456
	10	*-----Single row deep groove (Conrad or maximum capacity)*	—				
	20	*-----Single row angular contact*	—				
		-----Double row angular contact:					
	31	*------For motor vehicles of Chapter 87*	—				
	39	*------Other*	—				
	40	*-----Double row self-aligning*	—				
	50	*-----Motor vehicle water pump*	—				
	60	*-----Thrust*	—				
	90	*-----Other*	—				
8482.20.00		**-Tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered roller assemblies**		Free	9.2%	Free	1900, 9450, 2386, 5792
	10	*-----Single row*	—				
	20	*-----Double row*	—				
	30	*-----Multi row*	—				
	40	*-----Thrust*	—				
	50	*-----Cone assemblies or cups*	—				
	90	*-----Other*	—				
8482.30.00		**-Spherical roller bearings**		Free	9.2%	Free	1900, 9450
	10	*-----Single row*	—				
	20	*-----Double row*	—				
	30	*-----Thrust*	—				
	90	*-----Other*	—				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
8482.40.00		**--Needle roller bearings**		Free	9.2%	Free	1900, 9450
	10	-----*Thrust*	—				
	90	-----*Other*	—				
8482.50.00		**--Other cylindrical roller bearings**		Free	9.2%	Free	1900, 9450
	10	-----*Single row*	—				
	20	-----*Double row*	—				
	30	-----*Thrust*	—				
	90	-----*Other*	—				
8482.80.00		**--Other, including combined ball/roller bearings**		Free	9.2%	Free	1900, 9450
	10	-----*Slewing*	—				
	20	-----*Linear*	—				
	30	-----*Track roller or cam follower*	—				
	40	-----*Rolling element rod end*	—				
	50	-----*Motor vehicle water pump ball/roller*	—				
	90	-----*Other*	—				
		--Parts:					
8482.91		**---Balls, needles and rollers**					
8482.91.10		---Of steel		Free	5.5%	Free	1900, 9450, 1900, 6735
	10	-----*Balls*	—				
	20	-----*Needle rollers*	—				
	30	-----*Other rollers*	—				
8482.91.90	00	---Other	—	Free	9.2%	Free	1900, 9450, 1900
8482.99.00	00	**---Other**	—	Free	9.2%	Free	1900, 9450, 1900, 5835
84.83		**Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks; bearing housings and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing; ball screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters; flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks; clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints).**					
8483.10		**--Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks**					
8483.10.10	00	---Transmission shafts, excluding cam shafts and main shafts or driving shafts, for use with the tractors of tariff item No. 8701.10.10, 8701.30.10 or 8701.90.19	—	Free	Free	Free	2346, 9350, 9450

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
8483.10.90		---Other		2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	2346, 9350, 9450, 1555, 2406, 5635, 5687, 5697, 8000
	10	*-----Cam shafts*	—				
	20	*-----Main shafts or driving shafts*	—				
	90	*-----Other*	—				
8483.20.00		**-Bearing housings, incorporating ball or roller bearings**		10%	10.2%	6.5%	2346, 9450, 2407
	10	*-----Incorporating ball bearings*	—				
	20	*-----Incorporating roller bearings*	—				
8483.30.00		**-Bearing housings, not incorporating ball or roller bearings; plain shaft bearings**		10%	10.2%	6.5%	2346, 9350, 9450, 2408, 5215
	10	*-----Split pillow block or split flanged housing*	—				
		-----Plain:					
	21	*------Spherical*	—				
	22	*------Motor vehicle crank shaft*	—				
	29	*------Other*	—				
	90	*-----Other*	—				
8483.40.00		**-Gears and gearing, other than toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; ball screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters**		2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	2346, 9350, 9450, 1632, 2409, 5592, 5639, 5677, 5686, 5698, 8000
	10	*-----Ball and roller screw assemblies*	—				
	90	*-----Other*	—				
8483.50		**-Flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks**					
8483.50.10	00	---Crown blocks or travelling blocks for use on machinery used in the exploration, discovery, development, maintenance, testing, depletion or production of oil or natural gas wells or on drilling machinery used in exploring, discovering, developing or operating potash or rock salt deposits	—	Free	Free	Free	2346, 9350
8483.50.90	00	---Other	—	9.2%	9.2%	6%	2346, 9350, 1633, 5791, 5840, 9450
8483.60		**-Clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints)**					
8483.60.10	00	---Air-actuated dry clutches and mechanically actuated clutches for use in the exploration, discovery, development, maintenance, testing, depletion or production of oil or natural gas wells or potash or rock salt deposits	—	Free	Free	Free	2346, 9350

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
8483.60.20	00	---Hydraulic couplings for power transmission for use in the exploration, discovery, development, maintenance, testing, depletion or production of water, oil or natural gas wells, in mining or quarrying, or in the distillation or recovery of products from natural gas	—	Free	Free	Free	2346, 9350
8483.60.80	00	---Other clutches	—	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	2346, 9350, 8000
8483.60.90	00	---Other	—	9.7%	9.7%	6%	2346, 9350, 2410, 5591
8483.90		**–Parts**					
8483.90.10	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8483.10.90, 8483.40.00, 8483.50.90 or 8483.60.80	—	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	2346, 9350, 9450, 5592, 5639, 5677, 5686, 5698, 8000
8483.90.20	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8483.10.10, 8483.50.10 or 8483.60.10	—	Free	Free	Free	2346, 9350, 9450
8483.90.30	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8483.60.20	—	Free	Free	Free	2346, 9350, 9450
8483.90.40	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8483.60.90	—	9.7%	9.7%	6%	2346, 9350, 9450, 5591
8483.90.50	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8483.20.00 or 8483.30.00	—	10%	10.2%	6.5%	2346, 9350, 9450
84.84		**Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings.**					
8484.10.00		**–Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal**		10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	9350, 9450
	10	*-----Of metal sheeting combined with other material*	—				
	20	*-----Of two or more layers of metal*	—				
8484.90.00	00	**–Other**	—	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	9350
84.85		**Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.**					
8485.10.00	00	**–Ships' propellers and blades therefor**	—	10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	

SCHEDULE

84-88

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
8485.90.00	00	**–Other**	—	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	9450, 5810, 6700

January 1, 1987

Chapter 85

ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT AND PARTS THEREOF; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES

Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:

   (a) Electrically warmed blankets, bed pads, foot-muffs or the like; electrically warmed clothing, footwear or ear pads or other electrically warmed articles worn on or about the person;

   (b) Articles of glass of heading No. 70.11; or

   (c) Electrically heated furniture of Chapter 94.

2. Heading Nos. 85.01 to 85.04 do not apply to goods described in heading No. 85.11, 85.12, 85.40, 85.41 or 85.42.

   However, metal tank mercury arc rectifiers remain classified in heading No. 85.04.

3. Heading No. 85.09 covers only the following electro-mechanical machines of the kind commonly used for domestic purposes:

   (a) Vacuum cleaners, floor polishers, food grinders and mixers, and fruit or vegetable juice extractors, of any weight;

   (b) Other machines provided the weight of such machines does not exceed 20kg.

   The heading does not, however, apply to fans or ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters (heading No. 84.14), centrifugal clothes-dryers, (heading No. 84.21), dish washing machines (heading No. 84.22), household washing machines (heading No. 84.50), roller or other ironing machines (heading No. 84.20 or 84.51), sewing machines (heading No. 84.52), electric scissors (heading No. 85.08) or to electro-thermic appliances (heading No. 85.16).

4. For the purpose of heading No. 85.34 "printed circuits" are circuits obtained by forming on an insulating base, by any printing process (for example, embossing, plating-up, etching) or by the "film circuit" technique, conductor elements, contacts or other printed components (for example, inductances, resistors, capacitors) alone or interconnected according to a pre-established pattern, other than elements which can produce, rectify, modulate or amplify an electrical signal (for example, semiconductor elements).

   The term "printed circuits" does not cover circuits combined with elements other than those obtained during the printing process. Printed circuits may, however, be fitted with non-printed connecting elements.

   Thin- or thick-film circuits comprising passive and active elements obtained during the same technological process are to be classified in heading No. 85.42.

5. For the purpose of heading Nos. 85.41 and 85.42:

   (A) "Diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices" are semiconductor devices the operation of which depends on variations in resistivity on the application of an electric field;

   (B) "Electronic integrated circuits and microassemblies" are:

      (a) Monolithic integrated circuits in which the circuit elements (diodes, transistors, resistors, capacitors, interconnections, etc.) are created in the mass (essentially) and on the surface of a semiconductor material (doped silicon, for example) and are inseparably associated;

      (b) Hybrid integrated circuits in which passive elements (resistors, capacitors, interconnections, etc.), obtained by thin- or thick-film technology, and active elements (diodes, transistors, monolithic integrated circuits, etc.) obtained by semiconductor technology, are combined to all intents and purposes indivisibly, on a single insulating substrate (glass, ceramic, etc.). These circuits may also include discrete components;

      (c) Microassemblies of the moulded module, micromodule or similar types, consisting of discrete, active or both active and passive, components which are combined and interconnected.

   For the classification of the articles defined in this Note, heading Nos. 85.41 and 85.42 shall take precedence over any other heading in the Nomenclature which might cover them by reference to, in particular, their function.

6. Records, tapes and other media of heading No. 85.23 or 85.24 remain classified in those headings, whether or not they are presented with the apparatus for which they are intended.

The goods of this chapter may be eligible for the concessionary provisions of the following annex codes:

1411 1910

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
85.01		**Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets).**					
8501.10.00	00	**–Motors of an output not exceeding 37.5W**	NMB	9.3%	9.3%	6%	0033, 2316, 6615, 9450, 1634, 6175
8501.20		**–Universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 37.5W**					
8501.20.10	00	---Of an output exceeding 37.5W but not exceeding 750W	NMB	12.5%	12.5%	8%	0033, 2316, 6615, 9450, 9350, 5258
8501.20.20	00	---Of an output exceeding 750W	NMB	9.3%	9.3%	6%	0033, 2316, 6615, 9450, 9350, 5258
		–Other DC motors; DC generators:					
8501.31		**--Of an output not exceeding 750W**					
		---DC motors:					0033, 2316, 6615, 9450, 9350
8501.31.11	00	----Of an output exceeding 37.5W but not exceeding 75W	NMB	9.2%	9.2%	6%	0033, 2316, 6615, 9450, 9350, 1546, 6175
8501.31.12	00	----Of an output exceeding 75W but not exceeding 750W	NMB	12.5%	12.5%	8%	0033, 2316, 6615, 9450, 9350, 1546, 5258, 5850, 6270
8501.31.20	00	---DC generators	NMB	9.2%	9.2%	6%	0033, 2316, 6615, 9450, 9350
8501.32.00		**--Of an output exceeding 750W but not exceeding 75kW**		9.3%	9.3%	6%	0033, 2316, 6615, 9450, 9350, 5258, 5630, 5850, 6270
	10	-----*DC motors*	NMB				
	20	-----*DC generators*	NMB				
8501.33		**--Of an output exceeding 75kW but not exceeding 375kW**					
8501.33.10	00	---DC motors	NMB	9.3%	9.3%	6%	0033, 2316, 6615, 9450, 9350, 5630

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
		---DC generators:					0033, 2316, 6615, 9450, 9350
8501.33.21	00	----Of an output exceeding 75kW but not exceeding 149kW	NMB	9.2%	9.2%	6%	0033, 2316, 6615, 9450, 9350
8501.33.22	00	----Of an output exceeding 149kW but not exceeding 375kW	NMB	15%	15%	10%	0033, 2316, 6615, 9450, 9350
8501.34		**--Of an output exceeding 375kW**					
8501.34.10	00	---DC motors	NMB	9.3%	9.3%	6%	0033, 2316, 6615, 9450, 9350
8501.34.20	00	---DC generators	NMB	15%	15%	10%	0033, 2316, 6615, 9450, 9350
8501.40		**-Other AC motors, single-phase**					
8501.40.10	00	---Of an output exceeding 37.5W but not exceeding 750W	NMB	12.5%	12.5%	8%	0033, 2316, 6615, 9450, 9350, 5258, 5620, 5785, 5850, 6175, 6621
8501.40.20		---Of an output exceeding 750W		9.3%	9.3%	6%	0033, 2316, 6615, 9450, 9350, 5258, 5750
	10	*-----Of an output exceeding 750W but not exceeding 3730W*	NO				
	20	*-----Of an output exceeding 3730W*	NMB				
		-Other AC motors, multi-phase:					
8501.51.00	00	**--Of an output not exceeding 750W**	NMB	12.5%	12.5%	8%	0033, 2316, 6615, 9450, 9350, 5620
8501.52.00		**--Of an output exceeding 750W but not exceeding 75kW**		9.3%	9.3%	6%	0033, 2316, 6615, 9450, 9350, 5750
	10	*-----Of an output exceeding 750W but not exceeding 3730W*	NMB				
	20	*-----Of an output exceeding 3730W but not exceeding 75kW*	NMB				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
8501.53.00		**--Of an output exceeding 75kW**		9.3%	9.3%	6%	0033, 2316, 6615, 9450, 9350
	10	*-----Of an output exceeding 75kW but not exceeding 150kW*	NMB				
	20	*-----Of an output exceeding 150kW but not exceeding 375kW*	NMB				
	30	*-----Of an output exceeding 375kW but not exceeding 750kW*	NMB				
	40	*-----Of an output exceeding 750kW but not exceeding 1875kW*	NMB				
	50	*-----Of an output exceeding 1875kW*	NMB				
		-AC generators (alternators):					
8501.61.00	00	**--Of an output not exceeding 75kVA**	NMB	9.2%	9.2%	6%	0033, 2316, 6615, 9450, 9350
8501.62		**--Of an output exceeding 75kVA but not exceeding 375kVA**					
8501.62.10	00	---Of an output exceeding 75kVA but less than 150kVA	NMB	9.2%	9.2%	6%	0033, 2316, 6615, 9450, 9350
8501.62.20	00	---Of an output of 150kVA or more but not exceeding 375kVA	NMB	15%	15%	10%	0033, 2316, 6615, 9450, 9350, 2345
8501.63.00	00	**--Of an output exceeding 375kVA but not exceeding 750kVA**	NMB	15%	15%	10%	0033, 2316, 6615, 9450, 9350, 2345
8501.64.00	00	**--Of an output exceeding 750kVA**	NMB	15%	15%	10%	0033, 2316, 6615, 9450, 2345
85.02		**Electric generating sets and rotary converters.**					
		-Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines):					
8502.11.00	00	**--Of an output not exceeding 75kVA**	NMB	2.5%	9.3%	2.5%	1555, 9450, 9350, 8000
8502.12.00	00	**--Of an output exceeding 75kVA but not exceeding 375kVA**	NMB	2.5%	9.3%	2.5%	1555, 9450, 9350, 8000

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
8502.13.00	00	**--Of an output exceeding 375kVA**	NMB	2.5%	9.3%	2.5%	1555, 9450, 9350, 8000
8502.20.00	00	**-Generating sets with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines**	NMB	2.5%	9.3%	2.5%	1555, 9450, 9350, 8000
8502.30.00	00	**-Other generating sets**	NMB	2.5%	9.3%	2.5%	1555, 9450, 9350, 8000
8502.40.00	00	**-Electric rotary converters**	NMB	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	1555, 9450, 9350, 8000
8503.00		**Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading No. 85.01 or 85.02.**					
		---Of the machines of heading No. 85.01:					0033, 2316, 6615, 9450
8503.00.11	00	----Of the machines of tariff item No. 8501.20.10, 8501.31.12, 8501.40.10 or 8501.51.00	—	12.5%	12.5%	8%	0033, 2316, 6615, 9450, 1546, 5200
8503.00.12	00	----Of the machines of tariff item No. 8501.33.22, 8501.34.20, 8501.62.20, 8501.63.00 or 8501.64.00	—	15%	15%	10%	0033, 2316, 6615, 9450, 5090, 5203
8503.00.13	00	----Of the machines of tariff item No. 8501.31.20, 8501.33.21, 8501.61.00 or 8501.62.10	—	9.2%	9.2%	6%	0033, 2316, 6615, 9450
8503.00.19	00	----Other	—	9.3%	9.3%	6%	0033, 2316, 6615, 9450, 1546, 5090, 5203, 5205, 5210, 5550
8503.00.20	00	---Of the machines of heading No. 85.02	—	2.5%	9.3%	2.5%	0033, 2316, 6615, 9450, 8000
85.04		**Electrical transformers, static converters (for example, rectifiers) and inductors.**					
8504.10.00	00	**-Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes**	NMB	11.3%	11.3%	7.5%	1360, 5295, 9350, 9450

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
		-Liquid dielectric transformers:					
8504.21		**--Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 650kVA**					
8504.21.10	00	---Having a power handling capacity of less than 500kVA	NMB	9.2%	9.2%	6%	1360, 5295
8504.21.20	00	---Having a power handling capacity of 500kVA or more but not exceeding 650kVA	NMB	15%	15%	10%	1360, 5295
8504.22.00		**--Having a power handling capacity exceeding 650kVA but not exceeding 10,000kVA**		15%	15%	10%	1360, 5295
	10	*-----Having a power handling capacity exceeding 650kVA but not exceeding 2500kVA*	NMB				
	20	*-----Having a power handling capacity exceeding 2500kVA but not exceeding 10,000kVA*	NMB				
8504.23.00	00	**--Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10,000kVA**	NMB	15%	15%	10%	1360, 5295
		-Other transformers:					
8504.31.00	00	**--Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1kVA**	NMB	9.2%	9.2%	6%	1360, 5295, 9350, 9450, 5354
8504.32.00	00	**--Having a power handling capacity exceeding 1kVA but not exceeding 16kVA**	NMB	9.2%	9.2%	6%	1360, 5295, 9350, 9450
8504.33.00	00	**--Having a power handling capacity exceeding 16kVA but not exceeding 500kVA**	NMB	9.2%	9.2%	6%	1360, 5295, 9350, 9450
8504.34.00	00	**--Having a power handling capacity exceeding 500kVA**	NMB	15%	15%	10%	1360, 5295, 9450
8504.40		**-Static converters**					
8504.40.10	00	---For miners' safety lamps	NMB	Free	Free	Free	1360, 5295, 9350, 9450
8504.40.20	00	---Commercial battery chargers	NMB	10.5%	10.5%	7%	1360, 5295, 9350, 9450
		---Other:					1360, 5295, 9350, 9450
8504.40.91	00	----Semiconductor converters wherein the devices employed in the converting element have a current rating exceeding 100A average	NMB	15%	17.5%	11.5%	1360, 5295, 9350, 9450

SCHEDULE

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
8504.40.99		----Other		10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	1360, 5295, 9350, 9450
	10	*-----Battery chargers*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other*	NMB				
8504.50		**–Other inductors**					
8504.50.10	00	---For use in the manufacture of electron tubes or radio frequency coils	—	Free	Free	Free	1360, 5295, 9350, 9450
8504.50.90	00	---Other	—	10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	1360, 5295, 9350, 9450, 5351
8504.90		**–Parts**					
8504.90.10	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8504.21.20, 8504.22.00, 8504.23.00 or 8504.34.00	—	15%	15%	10%	1360, 5295, 1360, 5220, 9450, 1640, 5230
8504.90.20	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8504.40.10 or 8504.50.10	—	Free	Free	Free	1360, 5295, 1360, 5220, 9450
8504.90.30	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8504.10.00, 8504.21.10, 8504.31.00, 8504.32.00, 8504.33.00, 8504.40.20, 8504.40.99 or 8504.50.90	—	9.2%	9.2%	6%	1360, 5295, 1360, 5220, 9450, 1640, 5230, 5235, 5240
8504.90.40	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8504.40.91	—	15%	17.5%	11.5%	1360, 5295, 1360, 5220, 9450
85.05		**Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetization; electro-magnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices; electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads.**					
		–Permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetization:					
8505.11.00	00	**--Of metal**	—	10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	9450, 5460, 6425
8505.19		**--Other**					
8505.19.10	00	---For loudspeakers	—	Free	Free	Free	9450

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
8505.19.90	00	---Other	—	10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	9450
8505.20.00	00	**–Electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes**	—	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	9450
8505.30.00	00	**–Electro-magnetic lifting heads**	—	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
8505.90.00	00	**–Other, including parts**	—	10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	9450
85.06		**Primary cells and primary batteries.**					
		–Of an external volume not exceeding 300cm³:					
8506.11.00	00	**--Manganese dioxide**	NMB	10.8%	10.8%	7%	2526, 6930
8506.12.00	00	**--Mercuric oxide**	NMB	10.8%	10.8%	7%	2526
8506.13.00	00	**--Silver oxide**	NMB	10.8%	10.8%	7%	2526
8506.19.00	00	**--Other**	NMB	10.8%	10.8%	7%	2526
8506.20.00	00	**–Of an external volume exceeding 300cm³**	NMB	10.8%	10.8%	7%	2526
8506.90		**–Parts**					
8506.90.10	00	---Metal caps	—	Free	Free	Free	2526
8506.90.90	00	---Other	—	10.8%	10.8%	7%	2526, 5071
85.07		**Electric accumulators, including separators therefor, whether or not rectangular (including square).**					
8507.10.00	00	**–Lead-acid, of a kind used for starting piston engines**	NMB	10.8%	10.8%	7%	0034, 2317, 9450, 9350, 2457
8507.20.00	00	**–Other lead-acid accumulators**	NMB	10.8%	10.8%	7%	0034, 2317, 9450, 9350
8507.30.00	00	**–Nickel-cadmium**	NMB	10.8%	10.8%	7%	0034, 2317, 9450, 9350

SCHEDULE

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
8507.40.00	00	**–Nickel-iron**	NMB	10.8%	10.8%	7%	0034, 2317, 9450, 9350
8507.80.00	00	**–Other accumulators**	NMB	10.8%	10.8%	7%	0034, 2317, 9450, 9350
8507.90		**–Parts**					
		---For use in the manufacture of electric accumulators:					0034, 2317, 9450, 9350
8507.90.11	00	----Metal caps	—	Free	Free	Free	0034, 2317, 9450, 9350
8507.90.12	00	----Jars of glass; parts of hard rubber	—	8%	8%	5%	0034, 2317, 9450, 9350
8507.90.13	00	----Other, of iron, steel or nickel	—	6.8%	6.8%	4.5%	0034, 2317, 9450, 9350
8507.90.90	00	---Other	—	10.8%	10.8%	7%	0034, 2317, 9450, 9350
85.08		**Electro-mechanical tools for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor.**					
8508.10.00	00	**–Drills of all kinds**	NMB	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
8508.20.00		**–Saws**		2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
	10	*-----Chain saws*	NMB				
	20	*-----Jig saws*	NMB				
	30	*-----Circular saws*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other*	NMB				
8508.80.00		**–Other tools**		2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
		-----Sanders:					
	11	*------Floor sanders*	NMB				
	19	*------Other*	NMB				
	20	*-----Wrenches*	NMB				
	30	*-----Routers*	NMB				
	40	*-----Brush cutters*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other*	NMB				
8508.90.00		**–Parts**		2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
	10	*-----Of chain saws*	—				
	20	*-----Of floor sanders*	—				
	90	*-----Other*	—				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
85.09		**Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor.**					
8509.10.00		**–Vacuum cleaners**		5%	12.5%	5%	
	10	*-----Upright vacuum cleaners*	NMB				
	20	*-----Canister vacuum cleaners*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other*	NMB				
8509.20.00	00	**–Floor polishers**	NMB	2.5%	12.5%	2.5%	8000
8509.30.00	00	**–Kitchen waste disposers**	NMB	2.5%	12.5%	2.5%	8000
8509.40		**–Food grinders and mixers; fruit or vegetable juice extractors**					
8509.40.10	00	---Flour mills	NMB	Free	Free	Free	
8509.40.90		---Other		2.5%	12.5%	2.5%	8000
	10	*-----Food grinders and mixers*	NMB				
	20	*-----Fruit or vegetable juice extractors*	NMB				
8509.80.00		**–Other appliances**		2.5%	12.5%	2.5%	8000
	10	*-----For food preparation*	NMB				
	20	*-----Can openers*	NMB				
	30	*-----For floor or carpet cleaning*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other*	NMB				
8509.90		**–Parts**					
8509.90.10	00	---Of the vacuum cleaners of tariff item No. 8509.10.00	—	5%	12.5%	5%	
8509.90.20	00	---Of the flour mills of tariff item No. 8509.40.10	—	Free	Free	Free	
8509.90.30	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8509.20.00, 8509.30.00, 8509.40.90 or 8509.80.00	—	2.5%	12.6%	2.5%	8000
85.10		**Shavers and hair clippers, with self-contained electric motor.**					
8510.10.00	00	**–Shavers**	NMB	Free	Free	Free	
8510.20		**–Hair clippers**					
8510.20.10	00	---Clippers for animals for use on the farm	NMB	Free	Free	Free	
8510.20.90	00	---Other	NMB	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000

SCHEDULE

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
8510.90		**–Parts**					
8510.90.10	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8510.10.00 or 8510.20.10	—	Free	Free	Free	
8510.90.20	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8510.20.90	—	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
85.11		**Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines (for example, ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, sparking plugs and glow plugs, starter motors); generators (for example, dynamos, alternators) and cut-outs of a kind used in conjunction with such engines.**					
8511.10.00	00	**–Sparking plugs**	NMB	Free	9.2%	Free	2458, 9450, 9350
8511.20		**–Ignition magnetos; magneto-dynamos; magnetic flywheels**					
8511.20.10	00	---Magnetos for use in the manufacture of internal combustion engines	NMB	Free	6.8%	Free	2458, 9450, 9350
8511.20.90	00	---Other	NMB	9.2%	9.2%	6%	2458, 9450, 9350
8511.30.00		**–Distributors; ignition coils**		Free	9.2%	Free	2458, 9450, 9350
	10	-----*Distributors*	NMB				
	20	-----*Ignition coils*	NMB				
8511.40.00	00	**–Starter motors and dual purpose starter-generators**	NMB	Free	9.2%	Free	2458, 9450, 9350, 6190
8511.50.00	00	**–Other generators**	NMB	9.2%	9.2%	6%	2458, 9450, 9350, 6191
8511.80.00	00	**–Other equipment**	NMB	Free	9.2%	Free	2458, 9450, 9350
8511.90		**–Parts**					
8511.90.10	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8511.20.10	—	Free	6.8%	Free	2458, 9450
8511.90.20	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8511.10.00, 8511.20.90, 8511.30.00, 8511.40.00, 8511.50.00 or 8511.80.00	—	9.2%	9.2%	6%	2458, 9450, 6192

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
85.12		**Electrical lighting or signalling equipment (excluding articles of heading No. 85.39), windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles.**					
8512.10.00	00	**–Lighting or visual signalling equipment of a kind used on bicycles**	—	11.3%	11.3%	7.5%	
8512.20.00	00	**–Other lighting or visual signalling equipment**	—	Free	9.2%	Free	9450, 2371
8512.30.00	00	**–Sound signalling equipment**	—	10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	9450
8512.40.00	00	**–Windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters**	—	Free	9.2%	Free	9450, 2434
8512.90.00	00	**–Parts**	—	Free	9.2%	Free	9450, 2371, 2434
85.13		**Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy (for example, dry batteries, accumulators, magnetos), other than lighting equipment of heading No. 85.12.**					
8513.10		**–Lamps**					
8513.10.10	00	---Flashlights	NMB	Free	Free	Free	
8513.10.20	00	---Miners' safety lamps	NMB	Free	Free	Free	
8513.10.90	00	---Other	NMB	11.3%	11.3%	7.5%	
8513.90		**–Parts**					
8513.90.10	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8513.10.10 or 8513.10.20	—	Free	Free	Free	
8513.90.20	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8513.10.90	—	11.3%	11.3%	7.5%	
85.14		**Industrial or laboratory electric (including induction or dielectric) furnaces and ovens; other industrial or laboratory induction or dielectric heating equipment.**					
8514.10		**–Resistance heated furnaces and ovens**					
8514.10.10	00	---Mechanically operated, excluding ovens for cooking or furnaces for heating buildings	NMB	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
8514.10.90	00	---Other	NMB	10.6%	10.6%	7%	
8514.20		**–Induction or dielectric furnaces and ovens**					
8514.20.10	00	---Mechanically operated	NMB	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
8514.20.90	00	---Other	NMB	10.6%	10.6%	7%	
8514.30		**–Other furnaces and ovens**					
8514.30.10	00	---Mechanically operated, excluding ovens for cooking or furnaces for heating buildings	NMB	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
8514.30.20	00	---Commercial microwave ovens	NMB	11.5%	11.5%	7.5%	
8514.30.90	00	---Other	NMB	11.2%	11.2%	7.5%	
8514.40		**–Other induction or dielectric heating equipment**					
8514.40.10	00	---Mechanically operated	—	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
8514.40.90	00	---Other	—	10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	
8514.90		**–Parts**					
8514.90.10	00	---Retorts of a kind used in processing, smelting or refining of ores, metals or minerals	—	Free	Free	Free	
		---Other:					
8514.90.91	00	----Of the goods of tariff item No. 8514.10.10, 8514.20.10, 8514.30.10 or 8514.40.10	—	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
8514.90.92	00	----Of the goods of tariff item No. 8514.10.90, 8514.20.90, 8514.30.90 or 8514.40.90	—	10.6%	10.6%	7%	
8514.90.93	00	----Of the goods of tariff item No. 8514.30.20	—	11.3%	11.3%	7.5%	
85.15		**Electric (including electrically heated gas), laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic pulse or plasma arc soldering, brazing or welding machines and apparatus, whether or not capable of cutting; electric machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals or sintered metal carbides.**					
		–Brazing or soldering machines and apparatus:					
8515.11.00	00	**--Soldering irons and guns**	NMB	10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	
8515.19.00	00	**--Other**	NMB	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
		–Machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal:					
8515.21		**--Fully or partly automatic**					
8515.21.10	00	---High frequency or ultra high frequency electric resistance welding apparatus	NMB	5.5%	6.8%	4.5%	
8515.21.90	00	---Other	NMB	5%	9.2%	5%	
8515.29		**--Other**					
8515.29.10	00	---High frequency or ultra high frequency electric resistance welding apparatus	NMB	5.5%	6.8%	4.5%	
8515.29.90	00	---Other	NMB	5%	9.2%	5%	
		–Machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma arc) welding of metals:					
8515.31.00		**--Fully or partly automatic**		5%	9.2%	5%	
	10	*-----Plasma arc welders*	NMB				
	20	*-----Submerged arc welders*	NMB				
		-----Other:					
	91	*------DC or AC/DC welders*	NMB				
	99	*------Other*	NMB				
8515.39.00		**--Other**		5%	9.2%	5%	
	10	*-----Plasma arc welders*	NMB				
	20	*-----Submerged arc welders*	NMB				
		-----Other:					
	91	*------DC or AC/DC welders*	NMB				
	99	*------Other*	NMB				
8515.80.00	00	**–Other machines and apparatus**	NMB	5%	9.2%	5%	
8515.90		**–Parts**					
8515.90.10	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8515.19.00	—	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
8515.90.90		---Other		5%	9.2%	5%	
	10	*-----Of DC or AC/DC arc welders*	—				
	20	*-----Of AC arc welders*	—				
	90	*-----Other*	—				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
85.16		**Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space heating apparatus and soil heating apparatus; electro-thermic hair-dressing apparatus (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and hand dryers; electric smoothing irons; other electro-thermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes; electric heating resistors, other than those of heading No. 85.45.**					
8516.10		**–Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters**					
8516.10.10	00	---Immersion heaters designed for automotive installation	NMB	Free	9.2%	Free	9450
8516.10.20	00	---Electric water heaters of a kind used for domestic purposes	NMB	12.5%	12.5%	8%	
8516.10.30	00	---Immersion heaters for photographic solutions	NMB	Free	Free	Free	
8516.10.90	00	---Other	NMB	10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	9450
		–Electric space heating apparatus and electric soil heating apparatus:					
8516.21.00	00	**--Storage heating radiators**	—	12.5%	12.5%	8%	
8516.29		**--Other**					
		---Electric space heating apparatus:					
8516.29.11	00	----Of a kind used for domestic purposes	—	12.5%	12.5%	8%	
8516.29.19		----Other		11.3%	11.3%	7.5%	
	10	*-----Forced air type with built-in fan*	NMB				
	80	*-----Other infra-red type*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other*	—				
8516.29.20	00	---Electric soil heating apparatus	—	10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	
		–Electro-thermic hair-dressing or hand-drying apparatus:					
8516.31		**--Hair dryers**					
8516.31.10	00	---Domestic hair dryers	NMB	2.5%	12.5%	2.5%	8000
8516.31.90	00	---Other	NMB	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
8516.32.00	00	**--Other hair-dressing apparatus**	NMB	10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	
8516.33.00	00	**--Hand-drying apparatus**	NMB	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
8516.40.00	00	**–Electric smoothing irons**	NMB	12.5%	12.5%	8%	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
8516.50.00	00	**–Microwave ovens**	NMB	12.6%	12.6%	8%	
8516.60.00		**–Other ovens; cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings, grillers and roasters**		12.6%	12.6%	8%	
	10	*-----Cooking stoves, ovens and ranges*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other*	NMB				
		–Other electro-thermic appliances:					
8516.71		**--Coffee or tea makers**					
8516.71.10	00	---Coffee makers	NMB	14.3%	14.3%	9.5%	
8516.71.20	00	---Tea makers	NMB	12.6%	12.6%	8%	
8516.72.00	00	**--Toasters**	NMB	12.6%	12.6%	8%	
8516.79.00	00	**--Other**	NMB	10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	9450
8516.80		**–Electric heating resistors**					
		---Designed for cooking:					9350
8516.80.11	00	----Of a kind used for domestic purposes	—	12.6%	12.6%	8%	9350
8516.80.19	00	----Other	—	11.3%	11.3%	7.5%	9350
		---Other:					9350
8516.80.91	00	----Non-metallic heating resistors of a kind used in the processing, smelting or refining of ores, metals or minerals	—	Free	Free	Free	9350
8516.80.99	00	----Other	—	10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	9350
8516.90		**–Parts**					
8516.90.10	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8516.31.10, 8516.31.90 or 8516.33.00	—	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
8516.90.20	00	---Of other apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes	—	12.6%	12.6%	8%	5275, 5280, 5289
8516.90.90	00	---Other	—	10.9%	10.9%	7%	
85.17		**Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy, including such apparatus for carrier-current line systems.**					
8517.10.00	00	**–Telephone sets**	NMB	10%	17.5%	10%	9450

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
8517.20.00	00	**–Teleprinters**	NMB	Free	10.2%	Free	
8517.30		**–Telephonic or telegraphic switching apparatus**					
8517.30.10	00	---Telephonic	—	10%	17.5%	10%	
8517.30.20	00	---Telegraphic	—	Free	10.3%	Free	
8517.40		**–Other apparatus, for carrier-current line systems**					
8517.40.10	00	---Modems, of a kind used with data processing machines of heading No. 84.71	NMB	Free	3.9%	Free	9450
8517.40.90	00	---Other	NMB	10%	17.5%	10%	9450
		–Other apparatus:					
8517.81.00	00	**--Telephonic**	NMB	10%	17.8%	10%	9450
8517.82		**--Telegraphic**					
8517.82.10	00	---For receiving or transmitting photographs, weather maps or weather charts	—	Free	Free	Free	
8517.82.20	00	---Other facsimile apparatus; stock ticker terminals	NMB	Free	10.2%	Free	
8517.82.90	00	---Other	NMB	Free	10.3%	Free	
8517.90		**–Parts**					
8517.90.10	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8517.40.10	—	Free	3.9%	Free	9450
8517.90.20	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8517.10.00, 8517.30.10, 8517.40.90 or 8517.81.00	—	10%	17.6%	10%	9450
8517.90.30	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8517.82.10	—	Free	Free	Free	9450
8517.90.40	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8517.20.00, 8517.30.20, 8517.82.20 or 8517.82.90	—	Free	10.2%	Free	9450
85.18		**Microphones and stands therefor; loud-speakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; headphones, earphones and combined microphone/speaker sets; audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets.**					
8518.10.00	00	**–Microphones and stands therefor**	NMB	5.5%	5.5%	3.5%	9450, 9350

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
		–Loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures:					
8518.21.00	00	**––Single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures**	NMB	Free	9.8%	Free	9450, 9350, 1661
8518.22.00	00	**––Multiple loudspeakers, mounted in the same enclosure**	NMB	Free	9.8%	Free	9450, 9350, 1661
8518.29.00	00	**––Other**	NMB	Free	9.8%	Free	9450, 9350, 1661
8518.30.00	00	**–Headphones, earphones and combined microphone/speaker sets**	NMB	10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	9450, 9350, 1662
8518.40.00	00	**–Audio-frequency electric amplifiers**	NMB	Free	9.8%	Free	9450, 9350
8518.50.00	00	**–Electric sound amplifier sets**	NMB	10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	9450, 9350
8518.90		**–Parts**					
8518.90.10	00	---Of microphones or stands of tariff item No. 8518.10.00	—	Free	Free	Free	9450
8518.90.20	00	---Of audio-frequency electric amplifiers of tariff item No. 8518.40.00	—	Free	9.8%	Free	9450
		---Of loudspeakers of tariff item No. 8518.21.00, 8518.22.00 or 8518.29.00:					9450
8518.90.31	00	----Cone housings, field cases and pole pieces for speakers with mounting diameters exceeding 203mm; cone and cone surrounds; dust covers; spiders	—	Free	Free	Free	9450
8518.90.39	00	----Other	—	Free	9.8%	Free	9450
8518.90.40	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8518.30.00 or 8518.50.00	—	10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	9450
85.19		**Turntables (record-decks), record-players, cassette-players and other sound reproducing apparatus, not incorporating a sound recording device.**					
8519.10.00	00	**–Coin- or disc-operated record-players**	NMB	Free	Free	Free	
		–Other record-players:					
8519.21.00	00	**––Without loudspeaker**	NMB	Free	Free	Free	9450

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
8519.29.00	00	**--Other**	NMB	Free	Free	Free	9450
		-Turntables (record-decks):					
8519.31.00	00	**--With automatic record changing mechanism**	NMB	5.5%	5.5%	3.5%	9450
8519.39.00	00	**--Other**	NMB	Free	Free	Free	9450
8519.40		**-Transcribing machines**					
8519.40.10	00	---Using magnetic tape	NMB	8%	8%	5%	9450
8519.40.90	00	---Other	NMB	Free	Free	Free	9450
		-Other sound reproducing apparatus:					
8519.91.00		**--Cassette type**		8%	8%	5%	9450
	10	*-----For automotive installation*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other*	NMB				
8519.99		**--Other**					
8519.99.10	00	---Compact disc-players	NMB	Free	Free	Free	9450
8519.99.90	00	---Other	NMB	8%	8%	5%	9450
85.20		**Magnetic tape recorders and other sound recording apparatus, whether or not incorporating a sound reproducing device.**					
8520.10		**-Dictating machines not capable of operating without an external source of power**					
8520.10.10	00	---Using magnetic tape	NMB	8%	8%	5%	9450
8520.10.90	00	---Other	NMB	Free	Free	Free	9450
8520.20.00	00	**-Telephone answering machines**	NMB	8%	8%	5%	9450
		-Other magnetic tape recorders incorporating sound reproducing apparatus:					
8520.31		**--Cassette-type**					
8520.31.10	00	---For bona fide libraries, and being the property of the organized authorities of such libraries; tape recorders for use in the production of commercial sound recordings	NMB	Free	Free	Free	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
8520.31.90	00	---Other	NMB	8%	8%	5%	9450
8520.39		**--Other**					
8520.39.10	00	---For bona fide libraries, and being the property of the organized authorities of such libraries; tape recorders for use in the production of commercial sound recordings	NMB	Free	Free	Free	
8520.39.90	00	---Other	NMB	8%	8%	5%	1771, 9450
8520.90.00	00	**-Other**	NMB	8%	8%	5%	9350, 9450, 1771, 1777
85.21		**Video recording or reproducing apparatus.**					
8521.10.00	00	**-Magnetic tape-type**	NMB	8%	8%	5%	9450, 9350, 1771, 1775
8521.90.00	00	**-Other**	NMB	Free	9.5%	Free	9450
85.22		**Parts and accessories of apparatus of heading Nos. 85.19 to 85.21.**					
8522.10.00	00	**-Pick-up cartridges**	NMB	5.5%	5.5%	3.5%	1663, 9450
8522.90		**-Other**					
8522.90.10	00	---Tape transport mechanisms and parts thereof; tone-arms; parts of turntables (record-decks) or record-players, excluding styli; parts of dictating or transcribing machines, excluding machines using magnetic tape; parts of the goods of tariff item No. 8519.99.10, 8520.31.10 or 8520.39.10	—	Free	Free	Free	1663, 9450, 9350
8522.90.20	00	---Styli (needles for turntables (record-decks) or record-players)	—	7.5%	7.5%	5%	1663, 9450, 9350
8522.90.30	00	---Of telephone answering machines	—	8%	8%	5%	1663, 9450, 9350
8522.90.40	00	---Of recording, reproducing, dictating or transcribing equipment using magnetic tape, excluding parts of tariff item No. 8522.90.10	—	8%	8%	5%	1663, 9450, 9350, 1771, 1777, 5305

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
8522.90.50	00	---Of video recording or reproducing apparatus of tariff item No. 8521.90.00	—	Free	9.5%	Free	1663, 9450, 9350
8522.90.90	00	---Other	—	10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	1663, 9450, 9350, 1775
85.23		**Prepared unrecorded media for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena, other than products of Chapter 37.**					
		-Magnetic tapes:					
8523.11.00	00	**--Of a width not exceeding 4mm**	—	5%	6.9%	4.5%	
8523.12.00	00	**--Of a width exceeding 4mm but not exceeding 6.5mm**	—	5%	6.9%	4.5%	5315
8523.13.00		**--Of a width exceeding 6.5mm**		5%	6.9%	4.5%	5315
	10	-----*For video recording*	—				
	90	-----*Other*	—				
8523.20.00	00	**-Magnetic discs**	NMB	Free	Free	Free	
8523.90.00	00	**-Other**	NMB	13.6%	13.6%	9%	
85.24		**Records, tapes and other recorded media for sound or other similarly recorded phenomena, including matrices and masters for the production of records, but excluding products of Chapter 37.**					
8524.10.00	00	**-Gramophone records**	NMB	13.7%	13.7%	9%	1710, 1720, 1730, 1732, 1735, 1756, 1790, 1795

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
		-Magnetic tapes:					
8524.21		**--Of a width not exceeding 4mm**					
8524.21.10	00	---Of a musical nature, including recordings of operas, operettas, musical comedies and other recordings having a significant musical content; recordings of music hall and cabaret numbers, whether musical or not, including monologues and soliloquies and other recordings of a similar entertainment character; of an advertising character not including radio commercials imported for reference purposes only	—	11.3%	11.3%	7.5%	1710, 1720, 1730, 1732, 1735, 1756, 1790, 1795
8524.21.90	00	---Other	—	Free	Free	Free	1710, 1720, 1730, 1732, 1735, 1756, 1790, 1795
8524.22		**--Of a width exceeding 4mm but not exceeding 6.5mm**					
8524.22.10	00	---Of a musical nature, including recordings of operas, operettas, musical comedies and other recordings having a significant musical content; recordings of music hall and cabaret numbers, whether musical or not, including monologues and soliloquies and other recordings of a similar entertainment character; of an advertising character not including radio commercials imported for reference purposes only	—	11.3%	11.3%	7.5%	1710, 1720, 1730, 1732, 1735, 1756, 1790, 1795
8524.22.90	00	---Other	—	Free	Free	Free	1710, 1720, 1730, 1732, 1735, 1756, 1790, 1795
8524.23		**--Of a width exceeding 6.5mm**					
8524.23.10		---Of a musical nature, including recordings of operas, operettas, musical comedies and other recordings having a significant musical content; recordings of music hall and cabaret numbers, whether musical or not, including monologues and soliloquies and other recordings of a similar entertainment character; of an advertising character not including radio or television commercials imported for reference purposes only		11.3%	11.3%	7.5%	1710, 1720, 1730, 1732, 1735, 1756, 1790, 1795
	10	-----*Video recordings*	—				
	90	-----*Other*	—				
8524.23.90	00	---Other	—	Free	Free	Free	1710, 1720, 1730, 1732, 1735, 1756, 1790, 1795

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
8524.90		**–Other**					
8524.90.10	00	---Matrices and masters for the production of gramophone records	NMB	10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	1710, 1720, 1730, 1732, 1735, 1756, 1790, 1795
8524.90.20	00	---Magnetic discs	—	Free	Free	Free	1710, 1720, 1730, 1732, 1735, 1756, 1790, 1795
8524.90.90	00	---Other	—	Free	9.5%	Free	1710, 1720, 1730, 1732, 1735, 1756, 1790, 1795
85.25		**Transmission apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy, radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras.**					
8525.10.00		**–Transmission apparatus**		Free	9.5%	Free	9350, 9450
	10	*-----For television*	—				
	90	*-----Other*	—				
8525.20		**–Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus**					
8525.20.10	00	---Designed for use on the amateur bands of the radio frequency as defined by regulations made pursuant to the Radio Act	NMB	Free	Free	Free	9350
8525.20.90		---Other		Free	9.5%	Free	9350, 9450
	10	*-----For automotive installation*	NMB				
	20	*-----Portable type*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other*	NMB				
8525.30		**–Television cameras**					
8525.30.10	00	---Colour	NMB	Free	Free	Free	
8525.30.20	00	---Black and white or other monochrome	NMB	Free	9.5%	Free	
85.26		**Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus.**					
8526.10.00		**–Radar apparatus**		Free	9.5%	Free	9350
	10	*-----For aircraft*	NMB				
	20	*-----For boats or ships*	—				
	90	*-----Other*	—				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
		-Other:					
8526.91.00	00	**--Radio navigational aid apparatus**	—	Free	9.5%	Free	9350, 2617
8526.92.00	00	**--Radio remote control apparatus**	—	Free	9.5%	Free	9350
85.27		**Reception apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy or radio-broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock.**					
		-Radio-broadcast receivers capable of operating without an external source of power, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy:					
8527.11		**--Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus**					
8527.11.10	00	---Domestic	NMB	Free	Free	Free	1660
8527.11.90	00	---Other	NMB	Free	9.5%	Free	1660
8527.19.00	00	**--Other**	—	Free	Free	Free	1660
		-Radio-broadcast receivers not capable of operating without an external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy:					
8527.21.00	00	**--Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus**	NMB	Free	Free	Free	1660, 9450
8527.29.00	00	**--Other**	—	Free	Free	Free	1660, 9450
		-Other radio-broadcast receivers, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy:					
8527.31		**--Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus**					
8527.31.10	00	---Domestic	NMB	Free	Free	Free	1660
8527.31.90	00	---Other	NMB	Free	9.5%	Free	1660
8527.32		**--Not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus but combined with a clock**					
8527.32.10	00	---Domestic	NMB	Free	Free	Free	1660

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
8527.32.90	00	---Other	NMB	Free	9.5%	Free	1660
8527.39		**--Other**					
8527.39.10	00	---Domestic radio receivers; radios designed for use on the amateur bands of the radio frequency as defined by regulations made pursuant to the Radio Act	NMB	Free	Free	Free	1660
8527.39.90	00	---Other	—	Free	9.5%	Free	1660
8527.90.00		**-Other apparatus**		Free	9.5%	Free	1660, 9350, 9450
	10	*-----Paging receivers*	—				
	90	*-----Other*	—				
85.28		**Television receivers (including video monitors and video projectors), whether or not combined, in the same housing, with radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus.**					
8528.10		**-Colour**					
8528.10.10	00	---Television receivers combined in the same housing with video recording or reproducing apparatus (V.C.R.'s)	NMB	8.3%	8.3%	5.5%	2528, 9450
		---Other:					2528, 9450
8528.10.91	00	----Domestic television receivers having a screen size of 48.26cm	NMB	Free	8.2%	Free	2528, 9450, 1645
8528.10.98		----Other domestic television receivers		Free	7.5%	Free	2528, 9450, 1645
	10	*-----Projection-type television receivers*	NMB				
		-----Other:					
	91	*------Having a viewing screen exceeding 48.26cm*	NMB				
	99	*------Other*	NMB				
8528.10.99		----Other		Free	9.5%	Free	2528, 9450, 1645
	10	*-----Video monitors*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other*	NMB				
8528.20		**-Black and white or other monochrome**					
8528.20.10		---Domestic television receivers		Free	Free	Free	2528, 9450
	10	*-----Combined, in the same housing, with radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other*	NMB				
8528.20.90	00	---Other	NMB	Free	9.5%	Free	2528, 9450

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
85.29		**Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading Nos. 85.25 to 85.28.**					
8529.10		**–Aerials and aerial reflectors of all kinds; parts suitable for use therewith**					
8529.10.10	00	---Of a kind used with domestic radio or television apparatus, excluding amateur service radio and general radio service	—	Free	9.8%	Free	1663, 9450, 9350
8529.10.90	00	---Other	—	Free	9.5%	Free	1663, 9450, 9350
8529.90		**–Other**					
8529.90.10	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8525.20.10, 8525.30.10, 8527.11.10, 8527.19.00, 8527.21.00, 8527.29.00, 8527.31.10, 8527.32.10, 8527.39.10 or 8528.20.10	—	Free	Free	Free	1663, 9450, 1635, 9350
8529.90.20	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8528.10.10	—	Free	8%	Free	1663, 9450, 1635, 9350, 1650, 5360
8529.90.30	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8528.10.91 or 8528.10.98	—	Free	7.5%	Free	1663, 9450, 1635, 9350, 1650
8529.90.90	00	---Other	—	Free	9.5%	Free	1663, 9450, 1635, 9350, 1655, 5328, 5360, 5530
85.30		**Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields (other than those of heading No. 86.08).**					
8530.10.00	00	**–Equipment for railways or tramways**	—	Free	Free	Free	
8530.80.00	00	**–Other equipment**	—	10.4%	10.4%	6.5%	2318
8530.90		**–Parts**					
8530.90.10	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8530.10.00	—	Free	Free	Free	
8530.90.20	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8530.80.00	—	10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	2318

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
85.31		**Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (for example, bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar or fire alarms), other than those of heading No. 85.12 or 85.30.**					
8531.10		**–Burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus**					
8531.10.10	00	---Smoke detecting fire alarms	—	Free	Free	Free	9450, 9350
8531.10.20	00	---Burglar alarms	—	10.6%	10.6%	7%	9450, 9350
8531.10.90	00	---Other	—	10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	9450, 9350
8531.20.00	00	**–Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD) or light emitting diodes (LED)**	—	10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	9450, 9350
8531.80		**–Other apparatus**					
8531.80.10	00	---Indicating or automatic alarm equipment for detecting or indicating noxious gases or noxious vapours in the atmosphere	—	Free	Free	Free	9450, 9350
8531.80.20	00	---Electrical bird-scaring devices which produce sounds simulating natural alarm cries of birds, not including recorders or reproducers using magnetic tape	—	Free	Free	Free	9450, 9350
8531.80.90	00	---Other	—	10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	9450, 9350
8531.90		**–Parts**					
8531.90.10	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8531.10.10, 8531.80.10 or 8531.80.20	—	Free	Free	Free	9450
8531.90.20	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8531.10.20, 8531.10.90, 8531.20.00 or 8531.80.90	—	10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	9450
85.32		**Electrical capacitors, fixed, variable or adjustable (pre-set).**					
8532.10.00	00	**–Fixed capacitors designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0.5kvar (power capacitors)**	—	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	5285, 5296, 5326, 5352, 9450
		–Other fixed capacitors:					
8532.21.00	00	**--Tantalum**	—	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	5285, 5296, 5326, 5352, 9450

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
8532.22.00	00	**--Aluminum electrolytic**	—	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	5285, 5296, 5326, 5352, 9450
8532.23.00	00	**--Ceramic dielectric, single layer**	—	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	5285, 5296, 5326, 5352, 9450
8532.24.00	00	**--Ceramic dielectric, multilayer**	—	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	5285, 5296, 5326, 5352, 9450, 5255
8532.25.00	00	**--Dielectric of paper or plastics**	—	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	5285, 5296, 5326, 5352, 9450
8532.29.00	00	**--Other**	—	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	5285, 5296, 5326, 5352, 9450
8532.30.00	00	**-Variable or adjustable (pre-set) capacitors**	—	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	5285, 5296, 5326, 5352, 9450, 5255
8532.90.00	00	**-Parts**	—	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	5285, 5296, 5326, 5352, 9450, 1636, 5390, 5395, 5405
85.33		**Electrical resistors (including rheostats and potentiometers), other than heating resistors.**					
8533.10.00	00	**-Fixed carbon resistors, composition or film types**	—	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	5297, 5325, 9450, 5353
		-Other fixed resistors:					
8533.21.00	00	**--For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20W**	—	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	5297, 5325, 9450, 5353
8533.29.00	00	**--Other**	—	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	5297, 5325, 9450, 5353

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
		–Wirewound variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers:					
8533.31.00	00	**––For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20W**	—	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	5297, 5325, 9450, 5455
8533.39.00	00	**––Other**	—	10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	5297, 5325, 9450, 5455
8533.40.00	00	**–Other variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers**	—	10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	5297, 5325, 9450, 5455
8533.90.00	00	**–Parts**	—	10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	5297, 5325, 9450, 5165
8534.00.00	00	**Printed circuits.**	—	10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	5298, 9450, 5408
85.35		**Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, fuses, lightning arresters, voltage limiters, surge suppressors, plugs, junction boxes), for a voltage exceeding 1,000 volts.**					
8535.10.00	00	**–Fuses**	—	10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	
		–Automatic circuit breakers:					
8535.21		**––For a voltage of less than 72.5kV**					
8535.21.10	00	---Oil-filled or air-blast power circuit breakers	—	15%	17.5%	11.5%	
8535.21.90	00	---Other	—	10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	
8535.29		**––Other**					
8535.29.10	00	---Oil-filled or air-blast power circuit breakers	—	15%	17.5%	11.5%	
8535.29.90	00	---Other	—	10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	
8535.30		**–Isolating switches and make-and-break switches**					
8535.30.10	00	---Industrial control-type switches	—	10.9%	10.9%	7%	
8535.30.90	00	---Other	—	10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
8535.40.00	00	**–Lightning arresters, voltage limiters and surge suppressors**	—	10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	
8535.90		**–Other**					
8535.90.10	00	---Receptacle boxes of metal; industrial control-type switches	—	10.9%	10.9%	7%	
8535.90.20	00	---Junction boxes	—	11.5%	11.5%	7.5%	
8535.90.90	00	---Other	—	10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	
85.36		**Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, surge suppressors, plugs, sockets, lamp-holders, junction boxes), for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 volts.**					
8536.10.00	00	**–Fuses**	—	10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	1361, 2387, 5327, 9450
8536.20.00	00	**–Automatic circuit breakers**	—	10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	1361, 2387, 5327, 9450
8536.30.00	00	**–Other apparatus for protecting electric circuits**	—	10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	1361, 2387, 5327, 9450
		–Relays:					
8536.41.00	00	**--For a voltage not exceeding 60V**	—	10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	1361, 2387, 5327, 9450, 5260
8536.49.00	00	**--Other**	—	10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	1361, 2387, 5327, 9450, 5260
8536.50		**–Other switches**					
8536.50.10	00	---Pressure, flood, fill-limit and other control switches for dishwashers	—	Free	Free	Free	1361, 2387, 5327
8536.50.20	00	---Industrial control-type switches	—	10.9%	10.9%	7%	1361, 2387, 5327

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
8536.50.90	00	---Other	—	10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	1361, 2387, 5327, 1816, 2372, 2459, 5286, 5290, 6919, 9450
		–Lamp-holders, plugs and sockets:					
8536.61.00	00	**--Lamp-holders**	—	10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	1361, 2387, 5327, 9450
8536.69.00	00	**--Other**	—	10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	1361, 2387, 5327, 9450
8536.90		**–Other apparatus**					
8536.90.10	00	---Receptacle boxes of metal	—	10.9%	10.9%	7%	1361, 2387, 5327, 9450
8536.90.20	00	---Junction boxes	—	11.5%	11.5%	7.5%	1361, 2387, 5327, 9450
8536.90.90	00	---Other	—	10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	1361, 2387, 5327, 9450
85.37		**Boards, panels (including numerical control panels), consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading No. 85.35 or 85.36, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90, other than switching apparatus of heading No. 85.17.**					
8537.10		**–For a voltage not exceeding 1,000V**					
8537.10.10	00	---Numerical control panels with built-in automatic data processing machines	—	Free	3.9%	Free	0035, 2387
8537.10.20	00	---Metal clad industrial switchgear, excluding flameproof electric switchgear for use in mines in which inflammable gases exist	—	15%	17.5%	11.5%	0035, 2387
8537.10.90	00	---Other	—	10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	0035, 2387, 6620
8537.20		**–For a voltage exceeding 1,000V**					
8537.20.10	00	---Numerical control panels with built-in automatic data processing machines	—	Free	3.9%	Free	0035, 2387
8537.20.20	00	---Metal clad industrial switchgear, excluding flameproof electric switchgear for use in mines in which inflammable gases exist	—	15%	17.5%	11.5%	0035, 2387
8537.20.90	00	---Other	—	10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	0035, 2387

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
85.38		**Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading No. 85.35, 85.36 or 85.37.**					
8538.10		**–Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases for the goods of heading No. 85.37, not equipped with their apparatus**					
8538.10.10	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8537.10.10 or 8537.20.10	—	Free	3.9%	Free	0035, 1361, 9450
8538.10.20	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8537.10.90 or 8537.20.90	—	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	0035, 1361, 9450
8538.90		**–Other**					
8538.90.10	00	---Of oil-filled or air-blast power circuit breakers and metal clad industrial switch gear, excluding parts of flameproof electric switchgear for use in mines in which inflammable gases exist, of tariff item No. 8535.21.10, 8535.29.10 or 8537.20.20	—	15%	17.5%	11.5%	0035, 1361
8538.90.20	00	---Metal receptacle covers	—	10.9%	10.9%	7%	0035, 1361
8538.90.90	00	---Other	—	10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	0035, 1361, 5420, 5460, 5465, 9450
85.39		**Electric filament or discharge lamps, including sealed beam lamp units and ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps.**					
8539.10		**–Sealed beam lamp units**					
8539.10.10		---For use with the motor vehicles of Chapter 87		Free	9.2%	6%	6180, 9350, 9450
	10	*-----Halogen headlamps*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other*	NMB				
8539.10.90	00	---Other	—	11.4%	11.4%•	7.5%	6180, 9350, 9450
		–Other filament lamps, excluding ultra-violet or infra-red lamps:					
8539.21.00		**--Tungsten halogen**		12.6%	12.6%	8%	9450
	10	*-----For use with the motor vehicles of Chapter 87*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other*	NMB				
8539.22		**--Other, of a power not exceeding 200W and for a voltage exceeding 100V**					
8539.22.10	00	---Quartz halogen	NMB	13.5%	13.5%	9%	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
8539.22.90		---Other		12.6%	12.6%	8%	
	10	-----*Christmas tree or other coloured decorative lamps*	NMB				
	90	-----*Other*	NMB				
8539.29		**--Other**					
		---For a voltage exceeding 31V:					6500, 9450
8539.29.11	00	----Quartz halogen	NMB	13.5%	13.5%	9%	6500, 9450
8539.29.19		----Other		12.6%	12.6%	8%	6500, 9450
		---For a voltage not exceeding 31V:					6500, 9450
8539.29.21	00	----For use with the motor vehicles of Chapter 87	NMB	Free	9.2%	6%	6500, 9450, 2435
8539.29.29	00	----Other	NMB	11.4%	11.4%	7.5%	6500, 9450
		-Discharge lamps, other than ultra-violet lamps:					
8539.31.00	00	**--Fluorescent, hot cathode**	NMB	11.3%	11.3%	7.5%	
8539.39		**--Other**					
8539.39.10	00	---Photographic flash lamps	NMB	Free	Free	Free	
8539.39.90		---Other		11.4%	11.4%	7.5%	5480
	10	-----*High intensity*	NMB				
	90	-----*Other*	NMB				
8539.40		**-Ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps**					
8539.40.10	00	---Ultra-violet lamps designed for detecting scheelite ore	NMB	Free	Free	Free	
8539.40.20	00	---Infra-red	NMB	11.3%	11.3%	7.5%	
8539.40.90	00	---Other	NMB	11.4%	11.4%	7.5%	
8539.90		**-Parts**					
8539.90.10	00	---Of the goods tariff item No. 8539.39.10 or 8539.40.10	—	Free	Free	Free	
8539.90.90	00	---Other	—	10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	6185, 6675, 9450

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
85.40		**Thermionic, cold cathode or photo-cathode valves and tubes (for example, vacuum or vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes).**					
		-Cathode-ray television picture tubes, including video monitor cathode-ray tubes:					
8540.11.00	00	**--Colour**	NMB	Free	9.3%	-	9450, 5363
8540.12.00	00	**--Black and white or other monochrome**	NMB	Free	9.2%	-	9450, 5335, 5363
8540.20.00	00	**-Television camera tubes; image converters and intensifiers; other photo-cathode tubes**	NMB	Free	9.2%	-	9450
8540.30.00	00	**-Other cathode-ray tubes**	NMB	Free	9.2%	-	9450, 5340
		-Microwave tubes (for example, magnetrons, klystrons, travelling wave tubes, carcinotrons), excluding grid-controlled tubes:					
8540.41.00	00	**--Magnetrons**	NMB	Free	9.2%	-	5287
8540.42.00	00	**--Klystrons**	NMB	Free	9.2%	-	
8540.49.00	00	**--Other**	NMB	Free	9.2%	-	
		-Other valves and tubes:					
8540.81.00	00	**--Receiver or amplifier valves and tubes**	NMB	Free	9.2%	-	9450
8540.89.00	00	**--Other**	NMB	Free	9.2%	-	9450
		-Parts:					
8540.91.00	00	**--Of cathode-ray tubes**	—	Free	Free	Free	9450
8540.99.00	00	**--Other**	—	Free	Free	Free	9450

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
85.41		**Diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices; photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light emitting diodes; mounted piezo-electric crystals.**					
8541.10		**–Diodes, other than photosensitive or light emitting diodes**					
8541.10.10	00	---Diodes of an average current rating exceeding 510A; diodes of a current rating not exceeding 1A and for a voltage exceeding 1kV	NMB	Free	4%	Free	9450
8541.10.90	00	---Other	NMB	Free	Free	Free	9450
		–Transistors, other than photosensitive transistors:					
8541.21.00	00	**--With a dissipation rate of less than 1W**	NMB	Free	Free	Free	9450
8541.29.00	00	**--Other**	NMB	Free	Free	Free	9450
8541.30		**–Thyristors, diacs and triacs, other than photosensitive devices**					
		---Thyristors:					9450
8541.30.11	00	----With a current rating exceeding 510A average	NMB	Free	4%	Free	9450
8541.30.19	00	----Other	NMB	Free	Free	Free	9450
8541.30.20	00	---Diacs and triacs	NMB	Free	Free	Free	9450
8541.40.00	00	**–Photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light emitting diodes**	—	Free	Free	Free	9450
8541.50.00	00	**–Other semiconductor devices**	NMB	Free	Free	Free	9450
8541.60.00	00	**–Mounted piezo-electric crystals**	NMB	Free	6.8%	Free	9450
8541.90.00	00	**–Parts**	—	Free	Free	Free	9450

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
85.42		**Electronic integrated circuits and microassemblies.**					
		–Monolithic integrated circuits:					
8542.11.00	00	**––Digital**	NMB	Free	Free	Free	9450
8542.19.00	00	**––Other**	NMB	Free	Free	Free	9450
8542.20.00	00	**–Hybrid integrated circuits**	NMB	Free	4%	Free	9450, 5345, 5530, 5800
8542.80.00	00	**–Other**	NMB	Free	Free	Free	9450
8542.90.00	00	**–Parts**	—	Free	Free	Free	9450
85.43		**Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.**					
8543.10.00	00	**–Particle accelerators**	—	10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	
8543.20.00	00	**–Signal generators**	—	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	
8543.30		**–Machines and apparatus for electro-plating, electrolysis or electrophoresis**					
8543.30.10	00	---Mechanically operated	—	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
8543.30.90	00	---Other	—	10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	
8543.80		**–Other machines and apparatus**					
8543.80.10	00	---Digital or analog mixing consoles incorporating microprocessor or microcomputer control systems, for use in the production of commercial sound recordings	—	Free	Free	Free	9350
8543.80.20	00	---Electroshocking apparatus of a kind used in the sampling or the determination of fish populations	—	Free	Free	Free	9350
8543.80.30	00	---Ozone generators or ozone airifiers having a capacity not exceeding 11.34kg per day	—	Free	10%	Free	9350
8543.80.40	00	---Other electrical machines, mechanically operated	—	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	9350, 8000
8543.80.90	00	---Other	—	10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	9350, 1778

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
8543.90		**–Parts**					
8543.90.10	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8543.80.10	—	Free	Free	Free	9350
8543.90.20	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8543.80.30	—	Free	10%	Free	9350
8543.90.30	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8543.30.10 or 8543.80.40	—	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	9350, 8000
8543.90.40	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8543.10.00, 8543.20.00, 8543.30.90, 8543.80.20 or 8543.80.90	—	10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	9350, 1778
85.44		**Insulated (including enamelled or anodized) wire, cable (including co-axial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors.**					
		–Winding wire:					
8544.11.00	00	**--Of copper**	KGM	10%	10.2%	6.5%	1362, 5920, 9450, 5460
8544.19.00	00	**--Other**	KGM	10%	10.2%	6.5%	1362, 5920, 9450, 5460
8544.20.00	00	**–Co-axial cable and other co-axial electric conductors**	—	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	1362, 5920, 9450
8544.30.00	00	**–Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships**	—	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	1362, 5920, 9450, 9350, 2436
		–Other electric conductors, for a voltage not exceeding 80V:					
8544.41.00	00	**--Fitted with connectors**	—	10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	1362, 5920, 9450
8544.49.00	00	**--Other**	—	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	1362, 5920, 9450
		–Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 80V but not exceeding 1,000V:					
8544.51.00	00	**--Fitted with connectors**	—	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	1362, 5920, 9450, 5605

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
8544.59.00	00	**--Other**	—	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	1362, 5920, 9450
8544.60.00	00	**-Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 1,000V**	—	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	1362, 5920, 9450
8544.70.00	00	**-Optical fibre cables**	—	10%	10.2%	6.5%	1362, 5920, 9450
85.45		**Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite or other carbon, with or without metal, of a kind used for electrical purposes.**					
		-Electrodes:					
8545.11		**--Of a kind used for furnaces**					
		---Not exceeding 88.9cm in outside circumference:					
8545.11.11	00	----Of carbon	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
8545.11.12	00	----Of graphite	KGM	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	
		---Exceeding 88.9cm in outside circumference:					
8545.11.21	00	----Of carbon	KGM	Free	15%	Free	4877
8545.11.22	00	----Of graphite	KGM	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	
8545.19		**--Other**					
8545.19.10	00	---Not exceeding 7.62cm in outside circumference	KGM	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	
		---Exceeding 7.62cm but not exceeding 88.9cm in outside circumference:					
8545.19.21	00	----Of carbon	KGM	Free	Free	Free	
8545.19.22	00	----Of graphite	KGM	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	
		---Exceeding 88.9cm in outside circumference:					
8545.19.31	00	----Of carbon	KGM	Free	15%	Free	4877
8545.19.32	00	----Of graphite	KGM	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	
8545.20.00		**-Brushes**		10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	9450
	10	-----*Of carbon*	KGM				
	20	-----*Of graphite*	KGM				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
8545.90		**–Other**					
8545.90.10	00	---Electric light carbons, arc carbons and contact carbons	KGM	11.3%	11.3%	7.5%	
		---Other:					
8545.90.91	00	----Of carbon	—	Free	Free	Free	
8545.90.92	00	----Of graphite	—	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	
85.46		**Electrical insulators of any material.**					
8546.10.00	00	**–Of glass**	—	9.2%	9.2%	6%	9450
8546.20.00	00	**–Of ceramics**	—	15%	15%	10%	9450
8546.90.00	00	**–Other**	—	9.2%	9.2%	6%	9450
85.47		**Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal (for example, threaded sockets) incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly, other than insulators of heading No. 85.46; electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material.**					
8547.10		**–Insulating fittings of ceramics**					
8547.10.10	00	---Ceramic insulator spark plug cores, not further worked than burned or glazed	—	Free	Free	Free	9450
8547.10.90	00	---Other	—	15%	15%	10%	9450, 5245, 5250, 5400, 5415
8547.20.00	00	**–Insulating fittings of plastics**	—	13.6%	13.6%	9%	9450
8547.90		**–Other**					
8547.90.10	00	---Tubing and joints therefor of alloy steel having an interior lining of insulating material for protection and insulation of electrical wiring	—	12.2%	12.2%	8%	9450

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
8547.90.90	00	---Other	—	10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	9450
8548.00.00	00	**Electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.**	—	10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	9450, 5470, 6918, 6921

Section XVII

VEHICLES, AIRCRAFT, VESSELS AND ASSOCIATED TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT

Notes.

1. This Section does not cover articles of heading No. 95.01, 95.03 or 95.08, or bobsleighs, toboggans or the like of heading No. 95.06.

2. The expressions "parts" and "parts and accessories" do not apply to the following articles, whether or not they are identifiable as for the goods of this Section:

   (a) Joints, washers or the like of any material (classified according to their constituent material or in heading No. 84.84) or other articles of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber (heading No. 40.16);

   (b) Parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);

   (c) Articles of Chapter 82 (tools);

   (d) Articles of heading No. 83.06;

   (e) Machines or apparatus of heading Nos. 84.01 to 84.79, or parts thereof; articles of heading No. 84.81 or 84.82 or, provided they constitute integral parts of engines or motors, articles of heading No. 84.83;

   (f) Electrical machinery or equipment (Chapter 85);

   (g) Articles of Chapter 90;

   (h) Articles of Chapter 91;

   (ij) Arms (Chapter 93);

   (k) Lamps or lighting fittings of heading No. 94.05; or

   (l) Brushes of a kind used as parts of vehicles (heading No. 96.03).

3. References in Chapters 86 to 88 to "parts" or "accessories" do not apply to parts or accessories which are not suitable for use solely or principally with the articles of those Chapters. A part or accessory which answers to a description in two or more of the headings of those Chapters is to be classified under that heading which corresponds to the principal use of that part or accessory.

4. Aircraft specially constructed so that they can also be used as road vehicles are classified as aircraft.

   Amphibious motor vehicles are classified as motor vehicles.

5. Air-cushion vehicles are to be classified within this Section with the vehicles to which they are most akin as follows:

   (a) In Chapter 86 if designed to travel on a guide-track (hovertrains);

   (b) In Chapter 87 if designed to travel over land or over both land and water;

   (c) In Chapter 89 if designed to travel over water, whether or not able to land on beaches or landing-stages or also able to travel over ice. Parts and accessories of air-cushion vehicles are to be classified in the same way as those of vehicles of the heading in which the air-cushion vehicles are classified under the above provisions.

   Hovertrain track fixtures and fittings are to be classified as railway track fixtures and fittings, and signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for hovertrain transport systems as signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways.

The goods of this section may be eligible for the concessionary provisions of the following annex codes:

0040	2475	2951	9065
0045	2510	2955	9075
0090	2530	2960	9080
0300	2535	2970	9085
0460	2540	2980	9095
0530	2545	2990	9200
0790	2550	5485	2360
1485	2560	5730	2640
1490	2570	9000	
1690	2580	9045	
2230	2950	9055	

Chapter 86

RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY LOCOMOTIVES, ROLLING-STOCK AND PARTS THEREOF; RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY TRACK FIXTURES AND FITTINGS AND PARTS THEREOF; MECHANICAL (INCLUDING ELECTRO-MECHANICAL) TRAFFIC SIGNALLING EQUIPMENT OF ALL KINDS

Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:

   (a) Railway or tramway sleepers of wood or of concrete, or concrete guide-track sections for hovertrains (heading No. 44.06 or 68.10);

   (b) Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel of heading No. 73.02; or

   (c) Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment of heading No. 85.30.

2. Heading No. 86.07 applies, *inter alia*, to:

   (a) Axles, wheels, wheel sets (running gear), metal tires, hoops and hubs and other parts of wheels;

   (b) Frames, underframes, bogies and bissel-bogies (truck assemblies);

   (c) Axle boxes; brake gear;

   (d) Buffers for rolling-stock; hooks and other coupling gear and corridor connections;

   (e) Coachwork.

3. Subject to the provisions of Note 1 above, heading No. 86.08 applies, *inter alia*, to:

   (a) Assembled track, turntables, platform buffers, loading gauges;

   (b) Semaphores, mechanical signal discs, level crossing control gear, signal and point controls, and other mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment, whether or not fitted for electric lighting, for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields.

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
86.01		**Rail locomotives powered from an external source of electricity or by electric accumulators.**					
8601.10.00	00	**–Powered from an external source of electricity**	NMB	15%	15%	10%	2338
8601.20.00	00	**–Powered by electric accumulators**	NMB	15%	15%	10%	2338
86.02		**Other rail locomotives; locomotive tenders.**					
8602.10.00	00	**–Diesel-electric locomotives**	NMB	15%	15%	10%	2338, 2335
8602.90.00	00	**–Other**	NMB	15%	15%	10%	2338
86.03		**Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks (cars), other than those of heading No. 86.04.**					
8603.10.00	00	**–Powered from an external source of electricity**	NMB	Free	12.5%	Free	2338
8603.90.00	00	**–Other**	NMB	Free	12.5%	Free	2338, 2336, 2340
8604.00		**Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not self-propelled (for example, workshops, cranes, ballast tampers, trackliners, testing coaches and track inspection vehicles).**					
8604.00.10	00	---Railway cranes and derricks, of a kind designed for lifting locomotives	NMB	Free	Free	Free	
8604.00.90		---Other		2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	2337, 8000
	10	-----*Ballast tampers*	NMB				
	20	-----*Trackliners*	NMB				
	90	-----*Other*	NMB				
8605.00.00		**Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled; luggages vans (baggage cars), post office coaches and other special purpose railway or tramway coaches, not self-propelled (excluding those of heading No. 86.04).**		15%	17.5%	11.5%	2338, 2336
	10	-----*Passenger coaches*	NMB				
	90	-----*Other*	NMB				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
86.06		**Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons (freight cars), not self-propelled.**					
8606.10.00		**–Tank cars and the like**		15%	17.5%	11.5%	0521, 2338
	10	*-----Insulated*	NMB				
	20	*-----Non-insulated*	NMB				
8606.20.00	00	**–Insulated or refrigerated vans and wagons (cars), other than those of subheading No. 8606.10**	NMB	15%	17.5%	11.5%	0521, 2338
8606.30.00	00	**–Self-discharging vans and wagons (cars), other than those of subheading No. 8606.10 or 8606.20**	NMB	15%	17.5%	11.5%	0521, 2338
		–Other:					
8606.91.00	00	**––Covered and closed**	NMB	15%	17.5%	11.5%	0521, 2338
8606.92.00	00	**––Open, with non-removable sides of a height exceeding 60cm**	NMB	15%	17.5%	11.5%	0521, 2338
8606.99.00	00	**––Other**	NMB	15%	17.5%	11.5%	0521, 2338
86.07		**Parts of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling-stock.**					
		–Bogies, bissel-bogies (truck assemblies), axles and wheels, and parts thereof:					
8607.11		**––Driving bogies and bissel-bogies (truck assemblies)**					
8607.11.10	00	---Of locomotives	—	10%	10.2%	6.5%	0521, 2340, 2366
8607.11.20	00	---Of self-propelled rolling-stock	—	Free	12.5%	Free	0521, 2340, 2366
8607.12		**––Other bogies and bissel-bogies (truck assemblies)**					
8607.12.10	00	---Of locomotives	—	10%	10.2%	6.5%	0521, 2340, 2366
8607.12.20	00	---Of self-propelled rolling-stock	—	Free	12.5%	Free	0521, 2340, 2366
8607.12.90	00	---Other	—	15%	17.5%	11.5%	0521, 2340, 2366

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
8607.19		**--Other, including parts**					
8607.19.10		---Axles and wheels		7.5%	15%	7.5%	0521, 2340, 2366
	10	*-----Axles; combinations of axles and wheels*	—				
	20	*-----Wheels*	—				
8607.19.20	00	---Tires of steel, in the rough, not machined nor drilled	—	Free	5.5%	Free	0521, 2340, 2366
		---Other:					0521, 2340, 2366
8607.19.91	00	----Parts of bogies and bissel-bogies (truck assemblies) for locomotives	—	10%	10.2%	6.5%	0521, 2340, 2366, 2325
8607.19.92	00	----Parts of bogies and bissel-bogies (truck assemblies) for other self-propelled rolling-stock	—	Free	12.5%	Free	0521, 2340, 2366
8607.19.93	00	----Parts of bogies and bissel-bogies (truck assemblies) for non self-propelled rolling-stock	—	15%	17.5%	11.5%	0521, 2340, 2366, 2325
		-Brakes and parts thereof:					
8607.21.00	00	**--Air brakes and parts thereof**	—	16.2%	16.2%	10.5%	0521, 2340, 2366, 5925
8607.29.00	00	**--Other**	—	16.2%	16.2%	10.5%	0521, 2340, 2366, 5925
8607.30.00	00	**-Hooks and other coupling devices, buffers, and parts thereof**	—	11.4%	11.4%	7.5%	0521, 2340, 2366, 5930
		-Other:					
8607.91.00	00	**--Of locomotives**	—	10%	10.2%	6.5%	0521, 2340, 2366, 2326, 2327, 2328
8607.99		**--Other**					
8607.99.10	00	---Of self-propelled rolling-stock	—	Free	12.5%	Free	0521, 2340, 2366

SCHEDULE

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
8607.99.20	00	---Of non self-propelled rolling-stock	—	15%	17.5%	11.5%	0521, 2340, 2366, 2326, 2329, 2330
8608.00		**Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing.**					
		---Signalling equipment for railways and parts thereof:					
8608.00.11	00	----Insulated switch rods, flashing light cross arms and semaphore train order signals	—	10%	10.2%	6.5%	
8608.00.19	00	----Other	—	Free	Free	Free	
8608.00.90	00	---Other	—	10%	10.2%	6.5%	
8609.00		**Containers (including containers for the transport of fluids) specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport.**					
8609.00.10		---Of metal		10%	10.2%	6.5%	
	10	-----*Cargo containers (cargotainers)*	—				
	90	-----*Other*	—				
8609.00.20		---Of plastic		13.6%	13.6%	9%	
	10	-----*Cargo containers (cargotainers)*	—				
	90	-----*Other*	—				
8609.00.90		---Other		9.2%	9.2%	6%	
	10	-----*Of wood*	—				
	90	-----*Other*	—				

Chapter 87

VEHICLES OTHER THAN RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY ROLLING-STOCK, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover railway or tramway rolling-stock designed solely for running on rails.

2. For the purpose of this Chapter, "tractors" means vehicles constructed essentially for hauling or pushing another vehicle, appliance or load, whether or not they contain subsidiary provision for the transport, in connection with the main use of the tractor, of tools, seeds, fertilizers or other goods.

3. For the purpose of heading No. 87.02, the expression "public-transport type passenger motor vehicles" means vehicles designed for the transport of ten persons or more (including the driver).

4. Motor chassis fitted with cabs fall in heading Nos. 87.02 to 87.04, and not in heading No. 87.06.

5. Heading No. 87.12 includes all children's bicycles. Other children's cycles fall in heading No. 95.01.

The goods of this chapter may be eligible for the concessionary provisions of the following annex codes:

1910	1956	9100	9107
1950	1957	9101	9108
1951	1958	9102	9109
1952	1959	9103	9110
1953	1960	9104	9111
1954	1961	9105	9112
1955	1962	9106	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
87.01		**Tractors (other than tractors of heading No. 87.09).**					
8701.10		**–Pedestrian controlled tractors**					
8701.10.10	00	---Powered by an internal combustion engine	NMB	Free	Free	Free	1343
8701.10.90	00	---Other	NMB	Free	9.2%	Free	1343
8701.20.00		**–Road tractors for semi-trailers**		Free	9.2%	Free	1343, 2490, 9400
		-----New:					
	11	*------g.v.w. not exceeding 10 tonnes*	NMB				
	12	*------g.v.w. exceeding 10 tonnes but not exceeding 15 tonnes*	NMB				
	13	*------g.v.w. exceeding 15 tonnes*	NMB				
	20	*-----Used*	NMB				
8701.30		**–Track-laying tractors**					
8701.30.10		---Powered by an internal combustion engine		Free	Free	Free	1343
	10	*-----New*	NMB				
	20	*-----Used*	NMB				
8701.30.90	00	---Other	NMB	Free	9.2%	Free	1343
8701.90		**–Other**					
		---Powered by an internal combustion engine:					1343
8701.90.11	00	----Of a kind for hauling logs (log skidders)	NMB	8%	8%	5%	1343, 8000
8701.90.19		----Other		Free	Free	Free	1343
		-----New:					
	11	*------Lawn and garden tractors*	NMB				
	19	*------Other*	NMB				
	20	*-----Used*	NMB				
8701.90.90	00	---Other	NMB	Free	9.2%	Free	1343
87.02		**Public-transport type passenger motor vehicles.**					
8702.10.00	00	**–With compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel)**	NMB	Free	9.2%	Free	2490, 9400
8702.90.00	00	**–Other**	NMB	Free	9.2%	Free	2490, 9400

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
87.03		**Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading No. 87.02), including station wagons and racing cars.**					
8703.10		**–Vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow; golf cars and similar vehicles**					
8703.10.10	00	---Recreational or sporting vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow	NMB	Free	Free	Free	2490
8703.10.90		---Other		Free	9.2%	Free	2490
		-----Golf carts:					
	11	*------Powered by an electric motor*	NMB				
	19	*------Other*	NMB				
		-----Other:					
	91	*------Powered by an electric motor*	NMB				
	99	*------Other*	NMB				
		–Other vehicles, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine:					
8703.21.00	00	**--Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000cc**	NMB	Free	9.2%	Free	2490, 9400
8703.22.00		**--Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000cc but not exceeding 1,500cc**		Free	9.2%	Free	2490, 9400
	10	*-----Racing cars*	NMB				
		-----Other:					
	91	*------Of an interior volume not exceeding 2.4m³*	NMB				
	92	*------Of an interior volume exceeding 2.4m³ but not exceeding 2.8m³*	NMB				
	93	*------Of an interior volume exceeding 2.8m³ but not exceeding 3.1m³*	NMB				
	94	*------Of an interior volume exceeding 3.1m³ but not exceeding 3.4m³*	NMB				
	95	*------Of an interior volume exceeding 3.4m³*	NMB				
8703.23.00		**--Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500cc but not exceeding 3,000cc**		Free	9.2%	Free	2490, 9400
	10	*-----Motorhomes*	NMB				
	20	*-----Racing cars*	NMB				
		-----Other:					
	91	*------Of an interior volume not exceeding 2.4m³*	NMB				
	92	*------Of an interior volume exceeding 2.4m³ but not exceeding 2.8m³*	NMB				
	93	*------Of an interior volume exceeding 2.8m³ but not exceeding 3.1m³*	NMB				
	94	*------Of an interior volume exceeding 3.1m³ but not exceeding 3.4m³*	NMB				
	95	*------Of an interior volume exceeding 3.4m³*	NMB				
8703.24.00		**--Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000cc**		Free	9.2%	Free	2490, 9400
	10	*-----Ambulances, hearses and prison vans*	NMB				
	20	*-----Motorhomes*	NMB				
	30	*-----Racing cars*	NMB				
		-----Other:					
	91	*------Of an interior volume not exceeding 2.4m³*	NMB				
	92	*------Of an interior volume exceeding 2.4m³ but not exceeding 2.8m³*	NMB				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
8703.24.00 Continued	93	------*Of an interior volume exceeding 2.8m³ but not exceeding 3.1m³*	NMB				
	94	------*Of an interior volume exceeding 3.1m³ but not exceeding 3.4m³*	NMB				
	95	------*Of an interior volume exceeding 3.4m³*	NMB				
		-Other vehicles, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):					
8703.31.00	00	**--Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,500cc**	NMB	Free	9.2%	Free	2490, 9400
8703.32.00		**--Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500cc but not exceeding 2,500cc**		Free	9.2%	Free	2490, 9400
	10	-----*Motorhomes*	NMB				
		-----*Other:*					
	91	------*Of an interior volume not exceeding 2.4m³*	NMB				
	92	------*Of an interior volume exceeding 2.4m³ but not exceeding 2.8m³*	NMB				
	93	------*Of an interior volume exceeding 2.8m³ but not exceeding 3.1m³*	NMB				
	94	------*Of an interior volume exceeding 3.1m³ but not exceeding 3.4m³*	NMB				
	95	------*Of an interior volume exceeding 3.4m³*	NMB				
8703.33.00		**--Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500cc**		Free	9.2%	Free	2490, 9400
	10	-----*Ambulances, hearses and prison vans*	NMB				
	20	-----*Motorhomes*	NMB				
		-----*Other:*					
	91	------*Of an interior volume not exceeding 2.4m³*	NMB				
	92	------*Of an interior volume exceeding 2.4m³ but not exceeding 2.8m³*	NMB				
	93	------*Of an interior volume exceeding 2.8m³ but not exceeding 3.1m³*	NMB				
	94	------*Of an interior volume exceeding 3.1m³ but not exceeding 3.4m³*	NMB				
	95	------*Of an interior volume exceeding 3.4m³*	NMB				
8703.90.00		**-Other**		Free	9.2%	Free	2490, 9400
	10	-----*Powered by an electric motor*	NMB				
	90	-----*Other*	NMB				
87.04		**Motor vehicles for the transport of goods.**					
8704.10.00	00	**-Dumpers designed for off-highway use**	NMB	Free	9.2%	Free	1344, 2490, 9400

SCHEDULE

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
		–Other, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):					
8704.21.00		**--g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes**		Free	9.2%	Free	1344, 2490, 9400
	10	*-----g.v.w. not exceeding 2 tonnes*	NMB				
	20	*-----g.v.w. exceeding 2 tonnes but not exceeding 3 tonnes*	NMB				
	30	*-----g.v.w. exceeding 3 tonnes but not exceeding 5 tonnes*	NMB				
8704.22.00		**--g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes but not exceeding 20 tonnes**		Free	9.2%	Free	1344, 2490, 9400
	10	*-----g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes but not exceeding 10 tonnes*	NMB				
	20	*-----g.v.w. exceeding 10 tonnes but not exceeding 15 tonnes*	NMB				
	30	*-----g.v.w. exceeding 15 tonnes but not exceeding 20 tonnes*	NMB				
8704.23.00	00	**--g.v.w. exceeding 20 tonnes**	NMB	Free	9.2%	Free	1344, 2490, 9400
		–Other, with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine:					
8704.31.00		**--g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes**		Free	9.2%	Free	1344, 2490, 9400
	10	*-----g.v.w. not exceeding 2 tonnes*	NMB				
	20	*-----g.v.w. exceeding 2 tonnes but not exceeding 3 tonnes*	NMB				
	30	*-----g.v.w. exceeding 3 tonnes but not exceeding 5 tonnes*	NMB				
8704.32.00		**--g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes**		Free	9.2%	Free	1344, 2490, 9400
	10	*-----g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes but not exceeding 10 tonnes*	NMB				
	20	*-----g.v.w. exceeding 10 tonnes but not exceeding 15 tonnes*	NMB				
	30	*-----g.v.w. exceeding 15 tonnes but not exceeding 20 tonnes*	NMB				
	40	*-----g.v.w. exceeding 20 tonnes*	NMB				
8704.90.00	00	**–Other**	NMB	Free	9.2%	Free	1344, 2490, 9400

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
87.05		**Special purpose motor vehicles, other than those principally designed for the transport of persons or goods (for example, breakdown lorries (wreckers), crane lorries (mobile cranes), fire fighting vehicles, concrete mixer lorries (concrete-mixers), road sweeper lorries (road sweepers), spraying lorries (spraying vehicles), mobile workshops, mobile radiological units).**					
8705.10.00	00	**–Crane lorries (mobile cranes)**	NMB	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
8705.20.00		**–Mobile drilling derricks**		2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	9400, 8000
	10	*-----For drilling oil or natural gas wells*	NMB				
	20	*-----For drilling water wells*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other*	NMB				
8705.30.00	00	**–Fire fighting vehicles**	NMB	Free	10.2%	Free	2490
8705.40.00	00	**–Concrete-mixer lorries (concrete-mixers)**	NMB	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
8705.90.00	00	**–Other**	NMB	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	9400, 8000
8706.00		**Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of heading Nos. 87.01 to 87.05.**					
8706.00.10	00	---For the tractors of tariff item No. 8701.10.10, 8701.30.10 or 8701.90.19	NMB	Free	Free	Free	9450
8706.00.90		---Other		Free	9.2%	Free	9450, 0523, 2460, 8000
	10	*-----For the motor vehicles of heading No. 87.02*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other*	NMB				
87.07		**Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of heading Nos. 87.01 to 87.05.**					
8707.10.00	00	**–For the vehicles of heading No. 87.03**	NMB	Free	9.2%	Free	9450, 2461
8707.90		**–Other**					
8707.90.10	00	---For camper vehicles	NMB	12.2%	12.2%	8%	
		---Other:					
8707.90.91	00	----Cabs for the tractors of tariff item No. 8701.10.10, 8701.30.10 or 8701.90.19	NMB	Free	Free	Free	
8707.90.99	00	----Other	NMB	Free	9.2%	Free	0523, 8000, 9450

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
87.08		**Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of heading Nos. 87.01 to 87.05.**					
8708.10.00	00	**–Bumpers and parts thereof**	—	Free	9.2%	Free	0523, 1343, 1344, 2462, 2492, 9450, 6200, 8000
		–Other parts and accessories of bodies (including cabs):					
8708.21.00	00	**––Safety seat belts**	—	Free	9.2%	Free	0523, 1343, 1344, 2462, 2492, 9450
8708.29		**––Other**					
8708.29.10	00	---For the tractors of tariff item No. 8701.10.10, 8701.30.10 or 8701.90.19	—	Free	Free	Free	0523, 1343, 1344, 2462, 2492
8708.29.20	00	---Truck caps	—	11.9%	11.9%	7.5%	0523, 1343, 1344, 2462, 2492, 9450
8708.29.90	00	---Other	—	Free	9.2%	Free	0523, 1343, 1344, 2462, 2492, 8000, 9450
		–Brakes and servo-brakes and parts thereof:					
8708.31		**––Mounted brake linings**					
8708.31.10	00	---For the tractors of tariff item No. 8701.10.10, 8701.30.10 or 8701.90.19	—	Free	Free	Free	0523, 1343, 1344, 2462, 2492
8708.31.90		---Other		Free	9.2%	Free	0523, 1343, 1344, 2462, 2492, 6205, 8000, 9450
	10	*-----For the motor vehicles of heading No. 87.03*	—				
	90	*-----Other*	—				
8708.39		**––Other**					
8708.39.10	00	---For the tractors of tariff item No. 8701.10.10, 8701.30.10 or 8701.90.19	—	Free	Free	Free	0523, 1343, 1344, 2462, 2492, 2411

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
8708.39.90		---Other		Free	9.2%	Free	0523, 1343, 1344, 2462, 2492, 2411, 2378, 2388, 6205, 8000, 9450
	10	-----*Brake cylinders*	—				
	20	-----*Disc brake caliper assemblies*	—				
	30	-----*Brake drums*	—				
	90	-----*Other*	—				
8708.40		**-Gear boxes (transmissions)**					
8708.40.10	00	---For the tractors of tariff item No. 8701.10.10, 8701.30.10 or 8701.90.19	—	Free	Free	Free	0523, 1343, 1344, 2462, 2492, 2411
8708.40.90		---Other		Free	9.2%	Free	0523, 1343, 1344, 2462, 2492, 2411, 2379, 8000, 9450
	10	-----*For the motor vehicles of heading No. 87.03*	—				
	90	-----*Other*	—				
8708.50		**-Drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components**					
8708.50.10	00	---For the tractors of tariff item No. 8701.10.10, 8701.30.10 or 8701.90.19	—	Free	Free	Free	0523, 1343, 1344, 2462, 2492, 2411
8708.50.90		---Other		Free	9.2%	Free	0523, 1343, 1344, 2462, 2492, 2411, 8000, 9450
	10	-----*For the motor vehicles of heading No. 87.03*	—				
	90	-----*Other*	—				
8708.60		**-Non-driving axles and parts thereof**					
8708.60.10	00	---For the tractors of tariff item No. 8701.10.10, 8701.30.10 or 8701.90.19	—	Free	Free	Free	0523, 1343, 1344, 2462, 2492, 2411
8708.60.90		---Other		Free	9.2%	Free	0523, 1343, 1344, 2462, 2492, 2411, 8000, 9450
	10	-----*For the motor vehicles of heading No. 87.03*	—				
	90	-----*Other*	—				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
8708.70		**–Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof**					
8708.70.10	00	---For the tractors of tariff item No. 8701.10.10, 8701.30.10 or 8701.90.19	—	Free	Free	Free	0523, 1343, 1344, 2462, 2492, 2411
8708.70.90		---Other		Free	9.2%	Free	0523, 1343, 1344, 2462, 2492, 2411, 6210, 8000, 9450
	10	-----*Hub-caps*	—				
	90	-----*Other*	—				
8708.80.00		**–Suspension shock-absorbers**		Free	9.2%	Free	0523, 1343, 1344, 2462, 2492, 9450, 8000
	10	-----*For the motor vehicles of heading No. 87.03*	—				
	90	-----*Other*	—				
		–Other parts and accessories:					
8708.91		**--Radiators**					
8708.91.10	00	---For the tractors of tariff item No. 8701.10.10, 8701.30.10 or 8701.90.19	—	Free	Free	Free	0523, 1343, 1344, 2462, 2492
8708.91.90	00	---Other	—	Free	9.2%	Free	0523, 1343, 1344, 2462, 2492, 8000, 9450
8708.92		**--Silencers (mufflers) and exhaust pipes**					
8708.92.10	00	---For the tractors of tariff item No. 8701.10.10, 8701.30.10 or 8701.90.19	—	Free	Free	Free	0523, 1343, 1344, 2462, 2492
8708.92.90		---Other		Free	9.2%	Free	0523, 1343, 1344, 2462, 2492, 8000, 9450
	10	-----*Silencers (mufflers)*	—				
	20	-----*Exhaust pipes*	—				
8708.93		**--Clutches and parts thereof**					
8708.93.10	00	---For the tractors of tariff item No. 8701.10.10, 8701.30.10 or 8701.90.19	—	Free	Free	Free	0523, 1343, 1344, 2462, 2492, 2411

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
8708.93.90	00	---Other	—	Free	9.2%	Free	0523, 1343, 1344, 2462, 2492, 2411, 2380, 6215, 8000, 9450
8708.94		**--Steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes**					
8708.94.10	00	---For the tractors of tariff item No. 8701.10.10, 8701.30.10 or 8701.90.19	—	Free	Free	Free	0523, 1343, 1344, 2462, 2492, 2411
8708.94.90	00	---Other	—	Free	9.2%	Free	0523, 1343, 1344, 2462, 2492, 2411, 2470, 8000, 9450
8708.99		**--Other**					
8708.99.10	00	---For the tractors of tariff item No. 8701.10.10, 8701.30.10 or 8701.90.19	—	Free	Free	Free	0523, 1343, 1344, 2462, 2492, 2411
		---Other:					0523, 1343, 1344, 2462, 2492, 2411
8708.99.91	00	----Floor mats of plastics	—	17.5%	17.5%	11.5%	0523, 1343, 1344, 2462, 2492, 2411, 9450
8708.99.92	00	----Seat covers of plastics	—	13.6%	13.6%	9%	0523, 1343, 1344, 2462, 2492, 2411, 9450
8708.99.93	00	----Seat covers of textile materials	—	22.5%	25%	-	0523, 1343, 1344, 2462, 2492, 2411, 9450
8708.99.99		----Other		Free	9.2%	Free	0523, 1343, 1344, 2462, 2492, 2411, 2381, 2382, 2437, 2470, 5673, 6220, 8000, 9450
		-----For the power train:					
	11	*------Half-shafts and drive shafts*	—				
	12	*------Universal joints*	—				
	19	*------Other*	—				
	20	*-----For the suspension*	—				
	30	*-----For the cooling system*	—				
		-----For the steering system:					
	41	*------Tie rod assemblies*	—				
	42	*------Idler arms*	—				
	49	*------Other*	—				
		-----Frames and frame components:					
	51	*------Frames*	—				

SCHEDULE

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
8708.99.99 Continued	52	------*Frame components*	—				
	90	-----*Other*	—				
87.09		**Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles.**					
		-Vehicles:					
8709.11.00		**--Electrical**		2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
	10	-----*Tractors*	NMB				
	90	-----*Other*	NMB				
8709.19		**--Other**					
		---Tractors (other than tractors of heading No. 87.01):					
8709.19.11	00	----Yard shunting tractors (terminal tractors)	NMB	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	
8709.19.19	00	----Other	NMB	Free	Free	Free	
8709.19.90	00	---Other	NMB	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
8709.90		**-Parts**					
8709.90.10	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 8709.19.19	—	Free	Free	Free	
8709.90.90	00	---Other	—	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	6271, 8000
8710.00.00		**Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorized, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles.**		2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	5673, 8000
	10	-----*Vehicles*	NMB				
	90	-----*Parts*	—				
87.11		**Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars.**					
8711.10.00		**-With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50cc**		Free	12.5%	Free	2490
	10	-----*All-terrain cycles*	NMB				
	90	-----*Other*	NMB				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
8711.20.00		**–With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50cc but not exceeding 250cc**		Free	12.5%	Free	2490
	10	*-----All-terrain cycles*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other*	NMB				
8711.30.00		**–With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250cc but not exceeding 500cc**		Free	8%	Free	2490
	10	*-----All-terrain cycles*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other*	NMB				
8711.40.00	00	**–With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500cc but not exceeding 800cc**	NMB	Free	8%	Free	2490
8711.50.00	00	**–With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800cc**	NMB	Free	8%	Free	2490
8711.90.00	00	**–Other**	NMB	Free	10.3%	Free	2490
8712.00.00	00	**Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorized.**	NMB	16.2%(88 14.7%(89 13.2%(90	16.2%(88 14.7%(89 13.2%(90	11%(88) 9.5%(89) 8.5%(90)	
87.13		**Invalid carriages (wheelchairs), whether or not motorized or otherwise mechanically propelled.**					
8713.10.00	00	**–Not mechanically propelled**	NMB	Free	9.2%	Free	
8713.90.00	00	**–Other**	NMB	Free	9.2%	Free	
87.14		**Parts and accessories of vehicles of heading Nos. 87.11 to 87.13.**					
		–Of motorcycles (including mopeds):					
8714.11.00	00	**--Saddles**	—	Free	9.5%	Free	6301
8714.19.00	00	**--Other**	—	Free	9.5%	Free	6301, 6265

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
8714.20.00	00	**--Of invalid carriages (wheelchairs)**	—	Free	9.2%	Free	6301
		--Other:					
8714.91.00	00	**---Frames and forks, and parts thereof**	—	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	6301, 2440, 6294
8714.92.00	00	**---Wheel rims and spokes**	—	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	6301, 2441, 6295
8714.93.00	00	**---Hubs, other than coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and free-wheel sprocket-wheels**	—	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	6301, 2442, 6215, 6296
8714.94.00	00	**---Brakes, including coaster braking hubs, and hub brakes, and parts thereof**	—	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	6301, 2443, 6297
8714.95.00	00	**---Saddles**	—	11.3%	11.3%	7.5%	6301, 6298
8714.96.00	00	**---Pedals and crank-gear, and parts thereof**	—	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	6301, 2444, 6299
8714.99		**---Other**					
8714.99.10	00	---Of side-cars	—	Free	8%	Free	6301
8714.99.20	00	---Of bicycles or of other cycles	—	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	6301, 2445, 6300
8715.00.00		**Baby carriages and parts thereof.**		12.5%	12.5%	8%	
	10	*-----Baby carriages*	NMB				
	90	*-----Parts*	—				
87.16		**Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; parts thereof.**					
8716.10		**-Trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type, for housing or camping**					
8716.10.10	00	---For housing	NMB	10%	15%	10%	
		---For camping:					
8716.10.21		----Travel trailers and tent trailers		10%	10.2%	6.5%	
	10	*-----Travel trailers*	NMB				
	20	*-----Tent trailers*	NMB				
8716.10.29	00	----Other	NMB	10.2%	10.4%	6.5%	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
8716.20		**–Self-loading or self-unloading trailers and semi-trailers for agricultural purposes**					
8716.20.10	00	---Automatic bale stacking wagons	NMB	Free	Free	Free	
8716.20.90	00	---Other	NMB	10%	10.4%	6.5%	
		–Other trailers and semi-trailers for the transport of goods:					
8716.31.00	00	**--Tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers**	NMB	10%	15%	10%	
8716.39		**--Other**					
8716.39.10	00	---Aluminum construction drop-centre livestock trailers having a g.v.w. of 11.778 tonnes or more and a length exceeding 12m	NMB	Free	Free	Free	
8716.39.20	00	---Farm, logging or freight wagons	NMB	Free	8.6%	Free	
8716.39.30		---Non commercial snowmobile, utility, boat or horse trailers and trailers for use as permanent mountings for machinery or equipment		10%	10.2%	6.5%	
	10	-----*For boats*	NMB				
	90	-----*Other*	NMB				
8716.39.40		---Trailers and semi-trailers, for the tractors of tariff item No. 8701.20.00 or for the motor vehicles of heading No. 87.04		10%	15%	10%	
	10	-----*Van-type*	NMB				
	20	-----*Lowbed*	NMB				
	90	-----*Other*	NMB				
8716.39.90		---Other		10%	10.4%	6.5%	
	10	-----*For horses*	NMB				
	90	-----*Other*	NMB				
8716.40.00	00	**–Other trailers and semi-trailers**	NMB	10%	15%	10%	
8716.80		**–Other vehicles**					
8716.80.10	00	---For the transport of persons	NMB	Free	6.8%	Free	
8716.80.20	00	---For the transport of goods	NMB	10%	10.2%	6.5%	
8716.90		**–Parts**					
8716.90.10	00	---For the wagons of tariff item No. 8716.20.10; hitches and couplings, for use on the farm	—	Free	Free	Free	6240
8716.90.20		---For the vehicles of tariff item No. 8716.39.20		Free	8.6%	Free	6240
	10	-----*Axles and parts*	—				
	90	-----*Other*	—				
8716.90.30		---For the vehicles of tariff item No. 8716.80.10		Free	6.8%	Free	6240
	10	-----*Axles and parts*	—				
	90	-----*Other*	—				

SCHEDULE

87-14

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
8716.90.90		---Other		10%	10.2%	6.5%	6240, 6245, 6250, 6251, 6252, 6253, 6254
	10	-----*Axles and parts*	—				
	90	-----*Other*	—				

January 1, 1987

Chapter 88

AIRCRAFT, SPACECRAFT AND PARTS THEREOF

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
88.01		**Balloons and dirigibles; gliders, hang gliders and other non-powered aircraft.**					
8801.10.00		**-Gliders and hang gliders**		Free	Free	Free	9300
	10	-----*Gliders*	NMB				
	20	-----*Hang gliders*	NMB				
8801.90.00	00	**-Other**	NMB	Free	Free	Free	9300, 0522
88.02		**Other aircraft (for example, helicopters, airplanes); spacecraft (including satellites) and spacecraft launch vehicles.**					
		-Helicopters:					
8802.11.00		**--Of an unladen weight not exceeding 2,000kg**		Free	Free	Free	9300
	10	-----*Imported by or for the armed forces*	NMB				
	90	-----*Other*	NMB				
8802.12.00		**--Of an unladen weight exceeding 2,000kg**		Free	Free	Free	9300
	10	-----*Imported by or for the armed forces*	NMB				
	90	-----*Other*	NMB				
8802.20.00		**-Airplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight not exceeding 2,000kg**		Free	Free	Free	9300
	10	-----*Imported by or for the armed forces*	NMB				
	90	-----*Other*	NMB				
8802.30.00		**-Airplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 2,000kg but not exceeding 15,000kg**		Free	Free	Free	9300
	10	-----*Imported by or for the armed forces*	NMB				
	90	-----*Other*	NMB				
8802.40.00		**-Airplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 15,000kg**		Free	Free	Free	9300
	10	-----*Imported by or for the armed forces*	NMB				
	90	-----*Other*	NMB				
8802.50		**-Spacecraft (including satellites) and spacecraft launch vehicles**					
8802.50.10	00	---Satellites	NMB	10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	
8802.50.90	00	---Other	NMB	Free	Free	Free	

SCHEDULE

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
88.03		**Parts of goods of heading No. 88.01 or 88.02.**					
8803.10.00	00	**–Propellers and rotors and parts thereof**	—	Free	Free	Free	9350
8803.20.00	00	**–Under-carriages and parts thereof**	—	Free	Free	Free	9350
8803.30.00	00	**–Other parts of airplanes or helicopters**	—	Free	Free	Free	9350
8803.90		**–Other**					
8803.90.10	00	---Of spacecraft	—	Free	9.2%	Free	9350
8803.90.90	00	---Other	—	Free	Free	Free	9350, 0522
8804.00		**Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes) and rotochutes; parts thereof and accessories thereto.**					
8804.00.10	00	---Tail chutes, ejector chutes and rotochutes	NMB	Free	Free	Free	
8804.00.80	00	---Other parachutes	NMB	20%	25%	-	
		---Parts and accessories:					
8804.00.91	00	----For tail chutes, ejector chutes and rotochutes	—	Free	Free	Free	
8804.00.99	00	----Other	—	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	
88.05		**Aircraft launching gear; deck-arrestor or similar gear; ground flying trainers; parts of the foregoing articles.**					
8805.10.00	00	**–Aircraft launching gear and parts thereof; deck-arrestor or similar gear and parts thereof**	—	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
8805.20.00		**–Ground flying trainers and parts thereof**		Free	Free	Free	9325, 9350
	10	*-----Ground flying trainers (flight simulators)*	NMB				
	90	*-----Parts*	—				

Chapter 89

SHIPS, BOATS AND FLOATING STRUCTURES

Note.

1. A hull, an unfinished or incomplete vessel, assembled, unassembled or disassembled, or a complete vessel unassembled or disassembled, is to be classified in heading No. 89.06 if it does not have the essential character of a vessel of a particular kind.

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
89.01		**Cruise ships, excursion boats, ferry-boats, cargo ships, barges and similar vessels for the transport of persons or goods.**					
8901.10.00	00	**–Cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels principally designed for the transport of persons; ferry-boats of all kinds**	NMB	25%	25%	25%	
8901.20.00	00	**–Tankers**	NMB	25%	25%	25%	
8901.30.00	00	**–Refrigerated vessels, other than those of subheading No. 8901.20**	NMB	25%	25%	25%	
8901.90		**–Other vessels for the transport of goods and other vessels for the transport of both persons and goods**					
8901.90.10	00	---Open vessels	NMB	15%	15%	10%	
8901.90.90	00	---Other	NMB	25%	25%	25%	
8902.00		**Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products.**					
8902.00.10	00	---Of a registered length not exceeding 30.5m	NMB	25%	25%	25%	
8902.00.20	00	---Of a registered length exceeding 30.5m	NMB	Free	Free	Free	
89.03		**Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports; rowing boats and canoes.**					
8903.10.00	00	**–Inflatable**	NMB	15%	15%	10%	2350
		–Other:					
8903.91.00		**––Sailboats, with or without auxiliary motor**		15%	15%	10%	
		-----With auxiliary motor:					
	11	*------Of a length not exceeding 9.2m*	NMB				
	12	*------Of a length exceeding 9.2m*	NMB				
		-----Without auxiliary motor:					
	21	*------Of a length not exceeding 9.2m*	NMB				
	22	*------Of a length exceeding 9.2m*	NMB				
8903.92.00		**––Motorboats, other than outboard motorboats**		15%	15%	10%	
		-----Cabin cruisers:					
	11	*------Of a length not exceeding 9.2m*	NMB				
	12	*------Of a length exceeding 9.2m*	NMB				
		-----Inboard motorboats:					
	21	*------Of a length not exceeding 6m*	NMB				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
8903.92.00 Continued	22	------*Of a length exceeding 6m*	NMB				
		-----*Inboard/outboard motorboats:*					
	31	------*Of a length not exceeding 6m*	NMB				
	32	------*Of a length exceeding 6m*	NMB				
	90	-----*Other*	NMB				
8903.99		**--Other**					
8903.99.10	00	---Racing shells	NMB	Free	Free	Free	
		---Other:					
8903.99.91		----Of an overall length not exceeding 9.2m		15%	15%	10%	
		-----*Outboard motorboats, metal:*					
	11	------*Of a length not exceeding 5m*	NMB				
	12	------*Of a length exceeding 5m*	NMB				
		-----*Outboard motorboats, of reinforced plastics:*					
	21	------*Of a length not exceeding 5m*	NMB				
	22	------*Of a length exceeding 5m*	NMB				
	30	-----*Canoes*	NMB				
	90	-----*Other*	NMB				
8903.99.92	00	----Of an overall length exceeding 9.2m	NMB	15%	15%	10%	
8904.00.00	00	**Tugs and pusher craft.**	NMB	25%	25%	25%	
89.05		**Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers, floating cranes, and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks; floating or submersible drilling or production platforms.**					
8905.10.00	00	**-Dredgers**	NMB	25%	25%	25%	
8905.20		**-Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms**					
8905.20.10	00	---Drilling platforms	NMB	20%	20%	20%	
8905.20.20	00	---Production platforms	NMB	25%	25%	25%	
8905.90		**-Other**					
8905.90.10	00	---Drilling ships, drilling barges and floating drilling rigs	NMB	20%	20%	20%	
8905.90.90	00	---Other	NMB	25%	25%	25%	
8906.00		**Other vessels, including warships and lifeboats other than rowing boats.**					
8906.00.10	00	---Open vessels	NMB	15%	15%	10%	2350

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
8906.00.90	00	---Other	NMB	25%	25%	25%	
89.07		**Other floating structures (for example, rafts, tanks, coffer-dams, landing-stages, buoys and beacons).**					
8907.10.00	00	**-Inflatable rafts**	NMB	15%	15%	10%	2351
8907.90		**-Other**					
8907.90.10	00	---Buoys and beacons	NMB	10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	
8907.90.90	00	---Other	NMB	25%	25%	25%	
8908.00.00	00	**Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up (scrapping).**	NMB	25%	25%	25%	

Section XVIII

OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; CLOCKS AND WATCHES; MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

The goods of this section may be eligible for the concessionary provisions of the following annex codes:

0040	2475	2951	9065
0045	2510	2955	9075
0090	2530	2960	9080
0300	2535	2970	9085
0460	2540	2980	9095
0530	2545	2990	9200
0790	2550	5485	2360
1485	2560	5730	2499
1490	2570	9000	2595
1690	2580	9045	2761
2230	2950	9055	

Chapter 90

OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:

   (a) Articles of a kind used in machines, appliances or for other technical uses, of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber (heading No. 40.16), of leather or of composition leather (heading No. 42.04) or of textile material (heading No. 59.11);

   (b) Refractory goods of heading No. 69.03; ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses, of heading No. 69.09;

   (c) Glass mirrors, not optically worked, of heading No. 70.09, or mirrors of base metal or of precious metal, not being optical elements (heading No. 83.06 or Chapter 71);

   (d) Goods of heading No. 70.07, 70.08, 70.11, 70.14, 70.15 or 70.17;

   (e) Parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV) or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);

   (f) Pumps incorporating measuring devices, of heading No. 84.13; weight-operated counting or checking machinery, or separately presented weights for balances (heading No. 84.23); lifting or handling machinery (heading Nos. 84.25 to 84.28); paper or paperboard cutting machines of all kinds (heading No. 84.41); fittings for adjusting work or tools on machine-tools, of heading No. 84.66, including fittings with optical devices for reading the scale (for example, "optical" dividing heads) but not those which are in themselves essentially optical instruments (for example, alignment telescopes); calculating machines (heading No. 84.70); valves or other appliances of heading No. 84.81;

   (g) Searchlights or spotlights of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles (heading No. 85.12); portable electric lamps of heading No. 85.13; cinematographic sound recording, reproducing or re-recording apparatus (heading No. 85.19 or 85.20); sound-heads (heading No. 85.22); radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus or radio remote control apparatus (heading No. 85.26); sealed beam lamp units of heading 85.39; optical fibre cables of heading No. 85.44;

   (h) Searchlights or spotlights of heading No. 94.05;

   (ij) Articles of Chapter 95;

   (k) Capacity measures, which are to be classified according to their constituent material; or

   (l) Spools, reels or similar supports (which are to be classified according to their constituent material, for example, in heading No. 39.23 or Section XV).

2. Subject to Note 1 above, parts and accessories for machines, apparatus, instruments or articles of this Chapter are to be classified according to the following rules:

   (a) Parts and accessories which are goods included in any of the headings of this Chapter or of Chapter 84, 85 or 91 (other than heading No. 84.85, 85.48 or 90.33) are in all cases to be classified in their respective headings;

   (b) Other parts and accessories, if suitable for use solely or principally with a particular kind of machine, instrument or apparatus, or with a number of machines, instruments or apparatus of the same heading (including a machine, instrument or apparatus of heading No. 90.10, 90.13 or 90.31) are to be classified with the machines, instruments or apparatus of that kind;

   (c) All other parts and accessories are to be classified in heading No. 90.33.

3. The provisions of Note 4 to Section XVI apply also to this Chapter.

4. Heading No. 90.05 does not apply to telescopic sights for fitting to arms, periscopic telescopes for fitting to submarines or tanks, or to telescopes for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this Chapter or Section XVI; such telescopic sights and telescopes are to be classified in heading No. 90.13.

5. Measuring or checking optical instruments, appliances or machines which, but for this Note, could be classified both in heading No. 90.13 and in heading No. 90.31 are to be classified in heading No. 90.31.

6. Heading No. 90.32 applies only to:

   (a) Instruments and apparatus for automatically controlling the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases, or for automatically controlling temperature, whether or not their operation depends on an electrical phenomenon which varies according to the factor to be automatically controlled; and

   (b) Automatic regulators of electrical quantities, and instruments or apparatus for automatically controlling non-electrical quantities the operation of which depends on an electrical phenomenon varying according to the factor to be controlled.

Supplementary Note.

1. For the purpose of the tariff items of this Chapter, the term "electrical" when used in reference to instruments, appliances, apparatus and machines, refers to those articles the operation of which depends on an electrical phenomenon which varies according to the factor to be determined.

The goods of this chapter may be eligible for the concessionary provisions of the following annex codes:

1125 2480

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
90.01		**Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables other than those of heading No. 85.44; sheets and plates of polarizing material; lenses (including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked.**					
9001.10.00	00	**-Optical fibres, optical fibre bundles and cables**	—	10%	10.2%	6.5%	9450, 5535
9001.20.00	00	**-Sheets and plates of polarizing material**	—	10%	10%	6.5%	7914, 7918
9001.30.00	00	**-Contact lenses**	—	Free	Free	Free	
9001.40		**-Spectacle lenses of glass**					
9001.40.10	00	---Designed for use by workers employed in hazardous work	—	Free	Free	Free	
9001.40.90	00	---Other	—	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	
9001.50		**-Spectacle lenses of other materials**					
9001.50.10	00	---Designed for use by workers employed in hazardous work	—	Free	Free	Free	
9001.50.90	00	---Other	—	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	6370
9001.90		**-Other**					
9001.90.10	00	---Colour filters for photographic cameras; halftone or similar printing screens	—	Free	Free	Free	9350
9001.90.20	00	---Diffraction gratings, proof planes and optical flats	—	2.5%	7.5%	2.5%	9350
9001.90.90	00	---Other	—	12.3%	12.3%	8%	9350, 6225, 9450

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
90.02		**Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked.**					
		-Objective lenses:					
9002.11		**--For cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers**					
9002.11.10	00	---For instant-print cameras; for cameras making negatives or positives of a width exceeding 8cm and a length exceeding 10.5cm; for enlargers making negatives or positives of a width exceeding 10cm and a length exceeding 12.5cm; for colour television cameras; for use in the manufacture of projectors or photographic cameras	—	Free	Free	Free	
9002.11.20	00	---For cinematographic projectors;	—	Free	9.2%	Free	
9002.11.90	00	---Other	—	2.5%	7.5%	2.5%	1772
9002.19		**--Other**					
9002.19.10	00	---For photogrammetric instruments; for rangefinders; for microfilm reader-printers; for microscopes; objective lenses of a diameter of not less than 6cm nor more than 20.5cm for astronomical telescopes	—	Free	Free	Free	
9002.19.90	00	---Other	—	2.5%	7.5%	2.5%	
9002.20		**-Filters**					
9002.20.10	00	---Colour filters for photographic cameras; filters for photogrammetric or stereoscopic instruments; polarizing filters for microscopes	—	Free	Free	Free	
9002.20.90	00	---Other	—	2.5%	7.5%	2.5%	
9002.90		**-Other**					
9002.90.10	00	---Lenses, viewfinders and eyepieces, of a kind used with the equipment and apparatus specified in tariff item Nos. 9002.11.10 and 9002.19.10; halftone or similar printing screens	—	Free	Free	Free	9350
9002.90.20	00	---Mirrors for projectors; viewfinders and additional lenses for cinematographic projectors	—	Free	9.2%	Free	9350
9002.90.30	00	---Other mirrors	—	11.3%	11.3%	7.5%	9350, 9450
9002.90.90	00	---Other	—	5%	7.5%	5%	9350, 9450

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
90.03		**Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like, and parts thereof.**					
		-Frames and mountings:					
9003.11		**--Of plastics**					
9003.11.10	00	---For safety goggles or safety spectacles designed for use by workers employed in hazardous work; for prismatic eyeglasses for reading	—	Free	Free	Free	
9003.11.90	00	---For other spectacles, goggles or the like	—	9.2%	9.2%	6%	
9003.19		**--Of other materials**					
9003.19.10	00	---For safety goggles or safety spectacles designed for use by workers employed in hazardous work; for prismatic eyeglasses for reading	—	Free	Free	Free	
9003.19.90	00	---For other spectacles, goggles or the like	—	9.2%	9.2%	6%	
9003.90		**-Parts**					
9003.90.10	00	---Of safety goggles or safety spectacles designed for use by workers employed in hazardous work; of prismatic eyeglasses for reading	—	Free	Free	Free	6420
		---Of other spectacles, goggles or the like:					
9003.90.21	00	----Unfinished	—	Free	Free	Free	
9003.90.22	00	----Finished	—	9.2%	9.2%	6%	
90.04		**Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other.**					
9004.10.00	00	**-Sunglasses**	NMB	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	
9004.90		**-Other**					
9004.90.10	00	---Safety goggles and safety spectacles, designed for use by workers employed in hazardous work; prismatic eyeglasses for reading	NMB	Free	Free	Free	
9004.90.90		---Other		10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	
	10	*-----Goggles of a kind used in sports*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other*	NMB				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
90.05		**Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor; other astronomical instruments and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy.**					
9005.10.00	00	**–Binoculars**	NMB	2.5%	7.5%	2.5%	
9005.80		**–Other instruments**					
9005.80.10	00	---Astronomical telescopes having an objective mirror of a diameter of 7.5cm or more but not exceeding 51cm or having an objective lens of a diameter of 6cm or more but not exceeding 20.5cm	—	Free	Free	Free	
9005.80.90	00	---Other	—	7.3%	7.3%	4.5%	
9005.90		**–Parts and accessories (including mountings)**					
9005.90.10	00	---Of the telescopes of tariff item No. 9005.80.10	—	Free	Free	Free	
9005.90.90	00	---Other	—	7.3%	7.3%	4.5%	
90.06		**Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than discharge lamps of heading No. 85.39.**					
9006.10.00	00	**–Cameras of a kind used for preparing printing plates or cylinders**	NMB	Free	Free	Free	0760
9006.20		**–Cameras of a kind used for recording documents on microfilm, microfiche or other microforms**					
9006.20.10	00	---For making negatives or positives of a width exceeding 8cm and of a length exceeding 10.5cm	NMB	Free	Free	Free	0760
9006.20.20	00	---For making negatives or positives of other sizes	NMB	5%	7.5%	5%	0760
9006.30		**–Cameras specially designed for underwater use, for aerial survey or for medical or surgical examination of internal organs; comparison cameras for forensic or criminological purposes**					
9006.30.10	00	---For making negatives or positives of a width exceeding 8cm and of a length exceeding 10.5cm	NMB	Free	Free	Free	0760
9006.30.20	00	---For making negatives or positives of other sizes	NMB	5%	7.5%	5%	0760
9006.40.00	00	**–Instant print cameras**	NMB	Free	Free	Free	0760

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
		-Other cameras:					
9006.51.00	00	**--With a through-the-lens viewfinder (single lens reflex (SLR)), for roll film of a width not exceeding 35mm**	NMB	5%	7.5%	5%	0760
9006.52.00	00	**--Other, for roll film of a width less than 35mm**	NMB	5%	7.5%	5%	0760
9006.53.00	00	**--Other, for roll film of a width of 35mm**	NMB	5%	7.5%	5%	0760
9006.59		**--Other**					
9006.59.10	00	---For making negatives or positives of a width exceeding 8cm and of a length exceeding 10.5cm	NMB	Free	Free	Free	0760
9006.59.20	00	---For making negatives or positives of other sizes	NMB	5%	7.5%	5%	0760, 1773
		-Photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs:					
9006.61.00	00	**--Discharge lamp ("electronic") flashlight apparatus**	NMB	2.5%	10%	2.5%	0760
9006.62.00	00	**--Flashbulbs, flashcubes and the like**	—	10%	10%	6.5%	0760
9006.69		**--Other**					
9006.69.10	00	---Flash guns	—	Free	Free	Free	0760
9006.69.90	00	---Other	—	2.5%	7.5%	2.5%	0760
		-Parts and accessories:					
9006.91		**--For cameras**					
9006.91.10	00	---Colour filter holders, diffusion discs and holders, lantern slide attachments, lens hoods, polarizing screens and holders, stands, tripods, tripod tops and vignetters; parts of the foregoing	—	Free	Free	Free	0760
		---Other:					0760
9006.91.91	00	----Parts of instant-print cameras or of cameras for making negatives or positives of a width exceeding 8cm and of a length exceeding 10.5cm; parts of the goods of tariff item No. 9006.10.00	—	Free	Free	Free	0760
9006.91.92	00	----Shutters and parts thereof, for use in the manufacture of cameras; unfinished parts for use in the manufacture of cameras	—	Free	Free	Free	0760
9006.91.99	00	----Other	—	7.5%	7.5%	5%	0760, 1776
9006.99		**--Other**					
9006.99.10	00	---Parts of the goods of tariff item No. 9006.69.10	—	Free	Free	Free	0760
9006.99.90	00	---Other	—	9.2%	9.2%	6%	0760

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
90.07		**Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus.**					
		-Cameras:					
9007.11.00	00	**--For film of less than 16mm width or for double-8mm film**	NMB	5%	7.5%	5%	1774
9007.19.00	00	**--Other**	NMB	5%	7.5%	5%	1774
		-Projectors:					
9007.21.00	00	**--For film of less than 16mm width**	NMB	Free	9.2%	Free	
9007.29.00	00	**--Other**	NMB	Free	9.2%	Free	
		-Parts and accessories:					
9007.91		**--For cameras**					
9007.91.10	00	---Colour filter holders, diffusion discs and holders, lens hoods, polarizing screens and holders, stands, tripods, tripod tops and vignetters; parts of the foregoing	—	Free	Free	Free	
9007.91.90	00	---Other	—	5%	7.5%	5%	1774, 1776
9007.92		**--For projectors**					
		---Parts:					
9007.92.11	00	----For use in the manufacture of projectors	—	Free	Free	Free	
9007.92.19	00	----Other	—	Free	9.2%	Free	
9007.92.20	00	---Accessories	—	2.5%	7.5%	2.5%	
90.08		**Image projectors, other than cinematographic; photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers.**					
9008.10.00	00	**-Slide projectors**	—	9.2%	9.2%	6%	
9008.20		**-Microfilm, microfiche or other microform readers, whether or not capable of producing copies**					
9008.20.10	00	---Microfilm or microfiche reader-printers	NMB	Free	Free	Free	
9008.20.90	00	---Other	NMB	Free	9.2%	Free	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
9008.30.00		**–Other image projectors**		8.3%	8.3%	5.5%	
	10	*-----Overhead projectors*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other*	NMB				
9008.40		**–Photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers**					
9008.40.10	00	---Enlargers designed to accommodate negatives or positives of a width exceeding 10cm and of a length exceeding 12.5cm	—	Free	Free	Free	
9008.40.90	00	---Other	—	2.5%	7.5%	2.5%	
9008.90		**–Parts and accessories**					
		---Parts:					
9008.90.11	00	----Of microfilm or microfiche reader- printers; of enlargers designed to accommodate negatives or positives of a width exceeding 10cm and of a length exceeding 12.5cm	—	Free	Free	Free	
9008.90.12	00	----For use in the manufacture of projectors	—	Free	Free	Free	
9008.90.19	00	----Other	—	2.5%	7.5%	2.5%	
9008.90.20	00	---Accessories	—	10.8%	10.8%	7%	
90.09		**Photo-copying apparatus incorporating an optical system or of the contact type and thermo-copying apparatus.**					
		–Electrostatic photo-copying apparatus:					
9009.11.00	00	**--Operating by reproducing the original image directly onto the copy (direct process)**	NMB	Free	Free	Free	
9009.12.00	00	**--Operating by reproducing the original image via an intermediate onto the copy (indirect process)**	NMB	Free	Free	Free	
		–Other photo-copying apparatus:					
9009.21.00	00	**--Incorporating an optical system**	NMB	Free	Free	Free	
9009.22.00	00	**--Of the contact type**	NMB	Free	Free	Free	
9009.30.00	00	**–Thermo-copying apparatus**	NMB	Free	Free	Free	
9009.90.00	00	**–Parts and accessories**	—	Free	Free	Free	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
90.10		**Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories (including apparatus for the projection of circuit patterns on sensitized semi-conductor materials), not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; negatoscopes; projection screens.**					
9010.10.00	00	**–Apparatus and equipment for automatically developing photographic (including cinematographic) film or paper in rolls or for automatically exposing developed film to rolls of photographic paper**	—	Free	Free	Free	
9010.20		**–Other apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories; negatoscopes**					
9010.20.10	00	---For X-ray film	—	Free	Free	Free	
		---Other:					
9010.20.91	00	----Ferro-type plates; film or paper processors for photo-finishing; film or print dryers; mounting presses; negative or sheet-film hangers; print straighteners; print washers; tanks and trays for negative and positive processing	—	Free	Free	Free	
9010.20.99	00	----Other	—	2.5%	7.5%	2.5%	1775, 1778
9010.30.00	00	**–Projection screens**	—	Free	6.8%	Free	
9010.90		**–Parts and accessories**					
9010.90.10	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 9010.10.00, 9010.20.10 or 9010.20.91	—	Free	Free	Free	
9010.90.20	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 9010.20.99 or 9010.30.00	—	2.5%	7.5%	2.5%	1775, 1778
90.11		**Compound optical microscopes, including those for microphotography, microcinematography or microprojection.**					
9011.10.00	00	**–Stereoscopic microscopes**	NMB	Free	Free	Free	
9011.20.00	00	**–Other microscopes, for microphotography, microcinematography or microprojection**	NMB	Free	Free	Free	
9011.80.00	00	**–Other microscopes**	NMB	Free	Free	Free	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
9011.90.00	00	**–Parts and accessories**	—	Free	Free	Free	
90.12		**Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus.**					
9012.10.00	00	**–Microscopes other than optical microscopes and diffraction apparatus**	—	Free	Free	Free	
9012.90.00	00	**–Parts and accessories**	—	Free	Free	Free	
90.13		**Liquid crystal devices not constituting articles provided for more specifically in other headings; lasers, other than laser diodes; other optical appliances and instruments, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.**					
9013.10.00	00	**–Telescopic sights for fitting to arms; periscopes; telescopes designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this Chapter or Section XVI**	NMB	2.5%	7.5%	2.5%	
9013.20.00	00	**–Lasers, other than laser diodes**	—	10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	
9013.80		**–Other devices, appliances and instruments**					
9013.80.10		---Liquid crystal devices; stereoscopes		Free	Free	Free	6500
	10	-----*Liquid crystal devices*	—				
	20	-----*Stereoscopes*	—				
		---Mounted glass mirrors, optically worked, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:					
9013.80.21	00	----For motor vehicles	—	Free	9.2%	6%	
9013.80.29	00	----Other	—	11.3%	11.3%	7.5%	
9013.80.90	00	---Other	—	2.5%	7.5%	2.5%	
9013.90		**–Parts and accessories**					
9013.90.10	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 9013.10.00	—	2.5%	7.5%	2.5%	
9013.90.20	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 9013.20.00	—	10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	
9013.90.30	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 9013.80.10, 9013.80.21, 9013.80.29 or 9013.80.90	—	2.5%	7.5%	2.5%	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
90.14		**Direction finding compasses; other navigational instruments and appliances.**					
9014.10		**–Direction finding compasses**					
9014.10.10	00	---For marine or aeronautical navigation	—	Free	Free	Free	9350
9014.10.90	00	---Other	—	5.1%	5.1%	3%	9350, 2621
9014.20.00	00	**–Instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation (other than compasses)**	—	Free	Free	Free	9350
9014.80		**–Other instruments and appliances**					
9014.80.10	00	---Marine automatic pilots	—	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
9014.80.20	00	---Sonar and echo sounding equipment	—	10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	
9014.80.30	00	---Sextants	—	Free	Free	Free	
9014.80.90	00	---Other	—	2.5%	7.5%	2.5%	
9014.90		**–Parts and accessories**					
		---Of direction finding compasses:					9350
9014.90.11	00	----Of the goods of tariff item No. 9014.10.10	—	Free	Free	Free	9350
9014.90.12	00	----Of the goods of tariff item No. 9014.10.90	—	7.5%	7.5%	5%	9350
9014.90.20	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 9014.20.00	—	Free	Free	Free	9350
9014.90.30	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 9014.80.10	—	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	9350, 8000
9014.90.40	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 9014.80.20 or 9014.80.30	—	10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	9350
9014.90.50	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 9014.80.90	—	2.5%	7.5%	2.5%	9350
90.15		**Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding compasses; rangefinders.**					
9015.10		**–Rangefinders**					
9015.10.10	00	---For photographic cameras	—	Free	Free	Free	5870
9015.10.90	00	---Other	—	4.1%	4.1%	2.5%	5870
9015.20		**–Theodolites and tacheometers**					
9015.20.10	00	---Magnetic theodolites	NMB	Free	Free	Free	5870

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
9015.20.90	00	---Other	NMB	Free	4%	Free	5870
9015.30.00	00	**-Levels**	NMB	Free	4%	Free	5870
9015.40.00	00	**-Photogrammetrical surveying instruments and appliances**	—	Free	Free	Free	5870
9015.80		**-Other instruments and appliances**					
9015.80.10		---Geophysical instruments, excluding theodolites of subheading No. 9015.20, magnetometers, gravimeters and geophone stringers		Free	Free	Free	5870
	10	-----*Seismometers and seismographs*	—				
	90	-----*Other*	—				
9015.80.20	00	---Anemometers and other instruments for measuring wind direction; ceilometers; visibility meters, including transmissometers	—	10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	5870
9015.80.30	00	---Oceanographic research instruments and appliances	—	Free	Free	Free	5870
9015.80.90		---Other		5.8%	5.8%	3.5%	5870
	10	-----*Surveying instruments*	—				
	90	-----*Other*	—				
9015.90		**-Parts and accessories**					
9015.90.10	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 9015.10.10, 9015.20.10, 9015.40.00, 9015.80.10 or 9015.80.30	—	Free	Free	Free	5870
9015.90.20	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 9015.80.20	—	10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	5870
9015.90.30	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 9015.10.90, 9015.20.90, 9015.30.00 or 9015.80.90	—	4.2%	4.2%	2.5%	5870
9016.00		**Balances of a sensitivity of 5cg or better, with or without weights.**					
9016.00.10	00	---Parts	—	Free	10%	Free	
9016.00.90	00	---Other	—	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
90.17		**Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments (for example, drafting machines, pantographs, protractors, drawing sets, slide rules, disc calculators); instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (for example, measuring rods and tapes, micrometers, callipers), not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.**					
9017.10		**–Drafting tables and machines, whether or not automatic**					
9017.10.10	00	---Drafting machines	—	Free	4%	Free	
9017.10.20	00	---Drafting tables	—	13.1%	13.1%	8.5%	
9017.20.00	00	**–Other drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments**	—	4.8%	4.8%	3%	
9017.30.00	00	**–Micrometers, callipers and gauges**	—	Free	6.3%	Free	
9017.80		**–Other instruments**					
9017.80.10	00	---Measuring rules and tapes; rulers of a kind used in schools	—	10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	
9017.80.90	00	---Other, including map measurers	—	7.1%	7.1%	4.5%	0054
9017.90		**–Parts and accessories**					
9017.90.10	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 9017.10.20	—	13.1%	13.1%	8.5%	
9017.90.20	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 9017.10.10, 9017.20.00, 9017.30.00, 9017.80.10 or 9017.80.90	—	5.3%	5.3%	3.5%	
90.18		**Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electro-medical apparatus and sight-testing instruments.**					
		–Electro-diagnostic apparatus (including apparatus for functional exploratory examination or for checking physiological parameters):					
9018.11.00	00	**--Electro-cardiographs**	—	Free	Free	Free	
9018.19.00	00	**--Other**	—	Free	Free	Free	
9018.20.00	00	**–Ultra-violet or infra-red ray apparatus**	—	Free	Free	Free	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
		-Syringes, needles, catheters, cannulae and the like:					
9018.31.00	00	**--Syringes, with or without needles**	—	Free	Free	Free	
9018.32.00		**--Tubular metal needles and needles for sutures**		Free	Free	Free	
	10	*-----Tubular metal needles*	—				
	20	*-----Needles for sutures*	—				
9018.39.00	00	**--Other**	—	Free	Free	Free	
		-Other instruments and appliances, used in dental sciences:					
9018.41.00	00	**--Dental drill engines, whether or not combined on a single base with other dental equipment**	—	Free	Free	Free	
9018.49.00	00	**--Other**	—	Free	Free	Free	
9018.50.00	00	**-Other ophthalmic instruments and appliances**	—	Free	Free	Free	
9018.90.00	00	**-Other instruments and appliances**	—	Free	Free	Free	
90.19		**Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus.**					
9019.10		**-Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus**					
9019.10.10	00	---Mechano-therapy appliances; power-operated massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus	—	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	2524, 8000
9019.10.20	00	---Manually operated massage apparatus	—	13.6%	13.6%	9%	
9019.20.00	00	**-Ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus**	—	Free	Free	Free	
9020.00.00	00	**Other breathing appliances, and gas masks, excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters.**	—	Free	Free	Free	9350

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
90.21		**Orthopaedic appliances, including crutches, surgical belts and trusses; splints and other fracture appliances; artificial parts of the body; hearing aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability.**					
		-Artificial joints and other orthopaedic or fracture appliances:					
9021.11.00	00	**--Artificial joints**	—	Free	Free	Free	
9021.19		**--Other**					
9021.19.10	00	---Plaster bandage splints	—	10%	10%	6.5%	
9021.19.20	00	---Surgical trusses and suspensory bandages; orthopaedic abdominal supports	—	10%	17.5%	10%	
9021.19.30	00	---Other orthopaedic or fracture appliances	—	Free	Free	Free	
		-Artificial teeth and dental fittings:					
9021.21.00	00	**--Artificial teeth**	—	Free	Free	Free	
9021.29		**--Other**					
9021.29.10	00	---Dental fittings but not including dental prostheses	—	Free	Free	Free	
9021.29.20	00	---Dental prostheses including dentures, bridges and crowns	—	14.8%	14.8%	9.5%	
9021.30.00	00	**-Other artificial parts of the body**	—	Free	Free	Free	
9021.40.00	00	**-Hearing aids, excluding parts and accessories**	—	Free	Free	Free	
9021.50.00	00	**-Pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles, excluding parts and accessories**	—	Free	Free	Free	
9021.90.00	00	**-Other**	—	Free	Free	Free	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
90.22		**Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus, X-ray tubes and other X-ray generators, high tension generators, control panels and desks, screens, examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like.**					
		–Apparatus based on the use of X-rays, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus:					
9022.11.00		**––For medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses**		Free	Free	Free	
	10	*–––––For dental use*	—				
	20	*–––––For medical, surgical or veterinary uses*	—				
9022.19.00	00	**––For other uses**	—	Free	Free	Free	
		–Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus:					
9022.21.00	00	**––For medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses**	—	Free	Free	Free	
9022.29.00	00	**––For other uses**	—	Free	Free	Free	
9022.30.00	00	**–X-ray tubes**	—	Free	Free	Free	
9022.90.00	00	**–Other, including parts and accessories**	—	Free	Free	Free	
9023.00.00	00	**Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibitions), unsuitable for other uses.**	—	Free	Free	Free	
90.24		**Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics).**					
9024.10		**–Machines and appliances for testing metals**					
9024.10.10	00	---Electrical testing machines and appliances	—	Free	Free	Free	
9024.10.90	00	---Other	—	2.5%	7.5%	2.5%	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
9024.80		**–Other machines and appliances**					
9024.80.10	00	---For testing concrete	—	10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	
		---Other:					
9024.80.91	00	----Paper and paperboard testing machines and appliances; electrical testing machines and appliances	—	Free	Free	Free	
9024.80.99	00	----Other	—	2.5%	7.5%	2.5%	
9024.90		**–Parts and accessories**					
9024.90.10	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 9024.80.10	—	10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	
9024.90.20	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 9024.10.10 or 9024.80.91	—	Free	Free	Free	
9024.90.30	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 9024.10.90 or 9024.80.99	—	2.5%	7.5%	2.5%	
90.25		**Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments.**					
		–Thermometers, not combined with other instruments:					
9025.11		**--Liquid-filled, for direct reading**					
9025.11.10	00	---Clinical thermometers	NMB	Free	Free	Free	9350, 9450
9025.11.90	00	---Other	NMB	2.5%	7.5%	2.5%	9350, 9450, 2622
9025.19		**--Other**					
9025.19.10	00	---Electrical thermometers	NMB	10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	9350, 9450, 5288
9025.19.90	00	---Other	NMB	2.5%	7.5%	2.5%	9350, 9450
9025.20.00	00	**–Barometers, not combined with other instruments**	—	7%	7%	4.5%	9350
9025.80		**–Other instruments**					
9025.80.10	00	---Pyrometers	—	10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	9350
		---Other:					9350
9025.80.91	00	----Instruments, appliances and machines designed for measuring the moisture content of agricultural produce; other electrical instruments	—	Free	Free	Free	9350
9025.80.99	00	----Other	—	2.5%	7.5%	2.5%	9350

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
9025.90		**-Parts and accessories**					
9025.90.10	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 9025.11.10 or 9025.80.91	—	Free	Free	Free	9350, 9450
9025.90.20	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 9025.19.10 or 9025.80.10	—	10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	9350, 9450
9025.90.30	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 9025.11.90, 9025.19.90, 9025.20.00 or 9025.80.99	—	7.5%	7.5%	5%	9350, 9450
90.26		**Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of heading No. 90.14, 90.15, 90.28 or 90.32.**					
9026.10		**-For measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids**					
9026.10.10	00	---Electrical flow meters	—	10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	9350
		---Other:					9350
9026.10.91	00	----Electrical instruments and apparatus	—	Free	Free	Free	9350, 9450
9026.10.99	00	----Other	—	Free	8%	Free	9350, 9450
9026.20		**-For measuring or checking pressure**					
9026.20.10	00	---Electrical instruments and apparatus	—	Free	Free	Free	9350, 9450
9026.20.90	00	---Other	—	7.5%	7.5%	5%	9350, 9450, 2622, 6935
9026.80		**-Other instruments or apparatus**					
9026.80.10	00	---Electrical heat meters	—	Free	Free	Free	9350, 9450
9026.80.90	00	---Other	—	8%	8%	5%	9350, 9450, 2622
9026.90		**-Parts and accessories**					
9026.90.10	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 9026.10.91, 9026.20.10 or 9026.80.10	—	Free	Free	Free	9350, 9450
9026.90.20	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 9026.10.10	—	10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	9350
9026.90.30	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 9026.10.99, 9026.20.90 or 9026.80.90	—	8%	8%	5%	9350, 9450

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
90.27		**Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes.**					
9027.10		**–Gas or smoke analysis apparatus**					
9027.10.10	00	---Electrical analyzers	—	Free	Free	Free	
9027.10.90	00	---Other	—	2.5%	7.5%	2.5%	
9027.20		**–Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments**					
9027.20.10	00	---Electrical instruments	—	Free	Free	Free	
9027.20.90	00	---Other	—	2.5%	7.5%	2.5%	
9027.30		**–Spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)**					
9027.30.10	00	---Interferometric spectrophotometers (Fourier-transform type)	—	10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	
		---Other:					
9027.30.91	00	----Electrical instruments and apparatus	—	Free	Free	Free	
9027.30.99	00	----Other	—	2.5%	7.5%	2.5%	
9027.40.00	00	**–Exposure meters**	—	Free	Free	Free	
9027.50		**–Other instruments and apparatus using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)**					
9027.50.10	00	---Densitometers; electrical instruments and apparatus	—	Free	Free	Free	
9027.50.90	00	---Other	—	2.5%	7.5%	2.5%	
9027.80		**–Other instruments and apparatus**					
9027.80.10	00	---Vibration, noise or spike energy measuring, analyzing or monitoring instruments; mass spectrometers; salinometers, titrimeters, rH and pH meters	—	10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	
9027.80.80	00	---Other electrical instruments and apparatus	—	Free	Free	Free	
9027.80.90	00	---Other	—	7.5%	7.5%	5%	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
9027.90		**–Microtomes; parts and accessories**					
		---Microtomes, including parts and accessories therefor:					
9027.90.11	00	----For medical purposes	—	Free	Free	Free	
9027.90.19	00	----Other	—	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
		---Other parts and accessories:					
9027.90.91	00	----Of the goods of tariff item No. 9027.10.10, 9027.20.10, 9027.30.91, 9027.40.00, 9027.50.10 or 9027.80.80	—	Free	Free	Free	
9027.90.92	00	----Of the goods of tariff item No. 9027.30.10 or 9027.80.10	—	10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	
9027.90.93	00	----Of the goods of tariff item No. 9027.10.90, 9027.20.90, 9027.30.99, 9027.50.90 or 9027.80.90	—	7.5%	7.5%	5%	
90.28		**Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor.**					
9028.10.00	00	**–Gas meters**	NMB	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	
9028.20		**–Liquid meters**					
9028.20.10	00	---For fitting to pumps for dispensing fuel of tariff item No. 8413.11.00	NMB	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
9028.20.20	00	---Electrical meters for recording or measuring water supply	NMB	10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	
9028.20.90	00	---Other	NMB	Free	8%	Free	
9028.30.00	00	**–Electricity meters**	NMB	10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	
9028.90		**–Parts and accessories**					
9028.90.10	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 9028.20.10	—	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
9028.90.20	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 9028.10.00	—	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	
9028.90.30	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 9028.20.90	—	Free	8%	Free	
9028.90.40	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 9028.20.20 or 9028.30.00	—	10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
90.29		**Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and tachometers, other than those of heading No. 90.15; stroboscopes.**					
9029.10.00		**–Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like**		2.5%	7.5%	2.5%	9350, 9450
	10	-----*Revolution counters*	NMB				
	90	-----*Other*	NMB				
9029.20		**–Speed indicators and tachometers; stroboscopes**					
9029.20.10	00	---Speed indicators and tachometers, for motor vehicles	NMB	Free	9.2%	Free	9350, 9450
		---Other:					9350
9029.20.91	00	----Electrical instruments	NMB	Free	Free	Free	9350
9029.20.99	00	----Other	NMB	2.5%	7.5%	2.5%	9350
9029.90		**–Parts and accessories**					
9029.90.10	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 9029.20.10	—	Free	9.2%	Free	9350, 9450
9029.90.20	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 9029.20.91	—	Free	Free	Free	9350
9029.90.30	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 9029.10.00 or 9029.20.99	—	2.5%	7.5%	2.5%	9350, 9450
90.30		**Oscilloscopes, spectrum analyzers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, excluding meters of heading No. 90.28; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or other ionizing radiations.**					
9030.10		**–Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionizing radiations**					
9030.10.10	00	---Alpha-beta geiger counters; geiger-mueller counters; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting nuclear radiation	—	10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	9350
		---Other:					9350
9030.10.91	00	----Electrical instruments and apparatus	—	Free	Free	Free	9350
9030.10.99	00	----Other	—	2.5%	7.5%	2.5%	9350
9030.20.00	00	**–Cathode-ray oscilloscopes and cathode-ray oscillographs**	NMB	Free	Free	Free	9350

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
		-Other instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power, without a recording device:					
9030.31		**--Multimeters**					
9030.31.10	00	---Portable type or panel indicating type	—	10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	9350, 9450
9030.31.90	00	---Other	—	Free	Free	Free	9350, 9450
9030.39		**--Other**					
9030.39.10	00	---Electrical panel indicating instruments, excluding those used on motor vehicles, aircraft or ships; portable tachometer testers designed to test automobile tachometers; high voltage capacitance bridges; null detectors; volt meters, panel type; watt meters; portable relay test sets of a kind used to test protective relays, circuit breakers or starters in high tension power distribution systems; resistance bridges; instruments for measuring impedance, excluding bridges; instruments for measuring resistivity	NMB	10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	9350, 9450
9030.39.90	00	---Other	NMB	Free	Free	Free	9350, 9450
9030.40		**-Other instruments and apparatus, specially designed for telecommunications (for example, cross-talk meters, gain measuring instruments, distortion factor meters, psophometers)**					
9030.40.10	00	---Field strength meters; electrical panel indicating instruments	—	10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	9350, 9450
9030.40.90	00	---Other	—	Free	Free	Free	9350, 9450
		-Other instruments and apparatus:					
9030.81		**--With a recording device**					
9030.81.10	00	---Chart recorders designed for use with electronic data processing apparatus	NMB	Free	3.9%	Free	9350
9030.81.20	00	---Fault duration monitors designed to monitor or measure power stability or disturbances	NMB	10.3%	10.3%	Free	9350
		---Other:					9350
9030.81.91		----Electrical instruments and apparatus		Free	Free	Free	9350
	10	*-----Strip chart recorders*	NMB				
	90	*-----Other*	NMB				
9030.81.99	00	----Other	NMB	2.5%	7.5%	2.5%	9350
9030.89		**--Other**					
9030.89.10	00	---Instruments designed for use with electronic data processing apparatus	—	Free	3.9%	Free	9350, 9450
9030.89.20	00	---Electrical panel indicating instruments, excluding those used on motor vehicles, aircraft or ships	—	10.3%	10.3%	Free	9350, 9450

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
		---Other:					9350, 9450
9030.89.91	00	----Electrical instruments and apparatus	—	Free	Free	Free	9350, 9450
9030.89.99	00	----Other	—	2.5%	7.5%	2.5%	9350, 9450
9030.90		**-Parts and accessories**					
9030.90.10	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 9030.10.10, 9030.31.10, 9030.39.10, 9030.40.10, 9030.81.20 or 9030.89.20	—	10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	9350, 9450
9030.90.20	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 9030.81.10 or 9030.89.10	—	Free	3.9%	Free	9350, 9450
9030.90.30	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 9030.10.91, 9030.20.00, 9030.31.90, 9030.39.90, 9030.40.90, 9030.81.91 or 9030.89.91	—	Free	Free	Free	9350, 9450
9030.90.40	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 9030.10.99, 9030.81.99 or 9030.89.99	—	2.5%	7.5%	2.5%	9350, 9450
90.31		**Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; profile projectors.**					
9031.10		**-Machines for balancing mechanical parts**					
9031.10.10	00	---Dynamic balancing machines capable of balancing rotors of a weight not exceeding 22,700kg	—	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
		---Other:					
9031.10.91	00	----Electrical	—	Free	Free	Free	
9031.10.99	00	----Other	—	2.5%	7.5%	2.5%	
9031.20		**-Test benches**					
9031.20.10	00	---Electrical	—	Free	Free	Free	
9031.20.90	00	---Other	—	2.5%	7.5%	2.5%	
9031.30.00	00	**-Profile projectors**	—	2.5%	7.5%	2.5%	
9031.40.00	00	**-Other optical instruments and appliances**	—	2.5%	7.5%	2.5%	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
9031.80		**–Other instruments, appliances and machines**					
9031.80.10	00	---Electrical panel indicating instruments, excluding those used on motor vehicles, aircraft or ships; portable electrical instruments, appliances and machines, for testing or regulating vehicle motors; wire spark testers used to indicate faults in the insulated coating of wire as it comes from the extruding machine; holiday detectors designed for high voltage inspection or detection of leakages or defects within pipeline coatings or wrappings; thickness sensors, electrical	—	10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	9350, 9450
9031.80.20	00	---Gauges not having an adjustable measuring device	—	Free	6.3%	Free	9350, 9450
		---Other:					9350, 9450
9031.80.91	00	----Pressure testing apparatus for determining maturity of fruit; other instruments, appliances and machines, electrical	—	Free	Free	Free	9350, 9450
9031.80.99	00	----Other	—	2.5%	7.5%	2.5%	9350, 9450
9031.90		**–Parts and accessories**					
9031.90.10	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 9031.80.10	—	10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	9350, 9450
9031.90.20	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 9031.10.91 9031.20.10 or 9031.80.91	—	Free	Free	Free	9350, 9450
9031.90.30	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 9031.80.20	—	Free	6.3%	Free	9350, 9450
9031.90.40	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 9031.10.99, 9031.20.90, 9031.30.00, 9031.40.00 or 9031.80.99	—	7.5%	7.5%	5%	9350, 9450
9031.90.50	00	---Of the goods of tariff item 9031.10.10	—	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	9350, 9450, 8000
90.32		**Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus.**					
9032.10.00	00	**–Thermostats**	NMB	10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	9350, 9450, 1867, 5265, 6917
9032.20.00	00	**–Manostats**	—	9%	9%	6%	9350, 9450
		–Other instruments and apparatus:					
9032.81.00	00	**--Hydraulic or pneumatic**	—	9%	9%	6%	9350, 9450
9032.89		**--Other**					
9032.89.10	00	---Instruments and apparatus, for the control of the composition of sterilizing or cleaning solutions used in the food and beverage industries or in hospitals	—	5%	8%	5%	9350

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
9032.89.20	00	---Process control apparatus, excluding sensors, which converts analog signals from or to digital signals	—	Free	Free	Free	9350
9032.89.30	00	---Temperature controls for photographic solutions	—	Free	Free	Free	9350
9032.89.90	00	---Other	—	9%	9%	6%	9350, 9450
9032.90		**–Parts and accessories**					
9032.90.10	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 9032.89.10	—	5%	8%	5%	9350
9032.90.20	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 9032.89.20 or 9032.89.30	—	Free	Free	Free	9350
9032.90.30	00	---Of the goods of tariff item No. 9032.10.00, 9032.20.00, 9032.81.00 or 9032.89.90	—	9.2%	9.2%	6%	9350, 9450
9033.00.00	00	**Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90.**	—	10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	9450

Chapter 91

CLOCKS AND WATCHES AND PARTS THEREOF

Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:

   (a) Clock or watch glasses or weights (classified according to their constituent material);

   (b) Watch chains (heading No. 71.13 or 71.17, as the case may be);

   (c) Parts of general use defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39) or of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal (generally heading No. 71.15); clock or watch springs are, however, to be classified as clock or watch parts (heading No. 91.14);

   (d) Bearing balls (heading No. 73.26 or 84.82, as the case may be);

   (e) Articles of heading No. 84.12 constructed to work without an escapement;

   (f) Ball bearings (heading No. 84.82); or

   (g) Articles of Chapter 85, not yet assembled together or with other components into watch or clock movements or into articles suitable for use solely or principally as parts of such movements (Chapter 85).

2. Heading No. 91.01 covers only watches with case wholly of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal, or of the same materials combined with natural or cultured pearls, or precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) of heading Nos. 71.01 to 71.04. Watches with case of base metal inlaid with precious metal fall in heading No. 91.02.

3. For the purpose of this Chapter, the expression "watch movements" means devices regulated by a balance-wheel and hairspring, quartz crystal or any other system capable of determining intervals of time, with a display or a system to which a mechanical display can be incorporated. Such watch movements shall not exceed 12mm in thickness and 50mm in width, length or diameter.

4. Except as provided in Note 1, movements and other parts suitable for use both in clocks or watches and in other articles (for example, precision instruments) are to be classified in this Chapter.

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
91.01		**Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.**					
		-Wrist-watches, battery or accumulator powered, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:					
9101.11.00	00	**--With mechanical display only**	NMB	11.3%	11.3%	7.5%	
9101.12.00	00	**--With opto-electronic display only**	NMB	11.3%	11.3%	7.5%	
9101.19.00	00	**--Other**	NMB	11.3%	11.3%	7.5%	
		-Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:					
9101.21.00	00	**--With automatic winding**	NMB	11.3%	11.3%	7.5%	
9101.29.00	00	**--Other**	NMB	11.3%	11.3%	7.5%	
		-Other:					
9101.91		**--Battery or accumulator powered**					
9101.91.10	00	---Stop-watches	NMB	Free	Free	Free	
9101.91.90	00	---Other	NMB	11.3%	11.3%	7.5%	
9101.99.00	00	**--Other**	NMB	11.3%	11.3%	7.5%	
91.02		**Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, other than those of heading No. 91.01.**					
		-Wrist-watches, battery or accumulator powered, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:					
9102.11.00	00	**--With mechanical display only**	NMB	11.3%	11.3%	7.5%	
9102.12.00	00	**--With opto-electronic display only**	NMB	11.3%	11.3%	7.5%	
9102.19.00	00	**--Other**	NMB	11.3%	11.3%	7.5%	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
		–Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:					
9102.21.00	00	**––With automatic winding**	NMB	11.3%	11.3%	7.5%	
9102.29.00	00	**––Other**	NMB	11.3%	11.3%	7.5%	
		–Other:					
9102.91		**––Battery or accumulator powered**					
9102.91.10	00	---Stop-watches	NMB	Free	Free	Free	
9102.91.90	00	---Other	NMB	11.3%	11.3%	7.5%	
9102.99.00	00	**––Other**	NMB	11.3%	11.3%	7.5%	
91.03		**Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading No. 91.04.**					
9103.10.00	00	**–Battery or accumulator powered**	NMB	15%	22.5%	15%	
9103.90.00	00	**–Other**	NMB	15%	22.5%	15%	
9104.00.00	00	**Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels.**	NMB	Free	Free	Free	9450, 9350
91.05		**Other clocks.**					
		–Alarm clocks:					
9105.11.00	00	**––Battery, accumulator or mains powered**	NMB	15%	22.5%	15%	
9105.19.00	00	**––Other**	NMB	15%	22.5%	15%	
		–Wall clocks:					
9105.21		**––Battery, accumulator or mains powered**					
9105.21.10	00	---Clock systems	—	10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	
9105.21.90	00	---Other	NMB	15%	22.5%	15%	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
9105.29.00	00	**--Other**	NMB	15%	22.5%	15%	
		-Other:					
9105.91		**--Battery, accumulator or mains powered**					
9105.91.10	00	---Clock systems	—	10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	
9105.91.20	00	---Chronometers for aircraft or vessels	NMB	Free	Free	Free	
9105.91.90	00	---Other	NMB	15%	22.5%	15%	
9105.99		**--Other**					
9105.99.10	00	---Chronometers for aircraft or vessels	NMB	Free	Free	Free	
9105.99.90	00	---Other	NMB	15%	22.5%	15%	
91.06		**Time of day recording apparatus and apparatus for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor (for example, time-registers, time-recorders).**					
9106.10		**-Time-registers; time-recorders**					
9106.10.10	00	---Time-registers or time-recorders for electric clock systems	—	10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	
9106.10.20	00	---Chess time-recorders (chess clocks); pigeon-timers	NMB	Free	Free	Free	
9106.10.90	00	---Other	NMB	15%	22.5%	15%	
9106.20.00	00	**-Parking meters**	NMB	15%	22.5%	15%	
9106.90		**-Other**					
9106.90.10	00	---Battery, accumulator or mains powered apparatus	NMB	Free	Free	Free	
9106.90.90	00	---Other	NMB	2.5%	7.5%	2.5%	
9107.00		**Time switches with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor.**					
9107.00.10	00	---For incorporation into cooking or heating apparatus	NMB	12.5%	12.5%	8%	
9107.00.90	00	---Other	NMB	10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	2319

SCHEDULE

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
91.08		**Watch movements, complete and assembled.**					
		-Battery or accumulator powered:					
9108.11.00	00	**--With mechanical display only or with a device to which a mechanical display can be incorporated**	NMB	Free	6.8%	Free	
9108.12.00	00	**--With opto-electronic display only**	NMB	Free	6.8%	Free	
9108.19.00	00	**--Other**	NMB	Free	6.8%	Free	2319
9108.20.00	00	**-With automatic winding**	NMB	Free	6.8%	Free	
		-Other:					
9108.91.00	00	**--Measuring 33.8mm or less**	NMB	Free	6.8%	Free	
9108.99.00	00	**--Other**	NMB	Free	6.8%	Free	
91.09		**Clock movements, complete and assembled.**					
		-Battery, accumulator or mains powered:					
9109.11.00	00	**--Of alarm clocks**	NMB	15%	22.5%	15%	
9109.19		**--Other**					
9109.19.10	00	---Of chronometers for aircraft or vessels	NMB	Free	Free	Free	9350, 9450
9109.19.90	00	---Other	NMB	15%	22.5%	15%	9350, 9450, 2319
9109.90		**-Other**					
9109.90.10	00	---Of chronometers for aircraft or vessels	NMB	Free	Free	Free	9350, 9450
9109.90.90	00	---Other	NMB	15%	22.5%	15%	9350, 9450, 6505

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
91.10		**Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled; rough watch or clock movements.**					
		-Of watches:					
9110.11.00	00	**--Complete movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets)**	NMB	Free	6.8%	Free	
9110.12.00	00	**--Incomplete movements, assembled**	NMB	Free	6.8%	Free	
9110.19.00	00	**--Rough movements**	NMB	Free	6.8%	Free	
9110.90		**-Other**					
9110.90.10	00	---Of chronometers for aircraft or vessels	NMB	Free	Free	Free	9450
9110.90.90	00	---Other	NMB	15%	22.5%	15%	9450, 6505
91.11		**Watch cases and parts thereof.**					
9111.10.00	00	**-Cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal**	NMB	11.3%	11.3%	7.5%	
9111.20.00	00	**-Cases of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated**	NMB	11.3%	11.3%	7.5%	
9111.80.00	00	**-Other cases**	NMB	11.3%	11.3%	7.5%	
9111.90.00	00	**-Parts**	—	11.3%	11.3%	7.5%	
91.12		**Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter, and parts thereof.**					
9112.10.00	00	**-Cases of metal**	NMB	15%	22.5%	15%	9450
9112.80.00	00	**-Other cases**	NMB	15%	22.5%	15%	9450
9112.90.00	00	**-Parts**	—	11.3%	11.3%	7.5%	9450

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
91.13		**Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof.**					
9113.10.00	00	**–Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal**	—	11%	11%	7%	
9113.20.00	00	**–Of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated** ..	—	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	6510
9113.90.00	00	**–Other**	—	13.9%	13.9%	9%	
91.14		**Other clock or watch parts.**					
9114.10		**–Springs, including hair-springs**					
9114.10.10	00	---For battery or accumulator powered stop-watches; for chronometers for aircraft or vessels	—	Free	Free	Free	
9114.10.20	00	---For the goods of tariff item No. 9107.00.10	—	12.5%	12.5%	8%	
9114.10.90	00	---Other	—	7.6%	7.6%	5%	9450
9114.20.00	00	**–Jewels**	—	Free	Free	Free	
9114.30		**–Dials**					
9114.30.10	00	---For battery or accumulator powered stop-watches; for chronometers for aircraft or vessels	—	Free	Free	Free	9450
9114.30.20	00	---For the goods of tariff item No. 9107.00.10	—	12.5%	12.5%	8%	9450
9114.30.90	00	---Other	—	7.6%	7.6%	5%	9450
9114.40		**–Plates and bridges**					
9114.40.10	00	---For battery or accumulator powered stop-watches; for chronometers for aircraft or vessels	—	Free	Free	Free	9450
9114.40.20	00	---For the goods of tariff item No. 9107.00.10	—	12.5%	12.5%	8%	9450
9114.40.90	00	---Other	—	Free	6.8%	Free	9450
9114.90		**–Other**					
9114.90.10	00	---For battery or accumulator powered stop-watches; for chronometers for aircraft or vessels	—	Free	Free	Free	9450
9114.90.20	00	---For the goods of tariff item No. 9107.00.10	—	12.5%	12.5%	8%	9450
9114.90.90	00	---Other	—	7.6%	7.6%	5%	9450, 6505

Chapter 92

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES

Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:

   (a) Parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);

   (b) Microphones, amplifiers, loud-speakers, head-phones, switches, stroboscopes or other accessory instruments, apparatus or equipment of Chapter 85 or 90, for use with but not incorporated in or housed in the same cabinet as instruments of this Chapter;

   (c) Toy instruments or apparatus (heading No. 95.03);

   (d) Brushes for cleaning musical instruments (heading No. 96.03);

   (e) Collectors' pieces or antiques (heading No. 97.05 or 97.06); or

   (f) Spools, reels or similar supports (which are to be classified according to their constituent material: for example, heading No. 39.24, Section XV).

2. Bows and sticks and similar devices used in playing the musical instruments of heading No. 92.02 or 92.06 presented with such instruments in numbers normal thereto and clearly intended for use therewith, are to be classified in the same heading as the relative instruments.

   Cards, discs and rolls of heading No. 92.09 presented with an instrument are to be treated as separate articles and not as forming a part of such instrument.

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
92.01		**Pianos, including automatic pianos; harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments.**					
9201.10.00		**–Upright pianos**		11.3%	11.3%	7.5%	
	10	-----*New*	NMB				
	20	-----*Used*	NMB				
9201.20.00	00	**–Grand pianos**	NMB	11.3%	11.3%	7.5%	
9201.90		**–Other**					
9201.90.10	00	---Harpsichords and clavichords	NMB	Free	Free	Free	
9201.90.90	00	---Other	NMB	11.3%	11.3%	7.5%	
92.02		**Other string musical instruments (for example, guitars, violins, harps).**					
9202.10.00	00	**–Played with a bow**	NMB	Free	Free	Free	
9202.90		**–Other**					
9202.90.10	00	---Harps, including autoharps	NMB	Free	Free	Free	
9202.90.90		---Other		9.2%	9.2%	6%	
	10	-----*Guitars*	NMB				
	20	-----*Mandolins*	NMB				
	30	-----*Ukuleles and banjos*	NMB				
	90	-----*Other*	NMB				
9203.00		**Keyboard pipe organs; harmoniums and similar keyboard instruments with free metal reeds.**					
9203.00.10	00	---Keyboard pipe organs	NMB	Free	Free	Free	
9203.00.20	00	---Harmoniums and similar keyboard instruments with free metal reeds	NMB	11.3%	11.3%	7.5%	
92.04		**Accordions and similar instruments; mouth organs.**					
9204.10		**–Accordions and similar instruments**					
9204.10.10	00	---Bandonions and concertinas	NMB	9.2%	9.2%	6%	
9204.10.90	00	---Other	NMB	Free	Free	Free	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
9204.20.00	00	**–Mouth organs**	NMB	Free	Free	Free	
92.05		**Other wind musical instruments (for example, clarinets, trumpets, bagpipes).**					
9205.10.00	00	**–Brass-wind instruments**	NMB	Free	Free	Free	
9205.90		**–Other**					
9205.90.10	00	---Bassoons, clarinets, English horns, fifes, flutes, oboes, piccolos, practice chanters, recorders and saxophones	NMB	Free	Free	Free	
9205.90.90	00	---Other	NMB	9.2%	9.2%	6%	
9206.00		**Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets, maraccas).**					
9206.00.10	00	---Drums and drum sets, cymbals, orchestral or concert chimes and bells, vibraharps or vibraphones, marimbas, xylophones and tuned handbells	NMB	Free	Free	Free	2710
9206.00.90	00	---Other	NMB	9.2%	9.2%	6%	2710
92.07		**Musical instruments, the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically (for example, organs, guitars, accordions).**					
9207.10		**–Keyboard instruments, other than accordions**					
9207.10.10	00	---Electric organs	NMB	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	
9207.10.90	00	---Other	NMB	9.2%	9.2%	6%	
9207.90		**–Other**					
9207.90.10	00	---Accordions, orchestral or concert chimes and bells, vibraharps or vibraphones, marimbas and xylophones	NMB	Free	Free	Free	
9207.90.90		---Other		9.2%	9.2%	6%	
	10	-----*Guitars*	NMB				
	90	-----*Other*	NMB				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
92.08		**Musical boxes, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, mechanical singing birds, musical saws and other musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; decoy calls of all kinds; whistles, call horns and other mouth-blown sound signalling instruments.**					
9208.10.00	00	**–Musical boxes**	NMB	9.2%	9.2%	6%	
9208.90		**–Other**					
9208.90.10	00	---Fairground organs and mechanical street organs	NMB	11.3%	11.3%	7.5%	
9208.90.90	00	---Other	NMB	9.2%	9.2%	6%	
92.09		**Parts (for example, mechanisms for musical boxes) and accessories (for example, cards, discs and rolls for mechanical instruments) of musical instruments; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds.**					
9209.10.00	00	**–Metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes**	—	8.7%	8.7%	5.5%	2710
9209.20.00	00	**–Mechanisms for musical boxes**	—	9.2%	9.2%	6%	2710
9209.30		**–Musical instrument strings**					
9209.30.10	00	---For autoharps, clavichords, harpsichords, harps, viols, violas, violins and violoncellos	—	Free	Free	Free	2710
9209.30.90	00	---Other	—	9.2%	9.2%	6%	2710
		–Other:					
9209.91		**--Parts and accessories for pianos**					
9209.91.10	00	---Agraffes; bass damper parts; bridle leather and bridle straps; damper sockets; damper rods; uncovered hammer heads and hammer head moulding; key bottoms; piano or organ sharps; tuning, hitch, bridge, key and centre brass pins; brass flange plates; pressure bars; paper or felt punchings; rail hooks; spruce sounding boards; spoons; back check, bridle, damper, dowel, lifter and hammer wires; piano plates	—	Free	Free	Free	2710
9209.91.20	00	---Mechanical player piano music	—	5%	5.5%	Free	2710
9209.91.90	00	---Other	—	Free	9.2%	Free	2710

SCHEDULE

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
9209.92		**--Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading No. 92.02**					
9209.92.10	00	---For the musical instruments of tariff item No. 9202.10.00 or 9202.90.10	—	Free	Free	Free	2710
9209.92.20	00	---For the musical instruments of tariff item No. 9202.90.90	—	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	2710, 6550
9209.93.00	00	**--Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading No. 92.03**	—	Free	4%	Free	2710, 6555
9209.94.00	00	**--Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading No. 92.07**	—	Free	9.2%	Free	2710
9209.99		**--Other**					
9209.99.10		---For the musical instruments of tariff item No. 9201.90.10, 9204.10.90, 9205.10.00, 9205.90.10 or 9206.00.10		Free	Free	Free	2710
	10	*-----For the musical instruments of tariff item No. 9201.90.10 or 9206.00.10*	—				
	20	*-----For the musical instruments of tariff item No. 9205.10.00 or 9205.90.10*	—				
	30	*-----For the musical instruments of tariff item No. 9204.10.90*	—				
9209.99.90	00	---Other	—	10.6%	10.6%	7%	2710, 2730

Section XIX

ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

The goods of this section may be eligible for the concessionary provisions of the following annex codes:

0040	2475	2951	9065
0045	2510	2955	9075
0090	2530	2960	9080
0300	2535	2970	9085
0460	2540	2980	9095
0530	2545	2990	9200
0790	2550	5485	2360
1485	2560	5730	2640
1490	2570	9000	
1690	2580	9045	
2230	2950	9055	

Chapter 93

ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:

   (a) Goods of Chapter 36 (for example, percussion caps, detonators, signalling flares);

   (b) Parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);

   (c) Armoured fighting vehicles (heading No. 87.10);

   (d) Telescopic sights and other optical devices suitable for use with arms, unless mounted on a firearm or presented with the firearm on which they are designed to be mounted (Chapter 90);

   (e) Bows, arrows, fencing foils or toys (Chapter 95); or

   (f) Collectors' pieces or antiques (heading No. 97.05 or 97.06).

2. In heading No. 93.06, the reference to "parts thereof" does not include radio or radar apparatus of heading No. 85.26.

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
9301.00		**Military weapons, other than revolvers, pistols and the arms of heading No. 93.07.**					
9301.00.10	00	---Guns	NMB	Free	5.5%	Free	
9301.00.90	00	---Other	NMB	10%	11.3%	Free	
9302.00.00		**Revolvers and pistols, other than those of heading No. 93.03 or 93.04.**		Free	5.5%	Free	
	10	-----*Revolvers*	NMB				
	20	-----*Pistols*	NMB				
93.03		**Other firearms and similar devices which operate by the firing of an explosive charge (for example, sporting shotguns and rifles, muzzle-loading firearms, Very pistols and other devices designed to project only signal flares, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition, captive-bolt humane killers, line-throwing guns).**					
9303.10.00	00	**-Muzzle-loading firearms**	NMB	Free	5.5%	Free	
9303.20		**-Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting shotguns, including combination shotgun-rifles**					
9303.20.10	00	---Pump or slide-action shotguns	NMB	Free	5.6%	Free	
9303.20.90		---Other		Free	5.5%	Free	
	10	-----*Bolt-action shotguns*	NMB				
	20	-----*Semi-automatic shotguns*	NMB				
	30	-----*Single-shot shotguns*	NMB				
		-----*Double-barrel, over and under:*					
	41	------*Combination shotgun-rifles*	NMB				
	49	------*Other*	NMB				
	50	-----*Double-barrel, side-by-side*	NMB				
9303.30		**-Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting rifles**					
9303.30.10		---Bolt-action or semi-automatic .22 calibre rimfire rifles, excluding target shooting rifles		10%	11.3%	Free	
	10	-----*Single-shot bolt-action*	NMB				
	20	-----*Bolt-action repeater*	NMB				
	30	-----*Semi-automatic*	NMB				
9303.30.90		---Other		Free	5.5%	Free	
		-----*Centrefire rifles:*					
	11	------*Bolt-action repeater*	NMB				
	12	------*Lever-action repeater*	NMB				
	13	------*Pump or slide-action*	NMB				
	14	------*Semi-automatic*	NMB				
	15	------*Single-shot*	NMB				
		-----*Rimfire rifles:*					
	21	------*Bolt-action repeater*	NMB				
	22	------*Lever-action repeater*	NMB				
	23	------*Pump or slide-action*	NMB				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
9303.30.90 Continued	24	------*Semi-automatic*	NMB				
	25	------*Single-shot*	NMB				
9303.90		**--Other**					
9303.90.10	00	---Apparatus for the destruction of predatory animals by the discharge of poisonous cartridges; automatic explosive bird-scaring devices	NMB	Free	Free	Free	
9303.90.90	00	---Other	NMB	Free	5.5%	Free	
9304.00		**Other arms (for example, spring, air or gas guns and pistols, truncheons), excluding those of heading No. 93.07.**					
		---Guns and pistols, spring, air or gas:					
9304.00.11	00	----Air guns	NMB	10%	11.3%	Free	
9304.00.19		----Other		Free	5.5%	Free	
	10	-----*Guns*	NMB				
	20	-----*Pistols*	NMB				
9304.00.90	00	---Other	NMB	11.3%	11.3%	7.5%	
93.05		**Parts and accessories of articles of heading Nos. 93.01 to 93.04.**					
9305.10.00	00	**--Of revolvers or pistols**	—	Free	5.5%	Free	2770
		--Of shotguns or rifles of heading No. 93.03:					
9305.21.00	00	**--Shotgun barrels**	—	Free	5.5%	Free	2770
9305.29		**--Other**					
9305.29.10	00	---Parts and accessories of a kind used for bolt-action or semi-automatic .22 calibre rimfire rifles, excluding parts and accessories of target shooting rifles	—	10%	10.2%	6.5%	2770
		---Other parts:					2770
9305.29.81	00	----Of rough-shaped wood	—	Free	Free	Free	2770
9305.29.89		----Other		Free	5.5%	Free	2770
	10	-----*Shotgun parts*	—				
	20	-----*Rifle parts*	—				
9305.29.90	00	---Other accessories	—	11.3%	11.3%	7.5%	2770

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
9305.90		**–Other**					
9305.90.10	00	---Turrets and parts thereof	—	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	2770, 8000
9305.90.20	00	---Parts of guns	—	Free	5.5%	Free	2770
9305.90.30	00	---Parts of the goods of tariff item No. 9303.90.10	—	Free	Free	Free	2770
9305.90.90	00	---Other parts and accessories	—	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	2770
93.06		**Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles and similar munitions of war and parts thereof; cartridges and other ammunition and projectiles and parts thereof, including shot and cartridge wads.**					
9306.10.00	00	**–Cartridges for riveting or similar tools or for captive-bolt humane killers and parts thereof**	—	10%	11.3%	Free	
		–Shotgun cartridges and parts thereof; air gun pellets:					
9306.21.00	00	**--Cartridges**	—	10%	11.3%	Free	
9306.29.00		**--Other**		10%	11.3%	Free	
	10	*-----Air gun pellets*	—				
		-----Parts:					
	21	*------Cartridge wads*	—				
	22	*------Shot*	—				
	23	*------Cartridge cases*	—				
	29	*------Other*	—				
9306.30		**–Other cartridges and parts thereof**					
9306.30.10	00	---Poisonous cartridges for apparatus for the destruction of predatory animals; starter cartridges and parts thereof, for diesel or semi-diesel engines	—	Free	Free	Free	
9306.30.20	00	---Cartridges containing tear gas or sickening gas, imported for sale to federal, provincial or municipal law enforcement authorities	—	Free	7.5%	Free	
9306.30.30	00	---Twin-shot cartridges designed for bird-scaring devices	—	Free	Free	Free	
9306.30.90		---Other		10%	11.3%	Free	
		-----Other cartridges:					
	11	*------Centrefire*	—				
	12	*------Rimfire*	—				
	13	*------Carbon dioxide (CO_2)*	—				
	14	*------Blanks*	—				
	19	*------Other*	—				
		-----Parts:					
	21	*------Centrefire cartridge cases*	—				
	22	*------Rimfire cartridge cases*	—				
	23	*------Cartridge wads*	—				
	24	*------Bullets*	—				
	29	*------Other*	—				

SCHEDULE

93-4

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
9306.90		**-Other**					
9306.90.10	00	---Grenades and projectiles, containing tear gas or sickening gas, imported for sale to federal, provincial or municipal law enforcement authorities	—	Free	7.5%	Free	
9306.90.80	00	---Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles and similar munitions of war; other ammunition and projectiles and parts thereof	—	10%	11.3%	Free	6575
9306.90.90	00	---Other	—	9.2%	9.2%	6%	
9307.00.00	00	**Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor.**	—	10.7%	10.7%	7%	

January 1, 1987

Section XX

MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES

The goods of this section may be eligible for the concessionary provisions of the following annex codes:

0040	2230	2580	9000
0045	2475	2950	9045
0090	2510	2951	9055
0300	2530	2955	9065
0460	2535	2960	9075
0530	2540	2970	9080
0790	2545	2980	9085
1485	2550	2990	9095
1490	2560	5485	9200
1690	2570	5730	2360

Chapter 94

FURNITURE; BEDDING, MATTRESSES, MATTRESS SUPPORTS, CUSHIONS AND SIMILAR STUFFED FURNISHINGS; LAMPS AND LIGHTING FITTINGS, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED; ILLUMINATED SIGNS, ILLUMINATED NAME-PLATES AND THE LIKE; PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS

Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:

   (a) Pneumatic or water mattresses, pillows or cushions, of Chapter 39, 40 or 63;

   (b) Mirrors designed for placing on the floor or ground (for example, cheval-glasses (swing-mirrors)) of heading No. 70.09;

   (c) Articles of Chapter 71;

   (d) Parts of general use as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39), or safes of heading No. 83.03;

   (e) Furniture specially designed as parts of refrigerators of heading No. 84.18; furniture specially designed for sewing machines (heading No. 84.52);

   (f) Lamps or lighting fittings of Chapter 85;

   (g) Furniture specially designed as parts of apparatus of heading No. 85.18 (heading No. 85.18), of heading Nos. 85.19 to 85.21, (heading No. 85.22) or of heading Nos. 85.25 to 85.28 (heading No. 85.29);

   (h) Articles of heading No. 87.14;

   (ij) Dentists' chairs incorporating dental appliances of heading No. 90.18 or dentists' spittoons (heading No. 90.18);

   (k) Articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clocks and clock cases); or

   (l) Toy furniture or toy lamps or lighting fittings (heading No. 95.03), billiard tables or other furniture specially constructed for games (heading No. 95.04), furniture for conjuring tricks or decorations (other than electric garlands) such as Chinese lanterns (heading No. 95.05).

2. The articles (other than parts) referred to in heading Nos. 94.01 to 94.03 are to be classified in those headings only if they are designed for placing on the floor or ground.

   The following are, however, to be classified in the above-mentioned headings even if they are designed to be hung, to be fixed to the wall or to stand one on the other:

   (a) Cupboards, bookcases, other shelved furniture and unit furniture;

   (b) Seats and beds.

3. (a) In heading Nos. 94.01 to 94.03 references to parts of goods do not include references to sheets or slabs (whether or not cut to shape but not combined with other parts) of glass (including mirrors), marble or other stone or of any other material referred to in Chapter 68 or 69.

   (b) Goods described in heading No. 94.04, presented separately, are not to be classified in heading No. 94.01, 94.02 or 94.03 as parts of goods.

4. For the purpose of heading No. 94.06, the expression "prefabricated buildings" means buildings which are finished in the factory or put up as elements, presented together, to be assembled on site, such as housing or worksite accommodation, offices, schools, shops, sheds, garages or similar buildings.

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
94.01		**Seats (other than those of heading No. 94.02), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof.**					
9401.10.00	00	**–Seats of a kind used for aircraft**	—	Free	Free	Free	9350
9401.20.00		**–Seats of a kind used for motor vehicles**		Free	9.2%	Free	9450
	10	*-----For buses, coaches or streetcars*	—				
	90	*-----Other*	—				
9401.30		**–Swivel seats with variable height adjustment**					
9401.30.10	00	---Of metal	—	12.6%	12.6%	8%	
9401.30.90	00	---Other	—	15%	15%	10%	
9401.40.00	00	**–Seats other than garden seats or camping equipment, convertible into beds**	—	15%	15%	10%	
9401.50.00	00	**–Seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials**	—	15%	15%	10%	
		–Other seats, with wooden frames:					
9401.61.00		**--Upholstered**		15%	15%	10%	
		-----Household:					
	11	*------Chairs*	—				
	19	*------Other*	—				
	90	*-----Other*	—				
9401.69		**--Other**					
9401.69.10	00	---Church pews	—	6%	6%	4%	
9401.69.90		---Other		15%	15%	10%	
	10	*-----Household*	—				
	90	*-----Other*	—				
		–Other seats, with metal frames:					
9401.71.00		**--Upholstered**		12.6%	12.6%	8%	
		-----Household:					
	11	*------Chairs*	—				
	19	*------Other*	—				
	90	*-----Other*	—				
9401.79.00		**--Other**		12.6%	12.6%	8%	
	10	*-----Household*	—				
	90	*-----Other*	—				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
9401.80.00	00	**–Other seats**	—	15%	15%	10%	
9401.90		**–Parts**					
9401.90.10		---Of metal		12.6%	12.6%	8%	9450
	10	-----*Frames*	—				
	90	-----*Other*	—				
9401.90.90		---Other		15%	15%	10%	9450, 6622, 9225
	10	-----*Wooden frames*	—				
		-----*Other:*					
	91	------*Of wood*	—				
	99	------*Other*	—				
94.02		**Medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, examination tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings, dentists' chairs); barbers' chairs and similar chairs, having rotating as well as both reclining and elevating movements; parts of the foregoing articles.**					
9402.10		**–Dentists', barbers' or similar chairs and parts thereof**					
9402.10.10		---Dentists' or chiropodists' chairs and parts thereof		Free	Free	Free	
	10	-----*Chairs*	NMB				
	90	-----*Parts*	—				
9402.10.90		---Other		12.6%	12.6%	8%	
	10	-----*Chairs*	NMB				
	90	-----*Parts*	—				
9402.90		**–Other**					
9402.90.10		---Operating tables and oscillating beds, and parts thereof		Free	Free	Free	
	10	-----*Operating tables*	—				
	20	-----*Oscillating beds*	—				
	90	-----*Parts*	—				
9402.90.90		---Other		10%	10%	6.5%	
	10	-----*Hospital beds with mechanical fittings*	—				
	80	-----*Other furniture*	—				
	90	-----*Parts*	—				
94.03		**Other furniture and parts thereof.**					
9403.10		**–Metal furniture of a kind used in offices**					
9403.10.10	00	---Filing cabinets	—	12.7%	12.7%	8%	
9403.10.90		---Other		12.6%	12.6%	8%	
	10	-----*Desks*	—				
	20	-----*Tables, excluding tracing tables*	—				
	30	-----*Lockers*	—				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
9403.10.90 Continued	40	-----*Other record-keeping equipment*	—				
	90	-----*Other*	—				
9403.20.00		**-Other metal furniture**		12.6%	12.6%	8%	9350
		-----*Beds and cots, excluding children's furniture:*					
	11	------*Beds*	—				
	12	------*Cots*	—				
		-----*Cabinets:*					
	21	------*Medicine or vanity cabinets*	—				
	29	------*Other*	—				
	30	-----*Fireplace screens and wood holders*	—				
	40	-----*Card tables*	—				
	50	-----*Outdoor furniture*	—				
	60	-----*Shelving*	—				
	70	-----*Show-cases*	—				
	80	-----*Children's indoor furniture*	—				
		-----*Other:*					
	91	------*Living room furniture*	—				
	92	------*Bedroom furniture*	—				
	93	------*Dining room furniture*	—				
	94	------*Kitchen or dinette furniture*	—				
	95	------*School furniture*	—				
	96	------*Auditorium or theatre furniture*	—				
	99	------*Other*	—				
9403.30		**-Wooden furniture of a kind used in offices**					
9403.30.10		---Desks, record-keeping equipment and tables		15%	15%	10%	
	10	-----*Desks*	—				
	20	-----*Record-keeping equipment*	—				
	30	-----*Tables, excluding tracing tables*	—				
	40	-----*Other tables*	—				
9403.30.90		---Other		16.1%	16.1%	10.5%	
	10	-----*Lockers*	—				
	90	-----*Other*	—				
9403.40.00		**-Wooden furniture of a kind used in the kitchen**		15%	15%	10%	
	10	-----*Kitchen cabinets*	—				
	90	-----*Other*	—				
9403.50		**-Wooden furniture of a kind used in the bedroom**					
9403.50.10		---Cribs and bunk beds		15%	15%	10%	
	10	-----*Cribs*	—				
	20	-----*Bunk beds*	—				
9403.50.90	00	---Other	—	15.3%	15.3%	10%	
9403.60.00		**-Other wooden furniture**		15%	15%	10%	
	10	-----*Desks, excluding children's furniture*	—				
	20	-----*Cedar chests*	—				
		-----*Cabinets:*					
	31	------*Medicine or vanity cabinets*	—				
	39	------*Other*	—				
	40	-----*Outdoor furniture*	—				
	50	-----*Show-cases*	—				

SCHEDULE

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
9403.60.00 Continued	60	-----*Shelving*	—				
	70	-----*Children's indoor furniture*	—				
		-----*Other:*					
	91	------*Living room furniture*	—				
	92	------*Dining room furniture*	—				
	93	------*Church furniture*	—				
	94	------*School furniture*	—				
	95	------*Auditorium or theatre furniture*	—				
	99	------*Other*	—				
9403.70.00		**-Furniture of plastics**		15%	15%	10%	9350
	10	-----*Household furniture*	—				
	90	-----*Other*	—				
9403.80.00		**-Furniture of other materials, including cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials**		15%	15%	10%	
	10	-----*Household furniture*	—				
	90	-----*Other*	—				
9403.90		**-Parts**					
9403.90.10		---Of metal		12.5%	12.5%	8%	
	10	-----*Frames, other than builders' fittings*	—				
	90	-----*Other*	—				
9403.90.90		---Other		15%	15%	10%	6622
	10	-----*Knobs and pulls*	—				
	20	-----*Frames, other than builders' fittings*	—				
	30	-----*Table and counter tops*	—				
	90	-----*Other*	—				
94.04		**Mattress supports; articles of bedding and similar furnishing (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows) fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered.**					
9404.10.00	00	**-Mattress supports**	—	12.5%	12.5%	8%	
		-Mattresses:					
9404.21.00	00	**--Of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered**	NMB	15%	15%	10%	
9404.29.00	00	**--Of other materials**	NMB	15%	15%	10%	
9404.30.00	00	**-Sleeping bags**	—	20%	25%	-	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
9404.90		**-Other**					
9404.90.10		---Solely of cotton		22.5%	22.5%	-	
	10	*-----Quilts and bedspreads*	—				
	20	*-----Cushions*	—				
	30	*-----Pillows*	—				
	90	*-----Other*	—				
9404.90.90		---Other		20%	25%	-	
	10	*-----Quilts and bedspreads*	—				
	20	*-----Cushions*	—				
	30	*-----Pillows*	—				
	40	*-----Mattress pads*	—				
	90	*-----Other*	—				
94.05		**Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included.**					
9405.10.00		**-Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings, excluding those of a kind used for lighting public open spaces or thoroughfares**		11.3%	11.3%	7.5%	9350
	10	*-----Chandeliers*	—				
	20	*-----Fluorescent lighting fittings*	—				
	90	*-----Other*	—				
9405.20.00	00	**-Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps**	—	11.3%	11.3%	7.5%	
9405.30.00	00	**-Lighting sets of a kind used for Christmas trees**	—	11.3%	11.3%	7.5%	
9405.40		**-Other electric lamps and lighting fittings**					
9405.40.10	00	---Motion picture or theatrical spotlights	—	Free	9.2%	Free	
9405.40.90	00	---Other	—	11.3%	11.3%	7.5%	
9405.50		**-Non-electrical lamps and lighting fittings**					
9405.50.10	00	---Candlesticks and candelabras	—	10%	10.2%	6.5%	
9405.50.20	00	---Gas lamps and lighting fittings	—	15%	15%	10%	
9405.50.90	00	---Other	—	10.9%	10.9%	7%	
9405.60.00	00	**-Illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like**	—	10%	11.3%	7.5%	9350

SCHEDULE

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
		-Parts:					
9405.91		**--Of glass**					
9405.91.10	00	---Lamp chimneys	—	11.4%	11.4%	7.5%	6680, 6685
		---Other:					6680, 6685
9405.91.91	00	----Moulded (including blow-moulded) illuminating shades, reflectors and refractors, of a class or kind not made in Canada; unstrung pendants	—	Free	Free	Free	6680, 6685
9405.91.99	00	----Other	—	11.3%	11.3%	7.5%	6680, 6685
9405.92.00	00	**--Of plastics**	—	11.3%	11.3%	7.5%	9350
9405.99		**--Other**					
9405.99.10	00	---Parts of gas lighting fixtures	—	15%	15%	10%	9350
9405.99.90	00	---Other	—	11.3%	11.3%	7.5%	9350
9406.00		**Prefabricated buildings.**					
9406.00.10	00	---Silos for storing ensilage	—	6.8%	6.8%	4.5%	
9406.00.20	00	---Air-supported buildings	—	20%	25%	-	
		---Other:					
9406.00.91	00	----Of wood	—	9.2%	9.2%	6%	
9406.00.99		----Other		10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	
	10	*-----Of aluminum*	—				
	20	*-----Of iron or steel*	—				
	90	*-----Other*	—				

Chapter 95

TOYS, GAMES AND SPORTS REQUISITES; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:

   (a) Christmas tree candles (heading No. 34.06);

   (b) Fireworks or other pyrotechnic articles of heading No. 36.04;

   (c) Yarns, monofilament, cords or gut and the like for fishing, cut to length but not made up into fishing lines, of Chapter 39, heading No. 42.06 or Section XI;

   (d) Sports bags or other containers of heading No. 42.02, 43.03 or 43.04;

   (e) Sports clothing or fancy dress, of textiles, of Chapter 61 or 62;

   (f) Textile flags or bunting, or sails for boats, sailboards or land craft, of Chapter 63;

   (g) Sports footwear (other than skating boots with ice or roller skates attached) of Chapter 64, or sports headgear of Chapter 65;

   (h) Walking sticks, whips, riding-crops or the like (heading No. 66.02), or parts thereof (heading No. 66.03);

   (ij) Unmounted glass eyes for dolls or other toys, of heading No. 70.18;

   (k) Parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);

   (l) Bells, gongs or the like of heading No. 83.06;

   (m) Electric motors (heading No. 85.01), electric transformers (heading No. 85.04) or radio remote control apparatus (heading No. 85.26);

   (n) Sports vehicles (other than bobsleighs, toboggans and the like) of Section XVII;

   (o) Children's bicycles (heading No. 87.12);

   (p) Sports craft such as canoes and skiffs (Chapter 89), or their means of propulsion (Chapter 44 for such articles made of wood);

   (q) Spectacles, goggles or the like, for sports or outdoor games (heading No. 90.04);

   (r) Decoy calls or whistles (heading No. 92.08);

   (s) Arms or other articles of Chapter 93;

   (t) Electric garlands of all kinds (heading No. 94.05); or

   (u) Racket strings, tents or other camping goods, or gloves (classified according to their constituent material).

2. This Chapter includes articles in which natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed), precious metal or metal clad with precious metal constitute only minor constituents.

3. Subject to Note 1 above, parts and accessories which are suitable for use solely or principally with articles of this Chapter are to be classified with those articles.

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
9503.20.90	00	---Other	—	10%	12.7%	8%	
9503.30.00		**-Other construction sets and constructional toys**		10%	12.7%	8%	
	10	-----*Of wood*	—				
	20	-----*Of plastics*	—				
	30	-----*Of metal*	—				
	80	-----*Of other materials*	—				
	90	-----*Parts and accessories*	—				
		-Toys representing animals or non-human creatures:					
9503.41.00		**--Stuffed**		10%	15%	10%	2632
	10	-----*Plush-covered*	—				
	90	-----*Other*	—				
9503.49.00		**--Other**		10.3%	10.3%	6.5%	2632, 2633
	10	-----*Battery powered*	—				
	80	-----*Other than battery powered*	—				
	90	-----*Parts and accessories*	—				
9503.50.00		**-Toy musical instruments and apparatus**		10%	12.7%	8%	2630
	10	-----*Battery powered*	—				
	80	-----*Other than battery powered*	—				
	90	-----*Parts and accessories*	—				
9503.60.00	00	**-Puzzles**	—	11.2%	11.2%	7.5%	
9503.70.00		**-Other toys, put up in sets or outfits**		10%	12.7%	8%	
	10	-----*Mechanical train sets*	—				
	20	-----*Road race sets, electrically powered*	—				
	30	-----*Vehicle sets*	—				
	80	-----*Other*	—				
	90	-----*Parts and accessories*	—				
9503.80.00		**-Other toys and models, incorporating a motor**		10%	12.7%	8%	
		-----*Vehicles:*					
	11	------*Battery powered*	—				
	19	------*Other*	—				
	80	-----*Other*	—				
	90	-----*Parts and accessories*	—				
9503.90.00		**-Other**		10%	12.7%	8%	
	10	-----*Playballs; balloons*	—				
	20	-----*Guns*	—				
	30	-----*Banks*	—				
	40	-----*Typewriters*	—				
	50	-----*Cut-out books*	—				
	60	-----*Push-pull toys, including vehicles without motors*	—				
	70	-----*Handicraft and hobbycraft kits*	—				
	80	-----*Other*	—				
	90	-----*Parts and accessories*	—				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
95.04		**Articles for funfair, table or parlour games, including pintables, billiards, special tables for casino games and automatic bowling alley equipment.**					
9504.10.00	00	**–Video games of a kind used with a television receiver**	—	Free	3.9%	Free	
9504.20		**–Articles and accessories for billiards**					
9504.20.10	00	---Billiard chalks	—	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	
9504.20.20	00	---Billiard tables, whether or not with pockets	NMB	17%	17%	11%	
9504.20.90		---Other		15%	15%	10%	
	10	*-----Cues*	—				
	20	*-----Balls*	—				
	90	*-----Other*	—				
9504.30.00		**–Other games, coin- or disc-operated, other than bowling alley equipment**		Free	Free	Free	
	10	*-----Games*	NMB				
	90	*-----Parts and accessories*	—				
9504.40.00		**–Playing cards**		3.6¢/p	3.6¢/p	2.4¢/p	
	10	*-----In packs of individual cards*	NAP				
	90	*-----Other*	NAP				
9504.90		**–Other**					
9504.90.10	00	---Electronic games	—	Free	3.9%	Free	
9504.90.20		---Automatic bowling alley equipment, other than bowling balls or bowling pins		2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000
	10	*-----Pin setting machines*	—				
	90	*-----Other*	—				
9504.90.90		---Other		13.8%	13.8%	9%	6430
		-----Bowling alley equipment:					
	11	*------Bowling balls*	DZN				
	12	*------Bowling pins*	—				
	19	*------Other*	—				
		-----Bagatelle and other game tables or boards:					
	21	*------Chess sets*	—				
	22	*------Dartboards*	—				
	23	*------Game tables*	NMB				
	29	*------Other*	—				
		-----Other:					
	91	*------Poker chips*	—				
	92	*------Bingo equipment*	—				
	99	*------Other*	—				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
95.05		**Festive, carnival or other entertainment articles, including conjuring tricks and novelty jokes.**					
9505.10.00		**–Articles for Christmas festivities**		10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	
	10	*-----Artificial Christmas trees*	—				
	90	*-----Other*	—				
9505.90		**–Other**					
9505.90.10	00	---Novelty hats and masks	—	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	
9505.90.90	00	---Other	—	12%	12%	8%	
95.06		**Articles and equipment for gymnastics, athletics, other sports (including table-tennis) or outdoor games, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; swimming pools and paddling pools.**					
		–Snow-skis and other snow-ski equipment:					
9506.11.00		**--Skis**		11.4%	11.4%	7.5%	2611
	10	*-----Downhill*	PAR				
	20	*-----Cross country*	PAR				
	90	*-----Other*	PAR				
9506.12.00	00	**--Ski-fastenings (ski-bindings)**	—	11.3%	11.3%	7.5%	2611
9506.19.00		**--Other**		11.3%	11.3%	7.5%	2611
	10	*-----Ski poles*	—				
	90	*-----Other*	—				
		–Water-skis, surf-boards, sailboards and other water-sport equipment:					
9506.21.00	00	**--Sailboards**	—	15%	15%	10%	2611
9506.29.00		**--Other**		11.4%	11.4%	7.5%	2611
	10	*-----Water skis*	—				
	20	*-----Fins*	—				
	90	*-----Other*	—				
		–Golf clubs and other golf equipment:					
9506.31.00		**--Clubs, complete**		12.1%	12.1%	8%	2611
	10	*-----Individual golf clubs*	NMB				
	20	*-----Sets of golf clubs*	NMB				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
9506.32		**--Balls**					
9506.32.10	00	---Hollow, for practice	DZN	11.3%	11.3%	7.5%	2611
9506.32.90	00	---Other	DZN	12.3%	12.3%	8%	2611
9506.39		**--Other**					
9506.39.10		---Shafts of steel or graphite		Free	Free	Free	2611
	10	-----*Of seamless steel, not plated*	—				
	90	-----*Other*	—				
9506.39.20	00	---Shafts of wood; heads of woods	—	4%	4%	2.5%	2611
9506.39.30	00	---Forged heads of iron or steel, not ground, polished, plated or otherwise finished	—	6.8%	6.8%	4.5%	2611
9506.39.90		---Other		11.3%	11.3%	7.5%	2611, 6470
	10	-----*Grips*	—				
	90	-----*Other*	—				
9506.40.00		**-Articles and equipment for table-tennis**		11.3%	11.3%	7.5%	2611
	10	-----*Balls*	DZN				
	20	-----*Paddles (bats)*	NMB				
	90	-----*Other*	—				
		-Tennis, badminton or similar rackets, whether or not strung:					
9506.51.00	00	**--Lawn-tennis rackets, whether or not strung**	—	11.3%	11.3%	7.5%	2611
9506.59.00		**--Other**		11.3%	11.3%	7.5%	2611
	10	-----*Badminton rackets*	—				
	90	-----*Other*	—				
		-Balls, other than golf balls and table-tennis balls:					
9506.61.00	00	**--Lawn-tennis balls**	DZN	11.3%	11.3%	7.5%	2611
9506.62.00		**--Inflatable**		11.3%	11.3%	7.5%	2611
	10	-----*Basketballs*	DZN				
	20	-----*Volleyballs*	DZN				
	30	-----*Soccer balls*	DZN				
	40	-----*Other footballs, including rugby balls*	DZN				
	90	-----*Other*	DZN				
9506.69		**--Other**					
9506.69.10	00	---Cricket balls	DZN	Free	11.3%	Free	2611
9506.69.90		---Other		11.3%	11.3%	7.5%	2611
	10	-----*Baseballs and softballs*	DZN				
	90	-----*Other*	DZN				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
9506.70		**-Ice skates and roller skates, including skating boots with skates attached**					
9506.70.10		---Ice or roller skates attached to boots		18%	22.5%	-	2611
	10	-----*Ice skates*	PAR				
	20	-----*Roller skates*	PAR				
9506.70.20		---Ice or roller skates not attached to boots		8.8%	8.8%	5.5%	2611
	10	-----*Ice skates*	PAR				
	20	-----*Roller skates*	PAR				
	90	-----*Parts and accessories*	—				
		-Other:					
9506.91		**--Gymnasium or athletics articles and equipment**					
9506.91.10	00	---Of leather	—	12.5%	12.5%	8%	2611
9506.91.90		---Other		10%	10%	6.5%	2611
	10	-----*Exercycles*	NMB				
	20	-----*Trampolines*	NMB				
	30	-----*Rowing machines*	NMB				
	90	-----*Other*	—				
9506.99		**--Other**					
9506.99.10	00	---Leg pads and bats, for cricket	—	Free	11.3%	Free	2611
9506.99.20	00	---Face masks and shoulder pads, for football	—	Free	Free	Free	2611
9506.99.30	00	---Curling stones; clay pigeons of a kind used in trapshooting	—	Free	5.5%	Free	2611
		---Hockey sticks:					2611
9506.99.41	00	----For field hockey	DZN	4%	4%	Free	2611
9506.99.49	00	----Other	DZN	4%	4%	2.5%	2611
9506.99.50	00	---Ice axes designed for climbing and mountaineering	—	Free	Free	Free	2611
9506.99.60		---Power-operated equipment of a kind used in the development of athletic skills		2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	2611, 8000
	10	-----*For baseball or softball*	—				
	90	-----*Other*	—				
9506.99.70	00	---Shin-guards and elbow or shoulder pads excluding those for football; waist, thigh and hip protective equipment	—	22.5%	25%	-	2611
		---Archery equipment:					2611
9506.99.81	00	----Of wood	—	9.2%	9.2%	6%	2611
9506.99.89	00	----Other	—	11.2%	11.2%	7%	2611
9506.99.90		---Other		11.8%	11.8%	7.5%	2611
		-----*Bats for baseball or softball:*					
	11	------*Finished*	NMB				
	12	------*Unfinished*	—				
		-----*Badminton and tennis nets:*					
	21	------*Badminton nets*	—				
	22	------*Tennis nets*	—				
	30	-----*Badminton birds (shuttle cocks)*	—				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
9506.99.90 Continued		*-----Swimming or wading (paddling) pools, above ground:*					
	41	*------Swimming pools*	NMB				
	42	*------Wading (paddling) pools*	NMB				
	50	*-----Swimming pools, in ground*	—				
	60	*-----Hockey pucks*	NMB				
	70	*-----Croquet sets*	—				
		-----Other equipment:					
	81	*------Of a kind used in playgrounds*	—				
	89	*------Other*	—				
		-----Parts and accessories:					
	91	*------For swimming or wading (paddling) pools*	—				
	92	*------For playground equipment*	—				
	99	*------Other*	—				
95.07		**Fishing rods, fish-hooks and other line fishing tackle; fish landing nets, butterfly nets and similar nets; decoy "birds" (other than those of heading No. 92.08 or 97.05) and similar hunting or shooting requisites.**					
9507.10.00		**-Fishing rods**		Free	10.2%	Free	6450, 6455
	10	*-----Rods*	NMB				
		-----Parts and accessories:					
	91	*------Blanks*	NMB				
	99	*------Other*	NMB				
9507.20		**-Fish-hooks, whether or not snelled**					
9507.20.10	00	---Barbless	NMB	Free	Free	Free	6460
9507.20.90		---Other		Free	6.8%	Free	6460, 0055
	10	*-----Of a size less than number 2.0*	NMB				
	20	*-----Of a size not less than number 2.0*	NMB				
9507.30.00	00	**-Fishing reels**	NMB	Free	10.2%	Free	6465
9507.90		**-Other**					
9507.90.10	00	---Sportsmen's fishing line, in retail packages	—	Free	10.8%	Free	
9507.90.90		---Other		Free	10.2%	Free	0056, 3005, 6460
	10	*-----Fishing sinkers for sportsmen*	—				
	20	*-----Fishing nets for sportsmen*	—				
		-----Fishing tackle:					
	31	*------Complete articles*	—				
	39	*------Parts and accessories*	—				
	40	*-----Decoy "birds"*	—				
	90	*-----Other*	—				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
9508.00.10		**Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; travelling circuses, travelling menageries and travelling theatres.**					
9508.00.10		---Amusement riding devices and travelling menageries		Free	Free	Free	
	10	-----*Carousels*	—				
	20	-----*Roller coasters*	—				
	80	-----*Other*	—				
	90	-----*Parts and accessories*	—				
9508.00.90	00	---Other	—	2.5%	9.2%	2.5%	8000

Chapter 96

MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES

Notes.

1. This Chapter does not cover:

   (a) Pencils for cosmetic or toilet uses (Chapter 33);

   (b) Articles of Chapter 66 (for example, parts of umbrellas or walking-sticks);

   (c) Imitation jewellery (heading No. 71.17);

   (d) Parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);

   (e) Cutlery or other articles of Chapter 82 with handles or other parts of carving or moulding materials; heading No. 96.01 or 96.02 applies, however, to separately presented handles or other parts of such articles;

   (f) Articles of Chapter 90 (for example, spectacle frames (heading No. 90.03), mathematical drawing pens (heading No. 90.17), brushes of a kind specialized for use in dentistry or for medical, surgical or veterinary purposes (heading No. 90.18));

   (g) Articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clock or watch cases);

   (h) Musical instruments or parts or accessories thereof (Chapter 92);

   (ij) Articles of Chapter 93 (arms and parts thereof);

   (k) Articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings);

   (l) Articles of Chapter 95 (toys, games, sports requisites); or

   (m) Works of art, collectors' pieces or antiques (Chapter 97).

2. In heading No. 96.02 the expression "vegetable or mineral carving material" means:

   (a) Hard seeds, pips, hulls and nuts and similar vegetable materials of a kind used for carving (for example, corozo and dom);

   (b) Amber, meerschaum, agglomerated amber and agglomerated meerschaum, jet and mineral substitutes for jet.

3. In heading No. 96.03 the expression "prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making" applies only to unmounted knots and tufts of animal hair, vegetable fibre or other material, which are ready for incorporation without division in brooms or brushes, or which require only such further minor processes as trimming to shape at the top, to render them ready for such incorporation.

4. Articles of this Chapter, other than heading Nos. 96.01 to 96.06 or 96.15, remain classified in the Chapter whether or not composed wholly or partly of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal, of natural or cultured pearls, or precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed). However, heading Nos. 96.01 to 96.06 and 96.15 include articles in which natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed), precious metal or metal clad with precious metal constitute only minor constituents.

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
96.01		**Worked ivory, bone, tortoise-shell, horn, antlers, coral, mother-of-pearl and other animal carving material, and articles of these materials (including articles obtained by moulding).**					
9601.10.00	00	**-Worked ivory and articles of ivory**	—	Free	Free	Free	
9601.90.00	00	**-Other**	—	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	
9602.00		**Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles, not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin of heading No. 35.03) and articles of unhardened gelatin.**					
9602.00.10	00	---Gelatin capsules for pharmaceut- ical products; artificial honeycombs	—	Free	Free	Free	
9602.00.90	00	---Other	—	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	
96.03		**Brooms, brushes (including brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles), hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorized, mops and feather dusters; prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint pads and rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees).**					
9603.10		**-Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials bound together, with or without handles**					
9603.10.10	00	---Brooms	DZN	15%	17.5%	11.5%	
9603.10.20	00	---Brushes	DZN	11.3%	11.3%	7.5%	
		-Tooth brushes, shaving brushes, hair brushes, nail brushes, eyelash brushes and other toilet brushes for use on the person, including such brushes constituting parts of appliances:					
9603.21.00	00	**--Tooth brushes**	DZN	11.3%	11.3%	7.5%	
9603.29.00		**--Other**		11.3%	11.3%	7.5%	
	10	*-----Shaving brushes*	—				
	20	*-----Hair brushes*	—				
	30	*-----Nail brushes*	—				
	90	*-----Other*	—				

SCHEDULE

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
9603.30.00		**–Artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics**		10.8%	10.8%	7%	
	10	-----*Artists' brushes*	DZN				
	20	-----*Writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics*	DZN				
9603.40		**–Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes (other than brushes of subheading No. 9603.30); paint pads and rollers**					
9603.40.10	00	---Paint rollers of textile materials	DZN	20%	25%	Free	
9603.40.90	00	---Other	DZN	11.3%	11.3%	7.5%	
9603.50		**–Other brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles**					
9603.50.10	00	---Road or lawn sweeping type brushes and rotary brushes of a diameter not exceeding 1.5 metres, for use with the tractors of tariff item No. 8701.10.10, 8701.30.10 or 8701.90.19	—	Free	Free	Free	
9603.50.90		---Other		10.6%	10.6%	7%	6700
	10	-----*For floor scrubbers or polishers*	—				
	90	-----*Other*	—				
9603.90		**–Other**					
9603.90.10	00	---Brooms	DZN	15%	17.5%	11.5%	
9603.90.20	00	---Hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorized	NMB	10%	12.5%	8%	
9603.90.30		---Brushes; pipe cleaners; tufts of plastics		11.3%	11.3%	7.5%	
	10	-----*Clothes brushes*	DZN				
	20	-----*Shoe brushes*	DZN				
	30	-----*Wire brushes*	DZN				
	90	-----*Other*	DZN				
		---Mops of textile materials:					
9603.90.41	00	----Containing man-made fibres	DZN	20%	25%	-	
9603.90.49	00	----Other	DZN	22.5%	22.5%	-	
9603.90.90	00	---Other	DZN	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	
9604.00.00	00	**Hand sieves and hand riddles.**	NMB	10%	10.2%	6.5%	
9605.00.00		**Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning.**		10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	
	10	-----*For personal toilet*	NMB				
	90	-----*Other*	NMB				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
96.06		**Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs, button moulds and other parts of these articles; button blanks.**					
9606.10.00	00	**–Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs and parts therefor**	—	11.3%	11.3%	7.5%	9450
		–Buttons:					
9606.21		**––Of plastics, not covered with textile material**					
9606.21.10	00	---Of polyesters, acrylic or casein resins	GRO	12.6% and 5¢/gr	12.6% and 5¢/gr	8% and 3.3¢ /gr	9450
9606.21.90	00	---Other	GRO	12.7% and 5¢/gr	12.7% and 5¢/gr	8% and 3.3¢/gr	9450
9606.22.00	00	**––Of base metal, not covered with textile material**	GRO	12.6% and 5¢/gr	12.6% and 5¢/gr	8% and 3.3¢ /gr	9450
9606.29.00	00	**––Other**	GRO	12.6% and 5¢/gr	12.6% and 5¢/gr	8% and 3.3¢ /gr	9450
9606.30.00		**–Button moulds and other parts of buttons; button blanks**		11.5%	11.5%	7.5%	9450, 6730
	10	*-----Button moulds and other parts of buttons*	GRO				
	20	*-----Button blanks*	GRO				
96.07		**Slide fasteners and parts thereof.**					
		–Slide fasteners:					
9607.11.00	00	**––Fitted with chain scoops of base metal**	—	17.5%	17.5%	11.5%	9450, 4375
9607.19.00	00	**––Other**	—	17.5%	17.5%	11.5%	9450
9607.20		**–Parts**					
		---Of textile materials:					9450
9607.20.11	00	----Containing man-made fibres	—	20%	25%	-	9450
9607.20.19	00	----Other	—	22.5%	22.5%	-	9450

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
9607.20.90	00	---Other	—	15%	17.5%	11.5%	9450
96.08		**Ball point pens; felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers; fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens; duplicating stylos; propelling or sliding pencils; pen-holders, pencil holders and similar holders; parts (including caps and clips) of the foregoing articles, other than those of heading No. 96.09.**					
9608.10.00	00	**-Ball point pens**	DZN	11.3%	11.3%	7.5%	
9608.20.00		**-Felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers**		11.3%	11.3%	7.5%	
	10	*-----Fine tip*	DZN				
	90	*-----Other*	DZN				
		-Fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens:					
9608.31.00	00	**--Indian ink drawing pens**	DZN	11.3%	11.3%	7.5%	
9608.39.00	00	**--Other**	DZN	11.3%	11.3%	7.5%	
9608.40.00	00	**-Propelling or sliding pencils**	DZN	10%	11.3%	7.5%	
9608.50.00	00	**-Sets of articles from two or more of the foregoing subheadings**	NMB	11.3%	11.3%	7.5%	
9608.60.00	00	**-Refills for ball point pens, comprising the ball point and ink-reservoir**	MIL	11%	11%	7%	
		-Other:					
9608.91.00	00	**--Pen nibs and nib points**	—	Free	8%	Free	6745
9608.99.00	00	**--Other**	—	10.9%	10.9%	7%	6745

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
96.09		**Pencils (other than pencils of heading No. 96.08), crayons, pencil leads, pastels, drawing charcoals, writing or drawing chalks and tailors' chalks.**					
9609.10.00		**–Pencils and crayons, with leads encased in a rigid sheath**		10%	11.3%	7.5%	
	10	*-----With black lead*	GRO				
	20	*-----With coloured lead*	GRO				
9609.20.00		**–Pencil leads, black or coloured**		9.2%	9.2%	6%	6750
		-----For mechanical pencils:					
	11	*------Black*	—				
	12	*------Coloured*	—				
		-----For non-mechanical pencils:					
	21	*------Black*	—				
	22	*------Coloured*	—				
9609.90.00	00	**–Other**	—	10%	11.3%	7.5%	
9610.00.00	00	**Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether or not framed.**	—	Free	6.8%	Free	
9611.00.00	00	**Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks.**	—	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	
96.12		**Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink-pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes.**					
9612.10		**–Ribbons**					
9612.10.10	00	---Containing man-made fibres	—	20%	25%	-	7930, 7938, 7946
9612.10.90	00	---Other	—	13.6%	13.6%	9%	
9612.20.00	00	**–Ink-pads**	—	13.6%	13.6%	9%	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
96.13		**Cigarette lighters and other lighters, whether or not mechanical or electrical, and parts thereof other than flints and wicks.**					
9613.10.00	00	**–Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, non-refillable**	NMB	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	
9613.20.00	00	**–Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, refillable**	NMB	14.3%	14.3%	9.5%	
9613.30.00	00	**–Table lighters**	NMB	15%	15%	10%	
9613.80.00	00	**–Other lighters**	NMB	12.9%	12.9%	8.5%	9450
9613.90.00	00	**–Parts**	—	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	9450, 6760
96.14		**Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls) and cigar or cigarette holders, and parts thereof.**					
9614.10.00	00	**–Roughly shaped blocks of wood or root, for the manufacture of pipes**	—	Free	Free	Free	
9614.20		**–Pipes and pipe bowls**					
9614.20.10	00	---Meerschaum pipes, excluding those composed in part of briar wood	DZN	Free	Free	Free	
9614.20.90		---Other		10.2%	10.2%	6.5%	
		-----*Pipes:*					
	11	------*Of briar wood*	DZN				
	19	------*Other*	DZN				
	20	-----*Pipe bowls*	DZN				
9614.90.00	00	**–Other**	—	11.3%	11.3%	7.5%	
96.15		**Combs, hair-slides and the like; hairpins, curling pins, curling grips, hair-curlers and the like, other than those of heading No. 85.16, and parts thereof.**					
		–Combs, hair-slides and the like:					
9615.11.00		**––Of hard rubber or plastics**		10%	11.3%	7.5%	
	10	-----*Combs*	—				
	20	-----*Hair-slides and the like*	—				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
9615.19.00		**--Other**		10.9%	10.9%	7%	
	10	*-----Combs*	—				
	20	*-----Hair-slides and the like*	—				
9615.90.00	00	**-Other**	—	13.6%	13.6%	9%	
96.16		**Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor; powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations.**					
9616.10.00	00	**-Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor**	—	13.6%	13.6%	9%	
9616.20		**-Powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations**					
9616.20.10	00	---Containing man-made fibres	—	20%	25%	-	
9616.20.90	00	---Other	—	18.8%	18.8%	-	
9617.00.00		**Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof other than glass inners.**		11.5%	11.5%	7.5%	
	10	*-----Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels*	NMB				
	90	*-----Parts*	—				
9618.00.00	00	**Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays used for shop window dressing.**	—	14%	14%	9%	

Section XXI

WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES

The goods of this section may be eligible for the concessionary provisions of the following annex codes:

0040	2230	2580	9000
0045	2475	2950	9045
0090	2510	2951	9055
0300	2530	2955	9065
0460	2535	2960	9075
0530	2540	2970	9080
0790	2545	2980	9085
1485	2550	2990	9095
1490	2560	5485	9200
1690	2570	5730	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
97.01		**Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, other than drawings of heading No. 49.06 and other than hand-painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles; collages and similar decorative plaques.**					
9701.10		**–Paintings, drawings and pastels**					
9701.10.10		---Originals by artists		Free	Free	Free	
	10	-----*Paintings*	NMB				
	20	-----*Drawings*	NMB				
	30	-----*Pastels*	NMB				
9701.10.90	00	---Other	NMB	11.3%	11.3%	Free	
9701.90		**–Other**					
9701.90.10	00	---Original collages and similar decorative plaques by artists	NMB	Free	Free	Free	
9701.90.90	00	---Other	NMB	11.3%	11.3%	Free	
9702.00.00	00	**Original engravings, prints and lithographs.**	NMB	Free	Free	Free	
9703.00.00	00	**Original sculptures and statuary, in any material.**	NMB	Free	Free	Free	
9704.00.00	00	**Postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery (stamped paper), and the like, used, or if unused not of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined.**	—	Free	Free	Free	
9705.00.00		**Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, palaeontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest.**		Free	Free	Free	
		-----*Coins:*					
	11	------*Gold*	—				
	19	------*Other*	—				
	20	-----*Medals*	—				
	30	-----*Botanical collections*	—				
	40	-----*Mineralogical collections*	—				
	90	-----*Other*	—				
9706.00.00		**Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years.**		Free	Free	Free	
	10	-----*Furniture*	—				
	20	-----*Tableware*	—				
	90	-----*Other*	—				

Chapter 98

SPECIAL CLASSIFICATION PROVISIONS

Notes.

1. The provisions of this Chapter are not subject to the rule of relative specificity in General Interpretative Rule 3(a). Articles which are described in any heading or subheading of this Chapter are classifiable in said heading or subheading if the conditions and requirements thereof and of any applicable regulations are met.

2. Goods entitled to entry under heading No. 98.01, 98.02, 98.03 or 98.04 shall be exempt from all imposts, notwithstanding the provisions of this or any other Act of Parliament.

3. For the purpose of heading No. 98.02, the Governor in Council may make regulations:

   (a) prescribing terms and conditions on which conveyances may be imported;

   (b) limiting the length of time that any conveyance imported may remain in Canada and the use that may be made of such conveyance while it remains in Canada, and authorizing the Minister to extend such time or use limits;

   (c) excluding any class of conveyance from the operation of this heading;

   (d) authorizing the Minister to require security for conveyances imported and limiting the amount and type of security that may be required; and

   (e) defining the terms "resident" and "conveyance".

4. For the purpose of heading No. 98.03, the Governor in Council may make regulations:

   (a) prescribing terms and conditions on which goods or conveyances may be imported and authorizing the Minister to set such terms and conditions in specified circumstances;

   (b) limiting the quantity of any class of goods that may be imported and authorizing the Minister to increase such limits in specified circumstances;

   (c) limiting the length of the time that goods or conveyances imported may remain in Canada, and authorizing the Minister to extend such limits;

   (d) excluding any class of goods or conveyances from the operation of these headings;

   (e) authorizing the Minister to require security for goods or conveyances imported and limiting the amount and type of security that may be required; and

   (f) defining the terms "resident", "baggage" and "conveyance".

5. For the purpose of heading No. 98.04:

   (a) notwithstanding any other provision in customs legislation relating to the entry of goods, the Minister by regulation may excuse a person from any requirement for making a written declaration or entry with respect to goods entitled to entry; and

   (b) the Governor in Council may, by order, on the recommendation of the Minister of Finance, reduce the maximum value of goods that are entitled to entry but every order made pursuant to this authority shall be published in the Canada Gazette, and shall cease to have force or effect with respect to the period following the 180th day from the date of its making or, if Parliament is not then sitting, the 15th day next thereafter that Parliament is sitting, unless not later than that day the order is approved by resolution adopted by both Houses of Parliament.

6. For the purpose of heading No. 98.05:

   (a) the provisions shall apply to alcoholic beverages not exceeding one and one-tenth litres and tobacco not exceeding fifty cigars, two hundred cigarettes and one kilogram of manufactured tobacco where they are included in the baggage accompanying the importer, and no exemption is being claimed in respect of alcoholic beverages or tobacco under another heading or subheading at the time of importation;

   (b) the Governor in Council may, by order, exempt in whole or in part, goods or classes of goods for any class of persons from any or all of the six-month ownership, possession or use requirements set out in this heading; and

   (c) Chapter Notes 1 and 2 shall apply except when:

      (i) any article entered which was acquired after March 31, 1977 by the person claiming the exemption hereunder and which has a value for duty as determined under the Customs Act of more than $10,000 is subject to the duties and taxes as otherwise prescribed on the amount of the value for duty in excess of $10,000; and

(ii) any goods imported which are sold or otherwise disposed of within twelve months after importation are subject to the duties and taxes otherwise prescribed.

7. For the purpose of heading No. 98.07, goods imported which are sold or otherwise disposed of within twelve months after importation are subject to the duties and taxes otherwise prescribed.

8. For the purpose of heading No. 98.08, the Governor in Council may withdraw the privileges granted in the case of a country which refuses to grant the same privileges to Canadian officials holding corresponding or equivalent posts in that country, and may also rescind any Order in Council withdrawing the privileges as aforesaid.

9. For the purpose of heading No. 98.10, the Governor in Council may prescribe regulations and may order that any of the privileges granted be withdrawn in cases where countries do not grant corresponding privileges to Canada.

10. For the purpose of heading Nos. 98.13 and 98.14:

(a) goods on which a refund of duty or allowance of drawback has been made shall not be admitted to entry except upon payment of duties equal to the refund or drawback allowed;

(b) goods manufactured in bond or under excise regulations in Canada and exported shall not be admitted to entry except upon payment of the Customs or Excise duties to which they would have been liable had they not been exported from Canada; and

(c) the Minister, when satisified that a quantity of containers in a usable condition has previously been exported from Canada, may by regulation permit the importation free of customs duty of a like quantity of similar containers which are not the growth, produce or manufacture of Canada.

11. For the purpose of heading No. 98.16, notwithstanding the provisions of this or any other Act, the value for duty shall be reduced by forty dollars whenever the value of the donations of this heading exceeds forty dollars. Otherwise, the value for duty is determined under the Customs Act.

12. For the purpose of heading No. 98.17, the term "articles" does not include usual merchantable products nor medals, trophies or prizes which are regularly presented by organizations or business companies to their members, employees or representatives.

13. For the purpose of heading No. 98.19, the Minister may make regulations respecting the warehousing and bonding of the goods of this heading.

Subheading Notes.

1. For the purpose of subheading Nos. 9804.10, 9804.20 and 9804.30, notwithstanding the provisions of this or any other Act, the value for duty as otherwise determined under the Customs Act in the case of any goods described under these subheadings which, but for the fact that the value thereof exceeds the maximum value specified, would have been entitled to entry under one of these subheadings, shall be reduced by an amount equal to the value specified therein.

2. For the purpose of subheading No. 9804.10 goods may include alcoholic beverages not exceeding one and one-tenth litres, and tobacco not exceeding fifty cigars, two hundred cigarettes and one kilogram of manufactured tobacco.

3. For the purpose of subheading No. 9804.20:

(a) Subheading Note 2 of this Chapter shall apply;

(b) goods (other than alcoholic beverages, cigars, cigarettes and manufactured tobacco) acquired abroad may be entered although they are not included in the baggage accompanying the person if they are declared by the person at time of return to Canada;

(c) the exemption granted shall be extended only to a person who has been abroad for at least seven days. The Minister may specify by regulation the form and manner which establishes that a person has been abroad for at least seven days. Such form and manner may differ according to the country visited or the mode of travel used; and

(d) the exemption granted shall not be claimed more than once in a calendar year nor combined with an exemption under subheading No. 9804.10 with respect to the same trip abroad.

4. For the purpose of subheading No. 9804.30, goods shall not include those otherwise allowed duty-free entry into Canada, nor alcoholic beverages, cigars, cigarettes and manufactured tobacco.

5. For the purpose of subheading No. 9804.40:

(a) goods shall not include alcoholic beverages, cigars, cigarettes and manufactured tobacco; and

(b) the exemption granted shall be extended only to a person who, at time of return to Canada, is not entering goods under another subheading of heading No. 98.04.

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
9801.00.00	00	**Conveyances of Chapters 86, 87, 88 and 89, other than cargo containers less than 6.1 metres in length or having an internal capacity less than 14 cubic metres, engaged in the international commercial transportation of passengers or goods, under such regulations for each mode of conveyance provided for in this heading as the Governor in Council may prescribe.**	—	Free	Free	Free	
9802.00.00	00	**Conveyances of Chapters 87, 88 and 89, temporarily imported by a resident of Canada for use in the international, non-commercial transportation of that person and accompanying persons using the same conveyance.**	—	Free	Free	Free	
9803.00.00	00	**Conveyances and baggage temporarily imported by a person who is not a resident of Canada for use by that person in Canada.**	—	Free	Free	Free	
98.04		**Goods acquired abroad by a resident or temporary resident of Canada or by a former resident who is returning to Canada to resume residence, for the personal or household use of that person or as souvenirs or gifts, but not bought on commission or as an accommodation for any other person or for sale, and declared by that person at time of return to Canada, under such regulations as the Minister may prescribe.**					
9804.10.00	00	**–Valued at not more than one hundred dollars and included in the baggage accompanying the person returning from abroad after an absence from Canada of not less than forty-eight hours**	—	Free	Free	Free	
9804.20.00	00	**–Valued at not more than three hundred dollars and included in the baggage accompanying the person returning from abroad after an absence from Canada of not less than seven days**	—	Free	Free	Free	
9804.30.00	00	**–Valued at not more than three hundred dollars and included in the baggage accompanying the person returning from abroad after an absence from Canada of not less than forty-eight hours**	—	20%	20%	13%	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
9804.40.00	00	**–Valued at not more than twenty dollars and included in the baggage accompanying the person returning from abroad after an absence from Canada of not less than twenty-four hours**	—	Free	Free	Free	
9805.00.00		**Goods imported by a member of the Canadian Forces or an employee of the Canadian Government, or by a former resident of Canada returning to Canada to resume residence therein, and acquired during an absence from Canada of not less than one year for personal or household use and actually owned by and in the possession and use of that person for at least six months prior to that person's return to Canada.**		Free	Free	Free	
	10	*-----Goods imported by returning members of the Canadian Forces*	—				
	20	*-----Goods imported by returning employees of the Canadian Government*	—				
	90	*-----Goods imported by other returning former residents of Canada*	—				
9806.00.00	00	**Personal and household effects of a resident of Canada dying abroad; personal and household effects received by a resident of Canada as a result or in anticipation of the death of a person who is not a resident of Canada; all the foregoing when given as a gift to a resident of Canada.**	—	Free	Free	Free	
9807.00.00	00	**Goods, as defined by regulations made by the Minister, imported by a settler for household or personal use, if actually owned by and in the possession and use of the settler before arrival in Canada to take up permanent residence, under such regulations as the Minister may prescribe.**	—	Free	Free	Free	
9808.00.00	00	**Articles for the personal or official use of representatives of foreign countries and of Her Majesty's Governments, and for the personal use of their families, suites or servants, under regulations prescribed by the Governor in Council.**	—	Free	Free	Free	
9809.00.00	00	**Articles for the use of the Governor General.**	—	Free	Free	Free	

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
9810.00.00	00	**Arms, military stores, munitions of war and other goods the property of and to remain the property of a British Commonwealth country designated by the Governor in Council or of a foreign country that is a party to the North Atlantic Treaty and is designated by the Governor in Council; goods consigned to military service agencies and institutions designated by the Governor in Council where the goods are for the personal use of or consumption by nationals of countries designated under this heading who are employed in defence establishments of those countries in Canada**	—	Free	Free	Free	
9811.00.00	00	**Arms, military stores and munitions of war imported by the Government of Canada in replacement of or in anticipation or actual exchange for similar goods loaned to or exchanged or to be exchanged with the governments of a British Commonwealth country or a foreign country designated by the Governor in Council under heading No. 98.10, under such regulations as the Minister may prescribe**	—	Free	Free	Free	
9812.00.00	00	**Publications of the United Nations or the North Atlantic Treaty Organization or any of their specialized agencies; books received from free lending libraries abroad, subject to return under Customs supervision within sixty days**	—	Free	Free	Free	
9813.00.00		**Goods, including containers or coverings filled or empty, the growth, produce or manufacture of Canada, after having been exported therefrom, if the goods are returned without having been advanced in value or improved in condition by any process of manufacture or other means, or combined with any other article abroad, under such regulations as the Minister may prescribe**		Free	Free	Free	
	10	*-----In shuttle service*	—				
		-----Primary products					
	21	*------Food, beverages, feed and tobacco*	—				
	29	*------Other*	—				
	30	*-----Apparel and accessories*	—				
		-----Machinery					
	41	*------General purpose, industrial*	—				
	42	*------Material handling*	—				
	43	*------Metalworking*	—				
	44	*------Agricultural*	—				
	48	*------Other, special purpose*	—				
	49	*------Other*	—				
		-----Motor vehicles					
	51	*------Tractors, including road tractors and lorries trucks*	—				
	59	*------Other*	—				
	90	*-----Other*	—				

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
9814.00.00		**Goods, including containers or coverings filled or empty, which have once been entered for consumption in Canada and have been exported therefrom, if the goods are returned without having been advanced in value or improved in condition by any process of manufacture or other means, or combined with any other article abroad, under such regulations as the Minister may prescribe.**		Free	Free	Free	
	10	*-----In shuttle service*	—				
		-----Primary products					
	21	*------Food, beverages, feed and tobacco*	—				
	29	*------Other*	—				
	30	*-----Apparel and accessories*	—				
		-----Machinery					
	41	*------General purpose, industrial*	—				
	42	*------Material handling*	—				
	43	*------Metalworking*	—				
	44	*------Agricultural*	—				
	48	*------Other, special purpose*	—				
	49	*------Other*	—				
		-----Motor vehicles					
	51	*------Tractors, including road tractors and lorries trucks*	—				
	59	*------Other*	—				
	90	*-----Other*	—				
9815.00.00	00	**Donations of clothing and books for charitable purposes, and photographs, not exceeding three, sent by friends and not for the purpose of sale.**	—	Free	Free	Free	
9816.00.00	00	**Casual donations sent by persons abroad to friends in Canada, or brought into Canada personally by non-residents as gifts to friends, and not being advertising matter, tobacco or alcoholic beverages, when the value thereof does not exceed forty dollars in any one case, under such regulations as the Minister may prescribe.**	—	Free	Free	Free	
9817.00.00	00	**Medals, trophies and other articles, which have been bestowed or awarded by persons or organizations abroad as marks of honour or distinction, or which have been won abroad in bona fide competitions, or having been won abroad in bona fide competitions are donated by persons or organizations abroad for bestowal or award in Canada, under such regulations as the Minister may prescribe.**	—	Free	Free	Free	
9818.00.00	00	**Articles imported by or for public museums, public libraries, universities, colleges or schools, and which are to be placed in such institutions as exhibits, under such regulations as the Minister may prescribe.**	—	Free	Free	Free	

SCHEDULE

Item	SS	Description of Goods	Unit of Meas. Code	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff	Annex Codes
9819.00.00	00	**Goods imported for a period not exceeding three months for the purpose of display at a convention or a public exhibition, held by an association not engaged in business of a private or commercial character, at which the goods of various manufacturers or producers are displayed.**	—	Free	Free	Free	

Consolidation of Concessionary Provisions

SECTION	CODE
Statutory Concessionary Provisions	0001 — 2999
Temporary Concessionary Provisions	3000 — 6999
Chemicals and Plastics Concessionary Provisions	7000 — 7999
Machinery Program Concessionary Provision	8000 — 8999
Statutory Home Consumption Drawback Provisions	9000 — 9199
Temporary Home Consumption Drawback Provisions	9200 — 9299
Agreement on Trade in Civil Aircraft Provision	9300 — 9399
Automotive Products Trade Agreement Provision	9400 — 9499

TABLE OF CONTENTS

STATUTORY CONCESSIONARY PROVISIONS

INDUSTRIAL SECTOR	CODES	PAGE
Agriculture and Fisheries	0001-0099	1
Food Processing and Allied Industries	0100-0199	3
Chemical and Allied Industries	0200-0349	4
Photographic	0350-0399	5
Plastic	0400-0449	6
Rubber	0450-0499	7
Forestry	0500-0599	8
Wood	0600-0699	9
Paper and Paper Converting	0700-0799	10
Building Products	0800-0899	11
Textile and Clothing	0900-1149	12
Leather and Footwear	1150-1199	14
Ceramics	1200-1249	15
Glass and Glassware	1250-1299	16
Mining and Minerals	1300-1399	17
Metals and Metallurgy	1400-1499	18
Energy	1500-1599	20
Electronics	1600-1699	22
Communications	1700-1799	24
Machinery	1800-2299	27
Transportation	2300-2499	32
Health	2500-2599	39
Toys, Games and Sports Requisites	2600-2649	41
Time Pieces	2650-2699	42
Musical Instruments	2700-2749	43
Arms and Ammunition	2750-2799	44
Furniture	2800-2849	45
Lighting Fittings	2850-2899	46
Other	2900-2999	47

Annex Code	Provision	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff
	AGRICULTURE AND FISHERIES			
0005	**Goods** of heading No. 06.01 or of tariff item No. 0602.99.11 or 0602.99.99 for use by florists or nurserymen for bona fide forcing purposes or growing on prior to disposal	Free	Free	Free
0010	**Boxes** of tariff item No. 4819.20.00 and **pots**, **bands**, **collars** and **protectors** of tariff item No. 4823.90.99, for use in growing plants for transplanting purposes or for protecting plants while growing	Free	Free	Free
0015	**Separate chemically defined compounds** of Chapter 28 or 29 for use as fertilizers	Free	Free	Free
	The following for generating electricity for agricultural or horticultural purposes:			
0030	**Fuel tanks** of tariff item No. 7310.10.10 or 7310.29.10	Free	Free	Free
0031	**Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion engines** of heading No. 84.07 and **parts** thereof of heading No. 84.09	Free	Free	Free
0032	**Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines)** of heading No. 84.08 and **parts** thereof of heading No. 84.09	Free	Free	Free
0033	**Generators** of heading No. 85.01 and **parts** thereof of heading No. 85.03	Free	Free	Free
0034	**Electric accumulators** of heading No. 85.07	Free	Free	Free
0035	**Switchboards** and **panels** of heading No. 85.37 and **parts** thereof of heading No. 85.38	Free	Free	Free
0036	**Articles** and **materials** for use in the manufacture of the foregoing	Free	Free	Free
0040	**Articles** for use as markers in crop spraying or crop dusting operations, designed to be ejected from aircraft	Free	Free	Free
0045	**Articles** and **materials** for use in the processing, storing or insemination of animal semen	Free	Free	Free
	The following for use in commercial fishing or in the commercial harvesting of marine plants:			
0050	**Net floats**, **spat collectors** and **collector holders** of tariff item No. 3926.90.90	Free	Free	Free
0051	**Twine**, **rope** and **cordage** of a circumference not exceeding 38 mm, of heading No. 56.07	Free	Free	Free
0052	**Fishing nets** and **netting** of heading No. 56.08	Free	Free	Free
0053	**Panel devices** for keeping nets open, and **swivels**, of tariff item No. 7326.90.90	Free	Free	Free
0054	**Carapace measures** of tariff item No. 9017.80.90	Free	Free	Free
0055	**Fish hooks** of size No. 2.0 or larger, of tariff item No. 9507.20.90	Free	Free	Free
0056	**Lures**, **jiggers**, **artificial bait**, **line floats** and **fishing lines (including marlines)** of a circumference not exceeding 38 mm, of tariff item No. 9507.90.90	Free	Free	Free
0057	**Articles** and **materials** for use in the manufacture or repair of the goods of Code 0050, 0051, 0052, 0053, 0054, 0055 or 0056	Free	Free	Free
	The following for use in boats used in commercial fishing operations:			
0060	**Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines** of tariff item No. 8407.21.00 or 8407.29.20 and **parts** thereof of tariff item No. 8409.91.93 or 8409.91.94	Free	Free	Free
0061	**Compression ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines)** of tariff item No. 8408.10.20 and **parts** thereof tariff item No. 8409.99.93	Free	Free	Free

Annex Code	Provision	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff
0090	**Articles** and **materials** for use in the manufacture or repair of engines and parts thereof for boats used in commercial fishing operations	Free	Free	Free

Annex Code	Provision	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff
	FOOD PROCESSING AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES			
0110	**Vegetable oils** of Chapter 15 for use in canning fish	Free	Free	Free
0120	**Sugar** of heading No. 17.01 or 17.02 for use in the manufacture of wine	17.64¢ /tonne	26.46¢ /tonne	—
0130	**Goods**, excluding antibiotics, of a kind not produced in Canada, of Chapter 28 or 29, for use in the manufacture of animal feeds	Free	Free	Free
0140	**Bolting cloth** of tariff item No. 5911.20.00 for sifting flour in flour mills	Free	Free	Free
	The following for use in the manufacture of maple syrup or maple sugar:			
0160	**Tanks** of heading No. 39.25, 73.09, 73.10, 76.11 or 76.12	Free	Free	Free
0161	**Metal sap buckets (without handles)** and **covers** therefor of subheading No. 7326.90 or 7616.90	Free	Free	Free
0162	**Sap spouts** of subheading No. 3926.90, 7326.90 or 7616.90	Free	Free	Free
0163	**Evaporators** and **parts** thereof of heading No. 84.19	Free	Free	Free
0164	**Syrup draw-off devices (valves)** and **parts** thereof of heading No. 84.81	Free	Free	Free

Annex Code	Provision	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff
	CHEMICAL AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES			
0210	**Animal fats** and **oils** of subheading No. 1501.00, 1502.00, 1504.20, 1504.30 or 1506.00, rough, for use in the manufacture of soaps or oils	Free	Free	Free
	Goods of Chapter 28 or 29 for use as products having the same functions as the insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products, plant-growth regulators, disinfectants or similar products of heading No. 38.08:			
0230	In packages of a gross weight not exceeding 1.36 kg each	Free	7.5%	Free
0231	In packages of a gross weight exceeding 1.36 kg each	Free	Free	Free
0240	**Containers** and **parts** thereof of heading No. 39.23 or of tariff item No. 3926.90.90 for use in the manufacture of goods of heading No. 38.08 or of goods entitled to entry under Code 0230 or 0231	7.5%	7.5%	5%
0250	**Goods** of Chapter 28 or 29 for use in the manufacture of steroid derivatives	Free	Free	Free
0260	**Organic chemicals** having a benzenoid structure, of Chapter 29, or mixtures composed solely thereof, whether or not mixed with surface-active agents, for use as one of the principal starting materials in the manufacture of synthetic organic dyes or pigment dyestuffs	Free	Free	Free
0270	**Goods** being volatile oils, used for flavouring or perfuming purposes, of the following heading Nos. or tariff item Nos. Heading No. 29.09, 29.14, 29.15, 29.18, 29.32, 29.33 or 29.34 Tariff item No. 2902.19.90, 2902.90.00, 2905.19.00, 2905.22.00, 2905.29.00, 2905.50.00, 2906.12.00, 2906.19.00, 2906.21.00, 2906.29.00, 2907.19.00, 2911.00.00, 2912.19.90, 2912.21.00, 2912.29.00, 2912.30.00, 2912.49.00, 2916.31.00 or 2916.39.00	Free	5%	Free
0280	**Enzymes** and **prepared enzymes** of tariff item No. 3507.90.00 and **goods** of heading No. 38.15, of a class or kind not made in Canada, for use as catalysts in Canadian manufactures	Free	Free	Free
	The following for use in the manufacture of goods of heading No. 38.08 or of goods entitled to entry under Code 0230 or 0231:			
0290	**2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid**, **2-methyl-4-chlorophenoxyacetic acid** and their **esters** and **amine salts** of tariff item No. 2918.90.00	10%	13.5%	9%
0291	**Other goods** of Chapter 28 or 29	Free	Free	Free
0295	**Compounded rubber**, non-alcoholic, in liquid or paste form, of tariff item No. 4005.10.00 or 4005.20.00, for use in the manufacture of sealing compounds for cans or jars	Free	Free	Free
0300	**Goods** which enter into the cost of manufacture of fertilizers	Free	Free	Free

Annex Code	Provision	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff
	PHOTOGRAPHIC			
0370	**Duplex backing papers** of heading No. 48.11 and **wrappers** of tariff item No. 4823.90.99, whether or not printed or skived, for packaging photographic roll films	5%	8%	5%
0371	**Interleaving** or **wrapping paper** of heading No. 48.11 for packaging flat photographic film or photographic papers	5%	8%	5%
0380	**Films** of heading No. 37.06 produced by or issued under the authority of government tourist bureaux, railway authorities, airway authorities or steamship companies	Free	Free	Free

Annex Code	Provision	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff
	PLASTICS			
	The following, when of a kind not produced in Canada, for use in the manufacture of acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers of subheading No. 3903.30:			
0425	**Magnesium oxide** of tariff item No. 2519.90.90	Free	Free	Free
0426	**Ferrous sulphate heptahydrate** of tariff item No. 2833.29.00	Free	Free	Free
0427	**Alkyl thiols** of tariff item No. 2930.90.00	Free	Free	Free
0428	**Inorganic pigments** of heading No. 32.06	Free	Free	Free
0429	**Surface-active agents** of subheading No. 3402.11, 3402.12, 3402.13, 3402.19 or 3402.20	Free	Free	Free
0430	**Synthetic waxes** of heading No. 34.04	Free	Free	Free
0431	**N,N-bis (2-hydroxyethyl) alkyl amines** of tariff item No. 3823.90.90	Free	Free	Free

Annex Code	Provision	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff
	RUBBER			
0460	**Materials** for use in the manufacture of synthetic rubber	Free	Free	Free
0480	**Porcelain hand forms** of tariff item No. 6914.10.00 for use in the manufacture of rubber gloves	Free	Free	Free

Annex Code	Provision	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff
	FORESTRY			
	The following for use in logging, including the removal of the log from stump to skidway, log dump, or common or other carrier:			
0520	**Machinery** and **parts** thereof of Chapter 84	8%	8%	5%
0521	**Logging wagons (logging cars)** of heading No. 86.06 and **parts** thereof of heading No. 86.07	8%	8%	Free
0522	**Captive balloons** of tariff item No. 8801.90.00 and **parts** thereof of tariff item No. 8803.90.90	8%	8%	Free
0523	**Chassis** of tariff item No. 8706.00.90, **bodies** of tariff item No. 8707.90.99 and **parts** of heading No. 87.08, for the tractors (log skidders) of tariff item No. 8701.90.11	8%	8%	5%
0530	**Articles**, of a class or kind not made in Canada, for use in the repair of, or in the manufacture of repair parts for self-propelled logging trucks of heading No. 87.04	Free	Free	Free

Annex Code	Provision	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff
	WOOD			
0610	**Machinery** and **parts** thereof, excluding motive power, of Chapter 84 for use in sawing lumber, up to but excluding the planing operation	8%	8%	5%

Annex Code	Provision	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff
	PAPER AND PAPER CONVERTING			
0710	**Photopolymer plates** of heading No. 37.01 for use in the manufacture of printing plates for printing newspapers by the letterpress process	Free	Free	Free
0720	**Gasket stock**, impregnated, coated or covered, of Chapter 48, for use in the manufacture of gaskets, washers, sealing strips or other sealing articles and materials	Free	Free	Free
	The following for use in the manufacture of newspapers, magazines or periodicals, printed, published and issued at regular intervals, not less frequently than four times a year and bearing dates of issue:			
0730	**Super-calendered or machine finish grades of book paper** of tariff item No. 4802.52.10 or 4802.60.19	Free	Free	Free
0731	**Paper** and **paperboard** of heading No. 48.10	Free	Free	Free
0760	**Machinery**, **apparatus** and **parts** thereof of heading No. 84.22, 84.40, 84.41, 84.42, or 90.06 for use by printers, lithographers, bookbinders, paper or foil convertors, manufacturers of stereotypes, electrotypes or printing plates or rolls, or manufacturers of articles made from paper, paperboard or foil	Free	Free	Free
0770	**Machines for uses ancillary to printing**, of tariff item No. 8443.60.90, and **parts** thereof of tariff item No. 8443.90.30, for use in the manufacture of manifold business forms	Free	6.8%	Free
0790	**Materials** for use in the manufacture of photopolymer coated printing plates for printing newspapers by the letterpress process	Free	Free	Free

Annex Code	Provision	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff
	BUILDING PRODUCTS			
0810	**Colouring matter** of tariff item No. 3206.43.00 or 3206.49.80 for use in the manufacture of roofing granules	Free	Free	Free
0820	**Paper** and **paperboard** of tariff item No. 4804.41.21, 4805.60.99 or 4811.90.00, whether or not decorated, for use in the manufacture of the goods described in heading No. 39.21	Free	Free	Free
0830	Rolls of **paper** or **paperboard** of heading No. 48.05 for use in the manufacture of wallboard . .	Free	Free	Free

Annex Code	Provision	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff
	TEXTILE AND CLOTHING			
	The following for use in the coating, colouring or printing of textiles:			
0910	**Titanium dioxide** of tariff item No. 2823.00.00	Free	Free	Free
0911	**Goods** of subheading No. 3204.17 or of heading No. 32.05 or 32.06	Free	Free	Free
0912	**Pigments** of tariff item No. 3212.90.00	Free	Free	Free
0913	**Paints** of heading No. 32.09 and **printing inks** of tariff item No. 3215.11.00 or 3215.19.00	Free	Free	Free
0914	**Goods** of subchapter I of Chapter 39, being binders for pigments or inks	Free	Free	Free
0920	**Goods** of subchapter I of Chapter 39, being fluorodizing agents for use in producing water, oil or soil resistant finishes on textiles or leather	Free	Free	Free
	Yarn, solely of cotton, of heading No. 52.05, for use in the manufacture of cotton sewing thread or Schiffli embroidery thread:			
0940	Single	Free	6.8%	Free
0941	Multiple (folded) or cabled	5%	7.5%	5%
	Yarn, solely of cotton, of heading No. 52.05, for use in the manufacture of crochet, knitting, darning or embroidery cottons to be packaged for retail sale:			
0950	Single	Free	Free	Free
0951	Multiple (folded) or cabled	5%	6.8%	4.5%
0960	**Yarn**, solely of cotton, measuring per single yarn 85 decitex or less (exceeding 117.64 metric number per single yarn), of tariff item No. 5205.15.00, 5205.25.00, 5205.35.00 or 5205.45.90, for use in the manufacture of levers' lace	Free	Free	Free
0965	**Single yarns**, solely of man-made fibres, not coloured, having not more than 30 turns per 10 cm, of tariff item No. 5402.10.00, 5402.20.00 or 5604.20.10, for use in the manufacture of woven cord tire fabric	7.5%	12.5%	—
0970	**Glass fibres** of a length not exceeding 38 cm, whether or not carded, combed or otherwise processed, of tariff item No. 7019.10.10, for use in the manufacture of textile yarns	Free	Free	Free
1000	**Gloves**, **mittens** or **other wearing apparel**, lead-impregnated or lead-lined, of heading No. 62.10 or 62.11 or of tariff item No. 3926.20.19, 3926.20.90, 4015.19.00, 4015.90.00, 4203.10.00, 4203.29.90, 6116.10.00 or 6216.00.00, for the use of X-ray operators	Free	Free	Free
	The following for use in the manufacture of gloves or leather clothing:			
1005	**Sueded bovine hide leather** of tariff item No. 4104.10.90, 4104.31.00 or 4104.39.00	Free	7.5%	Free
1006	**Bovine hide leather** and **equine leather** of heading No. 41.04 and **sheep skin leather** of heading No. 41.05, excluding suedes, cabrettas or Spanish or African capes	Free	7.5%	Free
1007	**Other leathers** of Chapter 41	Free	5.5%	Free
1010	**Hat braid**, of a width not exceeding 15.2 cm, of tariff item No. 4601.10.00 or 5808.10.00, for use in the manufacture, but not in the ornamentation or trimming, of hat bodies or shapes	Free	Free	Free

Annex Code	Provision	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff
	Woven fabrics, containing yarn of wool, of a length of 4.5 m or more, of Chapter 51, 52, 53, 54, 55 or 58, for use in the manufacture of neckties, matching necktie and pocket puff sets, scarves or mufflers, but excluding such fabrics for use as interlining:			
1015	Weighing not more than 300 g/m²	Free	Free	Free
1016	Weighing more than 300 g/m²	Free	1.7%	Free
1020	**Woven fabrics**, solely of wool and cotton blended yarns, by weight not less than 15% wool, of a weight not exceeding 150 g/m² and having at least 55 warp threads and 55 threads per 4 cm², of tariff item No. 5111.90.91 or of heading No. 52.12, for use in the manufacture of men's or boys' shirts	Free	Free	Free
1030	**Woven fabrics**, solely of combed cotton yarn, measuring per single yarn 100 decitex or less (exceeding 99.9 metric number per single yarn), of heading No. 52.08, for use in the manufacture of men's or boys' shirts	10%	10%	6.5%
1040	**Woven fabrics**, open mesh, of heading No. 52.08, 52.10 or 52.12, for use in the manufacture of fruit or vegetable bags	Free	Free	Free
1050	**Woven fabrics**, solely of cotton, of tariff item No. 5208.21.00, 5208.22.90 or 5208.29.00, for use in the manufacture of handkerchiefs solely of cotton	Free	11.3%	Free
1060	**Woven fabrics**, of a length of 4.5 m or more, of heading No. 54.07, 54.08 or 55.16, for use in the manufacture of neckties or matching necktie and pocket puff sets, but excluding such fabrics for use as interlining	10%	10%	Free
1070	**Woven fabrics**, solely of man-made fibres, with leno-edged strips, of a width of 1 m or more, in an unfinished condition, of tariff item No. 5407.60.00 or 5512.11.00, for use in the manufacture of metalline ribbons	Free	Free	Free
	The following for use in the manufacture of church vestments:			
1080	**Mechanically made lace** of tariff item No. 5804.21.00 or 5804.29.00	Free	Free	Free
1081	**Narrow woven fabrics** of heading No. 58.06	Free	Free	Free
1082	**Emblems** and **medallions** of tariff item No. 5807.10.90	Free	Free	Free
1085	**Rib-stitched, knitted tubing**, solely of rayon filament yarns measuring 330 decitex, 30 to 60 ribs in size, of tariff item No. 6002.93.00, for use in the manufacture of doll clothing	Free	Free	Free
1090	**Church vestments** of heading No. 61.14 or 62.11 and **parts** thereof of heading No. 61.17 or 62.17	10%	10%	6.5%
1095	**Prayer shawls** of tariff item No. 6117.10.00 or of heading No. 62.14 and **parts** thereof, including **prayer shawl fringes**, of tariff item No. 6117.90.00 or 6217.90.00; **prayer shawl** bags of tariff item No. 6307.90.92	Free	Free	Free
	The following for use in the manufacture of hats:			
1110	**Hoods** and **shapes**, knitted, crocheted, plaited or woven, in a single piece, or of braids not sewn, of tariff item No. 6504.00.00	Free	Free	Free
1111	**Hoods** and **shapes**, of fur felt, or of wool felt, or of wool and fur felt containing 90% or more by weight wool, of tariff item No. 6503.00.00, 6504.00.00 or 6505.90.10	Free	Free	Free
	The following for preparing, manufacturing, testing or finishing yarns, cordage, or fabrics made from textile fibres or from paper, for use in such processes by manufacturers or scholastic or charitable institutions:			
1125	**Goods** of Section XVI (excluding hand looms of heading No. 84.46 and parts thereof of heading No. 84.49) and **goods** of Chapter 90	Free	Free	Free
1126	**Materials** for use in the manufacture of the foregoing goods	Free	Free	Free

Annex Code	Provision	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff
	LEATHER AND FOOTWEAR			
	The following for use in stuffing or dressing leather:			
1150	**Wool grease**, crude, of tariff item No. 1505.10.00	Free	Free	Free
1151	**Preparations** of tariff item No. 3403.11.90 or 3403.91.00	Free	Free	Free
1155	**Leather**, not further prepared than tanned, of heading No. 41.04, 41.05, 41.06 or 41.07, for use in the manufacture of upholstering leather	Free	6.8%	Free
1160	**Sheep skin leather** of heading No. 41.05 and **goat skin leather** of heading No. 41.06, not further prepared than tanned, for processing by tanners	Free	6.8%	Free
1175	**Goat, kid, cabretta or cape leathers** of heading No. 41.05 or 41.06 for use in the manufacture of footwear or ladies' handbags	Free	Free	Free
1180	**Knitted fabric**, solely of cotton, of tariff item No. 6001.91.00, 6002.20.00 or 6002.92.00, for use in the manufacture of rubber footwear	10%	10%	6.5%

Annex Code	Provision	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff
	CERAMICS			
	The following, whether or not dry or suspended or dissolved in a liquid, for use in the manufacture of glassware or tableware of china, porcelain or semi-porcelain:			
1220	**Colloidal precious metals** of tariff item No. 2843.10.00	Free	Free	Free
1221	**Silver compounds** of tariff item No. 2843.29.00	Free	Free	Free
1222	**Gold compounds** of tariff item No. 2843.30.00	Free	Free	Free
1223	**Other inorganic or organic compounds of precious metals** of tariff item No. 2843.90.00	Free	Free	Free
1224	**Liquid lusters** based on precious metals and **similar preparations of precious metals**, of tariff item No. 3207.30.00	Free	Free	Free
1225	**Silver** of tariff item No. 7106.10.20, finely divided	Free	Free	Free
1230	**Spurs** and **stilts** of tariff item No. 6903.90.90 for use in the manufacture of earthenware	Free	Free	Free
1240	**Undecorated tableware** of porcelain or china of heading No. 69.11 or of semi-porcelain or white granite of heading No. 69.12, whether or not with the surface uniformly coloured in only one hue, for use in the manufacture of decorated tableware by kiln-fired decoration	Free	6.8%	Free

Annex Code	Provision	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff
	GLASS AND GLASSWARE			
1260	**Articles of glass** of heading No. 70.13, 70.18 or 70.20 for use in the manufacture of cut or decorated glassware	Free	Free	Free

Annex Code	Provision	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff
	MINING AND MINERALS			
1310	**Goods** of heading No. 11.08, 25.08 or 25.11, of Chapter 39 or of Section VI, for use as drilling mud or additives therefor in drilling for minerals, natural gas, oil or water	Free	Free	Free
1320	**Oil** of tariff item No. 3823.90.90 for use in the concentration of ores	Free	Free	Free
1330	**Woven fabrics** of tariff item No. 5907.00.12 for use as "brattice cloth" in underground mining operations	Free	Free	Free
	The following for use in mining, quarrying or developing mineral deposits:			
1340	**Tubes**, **pipes** and **shells** of heading No. 73.04 or 73.06 and **fittings** therefor of heading No. 73.07, for use in pneumatically breaking down the working face of a mine	Free	Free	Free
1341	**Loading machinery** of heading No. 84.28 and **parts** thereof of heading No. 84.31 for loading minerals directly from the working face of a mine	Free	Free	Free
1342	**Extracting machinery** of heading No. 84.30 and **parts** thereof of heading No. 84.31 for extracting minerals directly from the working face of a mine	Free	Free	Free
1343	**Tractors** of heading No. 87.01 and **parts** thereof of heading No. 87.08 for use underground	Free	Free	Free
1344	**Lorries (trucks)** and **shuttle cars** of heading No. 87.04 and **parts** thereof of heading No. 87.08 for use underground	Free	Free	Free
1350	**Loading machinery** of heading No. 84.28 and **parts** thereof of heading No. 84.31 for loading coal	Free	Free	Free
	The following for use in mines in which inflammable gases exist:			
1360	**Flameproof electrical transformers** and **rectifiers** of heading No. 85.04 and **parts** thereof of subheading No. 8504.90	Free	Free	Free
1361	**Flameproof cable connecting devices** and **junction boxes** of heading No. 85.36 and **parts** thereof of heading No. 85.38	Free	Free	Free
1362	**Flameproof trailing cable extensions with connectors moulded on** of heading No. 85.44	Free	Free	Free

Annex Code	Provision	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff
	METALS AND METALLURGY			
	The following for use in the processing, smelting or refining of ores, metals or minerals:			
1410	**Tubes** and **pipes** of heading No. 73.04, 73.05, 73.06 or of subheading No. 7308.90 for iron ore blast furnaces	Free	Free	Free
1411	**Machinery**, **apparatus** and **parts** thereof of Chapter 84 or 85 for iron ore blast furnaces	Free	Free	Free
1412	**Machinery** and **parts** thereof (excluding pumps, liquid elevators, fans, blowers and compressors of heading No. 84.13 or 84.14) of Chapter 84, for use in the extraction of precious metals by the chlorination or cyanide processes	Free	Free	Free
	The following for use in the manufacture of iron or steel:			
1420	**Ferro-chromium** of tariff item No. 7202.41.00 or 7202.49.00	Free	4%	Free
1421	**Ferro-silico-chromium** of tariff item No. 7202.50.00	Free	4%	Free
1422	**Ferro-nickel** of tariff item No. 7202.60.00	Free	4%	Free
1423	**Ferro-molybdenum** of tariff item No. 7202.70.00	Free	4%	Free
1424	**Ferro-tungsten** and **ferro-silico-tungsten** of tariff item No. 7202.80.00	Free	4%	Free
1425	**Ferro-titanium** and **ferro-silico-titanium** of tariff item No. 7202.91.00	Free	4%	Free
1426	**Ferro-vanadium** of tariff item No. 7202.92.00	Free	4%	Free
1427	**Ferro-niobium** of tariff item No. 7202.93.00	Free	4%	Free
1428	**Ferro-phosphorus**, **ferro-silico-calcium**, **ferro-zirconium** and **other ferro-alloys** of tariff item No. 7202.99.00	Free	4%	Free
1430	**Iron or steel shot** of tariff item No. 7205.10.19 for sawing, polishing, pressure blasting or tumbling	Free	Free	Free
	The following for alloying purposes:			
1440	**Tungsten powder** of tariff item No. 8101.10.10	Free	Free	Free
1441	**Unwrought tungsten** of tariff item No. 8101.91.91	Free	Free	Free
1442	**Tungsten waste and scrap** of tariff item No. 8101.91.92	Free	Free	Free
1443	**Tantalum waste and scrap**, containing chromium and tungsten, of tariff item No. 8103.10.20	Free	Free	Free
1444	**Unwrought chromium and chromium powder** of tariff item No. 8112.20.10	Free	Free	Free
1445	**Chromium waste and scrap** of tariff item No 8112.20.20	Free	Free	Free
1450	**Bars** and **rods** of iron or steel, of a diameter not exceeding 9.525 mm, of heading No. 72.13, 72.21 or 72.27, for use in the manufacture of wire	Free	0.33¢ /kg	Free
1455	**Wire** of iron or steel, single, of a value of 6.063¢/kg or more, of heading No. 72.17 or 72.23 or of tariff item No. 7229.90.00, for use in the manufacture of wire rope	Free	5%	Free
1460	**Articles of porcelain or china** of subheading No. 6913.10 or 6914.10 to be mounted by manufacturers of silverware	10.2%	10.2%	6.5%
1465	**Glassware** of heading No. 70.13 or 70.20 for use in the manufacture of silverware receptacles or tops therefor	Free	Free	Free

Annex Code	Provision	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff
1470	**Flat-rolled products**, of a thickness not exceeding 4.75 mm, of heading No. 72.08, 72.09, 72.11, 72.25 or 72.26, for use in the manufacture of butts or hinges	Free	5.5%	Free
1475	**Flat-rolled products** of heading No. 72.08, 72.09, 72.10 or 72.11 for use in the manufacture of tubes or pipes	Free	5.5%	Free
1480	**Flat-rolled products**, not clad, plated or coated, of heading No. 72.19, 72.20, 72.25 or 72.26, for use in the manufacture of tubes or pipes	Free	6.5%	Free
1485	**Materials** for use in the manufacture of drill pipe, casing, tubing, fittings, couplings, thread protectors and nipples therefor, of a kind used with natural gas or oil wells	Free	Free	Free
1490	**Materials** for use in the manufacture of sintered hard metal compounds of the tungsten carbide type	Free	Free	Free

Annex Code	Provision	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff
	ENERGY			
1505	**Chemical compounds** of Chapter 29, 34, 38 or 39 for use in removing salts or water from crude petroleum oils	Free	Free	Free
1510	**Catalytic preparations** of a kind not produced in Canada, of heading No. 38.15, for use in the refining of petroleum	Free	Free	Free
1515	**2-Furaldehyde (furfuraldehyde)** of tariff item No. 2932.12.00 for use in the refining of oils	Free	Free	Free
1520	**Mercaptans** of tariff item No. 2930.90.00 and **mercaptan preparations** of tariff item No. 3823.90.90 for use in odorizing natural gas or liquid petroleum gas	Free	Free	Free
	Tube or pipe fittings of heading No. 73.07:			
1525	For pipes or tubes of a diameter exceeding 26.7 cm, used in the transmission of natural gas to points of distribution or in the transmission of crude oil	9.2%	9.2%	6%
1526	For use with the goods of subheading No. 7304.20, 7305.20 or 7306.20	5%	6.8%	4.5%
	The following for use in recovering and producing crude oil from shales, oil-sands, or tar-sands:			
1530	**Non-electric flexible tubing** of heading No. 83.07	Free	Free	Free
1531	**Goods** of Section XVI	5%	6.8%	4.5%
	The following for installation between the well-head assembly or surface oil pumping unit and the field marketing valve at oil or natural gas wells:			
1540	**Tube or pipe fittings** of heading No. 73.07	5%	6.8%	4.5%
1541	**Separators, treaters (oil, gas or water)** and **parts** thereof of heading No. 84.21	5%	6.8%	4.5%
1542	**Manifold valves (chokes, beans and flow controllers)** and **parts** thereof of heading No. 84.81	5%	6.8%	4.5%
1543	**Chemical injection pumps** and **parts** thereof of heading No. 84.13	Free	Free	Free
	The following for use in the exploration, discovery, development, maintenance, testing, depletion or production of water, oil or natural gas wells, in mining or quarrying, or in the distillation or recovery of products from natural gas:			
1545	**Hydraulic pumps** of tariff item No. 8413.50.90, 8413.60.00, 8413.70.90 or 8413.81.00 and **parts** thereof of tariff item No. 8413.91.99	Free	Free	Free
1546	**DC electric motors** of tariff item No. 8501.31.11 or 8501.31.12 and **parts** thereof of tariff item No. 8503.00.11 or 8503.00.19	Free	Free	Free
	The following for use in the exploration, discovery, development, maintenance, testing, depletion or production of oil or natural gas wells or on drilling machinery for use in the exploration, discovery, development or operation of potash or rock salt deposits:			
1550	**Fishing tools** of Chapter 84 and **parts** thereof of Chapters 82 or 84	Free	Free	Free
1551	**Wellhead valves** and **parts** thereof, exceeding 7.62 mm nominal size or rated for service in working pressures exceeding 13,790 kPa W.O.G. (water, oil, gas), of heading No. 84.81	Free	Free	Free
1552	**Well-packers** and **parts** thereof of heading No. 84.79	Free	Free	Free
1553	**Draw works** of subheading No. 8425.31 or 8425.39	Free	Free	Free
1554	**Slush pumps** of heading No. 84.13	Free	Free	Free

Annex Code	Provision	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff
1555	**Motive power** of tariff item No. 8408.90.90 or of heading No. 85.02 and **drive groups** of tariff item No. 8483.10.90, for operating slush pumps, draw works or rotary tables . .	Free	Free	Free
1556	**8-way rotary selector valves** and **parts** thereof of heading No. 84.81; **actuators** and **parts** thereof of heading No. 84.12	Free	Free	Free
1557	**Hydrodynamic brakes** and **parts** thereof of tariff item No. 8431.10.20	Free	Free	Free
1558	**Flexible metal tubing** of tariff item No. 8307.10.00 or 8307.90.00	Free	Free	Free
1570	**Goods**, excluding motive power, of heading No. 84.74, for use in the manufacture of fuel briquettes	Free	Free	Free

Annex Code	Provision	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff
	ELECTRONICS			
1600	**Magnesium oxide** and **calcined magnesite** of tariff item No. 2519.90.90 for use in the manufacture of electrical cables	Free	Free	Free
1605	**Askarels** of tariff item No. 3823.90.90 for use in the manufacture of electrical apparatus	Free	Free	Free
1620	**Flat-rolled products**, of a thickness not exceeding 4.75 mm, with a silicon content by weight of 0.075% or more, of heading No. 72.25 or 72.26, for use in the manufacture of electrical apparatus or of parts thereof	5%	10%	5%
	The following for use in the manufacture of loud-speakers or audio-frequency electric amplifiers of heading No. 85.18, record-players or magnetic tape transcribing machines of heading No. 85.19, magnetic tape sound recording apparatus of heading No. 85.20, tape transport mechanisms of tariff item No. 8522.90.10, electrical equipment of heading No. 85.21, 85.25, 85.26, 85.27 or 85.28, and parts of the foregoing, including transformers and inductors, of heading No. 85.04 or 85.29 or of subheading No. 8518.90 or 8522.90:			
1630	**Polyester, polystyrene or cellulose acetate film** of heading No. 39.19 or 39.20, of a thickness not exceeding 0.25 mm	Free	Free	Free
1631	**Iron powder** of tariff item No. 7205.21.90 or 7205.29.00	Free	Free	Free
1632	**Gears** for fine tuning of radio or television (including video) reception apparatus of tariff item No. 8483.40.00	Free	Free	Free
1633	**Stamped metal pulleys**, of an external diameter not exceeding 13 cm and of a width not exceeding 1.5 cm, of tariff item No. 8483.50.90	Free	Free	Free
1634	**Electric motors** for fine tuning radio or television (including video) reception apparatus, of tariff item No. 8501.10.00	Free	Free	Free
1635	Metal **cans** and **lids**, drawn or extruded, **powdered iron** and **ferrite cores** and **other shapes**, and **tube shields**, of metal or metallized non-metal of subheading No. 8529.90	Free	Free	Free
1636	**Ceramic dielectrics** of tariff item No. 8532.90.00	Free	Free	Free
1637	**Materials** for use in the manufacture of the foregoing	Free	Free	Free
1640	**Channel frames** and **keeper laminations** of tariff item No. 8504.90.10 or 8504.90.30 for use in the manufacture of electrical transformers or inductors of heading No. 85.04 of a kind used in the electrical equipment of heading No. 85.18, 85.19, 85.20, 85.21, 85.25, 85.26, 85.27 or 85.28	Free	Free	Free
1645	**Tuner assemblies**, excluding rotary tuner assemblies incorporating an off-on switch or controls for adjusting volume, colour, tint or contrast, of tariff item No. 8528.10.91, 8528.10.98 or 8528.10.99, for use in the manufacture of television receivers	Free	Free	Free
1650	**Parts** of tariff item No. 8529.90.20 or 8529.90.30 for use in the manufacture of television tuner assemblies	Free	Free	Free
1655	**Metal inserts** of tariff item No. 8529.90.90 for use in the manufacture of powdered iron or ferrite cores or other shapes	Free	Free	Free
	The following, manufactured more than 30 years prior to the date of accounting, under such regulations as the Minister may prescribe with respect to proof of age:			
1660	**Reception apparatus for radio-broadcasting** of heading No. 85.27	Free	Free	Free
1661	**Loud-speakers** of tariff item No. 8518.21.00, 8518.22.00 or 8518.29.00	Free	Free	Free
1662	**Earphones** of tariff item No. 8518.30.00	Free	Free	Free
1663	**Parts** of the foregoing of heading No. 85.22 or 85.29	Free	Free	Free

Annex Code	Provision	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff
	Materials for use in the manufacture or repair of the following:			
1680	Pick-up cartridges of tariff item No. 8522.10.00	Free	Free	Free
1681	Microphones or stands therefor of tariff item No. 8518.10.00	Free	Free	Free
1682	Styli of tariff item No. 8522.90.20	Free	Free	Free
1683	Tone arms of tariff item No. 8522.90.10	Free	Free	Free
1684	Turntables (record-decks) or automatic record changers of heading No. 85.19	Free	Free	Free
1690	**Materials** for use in the manufacture of transistors or other semi-conductor devices, or parts thereof, of heading No. 85.41	Free	Free	Free

Annex Code	Provision	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff
	COMMUNICATIONS			
1710	**Cinematographic films (motion picture films)** of a width of 16 mm or more, of heading No. 37.06, and **video tapes** of heading No. 85.24, excluding television commercials (other than those elements or portions of such films or tapes, whether or not edited, intended for their television promotion), when imported by recognized processors of such media having duly equipped processing laboratories in Canada, for the sole purpose of having reproductions made therefrom, and provided the imported originals are exported within six months from the date of importation	Free	Free	Free
1720	**Cinematographic films (motion picture films)** of a width of 16 mm or more, of heading No. 37.06, and **video** or **sound tape recordings** of heading No. 85.24, excluding filmed or video taped television commercials or sound recordings of such commercials (other than those elements or portions of such tapes, whether or not edited, intended for their television promotion), for use in the dubbing of sound tracks of such media, provided the imported originals are exported within twelve months from the date of importation	Free	Free	Free
	The following when they a) are of an educational, scientific or cultural character within the meaning of the Agreement for Facilitating the International Circulation of Visual and Auditory Materials of an Educational, Scientific and Cultural Character adopted at Beirut, Lebanon, in 1948, and b) have been certified by the Government or by a recognized representative authority of the Government of the country of production or by an appropriate representative of the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization as being of an international educational, scientific or cultural character:			
1730	**Slides** and **slide films**, positive or negative, of tariff item No. 3705.90.90, and **sound** recordings for use therewith of heading No. 85.24	Free	Free	Free
1731	**Cinematographic films (motion picture films)**, sound or silent, of tariff item No. 3706.10.90 or 3706.90.90	Free	Free	Free
1732	**Separate sound film track** of heading No. 37.06 or 85.24	Free	Free	Free
1733	**Wall maps** and **charts** of subheading No. 4905.99	Free	Free	Free
1734	**Wall maps**, **charts** and **posters** of heading No. 49.11	Free	Free	Free
1735	**Video tape recordings** and **sound recordings** of heading No. 85.24	Free	Free	Free
	The following when for use by: a) any elementary or secondary school, school for the handicapped, university, community college or seminary of learning in Canada; b) any educational or research organization named in Schedule B to the *Financial Administration Act* or any similar educational or research organization established by or under the authority of a provincial government; c) any non-governmental organization operating on a non-profit basis that is incorporated or established in Canada solely for educational or religious purposes or solely for the purpose of carrying out research designed to benefit the public at large; d) any school, either separately incorporated in Canada or, if not incorporated, not related in any manner to non-qualifying organizations, solely established to offer instruction intended to provide individuals with the skills required for a trade or other gainful occupation or to increase skills or proficiency therein; or e) any of the following organizations, namely: i) libraries, or ii) art galleries, archives, historical houses or sites, zoological gardens, planetaria, botanical gardens, aquaria, nature centres or other museums,			

Annex Code	Provision	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff
	if the organization operates on a non-profit basis and offers its services to the public generally:			
1750	**Microfilms** and **microfiches** of tariff item No. 3705.20.00	Free	Free	Free
1751	**Filmstrips** and **slides** of tariff item No. 3705.90.90	Free	Free	Free
1752	**Cinematographic films (motion picture films)** of tariff item No. 3706.10.90 or 3706.90.90	Free	Free	Free
1753	**Pamphlets** and **magazines** of heading No. 49.01	Free	Free	Free
1754	**Maps** and **charts** of tariff item No. 4905.99.10, 4905.99.90 or 4911.99.90	Free	Free	Free
1755	**Photographic reproductions**, **reproductions of works of art** and **pictorial illustrations** of tariff item No. 4911.99.90	Free	Free	Free
1756	**Video tape recordings** and **sound recordings** of heading No. 85.24	Free	Free	Free
	The Minister may make such regulations as he deems necessary for the administration of Codes 1750, 1751, 1752, 1753, 1754, 1755 and 1756. For the purpose of Codes 1750, 1751, 1752, 1753, 1754, 1755 and 1756, an organization operates on a non-profit basis if it carries out its objects without pecuniary return to its members or shareholders other than as salaries or fees for duties performed or as reimbursement of expenses incurred.			
	The following when for use (a) directly in teaching or research by: (i) any elementary or secondary school, school for the handicapped, university, community college or seminary of learning in Canada, (ii) any educational or research organization named in Schedule B to the *Financial Administration Act* or any similar educational or research organization established by or under the authority of a provincial government, (iii) any non-governmental organization operating on a non-profit basis that is incorporated or established in Canada solely for educational purposes or solely for the purpose of carrying out research designed to benefit the public at large, or (iv) any school, either separately incorporated in Canada or, if not incorporated, not related in any manner to non-qualifying organizations, solely established to offer instruction intended to provide individuals with the skills required for a trade or other gainful occupation or to increase skills or proficiency therein; or (b) in the conservation, restoration, exhibition, circulation or study of artifacts, specimens, records, works of art or library collections by: (i) libraries, or (ii) art galleries, archives, historical houses or sites, zoological gardens, planetaria, botanical gardens, aquaria, nature centres or other museums, if the organization operates on a non-profit basis and offers its services to the public generally:			
1760	**Apparatus**, **utensils**, **instruments** and **parts** thereof, other than goods of Chapter 70 and those goods eligible for the benefits of Part III of the *Duties Relief Act*, that are not available from production in Canada	Free	Free	Free
	The Minister may make such regulations as he deems necessary for the administration of Code 1760.			

Annex Code	Provision	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff
1760 Cont'd	For the purpose of Code 1760, apparatus, utensils and instruments are not available from production in Canada if no manufacturer (a) has, within his normal operational framework, the full range of technical and physical capabilities necessary for production in Canada of apparatus, utensils or instruments reasonably equivalent to those for which entry under this Code is sought, and (b) has produced in Canada apparatus, utensils or instruments reasonably equivalent to those for which entry under this Code is sought.			
	The following for use in the commercial production of video tape productions or cinematographic films (motion picture films), animated films or multi-image shows:			
1770	**Machinery** of tariff item No. 8428.90.90	Free	Free	Free
1771	**Magnetic tape recorders** of tariff item No. 8520.39.90 or 8520.90.00, **video tape recorders** of tariff item No. 8521.10.00 and **parts** thereof of tariff item No. 8522.90.40	Free	Free	Free
1772	**Objective lenses** of tariff item No. 9002.11.90	Free	Free	Free
1773	**Cameras** of a kind used on animation stands, of tariff item No. 9006.59.20	Free	Free	Free
1774	**Cinematographic cameras (motion picture cameras)** of tariff item No. 9007.11.00 or 9007.19.00 and **parts** thereof of tariff item No. 9007.91.90	Free	Free	Free
1775	**Editing machines**, **splicers**, **synchronizers**, **viewers**, **rewinders** or **combinations thereof**, of tariff item No. 8521.10.00, 8522.90.90 or 9010.20.99, and **parts** thereof of tariff item No. 8522.90.90 or 9010.90.20, for use in editing slides, films or video tapes	Free	Free	Free
1776	**View finders** of a kind used with cinematographic cameras (motion picture cameras) or with cameras of a kind used on animation stands, of tariff item No. 9006.91.99 or 9007.91.90	Free	Free	Free
1777	**Optical sound equipment** of tariff item No. 8520.90.00 and **parts** thereof of tariff item No. 8522.90.40	Free	Free	Free
1778	**Digital or analog mixing consoles incorporating microprocessor or microcomputer control systems**, of tariff item No. 8543.80.90 or 9010.20.99 and **parts** thereof of tariff item No. 8543.90.40 or 9010.90.20	Free	Free	Free
1790	**Recorded magnetic tapes** of television or radio commercials, of heading No. 85.24, for reference purposes only	Free	Free	Free
1795	**Sound recordings** and **video tape recordings** of heading No. 85.24, in single copies, sent unsolicited, without charge, to a reviewer for bona fide review purposes	Free	Free	Free

Annex Code	Provision	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff
	MACHINERY			
1805	**Pneumatic tires**of subheading No. 4011.91 or 4011.99 or of tariff item No. 4012.10.90 or 4012.90.19 and **inner tubes** of tariff item No. 4013.90.90 for use with tractors of tariff item No. 8429.20.10, 8430.50.10, 8430.69.10, 8701.10.10, 8701.30.10 or 8701.90.19, for farm purposes only, or for use with agricultural implements or agricultural machinery of tariff item No. 8432.10.00, 8432.21.00, 8432.29.10, 8432.30.20, 8432.40.20, 8432.80.10, 8433.20.10, 8433.30.00, 8433.40.00, 8433.51.00, 8433.52.00, 8433.53.00 or 8433.59.00	Free	Free	Free
	The following for use in dishwashers:			
1815	**Gaskets** of tariff item No. 4016.93.00	Free	Free	Free
1816	**Electrical apparatus** of tariff item No. 8536.50.90	Free	Free	Free
	Woven fabrics, unbleached or bleached, for use in the manufacture of ribbons for typewriters, calculators or other office machines:			
1820	Solely of cotton, of tariff item No. 5208.21.00 or 5806.31.20	Free	Free	Free
1821	Solely of man-made fibres or containing silk fibres, in the web or with fused edges, of tariff item No. 5407.41.00 or 5806.32.00	Free	Free	Free
1825	**Woven fabrics** of heading No. 54.07 for use in the manufacture of screens for printing	Free	Free	Free
1830	**Woven fabrics** of tariff item No. 5407.10.00, 5407.41.00, 5407.42.00 or 5407.60.00 for use in the manufacture of conveyor or transmission belts or belting containing rubber	15%	17.5%	—
	Flat-rolled products, not further manufactured than cut to shape, without indented edges, of heading No. 72.08, 72.09, 72.11, 72.25 or 72.26, for use in the manufacture of saws:			
1835	Not hardened, tempered nor ground	Free	Free	Free
1836	Hardened, tempered or ground	Free	5.5%	Free
1840	**Tubes** and **pipes** of heading No. 73.04, 73.05 or 73.06 for use in the manufacture of rolls for paper-making machinery	5%	9.2%	5%
1845	**Tubes** and **pipes** of heading No. 73.04, 73.05 or 73.06 for use in the manufacture or repair of pressure parts of boilers, pulp mill digesters or vessels for the refining of oil	Free	4%	Free
1850	**Nickel alloy strip** of tariff item No. 7506.20.90 and **nickel alloy tubes** and **pipes** of tariff item No. 7507.12.90, containing 30% or more by weight of nickel and 12% or more by weight of chromium, for use in Canadian manufactures	Free	Free	Free
1855	**Germanium plates**, **discs** and **blanks**, unwrought or not further manufactured than rough cut, of subheading No. 8112.30, for use in the manufacture of optical instruments	Free	Free	Free
1860	**Rotors**, **blade diaphragms**, **spindle discs**, **shafts** and **blades**, wholly or in chief part of metal, of a class or kind not made in Canada, of tariff item No. 8406.90.30 or 8411.99.20, for the repair or remanufacture of steam or gas turbines or parts thereof of heading No. 84.06 or 84.11	Free	Free	Free
	The following for use in the manufacture of gas-fired cooking apparatus:			
1865	**Automatic lighters** of subheading No. 7321.90 or 8419.90	Free	6.8%	Free
1866	**Dual valves** of heading No. 84.81	Free	6.8%	Free
1867	**Thermostats** of tariff item No. 9032.10.00	Free	6.8%	Free

Annex Code	Provision	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff
	The following for use with the tractors of tariff item No. 8701.10.10, 8701.30.10 or 8701.90.19:			
1870	**Hydraulic pumps** and **parts** thereof of heading No. 84.13	Free	Free	Free
1871	**Hydraulic valves** and **parts** thereof of heading No. 84.81	Free	Free	Free
1875	**Trench** and **ditch excavating machines** of tariff item No. 8430.50.90 or 8430.69.90 and **parts** thereof of tariff item No. 8431.41.90 or 8431.49.90 for digging vertical or sloping bank ditches	Free	6.8%	Free
1880	**Parts** of tariff item No. 8431.49.90 for use in the manufacture of road rollers of tariff item No. 8429.40.00	Free	5.5%	Free
1900	**Ball or roller bearings**, of a class or kind not made in Canada, of heading No. 84.82, and **parts** thereof of subheading No. 8482.91 or 8482.99, not specified or included elsewhere in this Annex	Free	Free	Free
1910	**Machinery** and **equipment** of Chapter 84 or 85 and **vehicles** of Chapter 87 imported by international bridge authorities for use in the maintenance or operation of international bridges or their approaches	Free	Free	Free
	Articles and **materials** for use by printers, lithographers, bookbinders, paper or foil convertors, manufacturers of stereotypes, electrotypes or printing plates or rolls, or by manufacturers of articles made from paper, paperboard or foil, in the manufacture of the following:			
1920	Goods of heading Nos. 84.40, 84.41, 84.42 or 84.43	Free	Free	Free
1921	Photographic apparatus or equipment or parts thereof of Chapter 90 for preparing printing plates or cylinders	Free	Free	Free
	Articles and **materials**, wholly or in chief part of metal, of a class or kind not made in Canada, of Section XV or XVI or of Chapter 87, for use in the manufacture of:			
1950	Machinery or parts thereof of Chapter 84 used in logging, including the removal of the log from stump to skidway, log dump, or common or other carrier	Free	Free	Free
1951	Machinery or parts thereof of Chapter 84 used in sawing lumber, but excluding the planing operation and the equipment for driving saw mill machinery	Free	Free	Free
1952	Self-propelled logging trucks of heading No. 87.04 or parts thereof of heading No. 87.08 for use in logging, including the removal of the log from stump to skidway, log dump, or common or other carrier	Free	Free	Free
1953	Logging wagons (logging cars) of heading No. 86.06 or parts thereof of heading No. 86.07; captive balloons of tariff item No. 8801.90.00 or parts thereof of tariff item No. 8803.90.90; block and tackle of tariff item No. 8425.19.00 or parts thereof of tariff item No. 8431.10.20	Free	Free	Free
1954	Cylinder stave saws of tariff item No. 8465.91.10, wheel type stave jointers, crozing machines or champhering machines of tariff item item No. 8465.99.10 or parts thereof of tariff item No. 8466.10.20, 8466.20.20, 8466.30.20 or 8466.92.10	Free	Free	Free
1955	Ball or roller bearings of heading No. 84.82	Free	Free	Free
1956	Machinery or apparatus, excluding motive power, for dairy purposes, namely:			
	Dairy vats of tariff item No. 7309.00.10 or 7611.00.10;			
	Milk pumps of tariff item No. 8413.70.10 or parts thereof of tariff item No. 8413.91.91;			
	Ice-cream mixers or milk coolers of tariff item No. 8418.61.10 or parts thereof of tariff item No. 8418.99.30;			
	Furniture for ice cream mixers or milk coolers, of tariff item No. 8418.91.30;			
	Dairy vats or power bottle sterilizers of tariff item No. 8419.89.10 or parts thereof tariff item No. 8419.90.50;			

Annex Code	Provision	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff
	Milk bottle or milk can washers of tariff item No. 8422.20.10, power fillers and closers of tariff item 8422.30.10 or parts thereof of tariff item No. 8422.90.10;			
	Powered cream savers, churns or butter printers, or dairy vats, of tariff item No. 8434.20.10 or parts thereof	Free	Free	Free
1957	Veneer conveyors of tariff item No. 8428.33.10 or 8428.39.10 or parts thereof of tariff item No. 8431.39.10; veneer lathes, clippers or clipper jointers of tariff item No. 8465.96.10, veneer glue spreaders, jointers, reelers, unreelers or taping machines of tariff item No. 8465.99.30 or parts thereof of tariff item No. 8466.10.10, 8466.20.10, 8466.30.10 or 8466.92.20	Free	Free	Free
1958	Nuclear reactors of tariff item 8401.10.00 or parts thereof of tariff item 8401.40.00; boilers or parts thereof of heading No. 84.02	Free	Free	Free
1959	Engines of tariff item No. 8407.29.20, 8407.90.90 or 8412.80.90 or parts thereof of tariff item No. 8409.91.94 or 8412.90.50	Free	Free	Free
1960	Gas or steam turbines of tariff item No. 8406.19.00, 8411.81.90 or 8411.82.90 or parts thereof of tariff item No. 8406.90.30 or 8411.99.20	Free	Free	Free
1961	Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines) of tariff item No. 8408.90.90 or parts thereof of tariff item No. 8409.99.93	Free	Free	Free
1962	Sand cast rolls or chilled cast rolls of tariff item No. 8420.91.20 or 8455.30.10	Free	Free	Free
	Articles and **materials** for use in:			
2000	Agricultural or horticultural machinery or apparatus or parts thereof, of tariff item No: 7322.90.10, 8433.90.90, 8201.60.10, 8434.10.00, 8201.90.10, 8436.10.00, 8214.90.10, 8436.21.00, 8405.10.10, 8436.29.00, 8405.90.10, 8436.80.10, 8412.80.20, 8436.91.00, 8419.31.10, 8436.99.20, 8421.11.00, 8437.10.10, 8421.19.20, 8437.90.10, 8422.40.10, 8438.50.10, 8424.81.00, 8510.20.10, 8424.90.30, 8531.80.20, 8429.20.10, 8701.10.10, 8430.41.10, 8701.30.10, 8430.49.10, 8701.90.19, 8430.50.10, 8706.00.10, 8430.69.10, 8707.90.91, 8431.41.10, 8708.29.10, 8431.42.10, 8708.31.10, 8432.10.00, 8708.39.10, 8432.21.00, 8708.40.10, 8432.29.10, 8708.50.10, 8432.30.20, 8708.60.10, 8432.40.20, 8708.70.10, 8432.80.10, 8708.91.10, 8432.90.20, 8708.92.10, 8433.20.10, 8408.93.10, 8433.30.00, 8708.94.90, 8433.40.00, 8708.99.10, 8433.51.00, 8716.20.10, 8433.53.00, 9303.90.10, 8433.53.00, 9303.90.10, 8433.59.00, 9305.90.30, 8433.60.10, or 9306.30.30	Free	Free	Free
2001	Parts for windmills, of tariff item No. 8412.90.10	Free	Free	Free

Annex Code	Provision	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff
2002	Egg cooling cabinets or milk coolers of tariff item No. 8418.61.10 or parts thereof of tariff item No. 8418.99.30; furniture for egg cooling cabinets or milk coolers, of tariff item No. 8418.91.30	Free	Free	Free
2003	Apparatus for sterilizing bulbs, of tariff item No. 8419.89.10 or parts thereof of tariff item No. 8419.90.50	Free	Free	Free
2004	Parts for grain or hay dryers, of tariff item No. 8419.90.50	Free	Free	Free
2005	Parts for cream separators or for centrifuges for testing butterfat, milk or cream, of tariff item No. 8421.91.10	Free	Free	Free
2006	Combination machinery for bagging or boxing and weighing, or machinery for filling, of tariff item No. 8422.30.10 or parts thereof of tariff item No. 8422.90.10	Free	Free	Free
2007	Machinery for packing fresh fruit or vegetables of tariff item No. 8422.30.10 or parts thereof of tariff item No. 8422.90.10	Free	Free	Free
2008	Parts for machinery for bunching or tying cut flowers, vegetables or nursery stock, of tariff item No. 8422.90.10	Free	Free	Free
2009	Agricultural or horticultural type elevators or conveyors of tariff item No. 8428.20.10, 8428.32.10, 8428.33.10 or 8428.39.10; hydraulic hoists of tariff item No. 8428.90.20; parts thereof of tariff item No. 8431.39.10	Free	Free	Free
2010	Parts for post hole diggers, of tariff item No. 8431.43.10	Free	Free	Free
2011	Parts for levellers or for traction ditching machines, of tariff item No. 8431.49.30	Free	Free	Free
2012	Parts for milking machines, of tariff item No. 8434.90.10	Free	Free	Free
2013	Parts for machinery for preparing poultry, of tariff item No. 8438.90.10	Free	Free	Free
2014	Parts for animal clippers, of tariff item No. 8510.90.10	Free	Free	Free
2015	Parts for bird-scaring devices, of tariff item No. 8531.90.10	Free	Free	Free
2016	Moisture meters of tariff item No. 9025.80.91 or parts thereof of tariff item 9025.90.10	Free	Free	Free
2017	Pressure testing apparatus of tariff item No. 9031.80.91 or parts thereof of tariff item No. 9031.90.20	Free	Free	Free
2018	Poisonous cartridges of tariff item No. 9306.30.10	Free	Free	Free
2100	**Articles** for use in the following: Automatic data processing machines and apparatus; Machinery incorporating automatic data processing machines and apparatus; Peripheral equipment, accessories and attachments for the foregoing; Parts of the foregoing: Of tariff item No: 8469.10.20, 8470.10.00, 8470.21.00, 8470.29.00, 8470.50.10, 8471.10.00, 8471.20.00, 8471.91.00, 8471.92.90, 8471.93.90, 8471.99.90, 8472.90.20, 8473.10.91, 8473.21.00, 8473.29.10, 8473.30.20, 8473.40.40, 8537.10.10, 8537.20.10, 8538.10.10, 9030.81.10, 9030.89.10, 9030.90.20, 9504.10.00, or 9504.90.10	Free	3.9%	Free

Annex Code	Provision	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff
2101	Of tariff item No: 8471.92.10, 8523.20.00, 8471.93.10, 8524.90.20, 8471.99.10, 9032.89.20, 8473.30.10, or 9032.90.20	Free	Free	Free
	Materials for use in the manufacture of goods of Section XVI, such goods being used in the following operations:			
2205	The exploration, discovery, development, maintenance, testing, depletion or production of oil or natural gas wells up to and including the wellhead assembly or surface oil pumping unit	Free	Free	Free
2210	The exploration, discovery, development or operation of potash or rock salt deposits	Free	Free	Free
2215	The recovery or production of crude oil from shales, oil-sands or tar-sands	Free	Free	Free
2220	The distillation or recovery of products from natural gas	Free	Free	Free
2230	**Materials** for use in the manufacture of electrically-operated walking draglines or parts thereof, for use in open-pit mining	Free	Free	Free

Annex Code	Provision	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff
	TRANSPORTATION			
2300	**Woven fabrics** of tariff item No. 5407.10.00, in the web or with fused edges, for use in the manufacture of sails for ships or boats	15%	20%	13%
	The following for use in the manufacture of brake linings of subheading No. 6813.10 or clutch facings of subheading No. 6813.90:			
2305	**Yarn** with a basis of asbestos, of tariff item No. 6812.20.00	5.5%	5.5%	3.5%
2306	**Woven fabric** with a basis of asbestos, of tariff item No. 6812.40.00	8%	8%	5%
	The following for use in the ships, boats or floating structures of Chapter 89:			
2310	**Flat-rolled products**, **angles**, **shapes** and **sections** of Chapter 72	Free	Free	Free
2311	**Welded angles**, **shapes** and **sections** of heading No. 73.01	Free	Free	Free
2312	**Masts** of heading No. 73.08	Free	Free	Free
2313	**Cable chain** of heading No. 73.15	Free	Free	Free
	The following for use in the manufacture, maintenance or repair of buoys or beacons for the Government of Canada:			
2315	**Flanged or dished steel boiler plate heads** of tariff item No. 7308.90.90, of a diameter exceeding 1.5 m	Free	Free	Free
2316	**Electric motors** of heading No. 85.01 and **parts** thereof of heading No. 85.03	Free	Free	Free
2317	**Low discharge electric accumulators** and **parts** thereof of heading No. 85.07	Free	Free	Free
2318	**Lanterns**, **electric flashing lights**, **foghorns** and **other warning equipment** of tariff item No. 8530.80.00 and **parts** thereof of tariff item No. 8530.90.20	Free	Free	Free
2319	**Marine radio beacon timing equipment** of tariff item No. 9107.00.90 and **parts** thereof of tariff item No. 9108.19.00 or 9109.19.90	Free	Free	Free
	The following, when in the rough or when semi-manufactured, for use on railway locomotive or railway rolling stock:			
2325	**Cast bogie (truck) frames** of tariff item No. 8607.19.91 or 8607.19.93	Free	4%	Free
2326	**Cast bolsters** of tariff item No. 8607.91.00 or 8607.99.20	Free	4%	Free
2327	**Cast cradles** for the rear end of locomotive frames, of tariff item No. 8607.91.00	Free	4%	Free
2328	**Locomotive frames** of tariff item No. 8607.91.00, cast in one piece	Free	4%	Free
2329	**Platform castings** for passenger coaches, of tariff item No. 8607.99.20	Free	4%	Free
2330	**Tender frames** of tariff item No. 8607.99.20, cast in one piece	Free	4%	Free
	The following when belonging to railroads and brought temporarily into Canada for clearing obstructions, fighting fires or making emergency repairs on railway lines within Canada:			
2335	**Diesel-electric locomotives** of tariff item No. 8602.10.00	Free	Free	Free
2336	**Railway coaches or cars** of tariff item No 8603.90.00 or 8605.00.00	Free	Free	Free
2337	**Railway maintenance or service vehicles** of tariff item No. 8604.00.90	Free	Free	Free

Annex Code	Provision	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff
2338	**Railway or tramway vehicles** of heading No. 86.01, 86.02, 86.03, 86.05 or 86.06, being the property or under the control of railway companies in the United States, running upon any line or road crossing the frontier, so long as Canadian locomotives and cars are admitted free under similar circumstances into the United States, under regulations prescribed by the Minister	Free	Free	Free
	If such locomotives and railway rolling stock are used temporarily in the transportation of goods from a place in Canada to another place in Canada they are not entitled to free entry but are subject to duty on the rental value or charge made by the United States owner for their use in Canada, or equivalent thereof as determined by regulations prescribed by the Minister.			
	Notwithstanding the foregoing, duty shall not be assessed against a railway company operating in Canada in respect of any particular class of foreign freight car in any calendar year when the total use of foreign cars of that class by such company on railway lines in Canada is less than the total use of Canadian cars of that class owned by such company on railway lines outside of Canada; should such use of foreign cars exceed such use of Canadian cars, duty shall not be assessed on a greater number of cars than is represented by the excess.			
2340	**Self-propelled railway cars** of tariff item No. 8603.90.00 and **parts** thereof of heading No. 86.07, for the transport of passengers, baggage, mail or express traffic	Free	12.5%	Free
	The following for diesel-powered dumpers having a rated capacity by struck volume of 7.25 m^3 or more and by payload weight of 13.6 tonnes or more, of tariff item No. 8704.10.00, for use in mines, quarries, gravel or sand pits or at construction sites:			
2345	**AC generators** of tariff item No. 8501.62.20, 8501.63.00 or 8501.64.00	5%	9.2%	5%
2346	**Bearing housings** and **plain shaft bearings** of heading No. 84.83	5%	9.2%	5%
2347	**Clutch facings** of tariff item No. 6813.90.10	5%	9.2%	5%
	The following imported by societies for the saving of lives:			
2350	**Lifeboats** of tariff item No. 8903.10.00 or 8906.00.10	Free	Free	Free
2351	**Liferafts** of tariff item No. 8907.10.00	Free	Free	Free
2352	**Other lifesaving apparatus**	Free	Free	Free
2355	**Oars** for racing shells, of tariff item No. 4421.90.90 or 6815.10.90, for use by amateur rowing clubs	Free	Free	Free
2360	**Manufactures of base metal**, of a class or kind not made in Canada, of Section XV, XVI, XVII, XVIII, XIX or XX, for use in the construction or equipment of ships, boats or floating structures of Chapter 89	Free	Free	Free
	The following for use in the repair of street cars (excluding subway cars) with magnetic track brakes:			
2365	**Safety glass** of tariff item No. 7007.11.11 or 7007.21.11	Free	Free	Free
2366	**Parts** of heading No. 86.07	Free	Free	Free
	The following for use in the manufacture or repair of lorry (motor truck) bodies, motor bus bodies, electric trackless trolley bus bodies, fire fighting vehicles or hearses:			
2370	**Locks** of tariff item No. 8301.20.00	Free	Free	Free
2371	**Lighting** or **visual signalling equipment** of tariff item No. 8512.20.00 and **parts** thereof of tariff item No. 8512.90.00	Free	Free	Free
2372	**Switches** of tariff item No. 8536.50.90	Free	Free	Free

Annex Code	Provision	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff
	The following for use in the manufacture of lorries (motor trucks), motor buses, electric trackless trolley buses, fire fighting vehicles, ambulances, hearses or the chassis for such vehicles:			
2375	**Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines)** of a cylinder capacity exceeding 5.7 litres, of tariff item No. 8408.20.90, and **parts** thereof of tariff item No. 8409.99.93	Free	8%	5%
2376	**Pumps** of tariff item No. 8413.50.90	Free	8%	5%
2377	**Intake air filters** of tariff item No. 8421.31.00	Free	8%	5%
2378	**Brakes, servo-brakes** and **parts** thereof of tariff item No. 8708.39.90	Free	8%	5%
2379	**Gear boxes (transmissions)** of tariff item No. 8708.40.90	Free	8%	5%
2380	**Clutches** of tariff item No. 8708.93.90	Free	8%	5%
2381	**Differentials** of tariff item No. 8708.99.99	Free	8%	5%
2382	**Parts** of gear boxes (transmissions), clutches or differentials, of tariff item No. 8708.99.99	Free	8%	5%
	The following for use as original equipment for lorries (motor trucks), electric trackless trolley buses, fire fighting vehicles, hearses or the chassis for such vehicles by a manufacturer of dumpers designed for off-highway use, fire fighting vehicles, fire extinguishing machines, automobiles or motor vehicles, and when during the year in which importation is sought, not less than 40% of the factory cost of production of such vehicles or chassis therefor, excluding duties and taxes, is incurred in the British Commonwealth:			
2385	**Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines)** of a cylinder capacity exceeding 5.7 litres, of tariff item No. 8408.20.90 and **parts** thereof of tariff item No. 8409.99.93	Free	Free	Free
2386	**Tapered roller bearings** of tariff item No. 8482.20.00	Free	Free	Free
2387	**Electrical apparatus** of heading No. 85.36 or 85.37	Free	Free	Free
2388	**Brakes, servo-brakes** and **parts** thereof of tariff item No. 8708.39.90	Free	Free	Free
	The following for use in the repair of lorries (motor trucks), motor buses, electric trackless trolley buses, fire fighting vehicles, ambulances, hearses or the chassis for such vehicles or for use in the manufacture of repair parts therefor:			
2400	**Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines)** of a cylinder capacity exceeding 5.7 litres, of tariff item No. 8408.20.90, and **parts** thereof of tariff item No. 8409.99.93	Free	Free	Free
2401	**Parts** for the engines of tariff item No. 8407.34.00, of tariff item No. 8409.91.94	Free	Free	Free
2402	**Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps** of tariff item No. 8413.30.90 and **parts** thereof of tariff item No. 8413.91.99	Free	Free	Free
2403	**Oil or petrol (gasoline) filters** of tariff item No. 8421.23.00	Free	Free	Free
2404	**Intake air filters** of tariff item No. 8421.31.00	Free	Free	Free
2405	**Taps, cocks** and **valves** of tariff item No. 8481.80.91 or 8481.80.92	Free	Free	Free
2406	**Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts)** of tariff item No. 8483.10.90	Free	Free	Free
2407	**Bearing housings** of tariff item No. 8483.20.00	Free	Free	Free
2408	**Bearing housings** and **plain shaft bearings** of tariff item No. 8483.30.00	Free	Free	Free
2409	**Gears** and **gearing, gear boxes (transmissions)** and **other speed changers, including torque convertors, of tariff** item No. 8483.40.00	Free	Free	Free

Annex Code	Provision	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff
2410	**Shaft couplings** of tariff item No. 8483.60.90	Free	Free	Free
2411	**Parts** of subheading No. 8708.39, 8708.40, 8708.50, 8708.60, 8708.70, 8708.93, 8708.94 or 8708.99	Free	Free	Free
	The following for use in the manufacture of lorries (motor trucks), motor buses, electric trackless trolley buses, fire fighting vehicles, ambulances, hearses or the chassis for such vehicles:			
2415	**Spark-ignition reciprocating internal combustion piston engines** of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 5.7 litres, of tariff item No. 8407.34.00, and **parts** thereof of tariff item No. 8409.91.94	Free	8%	5%
2416	**Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines)** of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 5.7 litres, of tariff item No. 8408.20.90, and **parts** thereof of tariff item No. 8409.99.93	Free	8%	5%
	The following for use as original equipment for lorries (motor trucks), electric trackless trolley buses, fire fighting vehicles, hearses or the chassis for such vehicles by a manufacturer of dumpers designed for off-highway use, fire fighting vehicles, fire extinguishing machines, automobiles or motor vehicles, and when during the year in which importation is sought, not less than 40% of the factory cost of production of such vehicles or chassis therefor, excluding duties and taxes, is incurred in the British Commonwealth:			
2420	**Spark-ignition reciprocating internal combustion piston engines** of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 5.7 litres, of tariff item No. 8407.34.00, and **parts** thereof of tariff item No. 8409.91.94	Free	5.5%	3.5%
2421	**Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines)** of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 5.7 litres, of tariff item No. 8408.20.90, and **parts** thereof of tariff item No. 8409.99.93	Free	5.5%	3.5%
	The following for use in the repair of lorries (motor trucks), motor buses, electric trackless trolley buses, fire fighting vehicles, ambulances, hearses or the chassis for such vehicles or for use in the manufacture of repair parts therefor:			
2425	**Spark-ignition reciprocating internal combustion piston engines** of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 5.7 litres, of tariff item No. 8407.34.00, and **parts** thereof of tariff item No. 8409.91.94	Free	5.5%	3.5%
2426	**Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines)** of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 5.7 litres, of tariff item No. 8408.20.90, and **parts** thereof of tariff item No. 8409.99.93	Free	5.5%	3.5%
	The following for use in the manufacture or repair of dumpers designed for off-highway use, fire fighting vehicles, fire extinguishing machines, automobiles or motor vehicles, or for use in the manufacture of parts thereof:			
2430	**Locks** of tariff item No. 8301.20.00	Free	8%	5%
2431	**Hinges** of tariff item No. 8302.10.00	Free	8%	5%
2432	**Oil or petrol (gasoline) filters** of tariff item No. 8421.23.00	Free	8%	5%
2433	**Taps, cocks** and **valves** of tariff item No. 8481.80.91 or 8481.80.92	Free	8%	5%
2434	**Windscreen wipers** of tariff item No. 8512.40.00 and **parts** thereof of tariff item No. 8512.90.00	Free	8%	5%
2435	**Filament lamps** of tariff item No. 8539.29.21	Free	8%	5%
2436	**Ignition wiring sets** and **other wiring sets** of tariff item No. 8544.30.00	Free	8%	5%
2437	**Frame components** of tariff item No. 8708.99.99	Free	8%	5%

Annex Code	Provision	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff
	The following, of iron or steel, electroplated or containing nickel, for use in the manufacture of bicycles or tricycles:			
2440	**Frames**, **forks**, and **parts** thereof, of tariff item No. 8714.91.00	Free	8%	Free
2441	**Wheel rims** and **spokes**, of tariff item No. 8714.92.00	Free	8%	Free
2442	**Hubs, other than coaster braking hubs and hub brakes**, and **free-wheel** sprocket-wheels, of tariff item No. 8714.93.00	Free	8%	Free
2443	**Brakes, including coaster braking hubs**, and **hub brakes**, and **parts** thereof of tariff item No. 8714.94.00	Free	8%	Free
2444	**Pedals**, **crank gear**, and **parts** thereof of tariff item No. 8714.96.00	Free	8%	Free
2445	**Parts** of tariff item No. 8714.99.20	Free	8%	Free
2450	**Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines)** of tariff item No. 8408.90.90 and **parts** thereof of tariff item No. 8409.99.93 for use in self-propelled crawler bulldozers, front-end shovel loaders or pipelayers	Free	Free	Free
	On and after July 1, 1988	Free	9.2%	Free
	The following for use as original equipment in the manufacture of snowmobiles (other than snowmobiles equipped for special services or functions) of tariff item No. 8703.10.10:			
2455	**Spark-ignition reciprocating internal combustion piston engines** of tariff item No. 8407.31.00, 8407.32.00, 8407.33.00 or 8407.34.00 and **parts** thereof of tariff item No. 8409.91.94	Free	Free	Free
2456	**Ball bearings** of tariff item No. 8482.10.00	Free	Free	Free
2457	**Electric accumulators** of tariff item No. 8507.10.00	Free	Free	Free
2458	**Electrical ignition or starting equipment** of heading No. 85.11	Free	Free	Free
2459	**Electrical switches** of tariff item No. 8536.50.90	Free	Free	Free
2460	**Chassis fitted with engines** of tariff item No. 8706.00.90	Free	Free	Free
2461	**Bodies** of tariff item No. 8707.10.00	Free	Free	Free
2462	**Parts** and **accessories** of heading No. 87.08	Free	Free	Free
2470	**Auxiliary driving control kits**, **equipment** and **parts** thereof of a kind for attachment to motor vehicles to facilitate their operation by a physically disabled person, of tariff item No. 8708.94.90 or 8708.99.99	Free	Free	Free
2475	**Articles** and **materials**, other than seat covers of textile fabric or those goods eligible for the benefits of the Agreement on Trade in Civil Aircraft Provision, for use in aircraft, aircraft engines, airborne aircraft equipment or parts thereof	Free	Free	Free
2480	**Goods** (other than those goods eligible for the benefits of Part III of the *Duties Relief Act*, the benefits of Code 2475 or the benefits of the Agreement on Trade in Civil Aircraft Provision) of Section XV or XVI or of Chapter 25, 32, 34, 39, 68, 69 or 90, for the manufacture or repair of aircraft, aircraft engines or parts thereof	Free	Free	Free
	The following under such regulations as the Minister may prescribe with respect to proof of age:			
2490	**Motor cars (automobiles)** and **other motor vehicles** manufactured more than 25 years prior to the date of accounting, of heading No. 87.02, 87.03, 87.04 or 87.11 (other than those of subheading No. 8703.10 or 8704.10) or of subheading No. 8701.20 or 8705.30	Free	Free	Free
2491	**Tires** suitable only for mounting on the vehicles of Code 2490, of heading No. 40.11 or 40.12	Free	Free	Free

Annex Code	Provision	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff
2492	**Parts** for the vehicles of Code 2490, of heading No. 87.08	Free	Free	Free
2499	The following, and **parts** thereof, of a class or kind not made in Canada, of Section XV or XVI or of Chapter 70, 87 or 90, for use in the manufacture or repair of vehicles of heading No. 87.02, 87.03 or 87.04 or of tariff item No. 8705.30.00, or of parts thereof, namely: **Clutch release bearings** with or without collar attached; Steel or bronze backed **bearings** with non-ferrous metal lining; **Steering knuckle thrust bearings**; **Bushings or sleeve bearings** of bronze or powedered metal; **Crankshaft thrust collars**; **Air compressors**; **Commutator copper segments**; **Commutator insulating end rings**; **Tapered discs** of hot-rolled steel, with or without centre hole, for disc wheels; **Diaphragms** for fuel or vacuum pumps; **Distributor rotors** and **cam assemblies**; **Door bumper shoes**; **Electric wiring terminals**, **sockets**, **fittings**, **connectors** or **combinations** thereof, including brackets and fittings permanently attached thereto, but excluding battery terminals; **Gaskets**; **Ignition contact points**; **Keys** for shafting; **Lenses** of glass for motor vehicle lamps or for light reflectors; **Lock washers**; **Magnetic plugs**; **Metal frames** for convertible soft tops; Permanent mould **pistons** for brake master cylinders; **Piston ring castings** in the rough, with or without gates or fins removed; **Propeller shaft tubes** of steel bonded by rubber; **Rails of lock seam section**, **corners**, **locks** and **catches**, **unplated ventilators**, of metal other than aluminum, for use in the manufacture of window sashes for bus bodies; **Electric shift controls** for two speed rear axles; Steel **bolts**, **studs**, **plugs**, **rivets** and **nuts**, capped with stainless steel; **Switches**, **relays**, **circuit breakers** and **solenoids** and **combinations** thereof, including starter switch assemblies; **Synchronizing cones** and **blocking rings** for transmissions; **Hydraulic, vacuum or air control assemblies**; **Ammeters**; One piece welded **axle housings**; **Carburetors**; **Chassis frames** and steel **shapes** for the manufacture therefor; **Cigar** and **cigarette lighters**, whether in combination with a cigarette holder or not, including base; **Composite frame and floor structures** of metal, in the rough; Control ventilator **gear boxes (transmissions)**; **Cylinder lock barrels**, with or without sleeves and keys therefor; **Dash heat indicators**; **Door opening weatherseal retainers**; **Engine speed governor units**; **Unplated external ornaments** including name plates, letters and numerals, but excluding finish or decorative mouldings; **Fluid couplings** with or without drive plate assemblies; Gasoline, oil or air **gauges**; **Grilles** not plated, polished or not before assembly, and **parts** thereof not plated or polished after final forming, casting or piercing, excluding added finish or decorative mouldings; **Hinges** for bodies; **Horns**; **Instrument bezel assemblies**; **Instrument board lamps**; **Instrument panel**, **glove compartment**, **luggage compartment**, **hood compartment** or **door step lamps** and **wire assemblies**; **Instrument board panels** of moulded or laminated glass fibres and plastic; **Locks**, **electric ignition**, **steering gear**, **transmission**, and **combinations** of such locks;			

Annex Code	Provision	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff
	Mouldings of metal, with nails or prongs set in position; **Oil filter parts, namely: perforated filter refill oil board bodies**, **refill end discs**, and **roll-seam perforated tubes;** **Ornaments and identification plates** of metal, unplated, excluding finished or decorative mouldings; **Rigid pipe lines** of tubing; **Purifiers** for gasoline, including brackets and fittings therefor; **Automatic radiator shutter assemblies**; **Radiator water gauges**; **Radiator shells** not plated nor metal finished; **Reclining seat mechanisms**; Bearing spring **shackles**; **Speedometers**; **Spring covers** of metal and **closing strips and shapes** therefor; **Stampings** - **body**, **cowl**, **fender**, **front end**, **hood**, **instrument board**, **shields** and **baffles** - of plain or coated metal, in the rough, whether or not welded in any manner before final forming or piercing, but not metal finished in any degree, including such stampings incorporating pierce or clinch nuts; **Steering wheels**, **rims** and **spiders** therefor; **Swivel seat mechanisms**; **Tachometers**; **Thermostatic controls**; **Throttle, spark, choke, or hood lock release assemblies**, including **buttons** therefor; **Torque converters**; **Auxiliary transmission overdrive units** and **controls** therefor; **Universal ball joint assemblies**; **Windshield or window wipers**	Free	Free	Free

Annex Code	Provision	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff
	HEALTH			
2502	**Low protein or protein-free products** of heading No. 19.02 or 19.05 certified by the Department of National Health and Welfare as special low protein or protein-free dietary products	Free	Free	Free
2504	**Special dietary breads and biscuits** of subheading No. 1905.10, 1905.40 or 1905.90 under regulations of the Department of National Health and Welfare	Free	Free	Free
2506	**Biological products**, animal or vegetable, of heading No. 29.24, 30.02, 30.04 or 30.06, for parenteral administration in the diagnosis, prevention or treatment of diseases of animals, imported under permit of the Veterinary Director General	Free	Free	Free
	The following for use in the manufacture of pharmaceutical or medicinal preparations:			
2508	**Animal glands** and **animal glandular organs** of tariff item No. 3001.10.00	Free	Free	Free
2509	**Extracts of animal glands and animal glandular organs** of tariff item No. 3001.20.00	Free	Free	Free
2510	**Chemical or biological preparations** of a kind not produced in Canada, not including kits containing articles or materials other than such preparations, for use in medical diagnosis by public hospitals or medical laboratories licensed or accredited by provincial government authorities to provide diagnostic testing services	Free	Free	Free
2512	**Containers** and **parts** thereof (including expelling bulbs) of heading No. 39.23, 40.14, 40.16, 70.10 or 70.17 for vaccines, toxoids (anatoxins), bacterins, toxins, serums containing immune bodies including antitoxins, glandular extracts or antibiotics, for use in the manufacture of such products	Free	Free	Free
	The following for use by any public hospital:			
2514	**Sensitized film** and **instant print film** of heading No. 37.01 or 37.02 for use with electrocardiographs	Free	Free	Free
2515	**Infant or patient medical-alert or identification devices** of tariff item No. 3926.90.90	Free	Free	Free
2516	**Sterilizing equipment** of tariff item No. 8419.20.20 and **parts** thereof of tariff item No. 8419.90.70	Free	Free	Free
2520	**Woven fabrics**, solely of cotton, not coloured, of a weight not exceeding 40 g/m², of tariff item No. 5208.21.00, for use in the manufacture of surgical bandages or slabs of textile fabrics specially coated with Plaster of Paris compound or of orthopedic casts, splints or similar supports	7.5%	7.5%	5%
	The following for use of a disabled person or of a public hospital:			
2522	**Pressure-gradient elastic supports** of heading No. 61.15 made to order for an individual in accordance with the written prescription of a registered physician or surgeon	Free	Free	Free
2523	**Canes** of tariff item No. 6602.00.00	Free	Free	Free
2524	**Alternating pressure mattresses** of tariff item No. 9019.10.10	Free	Free	Free
	The following for use by, for the training of, or for communicating by or with deaf persons:			
2526	**Hearing aid batteries** of heading No. 85.06	Free	Free	Free
2527	**Communications devices** for use with the telephonic apparatus of tariff item No. 8517.81.00 or the telegraphic apparatus of tariff item No. 8517.82.90	Free	Free	Free
2528	**Closed captioning devices** for television receivers, of heading No. 85.28	Free	Free	Free

Annex Code	Provision	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff
2530	The following, and **accessories** and **attachments** therefor, of a class or kind not made in Canada and designed for the use of disabled persons, and **parts** thereof: **Invalid or commode chairs**; **Walkers** and all **other aids to locomotion**, whether or not fitted with wheels; **Motive power** and **wheel assemblies** therefor; **Selector control devices** designed to select, energize or control household, industrial or office equipment but excluding the equipment controlled by such devices; **Patterning devices**; **Toilet, bath or shower seats**	Free	Free	Free
2535	**Goods** of this Nomenclature, designed for the use of disabled persons, designated by Order of the Governor in Council, and **parts** thereof The Governor in Council may make regulations prescribing terms and conditions on which goods may be imported under Code 2535.	Free	Free	Free
2540	**Articles** specially designed for use by blind persons, imported by, or on the order or certificate of a bona fide institution or association for the blind; **articles** specially designed for guide-dogs for the blind	Free	Free	Free
2545	**Articles** and **materials** for use in the manufacture or repair of hearing aids	Free	Free	Free
2550	**Articles** and **materials** for use in the manufacture of apparatus, instruments, appliances, medical or surgical prostheses, or parts or accessories thereof, for the use of a public hospital or of a bona fide institution or association for disabled persons	Free	Free	Free
2560	**Articles** and **materials** for use in the manufacture of veterinary instruments or appliances or parts thereof	Free	Free	Free
2570	**Articles** and **materials** designed for the training of mentally retarded children for use in any school, academy, college or seminary of learning, or by any association, society or institution that trains mentally retarded children	Free	Free	Free
2580	**Articles** and **materials** for use in the manufacture of: Sera, antisera, toxoids, viruses, toxins or antitoxins; Virus or bacterial vaccines, bacteriophage or bacterial lysates; Allergenics, liver extracts, pituitary extracts, epinephrine or its solutions; Insulin with or without zinc, globin or protamine; Blood plasma or serum of human origin, or fractions thereof, extenders or substitutes therefor	Free	Free	Free
	Materials for use in the manufacture of the following articles, such articles being of a kind used for the collection, preparation, storage or transportation of human blood for transfusion, or in the transfusion of human blood (whether or not whole, plasma, liquid or dry serum), extenders or substitutes thereof:			
2590	Containers, container units or accessories thereof	Free	Free	Free
2591	Filters, drop counters, clamps, tubes, bail bands, labels, corks, stoppers or other closures	Free	Free	Free
2595	**Goods** of Chapter 84, 85 or 90 for use in the manufacture of biologicals or bacteriologicals for parenteral use or for the manufacture of antibiotics, hormones or steriods	Free	Free	Free

Annex Code	Provision	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff
	TOYS, GAMES AND SPORTS REQUISITES			
2605	**Equine leather** of tariff item No. 4104.29.00, 4104.31.00 or 4104.39.00, alum tanned, for use in the manufacture of baseballs	Free	Free	Free
	The following for use in the manufacture of hockey stick shafts:			
2610	**Plywood**, in panels, not less than 38 ply, of heading No. 44.12	4%	4%	2.5%
2611	**Hockey stick shafts**, in the rough, of plywood not less than 38 ply, of heading No. 95.06	4%	4%	2.5%
	The following for climbing or mountaineering:			
2615	**Rope** of heading No. 56.07 manufactured to the standards of the Union Internationale des Associations d'Alpinisme	Free	Free	Free
2616	**Hardware** and **hand tools** of Section XV or XVI	Free	Free	Free
2617	**Radio navigational aid apparatus (beacons)** of tariff item No. 8526.91.00	Free	Free	Free
	The following for scuba diving:			
2620	**Hoses** of heading No. 40.09 and **valves** of heading No. 84.81 for use with regulators or scuba diving tanks	Free	Free	Free
2621	**Underwater compasses** of tariff item No. 901410.90	Free	Free	Free
2622	**Temperature gauges** of tariff item No. 9025.11.90, **pressure gauges** of tariff item No. 9026.20.90, **depth gauges** of tariff item No. 9026.80.90, and **combinations** thereof	Free	Free	Free
	The following for use in the manufacture of dolls of heading No. 95.02 or toys of heading No. 95.03:			
2630	**Chimes**, **music boxes** and **parts** thereof of tariff item No. 9503.50.00	Free	Free	Free
2631	**Criers** of tariff item No. 9502.99.00	Free	Free	Free
2632	**Plastic eyes** and **sleeping eyes** of tariff item No. 9502.99.00, 9503.41.00 or 9503.49.00	Free	Free	Free
2633	**Records** and **talking units** of tariff item No. 9502.99.00 or 9503.49.00	Free	Free	Free
2640	**Articles of apparel** of Chapter 61 or 62, **footwear** of Chapter 64, **firearms** of Chapter 93, **sports requisites of Chapter 95 and sports vehicles** of Section XVII, designated by Order of the Governor in Council and certified by the Sports Federation of Canada in a form and manner prescribed by the Minister as: (a) complying with the international competition standards applicable to the sport for which the foregoing is designed; and (b) being required by an athlete exclusively for the purpose of training for or competing in an amateur competition of international calibre. The Governor in Council may make regulations prescribing terms and conditions on which sports requisites may be imported under Code 2640.	Free	Free	Free

Annex Code	Provision	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff
	TIME PIECES			
	(2650-2699 reserved)			

Annex Code	Provision	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff
	MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS			
	The following for use in churches:			
2710	**Carillons** of heading No. 92.06 and **parts** thereof of heading No. 92.09	Free	Free	Free
2711	**Amplifiers, drivers, reproducers, transformers, keyboards, automatic control coders, pealing devices (strikes), perforated roll players, perforated rolls for such** players and **parts** thereof, of Chapter 85 or 92, of a kind for use with carillons of Code 2710	Free	Free	Free
2712	**Electronic sound reproducing apparatus designed to simulate the sound of bells**, and **parts** thereof, of Chapter 85 or 92	Free	Free	Free
2713	**Keyboards, consoles, tape recording or reproducing apparatus** and **parts** thereof, of Chapter 85 or 92, of a kind for use with electronic sound reproducing apparatus of Code 2712	Free	Free	Free
2720	**Parts of general use** as defined in Note 2 to Section XV for use in the manufacture or repair of pianos or organs of Chapter 92	Free	Free	Free
2730	**Parts** of tariff item No. 9209.99.90 for use in the manufacture of brass band instruments	Free	Free	Free

Annex Code	Provision	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff
	ARMS AND AMMUNITION			
	The following for any factory to be established in Canada for the manufacture of rifles for the Government of Canada:			
2760	**Tools** of Chapter 82	Free	Free	Free
2761	**Instruments** and **apparatus** of Chapter 90	Free	Free	Free
2762	**Machinery** and **apparatus** of Section XVI	Free	Free	Free
	The following for use in the manufacture of rifles for the Government of Canada:			
2770	**Parts** of rifles, of heading No. 93.05	Free	Free	Free
2771	**Parts of general use** as defined in Note 2 to Section XV	Free	Free	Free
2772	**Materials**	Free	Free	Free

Annex Code	Provision	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff
	FURNITURE			
	(2800-2849 reserved)			

Annex Code	Provision	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff
	LIGHTING FITTINGS			
2870	**Glass envelopes** of tariff item No. 7011.10.00 for use in the manufacture of incandescent electric filament lamps	Free	Free	Free

Annex Code	Provision	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff
	OTHER			
2905	**Wine of fresh grapes** of tariff item No. 2204.21.21, or 2204.29.21 for sacramental purposes . .	4.4¢ /litre	4.4¢ /litre	—
2910	**Beads**, **drops** and **other shapes** of tariff item No. 3926.90.90 or 7018.10.40 for use in the manufacture of synthetic pearls	Free	Free	Free
2920	**Fabrics**, whether or not impregnated or with hemmed edges, of a length of 9 m or more, of heading No. 54.07, 55.12, 55.16 or 59.03, for use in the manufacture of umbrellas having a rib length not exceeding 69 cm	Free	Free	Free
2925	**Woven fabrics**, solely of cotton, treated with an acrylic compound suitable as a base for artist oil base or acrylic base paints, of tariff item No. 5901.90.10, for use in the manufacture of artists' panels	Free	Free	Free
2930	**Textile wicks**, whether or not braided, processed or with core, of tariff item No. 5908.00.00, for use in the manufacture of wax candles or tapers or for use in oil-burning sanctuary lamps	Free	Free	Free
2940	**Findings** of precious metal, not plated or coated, of heading No. 71.13 or of subheading No. 8308.90, for use in the manufacture of jewellery or ornaments for the adornment of the person	8%	8%	Free
	The following for use in the manufacture of purses, handbags or travelling bags:			
2945	**Frames** of a width not exceeding 25.4 cm, of heading No. 39.26, 83.01 or 83.08	Free	8%	Free
2946	**Clasps** of heading No. 83.01 or 83.08 and **parts** thereof of tariff item No. 8301.60.00 or 8308.90.00	Free	8%	Free
2947	**Fasteners** of heading No. 83.08 and **parts** thereof of tariff item No. 8308.90.00	Free	8%	Free
2948	**Materials** for use in the manufacture of purse frames	Free	Free	Free
2950	**Communion sets**; **oil stocks**; **crosiers**; **benitiers**; **sprinklers**; **incensers**; **incense boats**; **baptismal shells and fonts**; **scapulars**; **chapelets**; **rosaries**; **religious statues, statuettes, medals or crosses**; **religious figures or plaques**; **Scroll sets**; **Chanuka candlesticks**; **Kiddush sets**; **Mezuzah boxes**; **Havdalah sets**; **Seder plates**; **religious ancestral shrines**; **parts** of the foregoing	Free	Free	Free
2951	**Articles** and **materials** for use in the manufacture of the goods of Code 2950	Free	Free	Free
2955	**Handicraft goods** designated by Order of the Governor in Council, the growth, produce or manufacture of a country entitled to the benefits of the General Preferential Tariff, when certified by the Government of the country of production or by any other authority in the country of production recognized by the Minister as competent for that purpose: . . . . . (a) to be handicraft products with traditional or artistic characteristics that are typical of the geographical region where produced, and (b) to have acquired their essential characteristic by the handiwork of individual craftsmen.	Free	Free	Free
2960	**Materials** for use in Canada in the construction of bridges and tunnels crossing the boundary between the United States and Canada, when similar materials are admitted free under similar circumstances into the United States	Free	Free	Free
2970	**Articles** for public museums, public libraries, universities, colleges or schools, to be placed in such institutions as exhibits	Free	Free	Free
2980	**Articles** (other than spirits, wines or goods of heading No. 97.06) produced more than 50 years prior to the date of accounting, under such regulations, including proof of age, as the Minister may prescribe	Free	Free	Free
2990	**Goods** (other than goods of heading No. 97.06) produced in Canada more than 25 years prior to the date of accounting, under such regulations as the Minister may prescribe with respect to proof of age	Free	Free	Free

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TEMPORARY CONCESSIONARY PROVISIONS

INDUSTRY SECTOR	CODES	PAGE
Agriculture and Fisheries	3000-3049	1
Food Processing and Allied Industries	3050-3149	2
Chemical and Allied Industries	3150-3449	3
Photographic	3450-3499	6
Plastic	3500-3599	7
Rubber	3600-3699	8
Forestry	3700-3749	9
Wood	3750-3799	10
Paper and Paper Converting	3800-3949	11
Building Products	3950-4049	13
Textiles and Clothing	4050-4449	14
Leather and Footwear	4450-4599	19
Ceramics	4600-4649	20
Glass and Glassware	4650-4699	21
Mining and Minerals	4700-4749	22
Metals and Metallurgy	4750-5049	23
Energy	5050-5149	26
Electronics	5150-5499	27
Communications	5500-5549	32
Machinery	5550-5899	33
Transportation	5900-6349	38
Health	6350-6399	44
Toys, Games and Sports	6400-6499	45
Time Pieces	6500-6549	46
Musical Instruments	6550-6574	47
Armaments	6575-6599	48
Furniture	6600-6649	49
Lighting Fittings	6650-6699	50
Other	6700-6999	51

Annex Code	Provision	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff
	AGRICULTURE AND FISHERIES			
3000	**Grill** and **netting** of tariff item No. 7314.42.00 for use in the manufacture of lobster traps	Free	Free	Free
3005	**Fish landing net bags** of tariff item No. 9507.90.90, for use in the manufacture of fish landing nets	Free	Free	—

Annex Code	Provision	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff
	FOOD PROCESSING AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES			
3050	**Dry salt pork fatback** of tariff item No. 0210.19.10 or 0210.19.90 for use in the manufacture of salt pork in brine	Free	Free	Free
3055	**Pitted sweet cherries, with stems,** of tariff item No. 0812.10.00, preserved in sulphur dioxide, for use in the manufacture of maraschino cherries with stems	Free	Free	Free
3057	**Defatted flours of soya beans** of tariff item No. 1208.10.10, with a protein content of 40% or more but not exceeding 65% and a minimum nitrogen solubility index (NSI) of 50%, for use in the manufacture of ingredients for products for human consumption	Free	Free	—
3060	**Crystalline dextrose** of tariff item No. 1702.30.00, containing 90% or more by weight dextrose equivalent but not more than 10% by weight moisture, for use in Canadian manufactures	Free	Free	Free
3065	**Sugar beet syrups** of tariff item No. 1702.90.31, 1702.90.32, 1702.90.33, 1702.90.34, 1702.90.35, 1702.90.36, 1702.90.37 or 1702.90.38 for use in the manufacture of live, active or dried yeast	Free	Free	Free
3070	**Dehydrated molasses mixtures** of heading No. 17.03 or 23.09, containing 35% or more by weight of reducing sugars after inversion, for use in the manufacture of animal feed	Free	Free	Free
3075	**Malted milk powder** of tariff item No. 1901.90.21 or 1901.90.22 for use in the manufacture of confectionery products	Free	Free	Free
3080	**Nutmeat substitutes** of tariff item No. 2106.90.90 for use in Canadian manufactures	Free	Free	Free
3085	**Food preparations** of tariff item No. 2106.90.90 and **colouring matter** of tariff item No. 3203.00.10, for use in the manufacture of surimi or surimi-based imitation shellfish meat	Free	Free	Free
3090	**Leaf tobacco** of tariff item No. 2403.91.10 or 2403.91.90 valued at not less than $5.50/kg, for use as wrapper in the manufacture of cigars	Free	Free	Free
	The following for use in the manufacture of animal feed supplements:			
3095	**Penicillin G procaine** of tariff item No. 2941.10.00	Free	Free	Free
3096	**Streptomycin sulphate** of tariff item No. 2941.20.00	Free	Free	Free
3097	**Oxytetracycline quaternary salt** and **chlortetracycline** of tariff item No. 2941.30.00	Free	Free	Free
3098	**Lincomycin hydrochloride, neomycin sulphate, granulated tylosin concentrate, hygromycin B concentrate, monensin, spectinomycin sulphate** and **virginiamycin** of tariff item No. 2941.90.00	Free	Free	Free
3100	**Ferment cultures** of tariff item No. 3002.90.90 for use in the manufacture of cheese	Free	Free	—
3105	**Water phase essences of citrus fruits** of tariff item No. 3302.10.00, being the volatiles produced from the concentration of citrus fruit juices, for use in the manufacture of citrus fruit juices	Free	Free	Free
3110	**Heat sealable paper** of subheading No. 4823.20 for use in the manufacture of tea bags	Free	Free	Free
3115	**Preparations** of tariff item No. 3823.90.90, not containing sweeteners or flavourings, for use in the manufacture of chewing gums	7.5%	7.5%	5%
3118	**Polymethyl methacrylate type moulding compositions** of tariff item No. 3906.10.00 for use in the manufacture of packaging containers for food or pharmaceutical products	Free	Free	Free
3120	**Stainless steel bottom and top domes** of tariff item No. 7310.29.99, whether or not composed in part of rubber, whether or not punched or with lock ring attached, for use in the manufacture of soft drink syrup containers	Free	5%	Free
3125	**Aluminum alloy sheet or strip** of tariff item No. 7606.12.29, to specification AA 5182 or 5352, having a chromium-phosphate coating, for use in the manufacture of food or beverage cans or can ends	8%	8%	5%

Annex Code	Provision	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff
	CHEMICAL AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES			
3150	**Liquid yucca extract** of tariff item No. 1302.19.00 for use in Canadian manufactures	Free	Free	Free
3155	**Cresylic acid** of tariff item No. 2707.99.00 and **polymers** of tariff item No. 3905.90.00, for use in the manufacture of enamels for coating magnetic wire	Free	Free	Free
3160	**Crude petroleum oils** of tariff item No. 2709.00.10 or 2709.00.90, not subjected to any other processes than removal of foreign matter and water or removal of gases to provide the necessary safety and stability in handling, to be refined in Canada	Free	Free	Free
3165	**White mineral oil** of tariff item No. 2710.00.20, (USP, BP or NF grades), for use in Canadian manufactures	Free	Free	Free
3170	**Petroleum jelly** of tariff item No. 2712.10.00 for use in the manufacture of microcrystalline laminating wax	Free	Free	Free
3175	**Molybdenum trioxide** of tariff item No. 2825.70.10, containing not more than 1% by weight of naturally occurring impurities, for use in the manufacture of hydro-treating catalysts	Free	Free	Free
3180	**Potassium chlorate** of tariff item No. 2829.19.00 for use in the manufacture of matches	Free	Free	Free
3185	**Strontium carbonate** of tariff item No. 2836.92.00 for use in the manufacture of strontium chromate pigments	Free	Free	Free
3190	**Ammonium zinc chloride** of tariff item No. 2842.90.10 for use in Canadian manufactures	Free	Free	Free
3195	**Hydrogen peroxide** of tariff item No. 2847.00.00, containing 70% or more by weight of hydrogen peroxide for use in Canadian manufactures	Free	Free	Free
	The following for use in the manufacture of semi-synthetic penicillins:			
3200	**Dichloromethane (methylene chloride)** of tariff item No. 2903.12.00	Free	Free	Free
3201	**Ethyl chlorocarbonate (ethyl chloroformate)** of tariff item No. 2915.90.00	Free	Free	Free
3202	**Triethylamine** of tariff item No. 2921.19.00	Free	Free	Free
3203	**(R)-4-hydroxy-a-((3-ethoxy-l-ethyl-3-oxo-l-propenyl) amino) benzeneacetic acid** and its **sodium and potassium salts (Dane Salts)** of tariff item No. 2922.50.00	Free	Free	Free
3204	**(R)-4-hydroxy-a-((3-methoxy-l-methyl-3-oxo-l-propenyl) amino) benzeneacetic** acid and its **sodium and potassium salts (Dane Salts)** of tariff item No. 2922.50.00	Free	Free	Free
3205	**Chlorotrimethylsilane** of tariff item No. 2931.00.00	Free	Free	Free
3206	**3-(2 chlorophenyl)-5-methylisoxazole-4-carbonyl chloride (CIMC chloride)** of tariff item No. 2934.90.90	Free	Free	Free
3215	**Dichlorobenzene** of tariff item No. 2903.61.00 for use in Canadian manufactures	Free	Free	Free
3220	**Propan-1-ol (propyl alcohol)** of tariff item No. 2905.12.00 for use in the manufacture of n-propyl acetate	Free	Free	Free
	The following for use in the manufacture of the products of subheading No. 3806.10, 3806.20 or 3806.90:			
3225	**Butylphenol** of tariff item No. 2907.19.00	Free	Free	Free
3226	**Dodecylphenol** of tariff item No. 2907.19.00	Free	Free	Free
3227	**Tripentaerythritol** and **dipentaerythritol** of tariff item No. 2909.49.00	Free	Free	Free
3228	**Paraformaldehyde** of tariff item No. 2912.60.00	Free	Free	Free
3229	**Fumaric acid** of tariff item No. 2917.19.00	Free	Free	Free

Annex Code	Provision	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff
3240	**Diethyl ether** of tariff item No. 2909.11.00, not exceeding 0.5% by weight of water content, for use in the manufacture of aerosol starting fluids for internal combustion engines	Free	Free	Free
3245	**Octanoic, nonanoic or decanoic acids** of tariff item No. 2915.90.00 for use in the manufacture of driers for paint, printing ink or varnish	Free	Free	Free
3250	**Methyl laurate** of tariff item No. 2915.90.00 and **mixtures of methyl esters of fatty acids** of tariff item No. 3823.90.90, containing 70% or more by weight of methyl laurate, for use in the manufacture of water-soluble organic surface-active agents or preparations	Free	Free	Free
3255	**Maleic anhydride** of tariff item No. 2917.14.00 for use in the manufacture of malic acid	Free	Free	Free
3260	**Fumaric acid** of tariff item No. 2917.19.00 for use in the manufacture of ferrous fumarate, rosin size or rosin size emulsion	Free	Free	Free
3265	**2,4 dichlorophenoxyacetic acid**, **2 methyl - 4 chlorophenoxyacetic acid** and **their esters** and **amine salts** of tariff item No. 2918.90.00, for use in the manufacture of disinfectants, insecticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products, rodenticides or other similar products for combating pests of a plant or animal nature, under such regulations as the Minister may prescribe	Free	Free	Free
3270	**Ethylenediamine** of tariff item No. 2921.21.00 for use in the manufacture of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid or its sodium or calcium salts or ethylene bis stearamide	Free	Free	Free
3275	**Diethylenetriamine** of tariff item No. 2921.29.00 for use in the manufacture of pentasodium diethylenetriaminepentaacetate	Free	Free	Free
3280	**Aniline** of tariff item No. 2921.41.00 for use in Canadian manufactures	Free	Free	Free
3285	**p-Nitroaniline** of tariff item No. 2921.42.00 for use in the manufacture of anti-oxidants or anti-ozonants for gasoline or rubber products	Free	Free	Free
3290	**Sodium nitrilotriacetates** of tariff item No. 2922.49.00 for use in the manufacture of laundry detergents	Free	Free	Free
3295	**2 - (2,6 - Dichlorophenyl) amino benzeneacetic acid monosodium salt (Diclofenac** sodium) of tariff item No. 2922.49.00 and **2 - (4-isobutylphenyl) propionic acid (Ibuprofen)** of tariff item No. 2915.90.00, for use in Canadian manufactures	9.5%	9.5%	6%
3298	**N-(4-hydroxyphenyl) acetamide (acetaminophen),** in powder form, of tariff item No. 2924.29.00, for use in Canadian manufactures	Free	Free	Free
3299	**Adiponitrile** of tariff item No. 2926.90.20, for use in the manufacture of polyamides	Free	Free	Free
3300	**6-Hexanelactam (epsilon-caprolactam)** of tariff item No. 2933.71.00 for use in the manufacture of polycaprolactam	Free	Free	Free
3305	**Vitamin E** of tariff item No. 2936.28.00 for use in Canadian manufactures	Free	Free	Free
3310	**Vitamin E or its derivatives** of tariff item No. 2936.28.00, containing anti-caking agents, in powder form, containing 95% or more by weight of Vitamin E hydrogen succinate (d-alpha-tocopheryl hydrogen succinate), for use in Canadian manufactures	Free	Free	Free
3315	**Crude antibiotics and antibiotic intermediates** of tariff item No. 2941.10.00, structurally based on 6 amino-penicillanic acid, not further processed than extracted from their primary fermentation liquors, in crystalline form, for use in the manufacture of antibiotics	Free	Free	Free
3320	**Phthalocyanine pigment dyestuffs** of tariff item No. 3204.17.90 for use in Canadian manufactures	Free	Free	Free
3325	**Liquid radiation cure coatings**, polyurethane or urethane based, of tariff item No. 3210.00.90, **solutions of moisture cure polyurethanes, in** organic solvents, of tariff item No. 3208.90.00, and **aqueous emulsions of polyurethanes**, with admixtures, of tariff item No. 3909.50.90, for use as coatings in the manufacture of polyvinyl chloride floor coverings	Free	Free	Free
3330	**Fatty alcohols** of subheading No. 1519.30, without admixture, for use in the manufacture of the goods of subheading No. 3401.19 or of heading No. 34.02	Free	Free	Free

Annex Code	Provision	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff
3335	**Animal glue** of tariff item No. 3503.00.90 for use in the manufacture of gummed tapes, coated abrasives, greaseless abrasive compounds or matches	Free	Free	Free
3340	**Black powder** of tariff item No. 3601.00.00 for use in the manufacture of safety fuses	Free	Free	Free
3345	**Photopolymer resist film** of tariff item No. 3701.99.00 for use in Canadian manufactures	Free	Free	Free
3350	**Alpha olefins** of tariff item No. 3823.90.90, composed predominantly of tetradecyclene and hexadecyclene, for use in the manufacture of the goods of subheading No. 3401.19 or of heading No. 34.02	Free	Free	Free
3355	**Aqueous solutions of crude citric acid** of tariff item No. 3823.90.90, containing as a suspension or precipitate 1.6% or more of calcium and 2.2% or more of sulphate, calculated on a dry product basis, for use in the manufacture of citric acid or salt thereof	Free	Free	Free
3360	**Mixtures of esters** of tariff item No. 3823.90.90, prepared by the esterification of acrylic acid or methacrylic acid with mixed alcohols, for use in the manufacture of acrylic polymers used in the manufacture of additives for lubricating oils	Free	Free	Free
3365	**Materials** of tariff item No. 3823.90.90, containing 90% or more by weight of magnesium oxide and plumbago, for use in the manufacture of hot top powders for steel	Free	Free	Free
3370	**Materials** of tariff item No. 3823.90.90, containing 92% or more by weight of aluminum oxide, for use in the manufacture of hydro-treating catalysts	Free	Free	Free
3375	**Materials** of tariff item No. 3823.90.90, containing 97% or more by weight of ammonium zinc chloride, for use in Canadian manufactures	Free	Free	Free
3380	**Rubber** of tariff item No. 4005.20.00 or 4005.99.00, partially compounded, for use in the manufacture of liquid compounds for sealing cans or jars	Free	Free	Free
3385	**Charcoal of coconut shell**, of tariff item No. 4402.00.90, for use in the manufacture of activated carbon	Free	Free	Free
3390	**Yarns** of tariff item No. 5403.31.00 or 5403.32.00, solely of viscose rayon filaments, for use in the manufacture of detonating cord	Free	Free	Free

Annex Code	Provision	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff
	PHOTOGRAPHIC			
	The following for use in the manufacture of products of a kind and a form suitable for use in photography:			
3450	**Benzyl alcohol** of tariff item No. 2906.21.00	Free	Free	Free
3451	**Hydroquinone (quinol)** and the **dipotassium salt of the disulphonic acid of** hydroquinone, of tariff item No. 2907.22.00, 2907.29.00 or 3707.90.00	Free	Free	Free
3452	**4-amino-N-ethyl-N-hydroxyethyl-m-toluidine sulphate** of tariff item No. 2922.19.00 or 3707.90.00	Free	Free	Free
3453	**1-phenyl-3-pyrazolidone** of tariff item No. 2933.19.00	Free	Free	Free
3454	**4-amino-N-ethyl-N-(β-methylsulphonamido ethyl) m-toluidine phosphate** of tariff item No. 2935.00.00 or 3707.90.00	Free	Free	Free
3455	**Ammonium thiosulphate** of tariff item No. 2832.30.90	Free	Free	Free
3456	**Potassium bromide** and **sodium bromide** of tariff item No. 2827.51.00	Free	Free	Free
3457	**Potassium sulphite** of tariff item No. 2832.20.00	Free	Free	Free
3458	**Potassium tetraborate** of tariff item No. 2840.20.00	Free	Free	Free
3459	**Sodium sulphite** of tariff item No. 2832.10.00	Free	Free	Free
3470	The following (other than ammonium sulfate, chlorine, denatured ethanol, nitric acid, potassium iodide and silver nitrate) for use in the manufacture of photographic emulsions: **Chemical couplers** and **coupler solvents** of Chapter 28 or 37; **Matte agents** of Chapter 28, 29 or 39 or of heading No. 37.07; **Buffers**, **halide salts** and **hardeners** of Chapter 28 or 39 or of heading No. 37.07; **Inhibitors**, **restrainers**, **sensitizers** and **stabilizers** of Chapter 28 or 29; **Chemical anti-oxidants** of Chapter 29; **Biocides** of heading No. 38.08; **Synthetic polymer gelatin substitutes** of Chapter 39; **Inedible bone gelatin** of tariff item No. 3503.00.90; **Dyes, including sensitizing dyes**, of Chapter 32	Free	Free	Free
3475	**Sensitized duplicating, scanner or continuous** tone graphic arts films of tariff items No. 3701.30.20 or of heading No. 37.02, in rolls of a width of 762 mm or more, for use in the manufacture of photographic films	Free	7.5%	Free
3480	**Sensitized diffusion transfer, contact or projection** graphic arts papers of tariff item No. 3703.10.00, in rolls of a width of 762 mm or more, for use in the manufacture of photographic papers	Free	7.5%	Free

Annex Code	Provision	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff
	PLASTICS			
3500	**Mixtures of octanoic and decanoic fatty acids** of tariff item No. 1519.19.00 for use in the manufacture of polyethylene resin	Free	Free	Free
3505	**Mixtures** of hexanols, heptanols, octanols, nonanols, decanols or undecanols of tariff item No. 1519.30.10, 1519.30.90 or 3823.90.90, for use in the manufacture of ester plasticizers to be incorporated into polyvinyl chloride compounds used in the manufacture of electric wire and cable	Free	Free	Free
3510	**Polyether polyols** of tariff item No. 3402.13.00, with a hydroxyl number of 256 or more, for use in the manufacture of polyurethane moulding compositions	Free	Free	Free
3515	**Diamides** of tariff item No. 3404.90.99, produced by the reaction of ethylene-diamine with fatty acids of heading No. 15.19, for use in the manufacture of moulded articles of wood pulp composition	Free	Free	Free
3520	**Alkyl-aryl phosphate plasticizers** of tariff item No. 3812.20.90 for use in the manufacture of plastics	Free	Free	Free
3525	**Dimerized fatty acids** of tariff item No. 3823.90.90 derived from fatty acids of heading No. 15.19, for use in the manufacture of polyamide resins	Free	Free	Free
3530	**Preparations** of tariff item No. 3823.90.90, containing by mass more than 50% of pentabromochlorocyclohexane or brominated diphenyl oxides, for use in the manufacture of plastics	Free	Free	Free
3535	**Polyvinyl alcohol** of tariff item No. 3905.20.00 for use in Canadian manufactures	Free	Free	Free
3540	**Polymethal methacrylate** of tariff item No. 3906.10.00 for use in the manufacture of packaging containers for food or pharmaceutical products	Free	Free	Free
3545	**Polymethal methacrylate** of tariff item No. 3906.10.00 for use in the manufacture of coatings or polyvinyl chloride moulding compositions	Free	Free	Free
3555	**Polyacetals (acetal resins)** of tariff item No. 3907.10.00 for use in Canadian manufactures	Free	Free	Free
3560	**Polyether polyols** of subheading No. 3907.20, having a hydroxyl number of 200 or more but not exceeding 265, for use in the manufacture of synthetic patching compounds for plywood	Free	Free	Free
3565	**Self-reinforcing polyether polyols** of subheading No. 3907.20, in which another polymer has been formed 'in situ', for use in the manufacture of high load bearing or high resilience flexible foams	Free	Free	Free
3570	**Melamine-formaldehyde** of subheading No. 3909.20 for use in Canadian manufactures	Free	Free	Free
3575	**Waste, parings and scrap** of tariff item No. 3915.90.71 for use in the manufacture of polyurethane in cellular form	7.5%	7.5%	5%
3580	**Cellular, expanded polystyrene sheet** of tariff item No. 3921.11.00, in mill rolls, of a thickness not exceeding 10 mils, for use in the manufacture of liners for foodserving trays or place mats	Free	Free	Free

Annex Code	Provision	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff
	RUBBER			
	The following for use in the manufacture of accelerators, anti-oxidants, anti-ozonants or retarders for rubber products:			
3600	**Alpha-methylstyrene** of tariff item No. 2902.90.00	Free	Free	Free
3601	**Diethylamine** of tariff item No. 2921.12.00	Free	Free	Free
3602	**Dibutylamine** and **tert-butylamine** of tariff item No. 2921.19.00	Free	Free	Free
3603	**Cyclohexylamine** of tariff item No. 2921.30.00	Free	Free	Free
3604	**Aniline** of tariff item No. 2921.41.00	Free	Free	Free
3605	**Dodecylaniline** of tariff item No. 2921.42.00	Free	Free	Free
3606	**Diphenylamine** of tariff item No. 2921.44.00	Free	Free	Free
3607	**p-Phenetidine** of tariff item No. 2922.22.00	Free	Free	Free
	The following for use in the manufacture of cellular rubber or goods of Chapter 39:			
3615	**Sodium hydrogencarbonate (sodium bicarbonate)** of tariff item No. 2836.30.00	Free	Free	Free
3616	**Diazo or azo-compounds** of tariff item No. 2927.00.00	Free	Free	Free
3617	**Ethylene thiourea** of tariff item No. 2933.29.00	Free	Free	Free
3625	**Compounded rubber sheets** of tariff item No. 4005.91.00, 4008.11.00 or 4008.21.90 of a width of 300 mm or more and of a thickness not exceeding 1.5 mm, for slitting into strips of a width of 3 mm or more but not exceeding 80 mm	7.5%	10%	6.5%
3630	**Yarns** of tariff item No. 5402.49.00, 5402.59.00 or 5402.69.00, solely of poly (p-phenyleneterephthalamide), for use in the manufacture of rubber tires	Free	Free	Free
3635	**Cord tire fabric** of tariff item No. 5906.99.20 for use in the manufacture of pneumatic tires	12.5%	12.5%	—
3640	**Stranded steel wire** of two or more wires plaited together, of tariff item No. 7312.10.90, for use in the manufacture of pneumatic tires	7.5%	7.5%	5%
	The following for use in the manufacture of rubber products:			
3645	**Silicon dioxide** of tariff item No. 2811.22.00	Free	Free	Free
3646	**Diphenylguanidine (oil treated)** of tariff item No. 2925.20.90	Free	Free	Free
3647	**N-(cyclohexylthio) phthalamide** of tariff item No. 2930.90.00	Free	Free	Free
3648	**Zinc borate** of tariff item No. 2840.20.00	Free	Free	Free
3649	**N-Oxydiethylenethiocarbamyl-N'-oxydiethylenesulphenamide** of tariff item No. 2934.90.90	Free	Free	Free
3650	**N-(2-methyl-2-nitropropyl)-4-nitrosoaniline**, with inert filler, of tariff item No. 3823.90.90	Free	Free	Free

Annex Code	Provision	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff
	FORESTRY			
	(3700 to 3749 reserved)			

Annex Code	Provision	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff
	WOOD			
3750	**Residue from the manufacture of 2-Furaldehyde (furfuraldehyde)** of tariff item No. 3823.90.90 for use as a glue extender in the manufacture of plywood	Free	Free	Free
3760	**Flat-rolled products** of tariff item No. 7212.50.90, hot-rolled, with mill or rolled edges, of a thickness not exceeding 2.5 mm and of a width not exceeding 7.6 cm, for use in the manufacture of hoops for barrels or kegs	Free	Free	Free

Annex Code	Provision	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff
	PAPER AND PAPER CONVERTING			
3800	**Chemically modified natural polymers** of tariff item No. 3504.00.00, derived from soya beans, for use as a pigment binder in the manufacture of coated papers, coated paperboard or coated wall coverings	Free	Free	Free
	The following for use as bleaching agents in the manufacture of newsprint:			
3805	**Aqueous solutions of sodium borohydride and sodium hydroxide** of tariff item No. 3809.92.90, containing 11% or more by weight of sodium borohydride	Free	Free	Free
3806	**Materials** of tariff item No. 3809.92.90, containing 70% or more calculated by weight on the dry product, of sodium hydrosulphite	Free	Free	Free
3815	**Preparations** of heading No. 38.23 for use as coatings in the manufacture of carbonless copy paper	Free	Free	Free
3820	**Filter paper** and **paperboard**, in rolls, of subheading No. 4805.40 or of heading No. 48.11 for use in the manufacture of oil filters for diesel locomotives	Free	Free	Free
3822	**Filter paper** of tariff item No. 4805.40.20 or 4805.40.90 for use in the manufacture of vacuum cleaner bags	Free	Free	Free
3825	**Embossed paperboard** of tariff item No. 4808.90.90 and **coloured paperboard** of tariff item No. 4805.80.99, of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 0.8 mm and of a width of 73.5 cm or more, for use in the manufacture of paperboard photomounts	7.5%	7.5%	5%
3828	**Coated paper** of tariff item No. 4809.90.90 or 4816.90.00, neither punched nor printed, for use as master units for offset duplicating machines	Free	7.5%	Free
3830	**Offset printing paper** of tariff item No. 4810.11.12, in rolls of a diameter of 102 cm or more, with a basis weight not exceeding 32.5 g/m², for use in the manufacture of bibles	Free	Free	Free
3835	**Filter paper**, in rolls, of tariff item No. 4811.39.00, of a width not exceeding 122 cm, impregnated with thermoset phenolic resin, for use in the manufacture of heavy duty industrial air filters	Free	Free	Free
3840	**Paper** and **paperboard** of tariff item No. 4811.39.00, coated with synthetic resin, for use in the manufacture of cap liner gasket stock	Free	Free	Free
3845	**Electro-conductive paper** of tariff item No. 4810.11.12, with a volume resistivity not exceeding $10^{13}\Omega$ cm at 50% rH and 23°C, to be further coated for use in the manufacture of electro-static copy paper or electro-static offset master paper	Free	Free	Free
3850	**Paper** of tariff item No. 4811.40.00, coated with wax, for use in the manufacture of recording charts	Free	Free	Free
3855	**Spunbonded olefin material** of tariff item No. 5603.00.00 for use in the manufacture of water-activated adhesive tape for stationery products	12.5%	12.5%	8%
3860	**Spunbonded olefin material** of tariff item No. 5603.00.00 for use in the manufacture of envelopes	12.5%	12.5%	8%
3865	**Discs** of **laminated paperboard** of tariff item No. 4819.50.00, with a diameter of 5.5 cm or more but not exceeding 58.5 cm, having a minimum Mullen bursting strength ranging from 3,790 kPa for paperboard 2.3 mm in thickness to 8,965 kPa for paperboard 6 mm in thickness, for use in the manufacture of paperboard shipping drums	Free	Free	Free
3870	**Polyester tire yarn**, of substandard quality, on beams, of heading No. 54.02, for converting into staple fibres of a length not exceeding 25 mm, for use in the manufacture of strippable wallpaper	Free	Free	Free
3875	**Unplated parts** of tariff item No. 8305.10.00 for use in the manufacture of loose leaf binders	Free	7.5%	Free

Annex Code	Provision	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff
3880	**Acrylic latex impregnated paper** and **paperboard** of tariff item No. 4811.39.00, of a thickness of 0.22 mm or more but not exceeding 0.43 mm, in rolls of a width of 100 cm or more, not printed, decorated or embossed, to be coated and used in the manufacture of book cover materials	Free	Free	Free
3885	**Cast cellulose triacetate film** of tariff item No. 3920.73.00 for use in the manufacture of pages for photographic albums	Free	Free	Free
3890	**Paper-backed textile materials** of heading No. 59.07, for use in the manufacture of covers for photographic albums	Free	Free	Free

Annex Code	Provision	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff
	BUILDING PRODUCTS			
3950	**2-Ethoxyethyl acetate** of tariff item No. 2915.35.00 and **triethylamine** of tariff item No. 2921.19.00 for use in the manufacture of coated or decorated tile-board panels	Free	Free	Free
3955	**Vulcanized fibre** of tariff item No. 3920.72.00, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, for use as a backing in the manufacture of abrasive materials	Free	Free	Free
	The following, when exceeding 3.6 m in width, for use in the manufacture of floor coverings:			
3960	**Sheets**, of a thickness not exceeding 1 mm, of cellular compounded polyvinyl chloride type polymerization product with a layer of glass fibre reinforced compounded polyvinyl chloride polymerization product, of heading No. 39.21	Free	Free	Free
3961	**Non-woven mat** of tariff item No. 7019.31.10, solely of glass fibres, of a thickness not exceeding 0.5 mm, whether or not with binders	Free	Free	Free
3970	**Sheets of melamine-formaldehyde resins** of tariff item No. 3921.90.90, reinforced with paper, for use in the manufacture of laminated products	10%	10%	6.5%
3975	**Trans-esterification reaction products of ethylene glycol** of tariff item No. 3823.90.90, with the distillation residue, or fractions thereof, from the air oxidation and methanol esterification of para xylene, without other admixture, for use as water-proofing binders in the manufacture of exterior fibreboard sheathing	Free	Free	Free
3980	**Tile-board grade tempered hardboard** of tariff item No. 4411.11.00, of a thickness of either 3 mm or 6 mm, smooth on both faces, not sanded or planed, for use in the manufacture of coated or decorated, scored or plain tile-board panels	Free	Free	Free
3985	**Rope paper** and **paperboard** of tariff item No. 4805.60.91, 4805.60.99 or 4805.70.90 for use in the manufacture of coated abrasive paper or paperboard	Free	Free	Free
3990	**Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain**, coated one side on a base of textile material, paper or paperboard, of tariff item No. 6805.10.00 or 6805.20.00, in rolls of a width of 91 cm or more and of a length of 228 m or more, for use in the manufacture of abrasive sheets, belts, discs or sleeves	10%	10%	6.5%
3995	**Non-leaching, flame retardant paper** of tariff item No. 4810.39.00, treated with antimony oxide, for use in the manufacture of laminated vapour barrier	Free	Free	Free
4000	**Beater-loaded thermo-overlay paperboard** of tariff item No. 4811.39.00, containing by weight 17% or more but not exceeding 46% of phenol-formaldehyde resin, for use in the manufacture of overlaid plywood or particleboard	Free	Free	Free
4005	**Chemically treated paper** and **paperboard** of tariff item No. 4811.90.00, in rolls of a width of 71 cm or more, to be perforated and slit into reinforcing tape of a width of 5 cm, of a kind used to seal joints between gypsum drywall panels	7.5%	7.5%	5%
4010	**Rubber** or **latex impregnated kraft paper** and **paperboard** of tariff item No. 4811.90.00, for use in the manufacture of coated abrasive paper or paperboard	Free	Free	Free
4015	**Spun-bonded fabrics** of olefin of tariff item No. 5603.00.00 for use in the manufacture of insulation sheathing	12.5%	12.5%	8%
4020	**Rubber impregnated asbestos felt** of tariff item No. 6812.60.00 or 6812.90.90 for use as backing in the manufacture of floor coverings	Free	Free	Free

Annex Code	Provision	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff
	TEXTILES AND CLOTHING			
4050	**Polytetramethylene ether glycol** of subheading No. 3907.20, for use in the manufacture of spandex yarns or non-foaming polyurethane liquid casting or solid moulding compositions	Free	Free	Free
4055	**Rabbit or hare fur plates** of tariff item No. 4302.30.90 for use in the manufacture of fur apparel	5%	5%	5%
4057	**Yarns**, solely of wool, of tariff item No. 5107.10.00, measuring 350 decitex or more, spun on the worsted system, two ply, for use in the manufacture of woven fabrics	Free	Free	Free
4058	**Yarns**, solely of wool and polyesters, of tariff item No. 5107.20.00 or 5509.52.00, spun on the worsted system, containing 40% or more but not exceeding 65% by weight of wool, for use in the manufacture of woven worsted fabrics	Free	Free	Free
4060	**Yarns** of tariff item No. 5510.20.00, of viscose rayon fibres and 25% or more by weight of goat hair, for use in the manufacture of interlining fabrics for apparel	Free	Free	Free
4065	**Yarns** of heading No. 52.05, solely of cotton, two-ply, mercerized, unbleached, measuring per single yarn 197 decitex or less (exceeding 50 metric number per single yarn), for use in the manufacture of hosiery	Free	Free	Free
4070	**Yarns** of tariff item No. 5307.10.00, solely of jute, polished, for use as backing weft in the manufacture of woven carpets	Free	Free	Free
4075	**Monofilament yarns** of heading No. 54.02, solely of polypropylene, polyethylene or polyvinylidene fluoride, for use in the manufacture of fabrics for liquid filtration	Free	Free	Free
4080	**Yarns** of tariff item No. 5402.69.00, solely of polypropylene, measuring 933 decitex or 1866 decitex, with a twist of 20 turns per metre or more, for use in the manufacture of woven webbing fabrics of a width not exceeding 7 cm	Free	Free	Free
	The following for use in the manufacture of warp knitted fabrics:			
4085	**Monofilament nylon yarns** of tariff item No. 5402.41.00 measuring 17 decitex, 22 decitex or 33 decitex	Free	Free	Free
4086	**Monofilament polyster yarns** of tariff item No. 5402.43.00 measuring 22 decitex	Free	Free	Free
4090	**Electrically conductive textile yarns** of tariff item No. 5402.41.00, 5402.61.00 or 5605.00.00, measuring 28 decitex or less, for use in the manufacture of anti-static yarns for the manufacture of carpets	Free	Free	Free
	The following for use in the manufacture of upholstery fabrics:			
4095	**Yarns** of tariff item No. 5402.41.00 or 5402.51.00, solely of nylon, measuring 166 decitex or more but not exceeding 1222 decitex, solution dyed	Free	Free	Free
4096	**Yarns** of tariff item No. 5402.49.00 or 5402.69.00, solely of polypropylene, flat, fully drawn, measuring 160 decitex or more but not exceeding 950 decitex	Free	Free	Free
4105	**Yarns** of tariff item No. 5402.42.00 for use in the manufacture of textured yarns	Free	Free	Free
4110	**Yarns** of tariff item No. 5402.42.00 or 5402.43.00, and **fibres** of heading No. 55.03 or 55.06, solely of phosphated polyesters, for use in the manufacture of fabrics for curtains, draperies, upholstery or blankets	Free	Free	Free
4115	**Yarns** of tariff item No. 5402.43.00, solely of polyesters, measuring 66 decitex or more but not exceeding 167 decitex, trilobal or pentalobal, for use in the manufacture of neckties (ties, bow ties and cravats) or matching necktie and pocket puff sets	Free	Free	Free
4120	**Yarns** of tariff item No. 5402.43.00, 5402.52.00 or 5402.62.00, solely of polyesters, flat, fully drawn, measuring not more than 180 decitex, for use in Canadian manufactures	Free	Free	Free

Annex Code	Provision	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff
	The following for use in the manufacture of woven labels:			
4125	**Yarns** of tariff item No. 5402.43.00, solely of polyesters, measuring 72 decitex or more but less than 111 decitex	Free	Free	Free
4126	**Yarns** of tariff item No. 5402.43.00, solely of polyesters, measuring 111 decitex or more but not exceeding 222 decitex, bright finish	Free	Free	Free
4127	**Yarns** of tariff item No. 5403.31.00 or 5403.32.00, solely of viscose rayon	Free	Free	Free
4128	**Yarns** of tariff item No. 5402.41.00, solely of nylon, measuring 330 decitex or more but not exceeding 667 decitex, dyed	Free	Free	Free
4129	**Yarns** of tariff item No. 5403.33.00, solely of cellulose acetate, measuring 222 decitex, dyed other than black	Free	Free	Free
4130	**Yarns** of tariff item No. 5403.39.00, solely of cuprammonium rayon	Free	Free	Free
4135	**Yarns** of tariff item No. 5402.49.00, 5402.59.00 or 5402.69.00, solely of poly (p-phenyleneterephthalamide), for use in the manufacture of armour or protective clothing	Free	Free	Free
4140	**Yarns** of tariff item No. 5402.62.00, 5509.21.00 or 5509.22.00, of uneven thickness with slubs, loops or similar irregularities, measuring 1000 decitex or less, containing 80% or more by weight of polyesters, for use in the manufacture of curtains of a weight not exceeding 100 g/m²	Free	Free	Free
4145	**Yarns** of heading No. 54.03, solely of viscose or cuprammonium rayon, for use in the manufacture of velvets	Free	Free	Free
4150	**Yarns** of subheading Nos. 5403.10 to 5403.32 inclusive and of tariff item No. 5604.20.10, solely of viscose rayon, singles, with a twist not exceeding 150 turns per metre, for use in Canadian manufactures	Free	Free	Free
	The following for use in the manufacture of warp knitted fabrics:			
4155	**Yarns** of tariff item No. 5403.20.00, 5403.33.00 or 5403.42.00, solely of acetate, measuring 83 or 166 decitex, solution dyed	Free	Free	Free
4156	**Yarns** of tariff item No. 5403.20.00, 5403.33.00 or 5403.42.00, solely of triacetate	Free	Free	Free
	The following for use in the manufacture of braided or woven fabrics, whether or not containing elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, of a width not exceeding 15 cm:			
4165	**Yarns** of tariff item No. 5403.31.00, 5403.32.00 or 5403.41.00, solely of viscose rayon	Free	Free	Free
4166	**Yarns** of tariff item No. 5604.90.00, solely of solution dyed cellulose acetate filaments	Free	Free	Free
4175	**Tow** of tariff item No. 5501.10.00, solely of nylon, measuring not more than 3.3 decitex per filament, or of tariff item No. 5502.00.00, solely of viscose rayon, for use in the manufacture of flocking fibres	Free	Free	Free
4177	**Filament tow** measuring per filament 5.6 decitex and per tow 39,000 tex, of tariff item No. 5501.20.00, for use in Canadian manufactures	Free	Free	—
4180	**Acrylic tow** of tariff item No. 5501.30.00 and **acrylic fibres** of tariff item No. 5503.30.00 or 5506.30.00, measuring 11 decitex per filament or less, or **modacrylic fibres** of tariff item No. 5503.30.00 or 5506.30.00, measuring 13 decitex per filament or less, for use in Canadian manufactures	Free	Free	Free
4185	**Fibres** solely of poly-(M-phenyleneisophthalamide) or poly-(paraphenyleneterephthalamide) of tariff item No. 5503.10.00 or 5506.10.00, or solely of polybenzimidazole of tariff item No. 5503.90.00 or 5506.90.00, for use in the manufacture of spun yarns or nonwoven fabrics	Free	Free	Free

Annex Code	Provision	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff
4190	**Chenille yarns** of tariff item No. 5606.00.29, containing 70% or more by weight of acrylic or of viscose rayon fibres, other than yarns produced by texturizing or twisting, for use in Canadian manufactures	Free	Free	Free
	The following for use in the manufacture of church vestments:			
4195	**Woven fabrics** of Chapter 50, 51, 52, 53, 54 or 55, containing less than 10% by weight of metallized yarns, less than 65% by weight of wool and less than 15% by weight of flax	10%	10%	6.5%
4196	**Woven fabrics** of Chapter 50, 51, 52, 53, 54 or 55, and of heading No. 58.09, containing 10% or more by weight of metallized yarns, 65% or more by weight of wool or 15% or more by weight of flax	Free	Free	Free
4197	**Wovencut pile fabrics** of heading No. 58.01, solely of viscose rayon, having a sculptured pattern effect	Free	Free	Free
4198	**Knitted fabrics** of heading No. 60.02, containing 25% or more by weight of metallized yarn	Free	Free	Free
4205	**Woven fabrics** of heading No. 50.07, 51.11, 51.12, 52.12, 53.09, 54.07, 54.08, 55.12, 55.15, 55.16 or 58.01 or narrow woven fabrics of heading No. 58.06, for use in the manufacture of neckties (ties, bow ties or cravats), matching necktie and pocket puff sets, scarves or mufflers, other than such fabrics for use as linings or interlinings	Free	Free	Free
	The following **woven fabrics** of carded yarns, containing 50% or more by weight of virgin wool or animal hair and mixed solely with one generic type of man-made fibre, or containing 40% or more by weight of virgin wool or animal hair mixed with textile fibres other than man-made fibres, for use in the manufacture of men's or boys' suits, tailored waistcoats (vests), jackets (sport coats), blazers, dress trousers or fine tailored topcoats other than car-coats and duffle-coats:			
4210	Of heading No. 51.11 or 51.13, of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m², to specification ASTM D1776-74 and valued at $5.98/m² or more	5.5%	5.5%	—
4211	Of heading No. 51.11, of a weight exceeding 300 g/m² but not exceeding 400 g/m², to specification ASTM D1776-74 and valued at $7.89/m² or more	6.5%	6.5%	—
4212	Of tariff item No. 5111.19.00, of a weight of 400 g/m² or more, to specification ASTM D1776-74 and valued at $9.45/m² or more	7.5%	7.5%	—
4220	**Hand woven tweed fabrics** of tariff item No. 5111.11.90 or 5111.19.00, solely of carded yarns of virgin wool or of carded fine animal hair, of a loom width not exceeding 90 cm, valued at $7.77/m² or more, for use in the manufacture of men's or boys' suits, tailored waistcoats (vests), jackets (sport coats), blazers, dress trousers or fine tailored topcoats other than car-coats and duffle-coats	Free	Free	Free
4225	**Woven fabrics** of tariff item No. 5111.11.90 or 5111.19.00, containing 95% or more by weight of carded yarns of virgin wool or of fine animal hair, valued at $16.74/m² or more, for use in the manufacture of men's fine tailored topcoats other than car-coats and duffle-coats	Free	Free	Free
4230	**Woven fabrics** of heading No. 52.08 of yarns measuring 60 decitex or less, including all such fabrics in which the average measurement of warp or weft yarns is 60 decitex or less, for use in Canadian manufactures	Free	Free	Free
4235	**Woven fabrics** of tariff item No. 5208.11.90 or 5209.11.00, solely of cotton or mixtures of cotton and other vegetable fibres, for use in the manufacture of eyelet embroidery	10%	10%	6.5%
4240	**Woven fabrics** of tariff item No. 5208.22.90, 5209.21.00 or 5209.29.00, solely of cotton, of a width of 66 cm or more but not exceeding 104 cm, having in the warp 157 threads or more but not exceeding 385 threads per 10 cm, and in the weft 133 threads or more but not exceeding 275 threads per 10 cm, of a weight of 95 g/m² or more, for use in the manufacture of napkins (diapers)	Free	Free	Free

Annex Code	Provision	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff
4245	**Woven fabrics** of tariff item No. 5209.11.00, 5209.19.00, 5209.21.00 or 5209.29.00, solely of cotton or of cotton mixed solely with viscose rayon fibres, for use in the manufacture of blankets or blanketing for offset printing presses	Free	Free	Free
4250	**Woven fabrics** of tariff item No. 5210.11.00, 5211.11.00 or 5514.11.00, of mixtures of cotton and polyesters, for use in the manufacture of eyelet embroidery	17.5%	17.5%	11.5%
4255	**Woven fabrics of paper yarn** of tariff item No. 5311.00.00 for use in the manufacture of ventilated automobile seat cushions	5%	7.5%	5%
4260	**Woven fabrics** of tariff item No. 5407.71.00, unbleached, containing 75% or more by weight of polyvinyl alcohol, of a weight not exceeding 54 g/m², for use in the manufacture of Schiffli embroidered burtn-out lace	10%	12.5%	8%
4265	**Woven fabrics** of tariff item No. 5903.20.10, 5903.90.10 or 5906.99.10, solely of cotton, having in the warp 675 threads or more per 10 cm and in the weft 294 threads or more per 10 cm, impregnated or coated with water repellant materials, of a weight not exceeding 240 g/m², for use in the manufacture of textile products designed for hospital operating rooms	Free	Free	Free
4270	**Woven fabrics** of tariff item No. 5907.00.13, solely of non-melting, heat stabilized polyacrylonitrile fibres produced by the oxidization of polyacrylonitrile, impregnated, coated or covered, for use in Canadian manufactures	Free	Free	Free
4275	**Mesh fabrics** of tariff item No. 5407.30.00, solely of polyester filament yarns measuring 555 decitex or solely of polyester filament yarns of Canadian origin measuring 1111 decitex, for use in Canadian manufactures	Free	Free	Free
4280	**Woven fabrics** of tariff item No. 5513.11.00 or 5514.11.00, napped and sheared, for use in the manufacture of leather-like, polyurethane coated fabrics, the coating of which represents by weight 20% or more of the coated fabric	Free	Free	Free
4283	**Materials**, containing not less than 90% by weight of boric acid, of tariff item No. 3823.90.90, for use in the manufacture of fire retardant cotton felt	Free	Free	Free
4285	**Nonwoven polyester fibre mat** of tariff item No. 5603.00.00 for use in the manufacture of electrical insulating materials consisting of a polyester film with a nonwoven polyester fibre mat laminated to each side	Free	Free	Free
4287	**Absorbent activated carbon filter media** of tariff item No. 5603.00.00 for use in the manufacture of activated carbon filters	Free	Free	Free
4290	**Spun-bonded fabrics** of olefin of tariff item No. 5603.00.00 for use in the manufacture of disposable garments	20%	20%	—
4295	**Woven fabrics** of heading No. 59.03 or 59.06, containing 50% by weight of cotton and 50% by weight of polyesters, having 390 or more two ply threads per 10 cm in the warp and 255 or more threads per 10 cm in the weft, coated with water repellant materials with the weight of the coated fabrics not exceeding 240 g/m², for use in the manufacture of textile products of a kind used in hospital operating rooms	Free	Free	Free
4300	**Coated or covered fabrics** of tariff item No. 3921.13.00, 3921.90.19, 3921.90.90, 5903.20.10 or 5903.20.20, with a leather-like coating solely of polyurethane on one or both sides, the weight of the coating being 20% or more of the total weight of the coated fabric, for use in the manufacture of apparel	15%	15%	10%
4305	**Imitation suede fabrics** of tariff item No. 5603.00.00 or 5903.20.20, containing 60% or more by weight of man-made fibres, valued at $13.00/m² more for use in Canadian manufactures	10%	10%	6.5%
4310	**Knitted pile fabrics** of heading No. 60.01, solely of man-made fibres, for use in the manufacture of protective padding for harness or saddlery	15%	20%	13%
4315	**Fabrics** of subheading No. 5903.90, originally manufactured in Canada and exported to be laminated with a polytetrafluoroethylene membrane on one or both sides, for use in the manufacture of gloves, apparel or footwear	Free	Free	Free
4320	**Uncut weft pile fabrics** of tariff item No. 5801.21.00 or 5801.31.00 solely of cotton or mixtures of cotton and other fibres, not bleached, mercerized, dyed or printed, for use in the manufacture of corduroy	Free	Free	Free

Annex Code	Provision	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff
4325	**Woven fabrics of paper yarn** of tariff item No. 5311.00.00 to be moulded into hat shapes for use in the manufacture of hats	5%	7.5%	5%
4330	**Hoods and shapes** of tariff item No. 6502.00.00 or 6504.00.00, of straw, woven or plaited in one piece, not sewn, for use in the manufacture of hats	Free	Free	Free
4335	**Hoods and shapes** of tariff item No. 6503.00.00, of fur felt, for use in the manufacture of hats	Free	Free	Free
4340	**Furskins** of tariff item No. 4301.20.00 or 4302.12.00 for use in the manufacture of fur coats	Free	Free	Free
4345	Waste portions of **goat skin leather splits** of tariff item No. 4106.19.00 or of **chamois or deer** skin **leather splits** of tariff item No. 4107.90.90, for use in the manufacture of deer skin wipers or interlining material for overcoats	Free	Free	Free
4350	**Towelling of crash or huck** of tariff item No. 5208.19.00 or 5209.19.00, of a width not exceeding 56 cm, for use in the manufacture of hand towels for hotel, restaurant, institutional or industrial use	Free	Free	Free
4355	**Rubber thread** of tariff item No. 4006.90.00, 4007.00.10, 4008.21.90 or 4008.29.00, not covered, for use in Canadian manufactures	Free	Free	Free
4360	**Dyestuff transfer paper** of tariff item No. 4809.90.90 or 4816.90.00 for use in the printing of textile fabrics	Free	Free	Free
4365	**Hot melt adhesives** of tariff item No. 3506.91.00, based on polyamides, for use in the manufacture of interlinings or findings for clothing	Free	Free	Free
4370	**Cellular chloroprene sheets** of tariff item No. 4008.11.00 with a knitted nylon fabric laminated to one side or of tariff item No. 5906.91.20 with a knitted nylon fabric laminated to one or both sides, for use in the manufacture of wet suits, commercial diving dry suits, dry-type exposure suits or accessories therefor	Free	Free	Free
4375	**Air-tight and watertight slide fasteners** of tariff item No. 9607.11.00, the fabric portion thereof composed solely of nylon or polyester yarns and coated with neoprene or butyl, with a meshed chain having a transverse breaking strength of 14.5 kg/cm or more and a pressure of 0.525 kg/cm² or more, for use in in manufacture of diving or marine survival suits	Free	Free	Free
	The following for use in the manufacture of family or recreational tents of a floor area of 3 m² or more but not exceeding 21 m²			
4380	**Woven fabrics** of heading No 52.08 or 52.09 solely of cotton	Free	Free	Free
4381	**Woven fabrics** of heading No. 52.10 or 52.11 containing mixtures of cotton and polyester staple fibres	Free	Free	Free
4382	**Woven fabrics** of heading No. 55.13 solely of polyesters	Free	Free	Free

Annex Code	Provision	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff
	LEATHER AND FOOTWEAR			
4450	**Cellular polyurethane film** of tariff item No. 3921.13.00, of a thickness of 0.2 mm or more, for use in laminating to split leather	Free	Free	Free
4455	**Compounded polyethylene-vinyl-acetate copolymerization products** of subheading No. 3921.19, for use in the manufacture of soles for sandals	Free	Free	Free
4460	**Sheep or lamb skin leather** of heading No. 41.05, **leather of swine** of tariff item No. 4107.10.00 and **shearlings** of tariff item No. 4302.19.20, for use as linings in the manufacture of footwear	Free	Free	Free
4465	**Cabretta leather** of tariff item No. 4105.19.00, not further finished than chrome-tanned, for use by tanneries in the manufacture of garment leathers	Free	Free	Free
4467	**Leather of swine** of tariff item No. 4107.10.00 for use in the manufacture of uppers for footwear	Free	Free	Free
4470	**Leather** of tariff item No. 4109.00.00, bonded to a polyvinyl chloride material of a thickness of 0.75 mm or more, for use in the manufacture of footwear	Free	Free	Free
4480	**Leatherboard** of tariff item No. 4111.00.00, 45% or more by weight of leather fibres and 8% or more by weight of latex binding material, for use in the manufacture of suit-cases and similar containers, belts, handbags or footwear	Free	Free	Free
4485	**Long-haired cow hide** of tariff item No. 4302.19.90 or 4302.20.00, tanned or dressed with the hair on, for use as uppers in the manufacture of footwear	Free	Free	Free
4490	**Yarns** of tariff item No. 5402.49.00 or 5402.59.00, solely of polyvinylidene chloride filaments, singles, for use in the manufacture of insoles for footwear	Free	Free	Free
4495	**Nonwovens** of tariff item No. 5603.00.00, having a bonding agent composed entirely of rubber, for use in the manufacture of footwear	Free	Free	Free
4500	**Woven tape** of heading No. 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07, containing 50% by weight of cotton and 50% by weight of rayon, coated with adhesive compound, for use in the manufacture of footwear	Free	Free	Free
4505	**Poromeric materials** of tariff item No. 5903.20.10 or 5903.20.20, having water vapour permeability of 0.5 mg/cm²/hr or more but not exceeding 11.0 mg/cm²/hr, excluding materials with a backing composed wholly of woven or knitted fabrics, for use in the manufacture of footwear	5%	10%	5%
4510	**Textile fabrics** of tariff item No. 5903.20.10 or 5903.20.20, with a leather-like coating wholly of polyurethane on one or both sides, the weight of the coating being 20% or more of the total weight of the coated fabric, for use in the manufacture of footwear or handbags	Free	Free	Free
4515	**Woven fabrics of cotton** of tariff item No. 5907.00.12, with electrostatically flocked pile of a length of 4 mm or more, for use as upper materials in the manufacture of footwear	Free	Free	Free
4520	**Knitted tubing** of tariff item No. 6002.20.00, napped, of a width not exceeding 11 cm when laid flat and unstretched, for use in the manufacture of injection-moulded boots	Free	Free	Free
4525	**Spike** and **spike sockets** of tariff item No. 6406.99.90, whether or not attached to plates, for use in the manufacture of golf footwear	Free	Free	Free
4530	**Ice spikes** and **spike sockets** of tariff item No. 6406.99.90 for use in the manufacture of of footwear	Free	Free	Free
4535	**Ornaments** of tariff item No. 7117.19.00 and **buckles** of tariff item No. 8308.90.00, whether painted, gilt, electro-plated or otherwise finished, for use in the manufacture of footwear	Free	Free	Free
4540	**Unfinished ornaments** and **parts** thereof of tariff item No. 7117.19.00 and unfinished **buckles** and **parts** thereof of tariff item No. 8308.90.00, for use in the in the manufacture of footwear fittings	Free	Free	Free
4545	**Stampings** of base metal of Section XV for use in the manufacture of covered buckles	Free	5%	Free

Annex Code	Provision	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff
	CERAMICS			
4600	**Dead-burned (sintered) magnesite** of tariff item No. 2519.90.90, containing 83% or more but less than 94% by weight of magnesium oxide, for use in the manufacture of magnesite or chrome fire brick	7.5%	7.5%	5%
4605	**Talc** of tariff item No. 2526.10.00, 2526.20.10 or 2526.20.90 for use in the manufacture of pottery or ceramic tile	Free	Free	Free
4610	**Spinel grains** of tariff item No. 3823.90.90, containing 90% or more by weight of magnesium oxide, chromic oxide and aluminum oxide, for use in the manufacture of magnesite or chrome refractory bricks	Free	Free	Free
4615	**Transfers (decalcomanias)** of tariff item No. 4908.90.00 produced by offset lithography, designed to withstand kiln-firing at 500°C or more, for use in Canadian manufactures	Free	Free	Free
4620	**Undecorated tableware of china, porcelain, semi-porcelain or white granite** of heading No. 69.11 or 69.12, of a thickness of 3 mm or more, whether or not the surface is uniformly coloured in one hue, for use in the manufacture of decorated heavy duty tableware for hotel, restaurant or institutional use	Free	Free	Free
4625	**Carbon steel fibres** of tariff item No. 7326.90.90, of a diameter not exceeding 0.6 mm and a length of 20 mm or more but not exceeding 35 mm, for use in the manufacture of cast refractory shapes	5%	6.8%	4.5%

Annex Code	Provision	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff
	GLASS AND GLASSWARE			
4650	**Stoppers** of tariff item No. 4016.99.00 for use in the manufacture of evacuated blood collection tubes	Free	Free	Free
4655	**Architectural glass** of heading No. 70.03, 70.04 or 70.05, consisting of two or more pieces of glass, each coated with an oxidizable reflective coating, framed or not, assembled for shipping so as to prevent oxidation of the coating, for use in the manufacture of reflective window units .	7.5%	7.5%	5%
4660	**Yarns**, **cordage**, **tape**, **fabrics**, **braided tubing**, **batts** and **batting**, solely of high silica glass fibres, the fibres, exclusive of coating, containing 90% or more by weight of combined silicon, evaluated as silicon dioxide, (SiO_2), of heading No. 70.19, for use in Canadian manufactures . .	Free	Free	Free

Annex Code	Provision	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff
	MINING AND MINERALS			
	(4700-4749 reserved)			

Annex Code	Provision	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff
	METALS AND METALLURGY			
4750	**Chalk whiting** of tariff item No. 2509.00.10 for use in Canadian manufactures	Free	Free	Free
4755	**Ferro-chromium** of tariff item No. 7202.41.00 or 7202.49.00, containing 30% or more by weight of chromium and not exceeding 10% by weight of silicon, for use in the manufacture of iron or steel	Free	Free	Free
4760	**Ferro-chromium powder** of tariff item No. 7202.41.00 or 7202.49.00, containing 56% or more by weight of chromium, and **chromium powder** of tariff item No. 8112.20.10, for use in the manufacture of iron or steel flat-rolled products, tubes or pipes, incorporating a welded hard-faced overlay	Free	Free	Free
4765	**Ferro-silico-chromium** of tariff item No. 7202.50.00, containing 30% or more by weight of chromium and more than 10% by weight of silicon, for use in the manufacture of iron or steel	Free	Free	Free
4770	**Briquettes** of tariff item No. 3823.90.90, containing a mixture of calcium fluoride, calcium oxide or calcium carbonate with a binder, for use as a fluxing agent in the manufacture of iron or steel	Free	Free	Free
4775	**Magnesium impregnated coke** of tariff item No. 3823.90.90 for use in the manufacture of ductile iron or in the desulphurization of blast furnace metal	5%	10%	5%
4780	**Alumino-silicate fibres (ceramic fibres)** of tariff item No. 6806.10.10 for use in the manufacture of exothermic riser toppings or riser sleeves used in the casting of iron or steel	Free	Free	Free
4785	**Alloy steel shot** of tariff item No. 7205.10.19 for melting and use in the manufacture of castings	Free	Free	Free
4790	**Stainless steel powders** of tariff item No. 7205.21.90 for use in the manufacture of metal parts by the sintering process	Free	Free	Free
4795	**Flat-rolled products** of tariff item No. 7210.60.00, 7210.90.00, 7212.50.90, 7225.90.00 or 7226.99.00, whether or not corrugated or with rolled surface pattern and whether or not coated with a thin transparent protective coating, for use in Canadian manufactures	2.5%	7.5%	2.5%
4800	**H sections** of heading No. 72.16 or of subheading No. 7228.70, of a height of less than 150 mm, for use in the manufacture of mine arches	Free	Free	Free
4805	**Flat-rolled products** of tariff item No. 7219.13.00, 7219.14.00 or 7220.12.00, in coils, hot-rolled from semi-finished products of Canadian origin, when imported by the manufacturer of the said semi- finished products for cold rolling	Free	Free	Free
4810	**Flat-rolled products** of heading No. 72.20, type 321, or of heading No. 72.26, containing by weight 18% or more but not exceeding 22% each of nickel and chromium, of a thickness not exceeding 2.3 mm, for use in the manufacture of tubes or pipes	Free	Free	Free
4815	**Stainless steel bars** and **rods** of tariff item No. 7221.00.00, containing 33% or more by weight of nickel and 17% or more by weight of chromium, for use in the manufacture of wire for high temperature conveyor belts	Free	Free	Free
4820	**Billets** of tariff item No. 7224.90.10, to specification AISI 12L14, for use in the manufacture of bars or rods	Free	Free	Free
4825	**Hollow profiles** of tariff item No. 7304.49.00, 7304.59.00 or 7304.90.90 of stainless steel or of chromium alloy steel, to specification AISI 5170 or 52100, hot-rolled or extruded, for use in the manufacture of cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced) seamless steel tubes or pipes	Free	Free	Free
4830	**Tubes and pipes** of tariff item No. 7306.30.00, to specification AISI 1035, drawn over a mandrel, of an external diameter of 4.45 cm or more but not exceeding 21.91 cm, for use in the manufacture of core barrels, drill rods or drill casings	Free	Free	Free
4835	**Flat-rolled products** of tariff item No. 7212.50.90, to specification SAE 1008, coated with copper or copper-zinc base alloys (brass), aluminum killed and normalized, for use in the manufacture of blind rivets	Free	Free	Free
4838	**Bars and rods** of tariff item No. 7228.10.90, and **wire** of tariff item No. 7229.10.00, to specifications AISI types M1, M7, M42 or T15, not further manufactured than centreless ground or peeled, for use in the manufacture of metal working tools	Free	Free	Free

Annex Code	Provision	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff
4840	**Wire** of tariff item No. 7229.90.00, to specification AMS 5731 or 6322, for use in the manufacture of bolts or screws	Free	Free	Free
4845	**Wire** of tariff item No. 7217.12.00, of a diameter of 0.762 mm or more but not exceeding 1.143 mm, for use in the manufacture of poultry netting	Free	Free	Free
4850	**Deep-drawn shells and bottoms** of tariff item No. 7311.00.00 for use in the manufacture of cylinders for acetylene gas	Free	7.5%	Free
4855	**Copper alloy piercing billets** of tariff item No. 7403.21.10, 7403.22.00 or 7403.29.10, of a diameter not exceeding 13.3 cm, for use in the manufacture of tubes and pipes	Free	Free	Free
4860	**Copper chromium alloy billets** of tariff item No. 7403.29.90, containing 95% or more by weight of copper, for use in Canadian manufactures	Free	Free	Free
4865	**Infiltrant powders** of heading No. 74.06, mixed with other elements, for use in the manufacture of metal parts by the sintering process	Free	Free	Free
4870	**Lithium carbonate** of tariff item No. 2836.91.00, including pellets containing 95% or more by weight of lithium carbonate, for use in the manufacture of aluminum	Free	Free	Free
4875	**Bars and rods** of tariff item No. 7604.29.11 or 7604.29.20 or **wire** of tariff item No. 7605.21.11, 9.5 mm or more in cross-sectional dimension, for use as master alloys, grain refiners or hardeners in the manufacture of molten aluminum	Free	2.2¢/kg	Free
4877	**Carbon anode blocks** of tariff item No. 8545.11.21 of 8545.19.31 for use in the manufacture of aluminum	Free	Free	Free
4880	**Wire** of tariff item No. 7605.21.21, clad with aluminum, of a diameter of 9.144 mm or more but not exceeding 9.906 mm, for use in the manufacture of wire of a diameter of less than 6.35 mm	Free	Free	Free
4885	**Wire** of tariff item No. 7605.21.11 or 7605.29.10, to specification AA 2024 or 2117, of a diameter not exceeding 7.9375 mm, for use in the manufacture of rivets, nuts, bolts or screws	Free	Free	Free
4890	**Aluminum treadplate** of tariff item No. 7606.12.19, to specification AA 5086 or AA 6205-T1, for use in the manufacture of wheelchair ramps	Free	Free	Free
4895	**Aluminum treadplates** of tariff item No. 7606.12.19, not further manufactured than with rolled surface pattern, to specification AA 5086 or AA 6061-T6, for use in the manufacture of dockboards or dockplates	Free	Free	Free
4900	**Arsenic** of tariff item No. 2804.80.00 for use in the manufacture of lead alloys	Free	Free	Free
4903	**Unfinished imitation jewellery** of steel, brass, copper or copper-clad steel or brass, of tariff item No. 7117.11.00 or 7117.19.00, for use in the manufacture of finished imitation jewellery	10%	10%	6.5%
4905	**Plates, sheets or discs of pewter** of tariff item No. 8004.00.90 for use in the manufacture of pewter vessels or jewellery	Free	Free	Free
4910	**Sintered silicon carbide** of tariff item No. 2849.20.00, **tungsten** of heading No. 81.01, **molybdenum** of heading No. 81.02, **tantalum** of heading No. 81.03 and **niobium (columbium)** of heading No. 81.12, unwrought or wrought, for use in Canadian manufactures	Free	Free	Free
4915	**Unwrought titanium** of tariff item No. 8108.10.10 or 8108.10.20 and **castings in the rough** of tariff item No. 8108.90.00, for use in Canadian manufactures	Free	Free	Free
4920	**Titanium sheet or strip** of tariff item No. 8108.90.00, cold-rolled, of a thickness not exceeding 4.75 mm, for use in the manufacture of tubes or pipes	Free	Free	Free
4925	**Titanium bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip or foil, whether or not coated, and titanium forgings and mesh**, of tariff item No. 8108.90.00, for use in Canadian manufactures	Free	Free	Free
4927	**Titanium pipes and tubes**, welded, of tariff item No. 8108.90.00, for use in Canadian manufacturers other than for equipment for thermal nuclear, oil, natural gas or coal power utility stations	Free	Free	Free
4930	**Titanium wire** of tariff item No. 8108.90.00, to specification AMS 4967, for use in the manufacture of bolts or screws	Free	Free	Free

Annex Code	Provision	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff
4935	**Titanium tubes and pipes** of tariff item No. 8108.90.00, of an external diameter of less than 12.7 mm or exceeding 63.5 mm and having a wall thickness of less than 0.457 mm or exceeding 1.166 mm, for use in Canadian manufactures	Free	Free	Free
4940	**Unwrought zirconium** of tariff item No. 8109.10.20 and **castings in the rough** of tariff item No. 8109.90.00, for use in Canadian manufactures	Free	Free	Free
4945	**Silver alloy ingots** of tariff item No. 7106.91.20, to specification ASTM QE22 or QH21, for use in the manufacture of magnesium castings	Free	Free	Free
4950	**Magnesium-rare earth**, **magnesium-didymium**, **magnesium-thorium**, **magnesium-zirconium** and **magnesium-thorium-neodymium-rare earth** of heading No. 81.04, for use in the manufacture of magnesium castings	Free	Free	Free
4955	**Magnesium plate or sheet** of tariff item No. 8104.90.10 or 8104.90.90, plain, corrugated, pebbled or with a raised surface pattern, for use in Canadian manufactures	Free	Free	Free
4960	**Extruded magnesium tubing** of tariff item No. 8104.90.10 or 8104.90.90, of an external diameter of 12.7 cm or more, for use in Canadian manufactures	Free	Free	Free
4965	**U, I or H sections** of tariff item No. 8104.90.90, having a cross-sectional dimension of 15.24 cm or more, for use in the manufacture of mobile loading docks, portable platforms or other dockboard equipment	Free	Free	Free
4970	**Unwrought gallium** of tariff item No. 8112.91.10 and **gallium waste and scrap** of tariff item No. 8112.91.20, for use in the remelting, refining or recovery of the gallium content	Free	Free	Free
4975	**Copper alloy scrap** of tariff item No. 7404.00.21 or 7404.00.29 for use in Canadian manufactures	Free	Free	Free
4980	**Metallic waste and scrap** as defined in Section XV, Note 6(a), fit only for remelting and recovery of the metal content, for use in Canadian manufactures	Free	Free	Free
4985	**Ferro-chromium powder** of tariff item No. 7202.41.00 or 7202.49.00, and **ferro-zirconium** powder of tariff item No. 7202.99.00, for use in the coating or manufacture of welding rods or wires, including consumable welding electrodes	Free	Free	Free
4990	**Copper alloy bars and rods** of heading No. 74.07, **wire** of heading No. 74.08, **plates** of heading No. 74.09, and **tubes and pipes** of heading No. 74.11, R.W.M.A., class 2, 3 or 4, for use in the manufacture of welding electrodes, welding caps, electrode adaptors, electrode shanks, electrode holders, seam weld wheels or welding guns	Free	Free	Free
4995	**Preparations of refractory materials and calcined gypsum** of tariff item No. 3823.90.90, whether or not containing other materials, for use in the manufacture of moulds for non-ferrous metal investment casting	Free	Free	Free

Annex Code	Provision	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff
	ENERGY			
5050	**Ceramic matrices** of tariff item No. 6914.90.00, composed of alumina-silicate materials and containing magnesium or zirconium oxides, round or rectangular in shape with rows of rectangular flow channels separated by uniform thin walls, for use in the manufacture of thermal energy recuperators	Free	Free	Free
5055	**Zirconium bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, forgings, castings and welded or seamless tubes and pipes**, of an external diameter of 5 cm or more, of tariff item No. 8109.90.00, for use in the manufacture of nuclear reactors or their fuel elements	Free	Free	Free
5060	**Zirconium seamless tubes and pipes** of tariff item No. 8109.90.00, of an external diameter of less than 5 cm, for use in the manufacture of nuclear reactors or their fuel elements	10%	10%	6.5%
5065	**Mercuric oxide** of tariff item No. 2825.90.10 for use in the manufacture of dry-cell, primary batteries	Free	Free	Free
5068	**Foil of lithium or lithium alloys** of tariff item No. 3823.90.90 for use in the manufacture of batteries	Free	Free	Free
	The following for use in the manufacture of industrial lead-acid batteries of a power of 12 V or more, excluding 12 V engine-starting batteries:			
5070	**Materials** of plastics, rubber or glass fibres of Chapter No. 39, 40 or 70	Free	Free	Free
5071	**Parts** of tariff item No. 8506.90.90, of plastics, rubber or glass fibres	Free	Free	Free
5072	**Lead washers** of tariff item No. 7806.00.00	Free	Free	Free
5073	**Ground stone** of Chapter 25	Free	Free	Free
5080	**Flat-rolled products** of tariff item No. 7212.50.90, to specification SAE 1008, cold-rolled, aluminum killed draw quality, annealed after nickel plating, of a thickness of 0.127 mm or more but not exceeding 0.51 mm, for use in the manufacture of battery cans	Free	Free	Free
5082	**Titanium plate** of tariff item No. 8108.90.00, clad with steel, copper, copper alloys, aluminum or aluminum alloys, 0.4 m^2 or larger in area, for use in the manufacture of carrier plates for electrolytic cells for the production of chlorine, sodium hydroxide or sodium chlorate	Free	Free	Free
5085	**Gas turbines** of tariff item No. 8411.81.90, not exceeding 373 kW, for use in the manufacture of electric generating sets of heading No. 85.02	Free	Free	Free
5090	**Electric generator rotors** and **stator bar assemblies** of tariff item No. 8503.00.12 or 8503.00.19 for use in the manufacture of electric steam turbo generator sets of an output not less than 225,000 kW	Free	Free	Free
	The following for use in the manufacture of electric generating sets of heading No. 85.02:			
5095	**Rotary natural gas internal combustion piston engines** of a power not exceeding 2,238 kW, **L.P.G. internal combustion piston engines**, **petrol (gasoline) reciprocating internal combustion piston engines** and **reciprocating natural gas internal combustion piston engines** of tariff item No. 8407.90.90 and **parts** thereof of tariff item No. 8409.91.94	Free	Free	Free
5096	**Semi-diesel engines** or **diesel dual fuel engines** of tariff item No. 8408.90.90 and **parts** thereof of tariff item No. 8409.99.93	Free	Free	Free
5097	**Diesel engines**, of a power not exceeding 373 kW or of a power exceeding 3,729 kW, of tariff item No. 8408.90.90, and **parts** thereof of tariff item No. 8409.99.93	Free	Free	Free

Annex Code	Provision	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff
	ELECTRONICS			
5150	**Mica** of tariff item No. 2525.20.20, of a particle size not exceeding 50 u in diameter, for use in Canadian manufactures	Free	5%	Free
5155	**Epoxide resins** of tariff item No. 3907.30.00, in dry form, for use in the encapsulation of electrical components	Free	Free	Free
5160	**Phenol-formaldehyde resins** of tariff item No. 3909.40.10, containing asbestos, for use in the manufacture of commutators	Free	Free	Free
5165	**Phenolic resin powders** of tariff item No. 3909.40.10 or 3909.40.90 and **resistor elements** of tariff item No. 8533.90.00, for use in the manufacture of metal glaze resistors	Free	Free	Free
5170	**Electrolytic iron powder** of tariff item No. 7205.29.00 and **electrolytic copper powder** of tariff item No. 7406.10.10 or 7406.20.10, for use in Canadian manufactures	Free	Free	Free
5175	**Flat-rolled products** of subheading No. 7225.10 or 7226.10, grain-oriented, having a maximum core loss of 1.46 W/kg measured at a frequency of 60 Hz and an induction of 1.5 T to specification ASTM A34 and A343, for use in the manufacture of electrical apparatus or parts thereof	Free	Free	Free
5180	**Flat-rolled products** of subheading No. 7225.10 or 7226.10, non grain-oriented, having a maximum core loss of 3.75 W/kg measured at a frequency of 60 Hz and an induction of 1.5 T to specification ASTM A34 and A343, for use in the manufacture of electrical apparatus or parts thereof	Free	Free	Free
5182	**Strip of alloy steel** of heading No. 72.26 and **strip of** cobalt alloy of tariff item No. 8105.90.90, of a width not exceeding 3 mm, for use in the manufacture of tags for electronic article surveillance systems	Free	Free	Free
5185	**Electrolytic copper wire bars** of tariff item No. 7403.12.00 for use in Canadian manufactures	Free	Free	Free
5190	**Copper wire** of tariff item No. 7408.11.22 or 7408.19.20, silver- or nickel-plated, for use in the manufacture of insulated high temperature wire or cable	7.5%	7.5%	5%
5195	**Thermostatic metals** of Section XV, consisting of two or more layers of base metals permanently bonded together and having different coefficients of expansion, in sheets or strips, for use in Canadian manufactures	Free	Free	Free
5200	**Rings of copper, with tangs**, of tariff item No. 8503.00.11 for use in the manufacture of tang commutators	Free	Free	Free
5203	**Rotor shaft forgings** of tariff item No. 8503.00.12 or 8503.00.19, rough machined, of a weight of 22.7 tonnes or more, of types or sizes not made in Canada, for use in the manufacture of electric motors or electric generators	Free	Free	Free
5205	**Forged steel spiders and V-rings** of tariff item No. 8503.00.19 for use in the manufacture of commutators for electric motors of a power of 150 kW or more	Free	Free	Free
5210	**Parts** of tariff item No. 8503.00.19 for use in the manufacture of submersible electric motors	Free	7.5%	Free
5215	**Self-aligning aluminum or zinc alloy sleeve bearings** and **babbit-lined steel sleeve** bearings of tariff item No. 8483.30.00, for use in the manufacture of fractional kilowatt electric motors	Free	Free	Free
5220	**Ring cores** of subheading No. 8504.90, having an external diameter not exceeding 10 cm, containing by weight 1% or more of molybdenum, for use in the manufacture of electrical coils	Free	Free	Free
5225	**Electrical insulating pressboard** of tariff item No. 4804.51.10, 4805.70.30 or 4805.80.20, of a thickness of 1 mm or more, for use in the manufacture of electrical transformers	Free	Free	Free
5230	**On-load tap changers** of tariff item Nos. 8504.90.30 and 8504.90.10, with a current rating exceeding 1300 A, for use in the manufacture of electrical transformers	Free	Free	Free
5235	**Paper-wound aluminum cores** of tariff item No. 8504.90.30 for use in the manufacture of bushings for transformers of a power handling capacity exceeding 345 kVA	Free	Free	Free

Annex Code	Provision	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff
5240	**Channel frames**, **keeper laminations**, **mounting brackets**, **covers** and **shields** of tariff item No. 8504.90.30 for use in the manufacture of transformers having a power handling capacity not exceeding 2 kVA	Free	Free	Free
5245	**Insulating fittings** of porcelain of tariff item No. 8547.10.90, of a length of 218 cm or more or having an external diameter exceeding 61 cm, for use in the manufacture of electric instrument or power transformers	Free	Free	Free
5250	**Insulating fittings** of porcelain of tariff item No. 8547.10.90, all of one piece, of a length of 157.5 cm or more but not exceeding 218.4 cm or having an external diameter of 45.7 cm or more but not exceeding 61 cm, for use in the manufacture of electric instrument transformers, oil-filled, of a power handling capacity of 69 kVA or more, or power transformers	Free	Free	Free
5255	**Electrical capacitors** of tariff item No. 8532.24.00 or 8532.30.00 for use in the manufacture of electric or electronic goods	Free	Free	Free
5258	**Permanent magnet motors** of tariff item No. 8501.20.10, 8501.20.20, 8501.31.12, 8501.32.00, 8501.40.10 or 8501.40.20, of an output of 187.5 W or more but not exceeding 1,875 W, rated at 24 V, 36 V or 115 V, for use in the manufacture of floor scrubber-polisher-vacuum machines or scrubber-polisher machines	Free	Free	Free
5260	**Time delay relays** of tariff item No. 8536.41.00 or 8536.49.00 for use in the manufacture of electric furnaces with a rating not exceeding 30 kW	Free	Free	Free
5265	**Thermostats** of tariff item No. 9032.10.00 for use as original equipment in the manufacture of electric blankets	Free	Free	Free
5268	**Borosilicate glass panels** of subheading No. 7003.19, 7004.90, 7005.29, 7006.00 or 7008.00 for use in the manufacture of self-cleaning domestic electric ranges or ovens by incorporation into the oven doors of such ranges or ovens	Free	Free	Free
5270	**Braided glass fibres** of tariff item No. 7019.90.10, untreated, for use in the manufacture of oven door seals or insulated sleeving for electrical wiring	Free	Free	Free
5275	**Glass-ceramic range tops** of tariff item No. 8516.90.20 for use in the manufacture of smooth-top electric ranges	Free	Free	Free
5280	**Parts** composed of alumina-silica fibres, of tariff item No. 8516.90.20, for use with electric heating elements in the manufacture of smooth-top electric ranges	Free	Free	Free
	The following for use in the manufacture of microwave ovens:			
5285	**Electrical capacitors** of heading No. 85.32	Free	Free	Free
5286	**Microswitches** of tariff item No. 8536.50.90	Free	Free	Free
5287	**Magnetron tubes** of tariff item No. 8540.41.00	Free	Free	Free
5288	**Temperature sensing probes** of tariff item No. 9025.19.10	Free	Free	Free
5289	**Parts** of tariff item No. 8516.90.20	Free	Free	Free
5290	**Rotary selector switches** of tariff item No. 8536.50.90, other than infinite heat switches, for use in the manufacture of domestic electric ranges, domestic clothes washers, domestic clothes dryers or domestic clothes washer-dryer combinations	Free	Free	Free
	The following for use in the manufacture of record-players			
5295	**Electrical transformers** of heading No. 85.04	Free	Free	Free
5296	**Electrical capacitors** of heading No. 85.32	Free	Free	Free
5297	**Electrical resistors** of heading No. 85.33	Free	Free	Free
5298	**Printed circuits** of heading No. 85.34	Free	Free	Free

Annex Code	Provision	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff
5305	**Parts** of tariff item No. 8522.90.40 for use in the manufacture of recorders or reproducers using magnetic tape as the recording medium	Free	Free	Free
5310	**Pins** of tariff item No. 7319.30.90 and **pinch rollers, shield and pressure pad assemblies** of tariff item No. 3926.90.90 for use in the manufacture of tape cassettes or tape cartridges	Free	Free	Free
5315	**Unrecorded magnetic tape** of tariff item No. 8523.12.00 or 8523.13.00 for use in the manufacture of video cassettes	Free	Free	Free
5320	**Aluminum discs** of tariff item No. 7606.91.90 or 7606.92.90, blank, lacquered and non-recorded, for use in the manufacture of master matrices for gramophone records	Free	Free	Free
	The following for use in the manufacture of land mobile radio equipment or accessories therefor, for operation in frequency bands 30-50 MHz, 138-174 MHz, 406-430 MHz, 450-470 MHz or 806-890 MHz:			
5325	**Resistors** (other than tubular wire wound power resistors rated 8 W to 225 W, ceramic wire wound resistors rated 5 W or 10 W, potentiometers having a diameter of 7.9 mm, 12.7 mm, 23.8 mm or 27 mm and trimmers having a diameter of 10 mm or 16 mm) of heading No. 85.33	Free	Free	Free
5326	**Capacitors** of heading No. 85.32 other than solid electrolytic tantalum type, axial leaded multilayer ceramic type and computer grade electrolytic type	Free	Free	Free
5327	**Switches, contacts and fuses** of heading No. 85.36	Free	Free	Free
5328	**Parts** of tariff item No. 8529.90.90	Free	Free	Free
5335	**Cathode-ray tubes** of tariff item No. 8540.12.00 for use in the manufacture of video monitors	Free	Free	Free
5340	**Cathode-ray tubes** of tariff item No. 8540.30.00, having a pitch not greater than 0.4 mm between dots of the same colour of two consecutive triads, for use in the manufacture of graphic or data display terminals	Free	Free	Free
5345	**Hybrid integrated circuits** of tariff item No. 8542.20.00 for use in the manufacture of television set convertors or controls therefor	Free	Free	Free
	The following for use in the manufacture of television descramblers:			
5350	**Housings** of heading No. 39.07	Free	Free	Free
5351	**Shielded inductors** and **coils** of tariff item No. 8504.50.90 of a diameter of 6.35 mm or 9.525 mm	Free	Free	Free
5352	**Capacitors** of heading No. 85.32, excluding aluminum electrolytic, tantalum or ceramic types other than ceramic plate or ceramic disc capacitors	Free	Free	Free
5353	**Resistors** of tariff item No. 8533.10.00 and **metal film resistors** of tariff item No. 8533.21.00 or 8533.29.00	Free	Free	Free
5354	**Adaptors** of tariff item No. 8504.31.00, 16 V, AC	Free	Free	Free
5360	**Television receiver frames (chassis)** and **parts** thereof, other than television receiver frames (chassis) which incorporate cabinets, of tariff item No. 8529.90.20 or 8529.90.90, for use in the manufacture of television receivers	Free	Free	Free
5363	**Cathode-ray television picture tubes** of tariff item No. 8540.11.00 or 8540.12.00, burnt-out or used, commonly referred to as -duds-, for use in the remanufacture of television picture tubes	Free	Free	Free
5365	**Film of polymers of propylene** of tariff item No. 3920.20.00 or of **cellulose acetate butyrate** of tariff item No. 3920.79.00, of a thickness less than 0.0254 mm, for use in the manufacture of capacitors	Free	Free	Free
5370	**Acid- or alkali-free super- or machine-calendered kraft tissue paper** of tariff item No. 4804.31.10, of a thickness not exceeding 0.3 mm, for use in the manufacture of capacitors	Free	Free	Free

Annex Code	Provision	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff
5380	**Foil** of tariff item No. 7607.11.20, 7607.19.99 or 7607.20.90, containing 99.3% by weight of aluminum, of a thickness of 0.00533 mm or more but not exceeding 0.00584 mm, for use in the manufacture of capacitors	Free	Free	Free
5385	**Aluminum foil** of subheading No. 7607.19, etched, for use in the manufacture of electrolytic capacitors	Free	Free	Free
5390	**Capacitor-grade tantalum pellets** with attached tantalum wire leads of tariff item No. 8532.90.00 for use in the manufacture of capacitors	Free	Free	Free
5395	**Steatite ceramic tubular sleeves** of tariff item No. 8532.90.00 for use in the manufacture of tubular capacitors	Free	Free	Free
5400	**Insulating fittings** of ceramics of tariff item No. 8547.10.90, with flanges and terminal caps of metal, for use in the manufacture of hermetically sealed power capacitors	Free	Free	Free
5405	**Parts** of tariff item No. 8532.90.00 for use in the manufacture of AC capacitors	Free	Free	Free
5408	Resistor, dielectric or conductor **pastes** and **inks** of heading No. 38.01 and **ceramic substrates** of tariff item No. 8534.00.00 for use in the manufacture of resistor networks	Free	Free	Free
5410	**Stainless steel (type 406) flat-rolled products** of tariff item No. 7220.20.20, **bars and rods** of tariff item No. 7222.20.00 and **wire** of tariff item No. 7223.00.10, for use in the manufacture of edgewound resistors	Free	Free	Free
5415	**Steatite ceramic parts** of tariff item No. 8547.10.90 for use in the manufacture of resistors	Free	Free	Free
5420	**Ceramic, silicon carbide or zinc oxide shapes** of tariff item No. 8538.90.90 for use as non-linear resistor blocks in the manufacture of surge arresting devices	Free	Free	Free
5425	**Photographic plates** of tariff item No. 3701.30.10, 3701.91.00 or 3701.99.00 with a resolution capability of not less than 500 line pairs per millimetre, for use in the manufacture of photo masks used in the production of integrated circuits	Free	Free	Free
5430	**Plastic laminates** of tariff item No. 3921.90.90, copper-clad, for use in the manufacture of printed circuit boards	Free	Free	Free
5435	**Semi-finished products of plastics** of tariff item No. 3921.90.90, reinforced with woven glass fabric, commonly known as -prepreg-, manufactured to U.S. military specifications, for use in the manufacture of printed circuit boards	Free	Free	Free
5440	**Fabrics** of tariff item No. 7019.90.10, solely of glass filament yarns, manufactured to U.S. military specifications, for use in the manufacture of copper clad laminates for printed circuit boards	Free	Free	Free
	The following for use in the manufacture of copper clad laminates for printed circuit boards:			
5445	**Curing agents** and **flame retardants** of heading No. 38.23	Free	Free	Free
5446	**Thermoset dielectric epoxy resins** of tariff item No. 3907.30.00	Free	Free	Free
5447	**Copper foil** of heading No. 74.10, obtained by electrolysis	Free	Free	Free
5455	**Potentiometers** of tariff item No. 8533.31.00, 8533.39.00 or 8533.40.00, with push-type switches, for use in the manufacture of light control dimmers	Free	Free	Free
5460	**Switch capsules and steel covers** of tariff item No. 8538.90.90, **magnet blanks** of tariff item No. 8505.11.00 and **winding wire** of tariff item No. 8544.11.00 or 8544.19.00, 47 gauge or finer, for use in the manufacture of mercury or reed relays	Free	Free	Free
5465	**Contact clips** and **alkyd glass wafers**, with fixed terminals moulded therein, of tariff item No. 8538.90.90, for use in the manufacture of wafer switches or slide switches	Free	Free	Free
5470	**Multipoint penetrating cups** of tariff item No. 8548.00.00 for use in the manufacture of electrical alligator clips	Free	Free	Free

Annex Code	Provision	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff
5475	**Artificial graphite semi-manufactures** of tariff item No. 3801.10.00, not surface worked, surface finished, cut to special shapes, lathe-worked, drilled nor milled, for use in the manufacture of graphite electrodes for electro-discharge machining equipment, brushes, seals, bearings or dies	Free	Free	Free
5480	**Neon glow lamps** of tariff item No. 8539.39.90, with an attached resistor, for use in the manufacture of indicator light assemblies	Free	Free	Free
5485	**Articles** and **materials** for use in the manufacture of sound recordings of heading No. 85.24, tape recorders of heading No. 85.20 or record-players of heading No. 85.19, provided that such sound recordings, tape recorders or record-players are sold to bona fide libraries	Free	Free	Free

Annex Code	Provision	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff
	COMMUNICATIONS			
5500	**Batts** of tariff item No. 5601.29.20, composed of rubberized hog hair with fabric backing, for use in the manufacture of microwave antennae	Free	Free	Free
5505	**Woven fabrics** of tariff item No. 7019.20.90, solely of yarns of glass fibres or filaments, coated with polytetrafluorethylene, for use in the manufacture of covers for radar or telecommunications antennae	Free	Free	Free
5510	**Flat steel wire** of tariff item No. 7217.12.00, 7217.22.00, 7217.32.00 or 7229.90.00, plated or coated with zinc, of a thickness of 0.2032 mm or more but not exceeding 0.254 mm and a width of 1.0668 mm or more but not exceeding 1.2192 mm, tensile strength of 379,225 kPa, not less than 5% elongation, for use in the manufacture of armoured underground telephone wire	Free	Free	Free
	The following for use in the manufacture of coaxial cable:			
5515	**Shielding tape** of tariff item No. 3921.90.90, consisting of two outer layers of aluminum film, each of a thickness not exceeding 0.0127 mm, separated by a film of polypropylene of a thickness of 0.0254 mm, whether or not coated on one side with a polyethylene type polymerization product of a thickness of 0.0254 mm	Free	Free	Free
5516	**Steel wire** of tariff item No. 7217.13.00, 7217.23.00, 7217.33.00 or 7229.90.00, copper plated, to specification ASTM B227-52, of a diameter of 0.381 mm or more but not exceeding 1.0795 mm and of a tensile strength of 875,665 kPa or more but not exceeding 1,172,150 kPa	Free	Free	Free
5517	**Copper wire** of tariff item No. 7408.19.20, coated with tin, of a diameter not exceeding 0.178 mm	10%	10%	6.5%
5518	**Aluminum wire** of tariff item No. 7605.19.20 or 7605.29.20, of a diameter of 3.175 mm or more but not exceeding 5.0292 mm, clad with copper of a thickness of 0.0254 mm or more but not exceeding 0.1524 mm, of a tensile strength of 110,320 kPa or more but not exceeding 179,270 kPa	Free	Free	Free
5519	**Strip** of tariff item No. 7606.11.20 or 7606.12.29, of a thickness of 0.2032 mm, coated on one side with an adhesive polyethylene type polymerization product, of a width of 15.24 mm or more but not exceeding 22.606 mm	Free	Free	Free
5530	**Parts** of tariff item No. 8529.90.90 and **hybrid integrated circuits** of tariff item No. 8542.20.00, for use in the manufacture of amplifiers for use in CATV transmission lines	Free	Free	Free
5535	**Graded index optical glass fibres** of tariff item No. 9001.10.00 for use in the manufacture of fibre optical cable for telecommunications or digital signal transmission purposes	7.5%	7.5%	5%
5540	**Articles and materials** of Chapter 76 or 85 for use in the manufacture of carrier-current communications apparatus for the transmission of audio, supervisory control, telemetry or protection signals over power transmission lines	Free	Free	Free

Annex Code	Provision	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff
	MACHINERY			
5550	**Parts** of tariff item No. 8503.00.19 for use in the manufacture of submersible electric motors that are incorporated only into well pumps	Free	Free	Free
5555	**Rotary or reciprocating natural gas internal combustion piston engines** of tariff item No. 8407.90.90, of a power not exceeding 2,238 kW, for use in the manufacture of self-contained compressors	Free	Free	Free
5560	**Water-cooled petrol (gasoline) spark-ignition reciprocating internal combustion piston** engines of tariff item No. 8407.90.90, of a power not exceeding 56 kW, for use in the manufacture of portable air compressors or transit concrete mixers	Free	Free	Free
5565	**Air-cooled or liquid-cooled compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel engines)** of tariff item No. 8408.90.90, of a power exceeding 30 kW but not exceeding 224 kW, for use in the manufacture of mobile vacuum tanks, mobile pressure pumps, or combinations thereof	Free	Free	Free
5570	**Four-cycle, air-cooled, petrol (gasoline) spark-ignition reciprocating internal combustion piston engines of tariff item No. 8407.90.90, of a** power not exceeding 22.5 kW, for use in the manufacture of air compressor sets	Free	Free	Free
5575	**Ductile or nodular iron castings** of tariff item No. 8414.90.40, to specification ASTM A395 or SA-395 of the ASME Boiler and Pressure Vessel Code, in the rough and of a weight not less than 3,650 kg for use in the manufacture of reciprocating gas compressors	Free	Free	Free
5580	**Static castings** of tariff item No. 8414.90.40, in the rough, containing 80% or more by weight of iron, 6% by weight of molybdenum, 5% by weight of tungsten and 3.5% by weight of chromium, for use in the manufacture of valve seats for integrated reciprocating gas compressors	Free	Free	Free
5585	**Valve forgings** of heading No. 84.09 or of tariff item No. 8414.90.40, in the rough, with stainless steelheads welded to steel stems, for use in the manufacture of intake or exhaust valves for integrated reciprocating gas compressors or engines of a power of 372.85 kW or more	Free	Free	Free
	The following for use in the manufacture of rotary air compressors, power shovels, power cranes, backhoes, graders, scrapers or snowblowers:			
5590	**Diesel** or **semi-diesel engines** of tariff item No. 8408.90.90 and **parts** thereof of tariff item No. 8409.99.93	Free	Free	Free
5591	**Hydraulic couplings** of tariff item No. 8483.60.90 and **parts** thereof of tariff item No. 8483.90.40	Free	Free	Free
5592	**Torque converters** of tariff item No. 8483.40.00 and **parts** thereof of tariff item No. 8483.90.10	Free	Free	Free
5600	**Diesel engines** of tariff item No. 8408.90.90 and **parts** thereof of tariff item No. 8409.99.93, for use in the manufacture of self-propelled wheeled dozers	Free	Free	Free
5605	**Glass insulated terminals** of tariff item No. 8544.51.00 for use in the manufacture of hermetic compressors for refrigerators	Free	Free	Free
5610	**Flat-rolled products** of tariff item No. 7210.11.00, 7210.12.00 or 7212.10.00, of a thickness of 0.433 mm or more, for use in the manufacture of maple syrup evaporators	Free	2.5%	Free
5615	**Reinforced belts** of tariff item No. 4010.91.00, unfinished, of a width of 305 cm or more, for use in the manufacture of horizontal belt vacuum filters	Free	Free	Free
5620	**Electric motors** of tariff item No. 8501.40.10 or 8501.51.00, having specifications of 25O W, 115 V, 4.5 A, frame size 42, for use in the manufacture of residential garage door openers	Free	Free	Free
5625	**U, I or H Sections** of heading No. 72.16 or of tariff item No. 7228.70.90, hot-rolled, cold-rolled or hot-formed, not further manufactured than sand-blasted or coated with primer, for use in the manufacture of masts for fork-lift trucks or lift trucks	Free	Free	Free

Annex Code	Provision	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff
5630	**Electric motors** of tariff item 8501.32.00 or 8501.33.10, rated at 20 V or more but not exceeding 75 V, for use in the manufacture of fork-lift trucks or lift trucks	Free	Free	Free
	The following for use in the manufacture of fork-lift trucks of heading No. 84.27:			
5635	**Axles, axle assemblies** and **parts** thereof of tariff item No. 8431.20.00 or 8483.10.90	Free	Free	Free
5636	**Engines** of heading No. 84.07, 84.08 or 84.12 and **parts** thereof of heading No. 84.09 or 84.12	Free	Free	Free
5637	**Hydraulic pumps** and **parts** thereof of heading No. 84.13	Free	Free	Free
5638	**Valves** of tariff item No. 8481.20.00 and **parts** thereof of tariff item No. 8481.90.10	Free	Free	Free
5639	**Automatic gear boxes (transmissions)** and **torque convertors** of tariff item No. 8483.40.00 and **parts** thereof of tariff item No. 8483.90.10	Free	Free	Free
5645	**Diesel engines** of tariff item No. 8408.90.90, of a power not exceeding 111.85 kW, for use in the manufacture of fish unloading machines	Free	Free	Free
5650	**Flat-rolled blue tempered spring steel** of tariff item No. 7211.90.00, to specification AISI C1075 or C1095, of a width of 1.9 cm or more but not exceeding 17.8 cm and of a thickness of 1.27 mm or more but not exceeding 1.91 mm, with holes or slots punched therein, for use in the manufacture of chuting for materials handling systems	Free	Free	Free
5655	**Wire** of alloy steel of tariff item No. 7229.90.00, cold-drawn, of a diameter of 1.524 mm or more but not exceeding 3.175 mm, with a chromium content of 2.75% or more but not exceeding 3. 25% and a molybdenum content of 0.45% or more but not exceeding 0.65%, for use in the manufacture of lehr conveyor belts	Free	Free	Free
5660	**Rope** and **cable** of tariff item No. 7312.10.90, galvanized, for use in the manufacture of conveyor belts	Free	Free	Free
5665	**Tubes and pipes** of tariff item No. 7306.30.00 or 7306.50.00, electrically welded, cold-drawn over a mandrel, having an external diameter of 10.795 cm or more but not exceeding 27.94 cm and a wall thickness of 8.763 mm or more but not exceeding 11.887 mm, for use in the manufacture of hydraulic jacks or pistons for passenger or freight elevators	Free	Free	Free
5670	**Flat-rolled products** of iron or non-alloy steel of tariff item No. 7211.22.00 or 7211.29.00, to specification AISI 10B30 or C1050 to C1090 inclusive, with bevelled edge or edges, 20.1 cm or more in maximum cross-sectional dimension and 3.65 m or more in length, for use in the manufacture of cutting edges for bulldozer blades, front-end shovel loaders, combination excavating and transporting scrapers, road graders or scrapers	Free	Free	Free
5673	**Track shoe profile bars** of steel, of subheading No. 8431.43 or 8431.49 or of tariff item No. 8708.99.99 or 8710.00.00, of a width of 190 mm or more but not exceeding 350 mm and of a height not exceeding 150 mm, for use in the manufacture of track shoes for track laying machinery or vehicles	Free	Free	Free
	The following for use in the manufacture of road graders or scrapers of heading No. 84.29:			
5675	**Hydraulic pumps** of tariff item No. 8413.50.90 or 8413.60.00 and **parts** thereof of tariff item No. 8413.91.99	Free	Free	Free
5676	**Hydraulic valves** of tariff item No. 8481.20.00 and **parts** thereof of tariff item No. 8481.90.10	Free	Free	Free
5677	**Engine-over-axle gear boxes (transmissions)** and **torque convertors** of tariff item No. 8483.40.00 and **parts** thereof of tariff item No. 8483.90.10	Free	Free	Free
	The following for use in the manufacture of high-lift loaders, front-end loaders or tractor shovels of heading No. 84.29:			
5685	**Engines** of tariff item No. 8407.90.90 or 8408.90.90 and **parts** thereof of tariff item No. 8409.91.94 or 8409.99.93	Free	Free	Free

Annex Code	Provision	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff
5686	**Gear boxes (transmissions)** and **torque convertors** of tariff item No. 8483.40.00 and **parts** thereof of tariff item No. 8483.90.10	Free	Free	Free
5687	**Axle assemblies** and **parts** thereof of tariff item No. 8431.49.90 or 8483.10.90	Free	Free	Free
	The following for use in the manufacture of self-propelled tamping machines, road rollers, vibratory rollers, pneumatic tires rollers, in-place recyclers or in-place soil stabilizers of tariff item No. 8429.40.00 or 8430.50.90:			
5695	**Engines** of tariff item No. 8407.90.90 or 8408.90.90 and **parts** thereof of tariff item No. 8409.91.94 or 8409.99.93	Free	Free	Free
5696	**Hydraulic power engines and motors** of tariff item No. 8412.21.00 or 8412.29.90	Free	Free	Free
5697	**Axles** and **parts** thereof of tariff item No. 8431.49.90 or 8483.10.90	Free	Free	Free
5698	**Gear boxes (transmissions)** and **torque convertors** of tariff item No. No. 8483.40.00 and **parts** thereof of tariff item No. 8483.90.10	Free	Free	Free
	The following **internal combustion piston engines** of tariff item No. 8407.90.90 for use in the manufacture of snow-blowers:			
5705	**Spark-ignition engines** of a cylinder capacity exceeding 8,200 cc	Free	Free	Free
5706	**Air-cooled spark-ignition engines** of a cylinder capacity of less than 3,200 cc	Free	Free	Free
5715	**Solid or cushion tires** of subheading No. 4012.90, for use in the manufacture of power lawn mowers	7.5%	7.5%	5%
5720	**Seamless tubes and pipes** of subheading No. 7304.59.00, to specification ASTM A-519, Grade 8620, stress relieved and annealed, of an external diameter of 185 mm or more but not exceeding 275 mm and of a wall thickness of 28 mm or more but not exceeding 65 mm, for use in the manufacture of pellet rolls for animal feed or wood chip pellet mills	Free	Free	Free
5725	**Tubes and pipes** of tariff item No. 7304.39.00, 7304.49.00 or 7304.59.00, centrifugally cast, with plain ends, having a wall thickness of 15.875 mm or more but not exceeding 63.5 mm, for use in the manufacture of rolls for paper-making machinery	Free	Free	Free
5730	**Articles and materials** for use in the manufacture or filling of cylinders of tariff item No. 8420.10.90 or 8439.99.00 to be used in calendering, supercalendering or embossing paper or textiles	Free	Free	Free
5735	**Tubes and pipes** of tariff item No. 7305.31.10 or 7306.30.00, cold-drawn over a mandrel, of an internal diameter of 25.4 cm or more, for use in the manufacture of cylinders for crust breaking devices for aluminum smelting equipment	Free	Free	Free
5740	**Dampening systems** and **parts** thereof of tariff item No. 8443.90.20 for use in the manufacture of offset printing presses for the production of manifold business forms	Free	Free	Free
5745	**Woven fabrics** of tariff item No. 5311.00.00, solely of sisal, for use in the manufacture of buffing wheels	Free	Free	Free
5750	**Electric AC motors** of tariff item No. 8501.40.20 or 8501.52.00, flat on one or more sides not including ends, having specifications of 3,750 W, 3 phase, 60 cycles, 3,500 RPM and 220 V, 440 V or 550 V or specifications of 2,625 W, single phase, 60 cycles, 3,500 RPM and 220 V, for use in the manufacture of panel saws or radial arm saws	Free	Free	Free
5755	**Woven fabrics** of tariff item No. 7019.20.90, solely of glass fibres of filaments, resin impregnated, in rolls or in disc form, whether or not backed with paper separators, for use in the manufacture of grinding wheels	Free	Free	Free
5760	**Flat-rolled products** of tariff item No. 7211.90.00 or 7226.99.00, of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm, with cutting edge on one or both sides, for use in the manufacture of cutting dies	Free	Free	Free
5765	**Polyester fibre mat** of tariff item No. 5603.00.00, of a weight of 440 g/m² or more, impregnated with a semi-cured melamine formaldehyde polycondensation product, for use in the manufacture of air filters for chain saws	Free	Free	Free

Annex Code	Provision	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff
5770	**Friction washers** of tariff item No. 3926.90.90 for use in the manufacture of clutches for washing machines	Free	Free	Free
5775	**Flat-rolled products** of tariff item No. 7211.29.00, in coils, to specification SAE 1075, spring tempered, for use in the manufacture of chain saw bars	Free	Free	Free
5780	**Bars and rods** of tariff item No. 7214.60.00 or 7228.30.00, hot-rolled, to specification SAE 1075 modified carbon 4130 or 5150, of a thickness of 5.159 mm or more but not exceeding 6.731 mm and of a width of 8.89 cm or more but not exceeding 12.065 cm, for use in the manufacture of cutter bars for chain saws	Free	Free	Free
5785	**Electric motors** of tariff item No. 8501.40.10, flat on one or more sides not including ends, having specifications of 562.5 W or 750 W, 120 V, 60 cycles and 3450 RPM, for use in the manufacture of table saws or jointers	Free	Free	Free
	The following for use in the manufacture of injection moulding machines:			
5790	**Transmission belts** of heading No. 40.10 or of tariff item No. 3926.90.90 or 5910.00.00	Free	Free	Free
5791	**Pulleys** of tariff item No. 8483.50.90	Free	Free	Free
5792	**Tapered roller bearings** of tariff item No. 8482.20.00	Free	Free	Free
5800	**Hybrid integrated circuits** of tariff item No. 8542.20.00 for use in the manufacture of pocket type battery powered electronic calculators	Free	Free	Free
5805	**Diesel engines** of tariff item No. 8408.90.90, of a cylinder capacity of 6,600 cc or more, for use in the manufacture of airport sweepers	Free	Free	Free
5810	**Parts** of tariff item No. 8485.90.00 for use in the manufacture of self-propelled street sweepers	Free	Free	Free
5815	**Diesel engines** of tariff item No. 8408.90.90 for use in the manufacture of portable crushing plants, portable screening plants or combinations thereof	Free	Free	Free
5820	**Diesel engines** of tariff item No. 8408.90.90 for use in the manufacture of asphalt road finishing machines	Free	Free	Free
5825	**Ceramic discs** of tariff item No. 8481.90.40 for use in the manufacture of carrier assemblies for multi-orifice valves	Free	Free	Free
5830	**Round wire** of tariff item No. 7229.90.00, to specification SAE 50100 or SAE 52100-1, for use in the manufacture of cylindrical needle rollers	Free	Free	Free
5835	**Steel cages** of tariff item No. 8482.99.00 for use in the manufacture of tapered roller bearings	Free	Free	Free
5840	**Pulleys** of tariff item No. 8483.50.90 for use in the manufacture of dispensers, dissolvers or mixers	Free	Free	Free
5845	**Bars and rods** of other alloy steel of tariff item No. 7228.50.00, to specification AISI M2, containing 0.98% or more by weight of carbon and 0.10% or more by weight of sulphur, of a diameter of 6.5 cm or more but not exceeding 15.24 cm, for use in the manufacture of unground gear hobs	Free	Free	Free
5850	**Electric motors** of tariff item No. 8501.31.12, 8501.32.00 or 8501.40.10, not exceeding 1490 W, for use in the manufacture of central vacuum cleaners	Free	Free	Free
5855	**Four-cycle, air-cooled, petrol (gasoline) spark-ignition internal combustion engines** of tariff item No. 8407.90.90, of a power not exceeding 6.71 kW, and **diesel engines** of tariff item No. 8408.90.90, for use in the manufacture of plate type vibratory compactors	Free	Free	Free
5860	**Textile fabrics** of subheading No. 5906.91 or 5906.99, containing cotton yarns, or nylon yarns, coated or covered with the synthetic rubber, the coating weighing 500 g/m² or more and the overall fabric weight being 542 g/m² or more, for use in the manufacture of diaphragms for gas meters or gas regulators	Free	Free	Free

Annex Code	Provision	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff
5865	**Carrying cases** of tariff item No. 4202.99.00 of polyethylene, blow-moulded in a single moulding, double-walled, for use as original equipment by manufacturers of portable typewriters	Free	Free	Free
5870	**Articles** and **materials** for use in the manufacture of geophysical instruments or appliances, or parts or accessories thereof, of heading No. 90.15, or their fitted containers of heading No. 42.02	Free	Free	Free
5875	**Paper** in rolls of subheading No. 4805.60, of which more than 50% by weight of the total fibre content consists of banana fibre, for use in the manufacture of cleaning web rolls for dry toner electrostatic photo-copying apparatus	Free	Free	Free

Annex Code	Provision	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff
	TRANSPORTATION			
5900	**Fire retardant cellular neoprene** of tariff item No. 4008.11.00 for use in the manufacture of parts of seating for railway cars or motor rail cars or units for use on railways	Free	Free	Free
5905	**Acrylonitrile-butadiene cellular rubber** and **chloroprene cellular rubber** of tariff item No. 4008.11.00 for use in the manufacture of journal box lubricators	Free	Free	Free
5910	**Nickel plating solutions** of tariff item No. 3823.90.90 for use in plating axles or bearing cones for railway cars	Free	Free	Free
5915	**Woven fabrics** of tariff item No. 7019.20.90, solely of glass fibres, impregnated with 35% or more by weight of epoxy resin, for use in the manufacture of traction motor gear cases for locomotives	10%	10%	6.5%
5920	**Copper wire or cable** of heading No. 85.44, tinned or coated with a lead-tin alloy, covered with irradiated cross-linked polyolefin, for use in the manufacture of diesel-electric rail locomotives or off-highway dumpers	Free	Free	Free
5925	**Parts** of tariff item No. 8607.21.00 or 8607.29.00 for use in the manufacture of brake systems for subway or rapid transit cars	Free	Free	Free
5930	**Parts** of tariff item No. 8607.30.00 for use in the manufacture of hydraulic cushioning devices (buffers) for railway rolling-stock	Free	Free	Free
5933	**Materials** of Section VII, XI, XIII or XV or of Chapter 48, of a class or kind not made in Canada, for use in the manufacture of passenger automobiles, buses, lorries (motor trucks), ambulances, hearses or chassis therefor, or parts, accessories or parts thereof, other than tires or tubes of heading No. 40.11, 40.12 or 40.13	Free	Free	Free
5935	**Vinyl compatible lacquer coating** of heading No. 32.08, 32.09 or 32.10 for use in the manufacture of rear compartment tops used as original equipment in the manufacture of motor vehicles	Free	Free	Free
5940	**Water soluble polyether polyols** of tariff item No. 3402.13.00, having a hydroxyl number not exceeding 30, for use in the manufacture of exterior automotive parts by the reaction injection process, used as original equipment in the manufacture of motor vehicles	Free	Free	Free
5945	**Ethylene-ethyl acrylate copolymer** of tariff item No. 3901.90.00 for use in the manufacture of radiator baffles used as original equipment in the manufacture of motor vehicles	Free	Free	Free
5950	**Ethylene-methacrylic acid copolymers** of tariff item No. 3901.90.00 and **colour** masterbatches of heading No. 32.06 based on the foregoing copolymers, for use in the manufacture of rub strips, knob assemblies and interior window seals for motor vehicles	Free	Free	Free
5955	**Polyvinyl chloride/acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene thermoforming material** of heading No. 39.03, 39.04 or 39.20 for use in the manufacture of water troughs, wheelhouse covers, B-pillars, quarter panels, garnish moulds, instrument panel covers (dashboards) or glove compartment doors for motor vehicles	Free	Free	Free
5960	**Styrene-maleic anhydride copolymers** of tariff item No. 3903.90.00 for use in the manufacture of instrument panel retainers, glove compartment doors or headliners used as original equipment in the manufacture of motor vehicles	Free	Free	Free
5965	**Unsaturated polyester moulding compositions** of tariff item No. 3907.91.00 for use in the manufacture of ignition distributor caps or rotors for motor vehicles	Free	Free	Free
5970	**Polyamide-11 moulding compositions** of tariff item No. 3908.10.90 for use in the manufacture of air brake tubing, to specification SAE J844, for use as original equipment in the manufacture of motor vehicles or tractor trailers	Free	Free	Free
5975	**Mineral reinforced polyamides** of tariff item No. 3908.90.00 for use in the manufacture of extension assemblies or louver assemblies used as original equipment in the manufacture of motor vehicles	Free	Free	Free
5980	**Polyisobutylene type elastomer adhesive strip** of tariff item No. 3919.10.99 or 3919.90.99 for use in the manufacture of extruded body side mouldings for motor vehicles	Free	Free	Free

Annex Code	Provision	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff
5985	**Sheets of polymers of ethylene** of tariff item No. 3920.10.00 of ultra high molecular weight, of a thickness not exceeding 3.175 mm, for use in the manufacture of gas tank shields used as original equipment in the manufacture of motor vehicles	Free	Free	Free
5990	**Film of polymers of vinyl chloride** of tariff item No. 3920.42.00, woodgrain embossed, for use in the manufacture of interior trim used as original equipment in the manufacture of motor vehicles	Free	Free	Free
5995	**Polypropylene sheets** of tariff item No. 3921.90.90, reinforced with glass fibre, for use in the manufacture of retainer assemblies, heater adapters or battery trays for motor vehicles	Free	Free	Free
6000	**Chloroprene rubber** of tariff item No. 4002.41.00 or 4002.49.00 for use in the manufacture of parts, or accessories or parts thereof excluding tires and tubes, for passenger motor vehicles, buses, lorries (trucks), ambulances or hearses, or chassis therefor	Free	Free	Free
6005	**Waterproof semi-rigid paperboard** of tariff item No. 4811.31.90, laminated on both sides with polyethylene film and kraftliner, treated on one or both sides, of a thickness not exceeding 2.3 mm, for use in the manufacture of rear compartment tops or rear quarter panels used as original equipment in the manufacture of passenger motor vehicles	Free	Free	Free
6010	**Paperboard** of tariff item No. 4811.31.90 with polyethylene film on one side, of a thickness not exceeding 0.762 mm, for use in the manufacture of door or quarter panel trim foundations used as original equipment in the manufacture of passenger motor vehicles	Free	Free	Free
6015	**Paperboard** of tariff item No. 4811.31.90 with kraftliner and polyethylene film on one or both sides, of a thickness not exceeding 2.667 mm, for use in the manufacture of door or quarter panel trim foundations used as original equipment in the manufacture of passenger motor vehicles	Free	Free	Free
6020	**Waterproof semi-rigid paperboard** of tariff item No. 4811.39.00 for use in the manufacture of seat backpanels or rear carpet seat belt supports used as original equipment in the manufacture of motor vehicles	Free	Free	Free
6025	**Vinyl strip** of tariff item No. 5404.90.00, of a thickness of 0.127 mm and of a width of 1.27 mm, for use in the manufacture of windlace for stormstrip for motor vehicles	Free	Free	Free
6030	**Rag-base dielectric tufting felt** of tariff item No. 5602.21.00 or 5602.29.00, of a thickness of 2.4 mm or more but not exceeding 2.8 mm, for use in the manufacture of risers on door or quarter panel trim foundations used as original equipment in the manufacture of passenger motor vehicles	Free	Free	Free
6035	**Polypropylene fibre mat** of tariff item No. 5603.00.00, spun-bonded, for use in the manufacture of sound insulating batts for motor vehicles	Free	Free	Free
6040	**Polypropylene fibre mat** of tariff item No. 5603.00.00, nonwoven, spun-bonded, for use in the manufacture of seat supports for motor vehicles	Free	Free	Free
6045	**Nylon fibre mat** of tariff item No. 5603.00.00, spun-bonded, for use in the manufacture of floor pads used as original equipment in the manufacture of motor vehicles	Free	Free	Free
6048	**Clutch facings** of asbestos of tariff item No. 6813.90.10 for use in the remanufacture of clutch plate assemblies	Free	Free	Free
6050	**Chromed mirror glass sheets** of tariff item No. 7009.91.00, not further worked than cut into rectangles (including squares), for use in the manufacture of rear view mirrors used as original equipment in the manufacture of motor vehicles	Free	Free	Free
6055	**Flat-rolled products** of heading No. 72.08, 72.11, 72.25 or 72.26, hot- or cold-rolled, excluding cold-rolled to specification SAE 4130, for use in the manufacture of seat belt floor fittings or buckles for motor vehicles	Free	Free	Free
6060	**Flat-rolled products** of tariff item No. 7210.60.00 or 7212.50.90, plated or coated with aluminum, for use in the manufacture of silencers (mufflers), tail pipes or exhaust pipes for motor vehicles	Free	Free	Free
6065	**Flat-rolled products** of tariff item No. 7211.41.00, to specification SAE 1010, No. 3 temper, of a thickness of 6.096 mm or more but not exceeding 6.604 mm and of a width of 21.59 cm or more, for use in the manufacture of spoke parts for steering wheels used as original equipment in the manufacture of motor vehicles	Free	Free	Free

Annex Code	Provision	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff
6075	**Flat-rolled products** of tariff item No. 7220.20.20, of a thickness of 0.4572 mm or more but not exceeding 0.762 mm with tolerance not to exceed 0.01905 mm and of a width of 2.667 mm or more but not exceeding 4.6228 mm with tolerance not to exceed 0.0635 mm, for use in the manufacture of piston rings for motor vehicles	Free	Free	Free
6080	**Flat-rolled products** of tariff item No. 7220.20.20, to specification AISI 434, No. 2BA finish, No. 3 edge, non-buffing quality, of a width of 12.7 cm or more but not exceeding 31.75 cm and of a thickness of 0.51 mm or more but not exceeding 2.29 mm, paper interleaf or coated with plastics on one side, for use in the manufacture of lorry (truck) mirrors	Free	Free	Free
6085	**Flat-rolled products** of tariff item No. 7220.20.20, to specification AISI 301, cold-rolled, of a thickness of not less than 0.1524 mm but not exceeding 0.3048 mm and of a width not exceeding 12.7 mm, having a tensile strength of 1,827,108 kPa or more, for use in the manufacture of springs for seat belt retractors for motor vehicles	Free	Free	Free
6090	**Flat-rolled products** of tariff item No. 7211.49.00, annealed, of a thickness of 3.5433 mm or more but not exceeding 3.937 mm (with tolerance not to exceed 0.0254 mm) and of a width of 3.81 cm or more but not exceeding 4.58 cm, for use in the manufacture of shaft locks for motor vehicles	Free	Free	Free
6095	**Bars and rods** of heading No. 72.13, 72.14 or 72.27, hot-rolled, round, coated or not, of a diameter of 3.65 cm or more, for use in the manufacture of front wheel spindles for motor vehicles	Free	Free	Free
6100	**Bars and rods** of tariff item No. 7214.40.00, hot- rolled with a carbon content not exceeding 0.13%, a sulphur content not exceeding 0.05%, a phosphorus content not exceeding 0.04% and a manganese content of 0.25% or more but not exceeding 0.60%, of a width of 1.905 cm or more but not exceeding 3.175 cm and of a thickness of 5.08 mm or more but not exceeding 6.35 mm, for use in the manufacture of shock absorbers	Free	Free	Free
6105	**Wire** of heading No. 72.17 or 72.29, valve spring quality, for use in the manufacture of mechanical precision springs for motor vehicles	Free	Free	Free
6110	**Round spring wire** of tariff item No. 7217.21.00 or 7217.31.00, of a diameter not exceeding 4.318 mm, for use in the manufacture of square-edge wire for the production of retainer rings for motor vehicles	Free	Free	Free
6115	**Wire** of tariff item No. 7217.31.00, to specification RA 7202, helical vertebrae special shaped, for use in the manufacture of brake cables for motor vehicles	Free	Free	Free
6120	**Wire** of tariff item No 7217.33.00, to specification ASTM A-228, music spring quality, coated with a cadmium-zinc alloy, of a diameter of 1.3 mm or more but not exceeding 1.6 mm, for use in the manufacture of heater-defroster cable assemblies used as original equipment in the manufacture of motor vehicles	Free	Free	Free
6125	**Spring-wire** of tariff item No. 7217.33.00, to specification ASTM A-227, cold-drawn, coated with cadmium or a cadmium-zinc alloy, of a diameter of 1.3 mm or more but not exceeding 1.6 mm, for use in the manufacture of heater-defroster cable assemblies used as original equipment in the manufacture of motor vehicles	Free	Free	Free
6130	**Wire** of tariff item No. 7229.90.00, drawn flat or cold-rolled flat after drawing, of a thickness of 0.254 mm or more but not exceeding 0.7874 mm (with tolerance not to exceed 0.0254 mm) and of a width of 1.0668 mm or more but not exceeding 6.858 mm (with tolerance not to exceed 0.1016 mm), for use in the manufacture of piston rings for motor vehicles	Free	Free	Free
6135	**Chromium-silicon steel spring wire** of tariff item No. 7229.90.00, square edge, of a thickness of 1.397 mm or 1.524 mm (with tolerance not to exceed 0.0508 mm) and of a width of 1.5494 mm or 1.5748 mm (with tolerance not to exceed 0.0508 mm), for use in the manufacture of retainer rings for motor vehicles	Free	Free	Free
6140	**Chromium-silicon steel spring wire** of tariff item No. 7229.90.00, tempered, of a diameter not exceeding 2.032 mm, for use in the manufacture of springs for brake assemblies, ball joints or automatic gear boxes (transmissions) for motor vehicles	Free	Free	Free
6145	**Welded tubes or pipes** of heading No. 73.05 or 73.06, cold-drawn after welding, of an external diameter not exceeding 12.7 cm and a wall thickness of 6.35 mm or more, or of an external diameter exceeding 12.7 cm, for use in the manufacture of telescoping hydraulic cylinders for lifting or dumping devices for motor vehicles	Free	Free	Free

Annex Code	Provision	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff
6150	**Welded tubes or pipes** of tariff item No. 7306.30.00, of an external diameter of 10.16 cm or more, for use in the manufacture of drive shafts used as original equipment in the manufacture of motor vehicles	Free	Free	Free
6155	**Butt-welded tubes or pipes** of tariff item No. 7306.30.00 or 7306.50.00, cold-drawn, of an internal diameter of 11.5062 mm or more but not exceeding 15.4432 mm and a wall thickness of 3.048 mm or more but not exceeding 4.064 mm, for use in the manufacture of spacers for truck frame rails used as original equipment in the manufacture of motor vehicles	Free	Free	Free
6160	**Welded tubes or pipes** of tariff item No. 7306.30.00 or 7306.50.00, drawn after welding to an external diameter not exceeding 9.525 mm with a wall thickness of 1.0668 mm or more, for use in the manufacture of push rods for motor vehicles	Free	Free	Free
6165	**Aluminized welded steel tubing** of tariff item No. 7306.30.00, of an external diameter exceeding 5.1 cm, for use in the manufacture of silencers (mufflers), tail pipes or exhaust pipes used as original equipment in the manufacture of motor vehicles	Free	Free	Free
6170	**Aluminum sheets or strip** of tariff item No. 7606.12.19 or 7606.12.29, to specification AA X7021 or X7046 or equivalent, in coils, of a thickness not exceeding 6.35 mm, for use in the manufacture of bumper supports or reinforcements or bumper face bars used as original equipment in the manufacture of passenger motor vehicles	Free	Free	Free
6175	**Electric gear motors** of tariff item No. 8501.10.00, 8501.31.11 or 8501.40.10, not exceeding 32 V, incorporating an electric motor having an external diameter of less than 7.62 cm, for use in the manufacture of revolving electric lamps for motor vehicles	Free	Free	Free
6180	**Sealed beam lamp units** of subheading No. 8539.10, of an external diameter of 110 mm or more but not exceeding 116 mm, for use in the manufacture of lamps (including hand-held spot lamps) for motor vehicles	Free	Free	Free
6185	**Lamp bases** of metal of tariff item No. 8539.90.90 for use in the manufacture of incandescent electric lamps for motor vehicles	Free	Free	Free
	Unserviceable parts of internal combustion engines for remanufacturing in Canada:			
6190	**Starter motors** of tariff item No. 8511.40.00	Free	Free	Free
6191	**Generators**, including **alternators**, of tariff item No. 8511.50.00, not exceeding 32 V	Free	Free	Free
6192	**Parts** of tariff item No. 8511.90.20 for use in the manufacture of the foregoing	Free	Free	Free
6200	**Bumper face bars** of tariff item No. 8708.10.00, of bare metal not finished in any degree after final forming, for use in the manufacture of bumpers for motor vehicles	Free	Free	Free
6205	**Parts** of tariff item No. 8708.31.90 or 8708.39.90, excluding slack adjusters, service chambers, double diaphragm spring brake actuators, polyamide tubing and coiled air connectors, for use in the manufacture of air or vacuum power brake control systems for motor vehicles or tractor trailers	Free	Free	Free
6210	**Locking ring** and **rim sections** of iron or steel of tariff item No. 8708.70.90, hot-rolled, for use in the manufacture of wheel rim assemblies	Free	Free	Free
6215	**Hubs** of tariff item No. 8708.93.90 or 8714.93.00, unmachined, for use in the manufacture of clutch discs of a diameter not exceeding 34 cm	Free	Free	Free
6220	**Parts** of tariff item No. 8708.99.99 for use in the manufacture of transmissions of five or more speeds or auxiliary transmissions for motor vehicles	Free	Free	Free
6225	**Convex mirrors of glass** of tariff item No. 9001.90.90, not further manufactured than cut and formed to shape and coated, for use in the manufacture of motor vehicle rear view mirrors	Free	Free	Free
6230	**Bellows** of tariff item No. 4016.99.00 for use in the manufacture of air suspension systems for lorries (trucks), trailers or rubber-tired loaders, excavators or cranes	Free	Free	Free

Annex Code	Provision	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff
6235	**Tubes and pipes** of heading No. 73.04, threaded both ends, of an external diameter of 24.13 cm or more but not exceeding 60.96 cm, having a wall thickness of 1.27 cm or more but not exceeding 3.81 cm, of a length of 4.88 m or more, for use in the manufacture of highway trailers for the transportation of compressed gas	Free	7.5%	Free
6240	**Double ball race turntables** of heading No. 8716.90 for use in the manufacture of self-steering axle assemblies for trailers	Free	Free	Free
6245	**Parts** of door operating mechanisms of tariff item No. 8716.90.90 for use in the manufacture of off-highway bottom-dump trailers of a capacity of 63.5 tonnes or more	Free	Free	Free
	The following for use in the manufacture of off-highway trailers:			
6250	**Axles** and **stub-axles** with a load capacity of 22,700 kg or more, of tariff item No. 8716.90.90	Free	Free	Free
6251	**Suspensions** for the foregoing axles or stub-axles, of tariff item No. 8716.90.90	Free	Free	Free
6252	**Wheels** and **rims** for the foregoing axles or stub-axles, of a diameter of 63.5 cm or more, of tariff item No. 8716.90.90	Free	Free	Free
6253	**Brake assemblies** for the foregoing wheels, of tariff item No. 8716.90.90	Free	Free	Free
6254	**Parts** of the foregoing of tariff item No. 8716.90.90	Free	Free	Free
6260	**Forced draft gas burner units** of tariff item No. 8416.20.10 for use in the manufacture of furnaces for mobile homes	Free	Free	Free
6265	**Tires** of tariff item No. 4011.40.00, sizes 3.50 x 8, 3.50 x 12, 4.00 x 12, 4.00 x 18 and 3.00 x 21, **inner tubes** of tariff item No. 4013.90.90, and **air-cooled, spark-ignition reciprocating piston engines** of tariff item No. 8407.31.00, 8407.32.00, 8407.33.00 or 8407.34.00 and **parts** thereof of tariff item No. 8714.19.00 for use in the manufacture of motorcycles	Free	Free	Free
	The following for use in the manufacture of three-wheeled electric vehicles:			
6270	**Electric motors**, 12 V or 24 V, of tariff item No. 8501.31.12 or 8501.32.00, of a power of 559 W or more but not exceeding 1.49 kW	Free	Free	Free
6271	**Demountable wheel hubs** and **three-stud wheels** of tariff item No. 8709.90.90 for 10.16 cm x 20.32 cm tubeless tires	Free	Free	Free
6280	**Engines** of tariff item No. 8407.90.90, of a power of 11.19 kW or more but not exceeding 29.83 kW, for use in the manufacture of all-terrain vehicles equipped with more than four wheels and with a g.v.w. not exceeding 680.4 kg	Free	Free	Free
6285	**Compression-ignition internal combustion engines** of tariff item No. 8408.20.90, of a cylinder capacity of 5,211 cc or more but not exceeding 5,703 cc, for use in the manufacture of off-highway, track-laying transport vehicles	Free	Free	Free
	The following for use in the manufacture of unicycle, bicycles or adult tricycles:			
6290	**Tubular tires** of tariff item No. 4011.50.00	Free	Free	Free
6291	**Pneumatic tires** of tariff item No. 4011.50.00 of a diameter not exceeding 45.72 cm	Free	Free	Free
6292	**Inner tubes** of tariff item No. 4013.20.00	Free	Free	Free
6293	**Chain** of tariff item No. 7315.11.90	Free	Free	Free
6294	**Frame lugs**, **bottom bracket shells**, **fork bearing assemblies**, **hydraulic shock absorbing cylinders** and **spring shock absorbers** of tariff item No. 8714.91.00	Free	Free	Free
6295	**Wheel rims** of aluminum or magnesium alloy, of tariff item No. 8714.92.00	Free	Free	Free
6296	**Hubs** of tariff item No. 8714.93.00	Free	Free	Free

Annex Code	Provision	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff
6297	**Brakes** and **parts** thereof of tariff item No. 8714.94.00	Free	Free	Free
6298	**Saddles** of tariff item No. 8714.95.00	Free	Free	Free
6299	**Pedals**, **crank-gear** and **parts** thereof of tariff item No. 8714.96.00	Free	Free	Free
6300	**Derailleur sets and controls including cables**, if presented therewith, **handlebars** and **seat posts** of aluminum or magnesium alloy, **handlebar stems** and **gear clusters**, of tariff item No. 8714.99.20	Free	Free	Free
6301	**Parts** of heading No. 87.14, other than those of Codes 6290, 6291, 6292, 6293, 6294, 6295, 6296, 6297, 6298, 6299 or 6300, for use in the manufacture of unicycles, bicycles or adult tricycles	10%	12.5%	8%
6302	**Tires** of tariff item No. 4011.50.00 or of subheading No. 4012.90, other than those of Codes 6290 or 6291, for use in the manufacture of unicycles, bicycles or adult tricycles	10%	10.2%	6.5%
6305	**Woven fabrics** of tariff item No. 5903.20.20, solely of nylon, coated or covered with polyurethane resin, the weight of the coated or covered fabric not exceeding 85 g/m², for use in the manufacture of hot air balloons	Free	Free	Free
6310	**Woven fabrics** of tariff item No. 5903.20.20, solely of polyester filament yarns, coated or covered with resin, the coated fabric of a weight not exceeding 150 g/m², for use in the manufacture of aircraft	Free	Free	Free
6315	**Woven fabrics** of tariff item No. 5407.10.00, solely of nylon, of a weight not exceeding 50 g/m², for use in the manufacture of sport parachutes	Free	Free	Free
6320	**Woven fabrics** of tariff item No. 5209.11.00, solely of cotton, of a weight of 380 g/m² or more (No. 12 duck quality or more), for use in the manufacture of woodframe canvas canoes	Free	Free	Free
6325	**Woven fabrics** of tariff item No. 5407.10.00, in the web or with fused edges, for use in the manufacture of sails for boats	Free	Free	Free
6330	**Unfinished sections of sails** of tariff item No. 5407.10.00, composed of woven fabrics solely of polyester filament yarns, for use in the manufacture of sails for boats	15%	20%	13%
6333	**Narrow woven fabrics** of tariff item No. 5806.32.00 or of Chapter 59, of a type not made in Canada, for use in the manufacture of insignia for sails for boats or ships	Free	7.5%	Free
6335	**Woven fabrics** of tariff item No. 5906.99.20, solely of nylon yarns or polyester yarns, coated or covered with vulcanized synthetic rubber, for use in the manufacture of inflatable boats, life rafts or life preservers	Free	Free	Free
6340	**Woven nylon fabrics** of tariff item No. 5906.99.20, laminated to both sides of a butyl rubber material, for use in the manufacture of inflatable boats, life rafts or life preservers	Free	Free	Free
6345	**Woven fabrics** of tariff item No. 5906.99.20, solely of nylon, coated with vulcanized natural rubber, of a weight of 1,186 g/m² or more and having a tensile strength of 613 N/cm or more width in the warp and 350 N/cm or more width in the weft and a fabric-rubber adhesion factor of 2,068 Kpa or more, for use in the manufacture of skirts for air-cushion vehicles	Free	Free	Free

Annex Code	Provision	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff
	HEALTH			
6350	**Single amino-acids** of heading No. 29.22, 29.30 or 29.33 for use in the manufacture of mixtures of amino acids or mixtures of amino-acids and protein hydrolysates, with or without added minerals, vitamins, fats or carbohydrates, being dietary preparations	Free	Free	Free
6355	**Curing agents** for epoxide resins, and **lacquer hardening agents** of tariff item No. 3823.90.90 and **epoxide resins** of tariff item No. 3907.30.00 for use in the manufacture of spectacle or eyeglass frames	Free	Free	Free
6360	**Cellulose plastics plates or sheets** of tariff item No. 3920.71.00 or 3920.73.00 for use in the manufacture of spectacle frames	Free	Free	Free
6365	**Float glass** of tariff item No. 7005.29.00 for use in the manufacture of lenses or plates for eye protectors for welding	Free	Free	Free
6370	**Shapes of plastics** of tariff item No. 9001.50.90, unfinished, light polarized, whether or not coated, for use in the manufacture of spectacles	Free	Free	Free
6375	**Woven fabrics** of heading No. 52.08, 52.10, 54.08 or 55.16, with, in either the warp or the weft, a single yarn having 118 turns or more per 10 cm or a 2-ply yarn having 177 turns or more per 10 cm in the ply, having a width of 60 cm or more, flesh coloured or plain laundered, for use in the manufacture of adhesive plasters, adhesive dressings and bandages	10%	10%	6.5%
6380	**Chain** of tariff item No. 7315.11.90 for use in the manufacture of stationary exercise cycles	Free	Free	Free
6385	**Die-formed stainless steel shapes** of tariff item No. 7326.90.90 for use in the manufacture of non-electrical reusable heat pads	Free	Free	Free
6390	**Cellular chloroprene sheets** of tariff item No. 4008.11.00 with a knitted nylon fabric laminated to one side, or of tariff item No. 5906.91.20 with a knitted nylon fabric laminated to one or both sides, for use in the manufacture of wrist or ankle weights	10%	10.2%	6.5%

Annex Code	Provision	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff
	TOYS, GAMES AND SPORTS			
6400	**Paperboard** of tariff item No. 4807.10.00 or 4807.99.00, not printed, of a width of 565 mm or more and a length of 577 mm or more, for use in the manufacture of printed playing cards	Free	Free	Free
6405	**Multi-filament yarns** of tariff item No. 5402.41.00 or 5402.61.00, wholly of type 6 nylon, measuring 56 decitex per filament, on spools, for use as hair in the manufacture of dolls or toys	Free	Free	Free
6410	**Woven fabrics** of heading no. 54.07, of polypropylene monofilaments, for use in the manufacture of trampolines	Free	Free	Free
6415	**Gingham or poplin fabrics** of tariff item No. 5513.11.00, 5513.12.00, 5514.11.00 or 5514.12.00, excluding prints, containing 65% by weight of yarns of polyester fibres and 35% by weight of cotton fibres, for use in the manufacture of textile hobby kits	15%	15%	10%
6420	**Elastic strapping** of tariff item No. 5806.20.00 and **parts of goggles** of tariff item No. 9003.90.10 for use in the manufacture of ski goggles	Free	Free	Free
6425	**Ceramic magnets** of tariff item No. 8505.11.00 for use in the manufacture of hockey nets	Free	Free	Free
6430	**Hard maple laminated cores** of tariff item No. 9504.90.90, kiln dried, not further worked than rough-turned, for use in the manufacture of bowling pins	Free	Free	Free
6435	**Vegetable-tanned leather of bovine** of heading No. 41.04, with pebble-like finish, for use in the manufacture of footballs	Free	Free	Free
6440	**Materials** of tariff item No. 3926.90.90 for use in the manufacture of downhill or cross-country skis	12.5%	12.5%	8%
6445	**Dyed feathers** of tariff item No. 6701.00.00 and **dyed fur tails** of tariff item No. 4302.20.00, for use in the manufacture of fishing flies	Free	Free	Free
6450	**Blanks** of heading No. 39.16 or 39.17 or of tariff item No. 9507.10.00, glass fibre reinforced, whether solid or hollow, for use in the manufacture of fishing rods or safety flag masts	Free	Free	Free
6455	**Parts** of tariff item No. 9507.10.00 for use in the manufacture of fishing rods	Free	Free	Free
6460	**Fish hooks** of subheading No. 9507.20 and **split rings** and **swivels** of tariff item No. 9507.90.90 for use in the manufacture of fishing lures	Free	Free	Free
6465	**Parts** of tariff item No. 9507.30.00 for use in the manufacture of sportsmens' spinning and casting reels	Free	Free	Free
6470	**Finished grips** of tariff item No. 9506.39.90 for use in the manufacture of golf clubs	Free	Free	Free
6475	**Articles and materials** of Section VI or Section VII for use in the manufacture of golf balls	Free	Free	Free

Annex Code	Provision	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff
	TIME PIECES			
6500	**Microminiature incandescent lamps** of subheading No. 8539.29, of a diameter not exceeding 1.2 mm, and **quartz oscillating crystals** and **liquid crystal displays** of tariff item No. 9013.80.10, for use in the manufacture of time indicating modules of a width or diameter not exceeding 380 mm	Free	Free	Free
6505	**Clock movements** of tariff item No. 9109.90.90 or 9110.90.90 and **parts** thereof of tariff item No. 9114.90.90 for use in the manufacture of clocks	Free	Free	Free
6510	**Watch bands** and **watch bracelets** of **base metal** or **alloys** thereof, of tariff item No. 9113.20.00, in the rough, for use in the manufacture of watch cases by machining, polishing, plating and soldering	Free	Free	Free

Annex Code	Provision	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff
	MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS			
6550	**Parts** of tariff item No. 9209.92.20 for use in the manufacture of guitars, banjos or mandolins .	Free	Free	Free
6555	**Parts** of tariff item No. 9209.93.00 for use in the manufacture of pipe organs or pipe organ player actions	Free	Free	Free

Annex Code	Provision	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff
	ARMAMENTS			
6575	**Forgings** of steel of tariff item No. 9306.90.20 or 9306.90.80 for use in the manufacture of 105 mm diameter projectiles or 76 mm diameter/50 calibre projectiles	Free	Free	Free

Annex Code	Provision	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff
	FURNITURE			
6600	**Sheet of polymers of vinyl chloride** of tariff item No. 3920.42.00, of a width of 194.3 cm or more and of a thickness of 0.1778 mm or more, for use in the manufacture of waterbed mattresses or safety liners for waterbeds	Free	Free	Free
6605	**Leather** of heading No. 41.04, 41.05, 41.06 or 41.07, in whole hides, grains or splits, for use in the manufacture of upholstered furniture	Free	Free	Free
6610	Polyvinyl chloride coated **open weave fabrics** of tariff item No. 5903.10.20, solely of yarns of polyester fibres or filaments, or **open weave fabrics** of tariff item No. 5903.10.20, solely of yarns of polyester fibres or filaments which have been extrusion or dip coated with polyvinyl chloride, for use in the manufacture of garden furniture including umbrellas and cushions for garden furniture	Free	Free	Free
6615	**Lineal actuator gearmotors** of heading No. 85.01 and **controls therefor** of heading No. 85.03 for use in the manufacture of electrically operated adjustable beds	Free	Free	Free
	The following, excluding electro-mechanical timing devices, for use in the manufacture of beds or chairs incorporating a massage mechanism:			
6620	**Control panel assemblies** of tariff item No. 8537.10.90	Free	Free	Free
6621	**Stool motor assemblies** of tariff item No. 8501.40.10	Free	Free	Free
6622	**Roller mechanisms** of tariff item No. 9401.90.90 or 9403.90.90	Free	Free	Free

Annex Code	Provision	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff
	LIGHTING FITTINGS			
6650	**Hardback or rigid materials** of tariff item No. 3921.90.90, containing textile fibres or textile fibre products, for use in the manufacture of lampshades	11.3%	11.3%	7.5%
6655	**Two-colour laminated plastic sheet** of tariff item No. 3921.90.90, polyacrylic or polystyrene type, of a thickness not exceeding 6.35 mm, for use in the manufacture of lampshades	Free	Free	Free
6660	**Welded tubes and pipes** of heading No. 73.06, brass-cased, unfinished, polished or plated, of a length of 2.5 m or more, for use in the manufacture of lighting fittings or lamps	Free	Free	Free
6665	**Tubes and pipes** of tariff item No. 7306.60.10, in mill lengths, with a square profile of less than 10.8 mm x 10.8 mm, for use in the manufacture of lighting fittings or lamps	Free	Free	Free
6670	**Sheet or strip** of tariff item No. 7409.21.10 or 7409.21.20, of a width not exceeding 10 cm, with a formed ornamental design throughout the length, whether or not pierced but not further shaped, for used in the manufacture of lamp-shades, lamp-shade holders, electric light fittings or appliances or parts thereof	Free	Free	Free
6675	**Foil** of tariff item No. 8112.99.90 and **parts** of tariff item No. 8539.90.90 for use in the manufacture of electric lamps	Free	Free	Free
6680	**Illuminating shades, reflectors, refractors and shapes of blown glass** of subheading No. 9405.91 for use in the manufacture of lighting fittings, not further processed by the application of any material to the surface of the glass after blowing	Free	Free	Free
6685	**Illuminating shades, reflectors, refractors and shapes of blown glass** of subheading No. 9405.91 for use in the manufacture of lighting fittings, further processed by the application of any material to the surface of the glass after blowing	Free	7.5%	Free

Annex Code	Provision	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff
	OTHER			
6700	**Brushes** of tariff item No. 9603.50.90 and **parts** of plastics of Section VII, of base metal of Section XV or of tariff item No. 8485.90.00, for use in the manufacture of hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers	Free	Free	Free
6705	**Unfinished parts** of tariff item No. 3926.90.90 for use in the manufacture of umbrella cases	Free	Free	Free
6708	**Monofilament of polyamides** of tariff item No. 3916.90.90, 5402.41.00 or 5404.10.00, whether or not crimped, for use in the manufacture of brushes	Free	Free	Free
6710	**Tapered monofilaments** of tariff item No. 3926.90.90, of polyamide or saturated polyester, for use in the manufacture of paint brushes	Free	Free	Free
6715	**Paperboard** of tariff item No. 4804.42.90 for use in the manufacture of air fresheners	Free	Free	Free
6720	Rolls or bobbins of **cigarette paper** of tariff item No. 4813.20.00 or 4813.90.00, gummed, of a width of 3.8 cm or more, for use in the manufacture of cigarette paper booklets	Free	Free	Free
6725	**Flat-rolled products** of tariff item No. 7212.50.90, plated with nickel, of a thickness not exceeding 0.41 mm and of a width not exceeding 5.3 cm, for use in the manufacture of ferrules for paint brushes	Free	Free	Free
6730	**Button parts** of tariff item No. 9606.30.00, composed wholly or in part of a metal stamping, for use in the manufacture of covered buttons	Free	5%	Free
6735	**Balls of stainless steel** of tariff item No. 7326.90.90 or 8482.91.10 or **balls of tungsten carbide** of tariff item 8101.99.00 for use in the manufacture of ball point pens or refills therefor	Free	Free	Free
6740	**Metal ferrules** of tariff item No. 7326.90.90 for use in the manufacture of pencils	Free	Free	Free
6745	**Nibs** of tariff item No. 9608.91.00, of wool felt or plastic, and **core reservoirs** of cellulose acetate fibres of tariff item No. 9608.99.00 for use in the manufacture of porous tip pens or markers	Free	Free	Free
6750	**Pencil leads** of tariff item No. 9609.20.00 for use in the manufacture of pencils	Free	Free	Free
6755	**Oriented polyethylene film** of tariff item No. 3920.10.00, not coated, of a thickness not exceeding 0.0254 mm, for use in the manufacture of business machine or typewriter ribbons	Free	Free	Free
6760	**Parts** of tariff item No. 9613.90.00 for use in the manufacture of cigarette or cigar lighters	Free	Free	Free
6765	**Yarns** of tariff item No. 5403.31.00, 5403.32.00 or 5403.41.00, solely of viscose rayon filaments, measuring 167 or 330 decitex, for use in the manufacture of hair nets	Free	Free	Free
6770	**Parts** of tariff item No. 6702.90.00, of polyesters or silk yarns or fabrics, whether or not with wire stems, for use in the manufacture of artificial flowers	Free	Free	Free
6775	**Film of polymers of vinyl chloride** of tariff item No. 3920.42.00, whether or not metallized by vacuum coating, of a thickness not exceeding 0.1524 mm including coating, for use in the manufacture of Christmas decorations	Free	Free	Free
6780	**Yarns** of tariff item No. 5403.33.00 or 5403.42.00, solely of cellulose acetate, measuring 167 decitex, untwisted, for use in the manufacture of Christmas decorations	Free	Free	Free
6785	**Self-adhesive sheets of polymers of vinyl chloride** of tariff item No. 3919.90.99, whether or not combined with paper, flocked over the entire surface with man-made fibres, and **sheets of polymers of vinylchloride** of tariff item No. 3921.90.90, combined with paper, flocked over the entire surface with man-made fibres, for use in the manufacture of heat-seal crests, letters or numerals	10%	10%	6.5%
6787	**Sheets of polymers of vinyl chloride** of tariff item No. 3920.42.00, unprinted, for use in the manufacture of heat-shrink protective covers for wine bottles	Free	Free	Free
6788	**Sheets of polymers of vinyl chloride** of tariff item No. 3920.42.00, unembossed, of a thickness of 0.038 mm or more but not exceeding 0.076 mm, of a width exceeding 80 cm, for use in the manufacture of photo album pages	Free	Free	Free

Annex Code	Provision	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff
6790	**Butane mixtures** and **isobutane mixtures** of tariff item No. 2711.13.00 for use as propellants in the manufacture of aerosol products	Free	Free	Free
6795	**Aerosol valve assemblies** of tariff item No. 8481.80.92 and **parts thereof** of tariff item No. 8481.90.40 for use in Canadian manufactures	2.5%	7.5%	2.5%
6800	**Valve mounting cups** of tariff item No. 8481.90.40 for use in the manufacture of aerosol valves	Free	Free	Free
6805	**Aerosol containers** and **parts** thereof other than caps, of tariff item No. 7310.21.00 or 7310.29.99, excluding three-piece cans without inserts having a base diameter of 50 mm or more but not exceeding 80 mm, for use in Canadian manufactures	2.5%	7.5%	2.5%
6810	**Flat-rolled products** of tariff item No. 7210.90.00, 7212.60.00, 7225.90.00 or 7226.99.00, clad on both sides with stainless steel, for use in the manufacture of cookware	Free	Free	Free
6815	**Flat-rolled products** of tariff item No. 7210.90.00 or 7212.60.00, clad on both sides with aluminum or aluminum alloy, for use in the manufacture of cookware	Free	Free	Free
6820	**Flat-rolled products** of tariff item No. 7219.90.90, clad to sheet or strip of aluminum, for use in the manufacture of cookware	Free	Free	Free
6823	**Cellular polystyrene sheet**, of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1.5 mm, of tariff item No. 3921.11.00, for use in the manufacture of containe liner gasket stock	Free	Free	Free
6825	**Flat-rolled products** of heading No. 72.20, all grades of type 304, 316 or 347, of a thickness of 0.1778 mm, and a width of 4 mm or more but not exceeding 7.7 mm, for use in the manufacture of spiral wound gaskets	Free	Free	Free
6830	**Stainless steel knife handles** of tariff item No. 8211.91.90, hollow, not further manufactured than welded, for use in the manufacture of table knives	Free	Free	Free
6835	**Forged knife blades** or **blanks** of stainless steel of tariff item No. 8211.94.00, without handles, not further manufactured than wet ground, for use in the manufacture of table knives	Free	Free	Free
6840	**Blade blanks** for knives of tariff item No. 8211.94.00 and **blanks for forks or spoons** of tariff item No. 8215.99.20, to specification AISI 430 or AISI 300 series, of a thickness of 1.78 mm or more, not further manufactured than stamped to shape, for use in the manufacture of table flatware	Free	Free	Free
6845	**Cast phenolic resin handles** of tariff item No. 3926.90.90, in the rough, for use in the manufacture of cutlery	Free	Free	Free
	The following for use in the manufacture of casement or awning windows:			
6850	**Concealed adjustable hinges, exposed pivot hinges, centre sash hinges** and **adjustable friction shoe hinges** of tariff item No. 8302.10.00, having a track length of 325 mm or more	Free	Free	Free
6851	**Key-operated security locks** and **sash locks**, excluding peg-locks, of tariff item No. 8301.40.90	Free	Free	Free
6852	**Snub guides, lever-lock operators, torsion bars** and **centre hooks** for lever lock or roto gear operators and **keepers** for key-operated security locks and sash locks, excluding peg-locks, of tariff item No. 8302.41.00	Free	Free	Free
6860	**Flat-rolled products** of tariff item No. 7210.11.00, 7210.12.00 or 7212.10.00, of a thickness of 0.433 mm or more but not exceeding 1.4 mm, for use in the manufacture of commercial bakery baking pans	Free	Free	Free
6865	**Shovel heads** of tariff item No. 8201.10.00, solid shank, for use in the manufacture of shovels	5%	5%	3%
6870	**Head subassemblies, follower plunger assemblies** and **rear caps** of tariff item No. 8205.59.90 for use in the manufacture of non-powered hand-operated grease guns	Free	Free	Free

Annex Code	Provision	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff
6875	**Flat-rolled products** of tariff item No. 7211.41.00 or 7211.49.00, to specification AISI C1075 to C1095 inclusive, hardened and tempered, of a thickness of 0.1 mm or more but not exceeding 0.6 mm and of a width of 3.175 mm or more but not exceeding 25.4 mm,for use in the manufacture of measuring rules or tapes	Free	Free	Free
6880	**Brass couplings with rolled thread**, of tariff item No. 7412.20.00, **brass ferrules** and **eyelets** therefor of tariff item No. 7419.99.90, for use in the manufacture of garden or lawn hose	10%	10%	6.5%
6885	**Wire** of tariff item No. 7217.31.00, to specification C1065 or C1075, blue tempered spring steel, flat, cold-rolled after drawing, of a width not exceeding 10 mm and a thickness not exceeding 1.5 mm, for use in the manufacture of leaf rakes, fan rakes or rake tines	Free	Free	Free
6890	**Fork heads** of tariff item No. 8201.20.00, forged, for use in the manufacture of pronged forks	Free	Free	Free
6895	**Parts of locks** of tariff item No. 8301.60.00 for use in the manufacture of portfolios, suit-cases or similar containers, or tackle boxes	5%	5%	3%
6900	**Parts** of tariff item No. 3926.90.90 for use in the manufacture of locks for domestic freezers	Free	Free	Free
	The following for use in the manufacture of handbags or travelling bags:			
6905	**Frames** of heading No 83.01 or 83.08	Free	Free	Free
6906	**Clasps** of heading No. 83.01 or 83.08	Free	Free	Free
6907	**Fasteners** of heading No. 83.08	Free	Free	Free
6908	**Parts** of tariff item No. 8301.60.00 or 8308.90.00	Free	Free	Free
	The following for use in the manufacture of domestic gas ranges, whether or not for recreational vehicles:			
6915	**Oven pilot burners**, **top burners** other than cast iron, **oven burners** and **lighter** cones of tariff item No. 7321.90.10	Free	Free	Free
6916	**Top burner valves** of tariff item 8481.80.92, **mercury operated safety valves** of tariff item No. 8481.40.91 and **solenoid valves** of tariff item No. 8481.80.91	Free	Free	Free
6917	**Thermostats** of tariff item No. 9032.10.00	Free	Free	Free
6918	**Solid state ignition devices** of tariff item No. 8548.00.00	Free	Free	Free
6919	**Switches** of tariff item No. 8536.50.90	Free	Free	Free
6920	**Knobs** of tariff item No. 3926.90.90	Free	Free	Free
6921	**Electrodes** of tariff item No. 8548.00.00	Free	Free	Free
6930	**Primary batteries**, 9 V, alkaline type, of tariff item No. 8506.11.00, for use in the manufacture of smoke detectors	Free	Free	Free
6935	**Pressure gauges** of tariff item No. 9026.20.90 for use in the manufacture of hand-held, portable fire extinguishers	Free	Free	Free
6940	**Melamine-formaldehyde resins** of subheading No. 3909.20, for use in the manufacture of dinnerware	Free	Free	Free
6945	**Hollow spheres of glass** of tariff item No. 7020.00.90, of a diameter of 10 u or more but not exceeding 150 u, for use in Canadian manufactures	Free	Free	Free
6950	**Chain**, without end fittings, of heading No. 73.15 and **parts** of animal traps of tariff item No. 7326.20.00, for use in the manufacture of animal traps	Free	Free	Free
6955	**Woven cut pile fabrics** of heading No. 58.01, composed of a backing of rayon or cotton, having a cut pile surface solely of nylon, for use in the manufacture of lint removal brushes or rollers	Free	Free	Free

Annex Code	Provision	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff
6960	**Turkey feathers,** not further worked than parried and dyed, of tariff item No. 6701.00.00, for use in the manufacture of feather marabous	Free	Free	Free

Annex Code	Provision	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff
7000	**Goods** of tariff item No. 1519.30.90	Free	—	—
	Boron of tariff item No. 2804.50.00 and **goods** of tariff item No. 2804.29.00 or 2804.80.00:			
7005	For use in the manufacture of goods described in heading No. 35.06 or in heading Nos. 39.01 to 39.16, tubes, pipes or hoses of heading No. 39.17 or the goods of heading Nos. 39.18 to 39.21 or the goods of subheading No. 9001.10 or 9612.10	—	Free	—
7006	For use in the manufacture of additives for heating, lubricating or fuel oils	—	5%	—
7007	Other	Free	—	Free
7015	**Helium** of tariff item No. 2804.29.00	Free	Free	Free
	Goods of tariff item No. 2805.19.00, 2805.21.00, 2805.22.00 or 2805.30.00:			
7020	For use in the manufacture of goods described in heading No. 35.06 or in heading Nos. 39.01 to 39.16, tubes, pipes or hoses of heading No. 39.17 or the goods of heading Nos. 39.18 to 39.21 or the goods of subheading No. 9001.10 or 9612.10	—	Free	—
7021	For use in the manufacture of additives for heating, lubricating or fuel oils	—	5%	—
7022	Other	Free	—	Free
	Goods of tariff item No. 2811.19.90 excluding hydrogen sulphide:			
7030	For use in the manufacture of goods described in heading No. 35.06 or in heading Nos. 39.01 to 39.16, tubes, pipes or hoses of heading No. 39.17 or the goods of heading Nos. 39.18 to 39.21 or the goods of subheading No. 9001.10 or 9612.10	—	Free	—
7031	For use in the manufacture of additives for heating, lubricating or fuel oils	—	5%	—
7032	Other	Free	—	Free
7040	**Fluoroboric acid** of tariff item No. 2811.19.90	Free	Free	Free
	Goods of tariff item No. 2811.22.00 or 2811.29.90, excluding dinitrogen oxide:			
7045	For use in the manufacture of goods described in heading No. 35.06 or in heading Nos. 39.01 to 39.16, tubes, pipes or hoses of heading No. 39.17 or the goods of heading Nos. 39.18 to 39.21 or the goods of subheading No. 9001.10 or 9612.10	—	Free	—
7046	For use in the manufacture of additives for heating, lubricating or fuel oils	—	5%	—
7047	Other	Free	—	Free
7055	**Silica gel** of tariff item No. 2811.22.00 for use in the production of beer	Free	Free	Free
	Goods of tariff item No. 2812.10.90 or 2812.90.00:			
7060	For use in the manufacture of goods described in heading No. 35.06 or in heading Nos. 39.01 to 39.16, tubes, pipes or hoses of heading No. 39.17 or the goods of heading Nos. 39.18 to 39.21 or the goods of subheading No. 9001.10 or 9612.10	—	Free	—
7061	For use in the manufacture of additives for heating, lubricating or fuel oils	—	5%	—
7062	Other	Free	—	Free
7070	**Sulphur hexafluoride** of tariff item No. 2812.90.00	Free	Free	Free

Annex Code	Provision	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff
	Goods of tariff item No. 2819.90.00 excluding chromic oxide:			
7075	For use in the manufacture of goods described in heading No. 35.06 or in heading Nos. 39.01 to 39.16, tubes, pipes or hoses of heading No. 39.17 or the goods of heading Nos. 39.18 to 39.21 or the goods of subheading No. 9001.10 or 9612.10	—	Free	—
7076	For use in the manufacture of additives for heating, lubricating or fuel oils	—	5%	—
7077	Other	Free	—	Free
7080	**Goods** of tariff item No. 2819.10.00	Free	Free	Free
	Mercuric oxides of tariff item No. 2825.90.10:			
7085	For use in the manufacture of goods described in heading No. 35.06 or in heading Nos. 39.01 to 39.16, tubes, pipes or hoses of heading No. 39.17 or the goods of heading Nos. 39.18 to 39.21 or the goods of subheading No. 9001.10 or 9612.10	—	Free	—
7086	For use in the manufacture of additives for heating, lubricating or fuel oils	—	5%	—
	Goods of tariff item No. 2826.11.00, 2826.19.00, 2826.20.00 or 2826.90.00:			
7095	For use in the manufacture of goods described in heading No. 35.06 or in heading Nos. 39.01 to 39.16, tubes, pipes or hoses of heading No. 39.17 or the goods of heading Nos. 39.18 to 39.21 or the goods of subheading No. 9001.10 or 9612.10	—	Free	—
7096	For use in the manufacture of additives for heating, lubricating or fuel oils	—	5%	—
7097	Other	Free	—	Free
7105	**Cupric fluoroborate**, **lead fluoroborate**, **potassium fluoroborate**, **sodium fluoroborate** and **stannous fluoroborate of tariff item No.** 2826.90.00	Free	Free	Free
7110	**Potassium titanium fluoride** of tariff item No. 2826.19.00	Free	Free	Free
	Goods of tariff item No. 2827.10.00, 2827.20.00, 2827.31.00, 2827.33.00, 2827.34.00, 2827.35.00, 2827.36.00, 2827.37.20, 2827.38.90 or 2827.39.00:			
7115	For use in the manufacture of goods described in heading No. 35.06 or in heading Nos. 39.01 to 39.16, tubes, pipes or hoses of heading No. 39.17 or the goods of heading Nos. 39.18 to 39.21 or the goods of subheading No. 9001.10 or 9612.10	—	Free	—
7116	For use in the manufacture of additives for heating, lubricating or fuel oils	—	5%	—
7117	Other	Free	—	Free
7125	**Titanium tetrachloride** of tariff item No. 2827.39.00	Free	Free	Free
	Chloride oxides of tariff item No. 2827.41.00 or 2827.49.00:			
7130	For use in the manufacture of goods described in heading No. 35.06 or in heading Nos. 39.01 to 39.16, tubes, pipes or hoses of heading No. 39.17 or the goods of heading Nos. 39.18 to 39.21 or the goods of subheading No. 9001.10 or 9612.10	—	Free	—
7131	For use in the manufacture of additives for heating, lubricating or fuel oils	—	5%	—
7132	Other	Free	—	Free

Annex Code	Provision	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff
	Goods of tariff item No. 2829.19.00 and **perchlorates** of tariff item No. 2829.90.10, excluding potassium chlorate:			
7140	For use in the manufacture of goods described in heading No. 35.06 or in heading Nos. 39.01 to 39.16, tubes, pipes or hoses of heading No. 39.17 or the goods of heading Nos. 39.18 to 39.21 or the goods of subheading No. 9001.10 or 9612.10	—	Free	—
7141	For use in the manufacture of additives for heating, lubricating or fuel oils	—	5%	—
7142	Other	Free	—	Free
	Goods of tariff item No. 2827.60.00 excluding the following: Manganous iodide; Potassium iodide; Sodium iodide:			
7150	For use in the manufacture of goods described in heading No. 35.06 or in heading Nos. 39.01 to 39.16, tubes, pipes or hoses of heading No. 39.17 or the goods of heading Nos. 39.18 to 39.21 or the goods of subheading No. 9001.10 or 9612.10	—	Free	—
7151	For use in the manufacture of additives for heating, lubricating or fuel oils	—	5%	—
7152	Other	Free	—	Free
	Sodium hydrogen sulphide of tariff item No. 2830.10.00:			
7160	For use in the manufacture of goods described in heading No. 35.06 or in heading Nos. 39.01 to 39.16, tubes, pipes or hoses of heading No. 39.17 or the goods of heading Nos. 39.18 to 39.21 or the goods of subheading No. 9001.10 or 9612.10	—	Free	—
7161	For use in the manufacture of additives for heating, lubricating or fuel oils	—	5%	—
	Goods of tariff item No. 2832.30.10 excluding sodium thiosulphate other than anhydrous:			
7170	For use in the manufacture of goods described in heading No. 35.06 or in heading Nos. 39.01 to 39.16, tubes, pipes or hoses of heading No. 39.17 or the goods of heading Nos. 39.18 to 39.21 or the goods of subheading No. 9001.10 or 9612.10	—	Free	—
7171	For use in the manufacture of additives for heating, lubricating or fuel oils	—	5%	—
7172	Other	Free	—	Free
	Goods of tariff item No. 2833.19.90, 2833.22.90, 2833.23.90, 2833.24.00, 2833.25.90, 2833.26.00 or 2833.29.00, excluding the following: Calcium sulphate; Lead sulphate, tribasic; Ferrous sulphate, exsiccated U.S.P.; Cobalt sulphate other than pharmaceutical and A.R. grades; Nickel sulphate of technical or commercial grade:			
7180	For use in the manufacture of goods described in heading No. 35.06 or in heading Nos. 39.01 to 39.16, tubes, pipes or hoses of heading No. 39.17 or the goods of heading Nos. 39.18 to 39.21 or the goods of subheading No. 9001.10 or 9612.10	—	Free	—
7181	For use in the manufacture of additives for heating, lubricating or fuel oils	—	5%	—
7182	Other	Free	—	—
7190	**Magnesium sulfate**, technical grade, of tariff item No. 2833.21.00	Free	Free	Free

Annex Code	Provision	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff
	Goods of tariff item No. 2833.30.00 excluding the following: Aluminum ammonium sulphate, not calcined; Aluminum potassium sulphate, not calcined; Aluminum sodium sulphate, not calcined; Chromium potassium sulphate:			
7195	For use in the manufacture of goods described in heading No. 35.06 or in heading Nos. 39.01 to 39.16, tubes, pipes or hoses of heading No. 39.17 or the goods of heading Nos. 39.18 to 39.21 or the goods of subheading No. 9001.10 or 9612.10	—	Free	—
7196	For use in the manufacture of additives for heating, lubricating or fuel oils	—	5%	—
	Goods of tariff item No. 2833.40.00:			
7205	For use in the manufacture of goods described in heading No. 35.06 or in heading Nos. 39.01 to 39.16, tubes, pipes or hoses of heading No. 39.17 or the goods of heading Nos. 39.18 to 39.21 or the goods of subheading No. 9001.10 or 9612.10	—	Free	—
7206	For use in the manufacture of additives for heating, lubricating or fuel oils	—	5%	—
7207	Other	Free	—	—
	Goods of tariff item No. 2834.10.00, 2834.22.00 or 2834.29.90, excluding cobalt nitrate other than A.R. grade:			
7215	For use in the manufacture of goods described in heading No. 35.06 or in heading Nos. 39.01 to 39.16, tubes, pipes or hoses of heading No. 39.17 or the goods of heading Nos. 39.18 to 39.21 or the goods of subheading No. 9001.10 or 9612.10	—	Free	—
7216	For use in the manufacture of additives for heating, lubricating or fuel oils	—	5%	—
7217	Other	Free	—	Free
	Goods of tariff item No. 2835.10.00, 2835.21.00, 2835.22.00, 2835.23.00, 2835.24.00, 2835.26.00, 2835.29.00 or 2835.39.00, excluding the following: Lead phosphite, dibasic; Sodium hexametaphosphate; Sodium pyrophosphate, normal, other than A.R., C.P. and pharmacopoeial grades; Sodium phosphate, dibasic, pharmacopoeial grade; Sodium phosphate, tribasic, commercial grade; Sodium phosphate, monobasic, pharmacopoeial grade:			
7225	For use in the manufacture of goods described in heading No. 35.06 or in heading Nos. 39.01 to 39.16, tubes, pipes or hoses of heading No. 39.17 or the goods of heading Nos. 39.18 to 39.21 or the goods of subheading No. 9001.10 or 9612.10	—	Free	—
7226	For use in the manufacture of additives for heating, lubricating or fuel oils	—	5%	—
7227	Other	Free	—	Free
	Goods of heading No. 28.36 excluding the following: Cobaltous carbonate, basic; Lead carbonate, basic; Sodium carbonate, anhydrous; Disodium carbonate, decahydrate:			
7235	For use in the manufacture of goods described in heading No. 35.06 or in heading Nos. 39.01 to 39.16, tubes, pipes or hoses of heading No. 39.17 or the goods of heading Nos. 39.18 to 39.21 or the goods of subheading No. 9001.10 or 9612.10	—	Free	—
7236	For use in the manufacture of additives for heating, lubricating or fuel oils	—	5%	—
7237	Other	Free	—	—

Annex Code	Provision	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff
	Goods of heading No. 28.38:			
7245	For use in the manufacture of goods described in heading No. 35.06 or in heading Nos. 39.01 to 39.16, tubes, pipes or hoses of heading No. 39.17 or the goods of heading Nos. 39.18 to 39.21 or the goods of subheading No. 9001.10 or 9612.10	—	Free	—
7246	For use in the manufacture of additives for heating, lubricating or fuel oils	—	5%	—
7247	Other	Free	—	Free
	Goods of tariff item No. 2839.20.00:			
7255	For use in the manufacture of goods described in heading No. 35.06 or in heading Nos. 39.01 to 39.16, tubes, pipes or hoses of heading No. 39.17 or the goods of heading Nos. 39.18 to 39.21 or the goods of subheading No. 9001.10 or 9612.10	—	Free	—
7256	For use in the manufacture of additives for heating, lubricating or fuel oils	—	5%	—
7257	Other	Free	—	Free
	Goods of subheading No. 2841.10 and **goods** of tariff item No. 2841.20.00, 2841.50.00, 2841.60.00, 2841.70.00, 2841.80.00 or 2841.90.00, excluding sodium stannate:			
7265	For use in the manufacture of goods described in heading No. 35.06 or in heading Nos. 39.01 to 39.16, tubes, pipes or hoses of heading No. 39.17 or the goods of heading Nos. 39.18 to 39.21 or the goods of subheading No. 9001.10 or 9612.10	—	Free	—
7266	For use in the manufacture of additives for heating, lubricating or fuel oils	—	5%	—
7267	Other	Free	—	Free
7275	**Goods** of tariff item No. 2841.40.00	Free	Free	Free
	Ammonium nickel sulphate, **sodium selenate** and **sodium selenite** of tariff item No. 2842.90.10:			
7280	For use in the manufacture of goods described in heading No. 35.06 or in heading Nos. 39.01 to 39.16, tubes, pipes or hoses of heading No. 39.17 or the goods of heading Nos. 39.18 to 39.21 or the goods of subheading No. 9001.10 or 9612.10	—	Free	—
7281	For use in the manufacture of additives for heating, lubricating or fuel oils	—	5%	—
7282	Other	Free	—	Free
7290	**Ammonium zinc chloride (zinc ammonium chloride)** of tariff item No. 2842.90.10	Free	Free	Free
	Goods of tariff item No. 2843.29.00, 2843.30.00 or 2843.90.00, excluding the following: Amalgams; Auric chloride; Gold sodium cyanide; Silver bromide; Silver chloride; Silver cyanide; Silver iodide:			
7295	For use in the manufacture of goods described in heading No. 35.06 or in heading Nos. 39.01 to 39.16, tubes, pipes or hoses of heading No. 39.17 or the goods of heading Nos. 39.18 to 39.21 or the goods of subheading No. 9001.10 or 9612.10	—	Free	—
7296	For use in the manufacture of additives for heating, lubricating or fuel oils	—	5%	—
7297	Other	Free	—	Free

Annex Code	Provision	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff
	Goods of heading No. 28.46:			
7305	For use in the manufacture of goods described in heading No. 35.06 or in heading Nos. 39.01 to 39.16, tubes, pipes or hoses of heading No. 39.17 or the goods of heading Nos. 39.18 to 39.21 or the goods of subheading No. 9001.10 or 9612.10	—	Free	—
7306	For use in the manufacture of additives for heating, lubricating or fuel oils	—	5%	—
7307	Other	Free	—	Free
7315	**Cerium oxide** of tariff item No. 2846.10.00 for use in polishing spectacle or eyeglass lenses . .	Free	Free	Free
7320	**Rare earth chlorides** of tariff item No. 2846.90.00 for use in the manufacture of petroleum cracking catalysts	Free	Free	Free
	Other inorganic compounds of heading No. 28.51 excluding amalgams:			
7325	For use in the manufacture of goods described in heading No. 35.06 or in heading Nos. 39.01 to 39.16, tubes, pipes or hoses of heading No. 39.17 or the goods of heading Nos. 39.18 to 39.21 or the goods of subheading No. 9001.10 or 9612.10	—	Free	—
7326	For use in the manufacture of additives for heating, lubricating or fuel oils	—	5%	—
7327	Other	Free	—	Free
	Goods of tariff item No. 2901.10.90, 2901.24.20, 2901.29.00, 2902.11.00, 2902.19.90, 2902.60.00, 2902.70.00 or 2902.90.00, excluding the following: Acetylene; Cyclopropane for anaesthetic purposes; Naphthalene; 1,4 Diphenylbenzene; Volatile oils used for flavouring or perfuming purposes:			
7335	For use in the manufacture of goods described in heading No. 35.06 or in heading Nos. 39.01 to 39.16, tubes, pipes or hoses of heading No. 39.17 or the goods of heading Nos. 39.18 to 39.21 or the goods of subheading No. 9001.10 or 9612.10	—	Free	—
7336	For use in the manufacture of additives for heating, lubricating or fuel oils	—	5%	—
7337	Other	Free	—	Free
	Goods of tariff item No. 2903.13.00, 2903.16.00, 2903.19.00, 2903.21.00, 2903.29.00, 2903.30.90, 2903.40.00, 2903.51.00, 2903.59.00, 2903.61.00, 2903.62.00 or 2903.69.00, excluding the following: Trichloroethane; Chlorofluoroethane; Chlorofluoromethane; o-Dichlorobenzene; p-Dichlorobenzene; Volatile oils used for flavouring or perfuming purposes:			
7345	For use in the manufacture of goods described in heading No. 35.06 or in heading Nos. 39.01 to 39.16, tubes, pipes or hoses of heading No. 39.17 or the goods of heading Nos. 39.18 to 39.21 or the goods of subheading No. 9001.10 or 9612.10	—	Free	—
7346	For use in the manufacture of additives for heating, lubricating or fuel oils	—	5%	—
7347	Other	Free	—	Free

Annex Code	Provision	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff
	Sulphonated, nitrated or **nitrosated derivatives** of **hydrocarbons** of heading No. 29.04, excluding the following: Ammonium dodecylbenzenesulphonate; Ammonium xylenesulphonate; Dinitrotoluene; Dodecylbenzenesulphonic acid; Potassium toluenesulphonate; Sodium dodecylbenzenesulphonate; Sodium toluenesulphonate; Sodium xylenesulphonate; Toluenesulphonic acid; Trinitrotoluene:			
7355	For use in the manufacture of goods described in heading No. 35.06 or in heading Nos. 39.01 to 39.16, tubes, pipes or hoses of heading No. 39.17 or the goods of heading Nos. 39.18 to 39.21 or the goods of subheading No. 9001.10 or 9612.10	—	Free	—
7356	For use in the manufacture of additives for heating, lubricating or fuel oils	—	5%	—
7357	Other	Free	—	Free
	Goods of tariff item No. 2905.17.00, 2905.19.00, 2905.21.00, 2905.22.00, 2905.29.00, 2905.39.00, 2905.41.00, 2905.43.00, 2905.49.00 or 2905.50.00, excluding the following: Hexylene glycol (2 methyl-2,4-pentanediol); Methylamyl alcohol (methyl isobutyl carbinol); Volatile oils used for flavouring or perfuming purposes:			
7365	For use in the manufacture of goods described in heading No. 35.06 or in heading Nos. 39.01 to 39.16, tubes, pipes or hoses of heading No. 39.17 or the goods of heading Nos. 39.18 to 39.21 or the goods of subheading No. 9001.10 or 9612.10	—	Free	—
7366	For use in the manufacture of additives for heating, lubricating or fuel oils	—	5%	—
7367	Other	Free	—	Free
	Goods of heading No. 29.06 excluding the following: Cyclohexanol; Methylcyclohexanol; Volatile oils used for flavouring or perfuming purposes:			
7375	For use in the manufacture of goods described in heading No. 35.06 or in heading Nos. 39.01 to 39.16, tubes, pipes or hoses of heading No. 39.17 or the goods of heading Nos. 39.18 to 39.21 or the goods of subheading No. 9001.10 or 9612.10	—	Free	—
7376	For use in the manufacture of additives for heating, lubricating or fuel oils	—	5%	—
7377	Other	Free	—	Free
	Goods of heading No. 29.07 excluding the following: Barium nonylphenate; Cresol, medicinal grade; 2,6 Di-tert-butyl-p-cresol (butylated hydroxytoluene); Didodecylphenol; Dinonylphenol; Dodecylphenol; Nonylphenol; Phenol; Volatile oils used for flavouring or perfuming purposes; Xylenol:			
7385	For use in the manufacture of goods described in heading No. 35.06 or in heading Nos. 39.01 to 39.16, tubes, pipes or hoses of heading No. 39.17 or the goods of heading Nos. 39.18 to 39.21 or the goods of subheading No. 9001.10 or 9612.10	—	Free	—
7386	For use in the manufacture of additives for heating, lubricating or fuel oils	Free	5%	Free
7387	Other	Free	—	Free

Annex Code	Provision	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff
7395	**4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol (Bisphenol A)** of tariff item No. 2907.23.00	Free	Free	Free
	Goods of heading No. 29.08 excluding the following: 2,4-Dichlorophenol; Phenosulphonic acid:			
7400	For use in the manufacture of goods described in heading No. 35.06 or in heading Nos. 39.01 to 39.16, tubes, pipes or hoses of heading No. 39.17 or the goods of heading Nos. 39.18 to 39.21 or the goods of subheading No. 9001.10 or 9612.10	—	Free	—
7401	For use in the manufacture of additives for heating, lubricating or fuel oils	—	5%	—
7402	Other	Free	—	Free
	Goods of tariff item No. 2909.19.00, 2909.20.00, 2909.30.00, 2909.44.00, 2909.49.00, 2909.50.00 or 2909.60.00, excluding the following: Cumene hydroperoxide; Dichloroethyl ether; Diethylene glycol monoethyl ether; Dipentaerythritol; Dipropylene glycol; Ethylene glycol monoethyl ether; Methyl ethyl ketone peroxide; Triethylene glycol; Triethylene glycol monobutyl ether; Triethylene glycol monoethyl ether; Triethylene glycol monomethyl ether; Trinitroanisol; Tripentaerythritol; Volatile oils used for flavouring or perfuming purposes:			
7410	For use in the manufacture of goods described in heading No. 35.06 or in heading Nos. 39.01 to 39.16, tubes, pipes or hoses of heading No. 39.17 or the goods of heading Nos. 39.18 to 39.21 or the goods of subheading No. 9001.10 or 9612.10	—	Free	—
7411	For use in the manufacture of additives for heating, lubricating or fuel oils	—	5%	—
7412	Other	Free	—	Free
7420	**Butylated hydroxyanisole** of tariff item No. 2909.50.00	Free	Free	Free
7425	**Tert-butyl hydroperoxide** of tariff item No. 2909.60.00 for use in the manufacture of peroxyesters	Free	Free	Free
	Goods of tariff item No. 2910.90.00:			
7430	For use in the manufacture of goods described in heading No. 35.06 or in heading Nos. 39.01 to 39.16, tubes, pipes or hoses of heading No. 39.17 or the goods of heading Nos. 39.18 to 39.21 or the goods of subheading No. 9001.10 or 9612.10	—	Free	—
7431	For use in the manufacture of additives for heating, lubricating or fuel oils	—	5%	—
7432	Other	Free	—	Free
	Goods of heading No. 29.11 excluding volatile oils used for flavouring or perfuming purposes:			
7440	For use in the manufacture of goods described in heading No. 35.06 or in heading Nos. 39.01 to 39.16, tubes, pipes or hoses of heading No. 39.17 or the goods of heading Nos. 39.18 to 39.21 or the goods of subheading No. 9001.10 or 9612.10	—	Free	—
7441	For use in the manufacture of additives for heating, lubricating or fuel oils	—	5%	—
7442	Other	Free	—	Free

Annex Code	Provision	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff
	Goods of tariff item No. 2912.12.00 or 2912.19.90, **goods** of subheading No. 2912.20 and **goods** of tariff item No. 2912.30.00, 2912.42.00, 2912.49.00, 2912.50.00 or 2912.60.00, excluding the following: Aldol (acetaldol); Crotonaldehyde; 2-Ethyl-3-propylacrolein (2-ethylhex-2-enaldehyde); Paraldehyde; Volatile oils used for flavouring or perfuming purposes:			
7450	For use in the manufacture of goods described in heading No. 35.06 or in heading Nos. 39.01 to 39.16, tubes, pipes or hoses of heading No. 39.17 or the goods of heading Nos. 39.18 to 39.21 or the goods of subheading No. 9001.10 or 9612.10	—	Free	—
7451	For use in the manufacture of additives for heating, lubricating or fuel oils	—	5%	—
7452	Other	Free	—	Free
	Goods of heading No. 29.13:			
7460	For use in the manufacture of goods described in heading No. 35.06 or in heading Nos. 39.01 to 39.16, tubes, pipes or hoses of heading No. 39.17 or the goods of heading Nos. 39.18 to 39.21 or the goods of subheading No. 9001.10 or 9612.10	—	Free	—
7461	For use in the manufacture of additives for heating, lubricating or fuel oils	—	5%	—
7462	Other	Free	—	Free
	Goods of tariff item No. 2914.19.00, 2914.22.00, 2914.23.00, 2914.29.00, 2914.30.00, 2914.49.00, 2914.50.00, 2914.61.00, 2914.69.00 or 2914.70.00, excluding the following: 3,6alpha-Dihydroxypregnan-20-one; 12alpha-Hydroxypregnane-3,20-dione; Isophorone; Menadione sodium bisulphite; Mesityl oxide; 5beta-Pregnan-3alpha-ol-20-one; 11-Pregnene-3,20-dione; Volatile oils used for flavouring or perfuming purposes:			
7470	For use in the manufacture of goods described in heading No. 35.06 or in heading Nos. 39.01 to 39.16, tubes, pipes or hoses of heading No. 39.17 or the goods of heading Nos. 39.18 to 39.21 or the goods of subheading No. 9001.10 or 9612.10	—	Free	—
7471	For use in the manufacture of additives for heating, lubricating or fuel oils	—	5%	—
7472	Other	Free	—	—
7480	**Goods** of tariff item No. 2914.12.00	Free	Free	Free

Annex Code	Provision	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff
	Goods of tariff item No. 2915.12.00, 2915.13.90, 2915.23.00, 2915.29.00, 2915.35.00, 2915.39.00, 2915.40.00, 2915.50.00, 2915.60.00, 2915.70.00, 2915.90.00, 2916.12.90, 2916.14.00, 2916.15.00, 2916.19.00 or 2916.20.00, **salts** and **esters** of **benzoic acid** of tariff item No. 2916.31.00, **benzoyl chloride** of tariff item No. 2916.32.00 and **goods** of tariff item No. 2916.33.00 or 2916.39.00, excluding the following: 12alpha-Acetoxypregnane-3,20-dione; Aluminum distearate; Aluminum monostearate; Aluminum octoate (aluminum 2-ethyl-hexanoate); Aluminum tristearate; Ammonium acetate; Ammonium palmitate; Amyl acetate; Barium octoate; Barium stearate; Butyl oleate; tert-Butyl perbenzoate; tert-Butyl peroxydecanoate; tert-Butyl peroxyoctanoate; tert-Butyl peroxypivalate; Butyl stearate; Cadmium octoate; Calcium linoleate; Calcium octoate; Calcium propionate; Calcium stearate; Cobalt linoleate; Cobalt octoate; Copper octoate; 3alpha,12alpha-Diacetoxypregnan-20-one; Diethylene glycol monolaurate; Diethylene glycol monooleate; Diethylene glycol monostearate; Diiodostearic acid; Glycerol monooleate; Glycerol monostearate; Glycerol triacetate; Iron octoate; Isopropyl acetate; Isopropyl oleate; Lauroyl peroxide; Lead acetate, neutral; Lead linoleate; Lead octoate; Lead stearate; Lead stearate, dibasic; Lithium stearate; Magnesium stearate; Manganese linoleate; Manganese octoate; Methylamyl acetate; Oleic acid; Potassium acetate; Potassium palmitate; n-Propylacetate; n-Propyloleate; Pyroligneous acid, crude; Sodium benzoate; Sodium palmitate; Sodium propionate; Sodium stearate; Stannous octoate (stannous 2-ethyl-hexanoate); Volatile oils used for flavouring or perfuming purposes; Zinc laurate; Zinc octoate; Zinc stearate;			

Annex Code	Provision	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff
7485	For use in the manufacture of goods described in heading No. 35.06 or in heading Nos. 39.01 to 39.16, tubes, pipes or hoses of heading No. 39.17 or the goods of heading Nos. 39.18 to 39.21 or the goods of subheading No. 9001.10 or 9612.10	—	Free	—
7486	For use in the manufacture of additives for heating, lubricating or fuel oils	—	5%	—
7487	Other	Free	—	Free
7495	**Benzoyl chloride** of tariff item No. 2916.32.00 and **decanoic acid**, **decanoyl chloride**, **2-ethylhexanoyl chloride**, **2-ethylhexanoic acid**, **lauric acid**, **lauroyl chloride**, **pivalic acid** and **pivaloyl chloride** of tariff item No. 2915.90.00 for use in the manufacture of organic peroxides.	Free	Free	Free
7500	**Goods** of tariff item No. 2915.31.00 for use in the manufacture of printing inks and packaging materials	Free	Free	Free
	Salts and **esters** of **oxalic acid** of tariff item No. 2917.11.00, **salts** and **esters** of **adipic acid** of tariff item No. 2917.12.00, **salts** and **esters** of **azelaic acid** of tariff item No. 2917.13.00, **sebacic acid, its salts** and **esters** of tariff item No. 2917.13.00, **goods** of tariff item No. 2917.19.00, 2917.20.00, 2917.32.00 or 2917.34.00, **salts** of **terephthalic acid** of tariff item No. 2917.36.00 and **goods** of tariff item No. 2917.39.00, excluding the following: Butyl-2-ethylhexyl phthalate (butyl octyl phthalate); Butyl isodecyl phthalate; Butyl isooctyl phthalate; Dibutyl fumarate; Dibutyl maleate; Dibutyl sebacate; Di-(2-ethylbutyl) phthalate; Di-(2-ethylhexyl) adipate; Di-(2-ethylhexyl) azelate (dioctyl azelate); Di-(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate; Di-(2-ethylhexyl) sebacate (dioctyl sebacate); Di-isodecyl adipate; Di-isodecyl phthalate; Di-isooctyl adipate; Di-isooctyl azelate; Di-isooctyl phthalate; Di(2-methoxyethyl) phthalate; Di(methylcyclohexyl) phthalate: Di-(2-octyl)phthalate (dicapryl phthalate); Ditridecyl phthalate; 2-Ethylhexyl n-decyl phthalate; Ferrous fumarate; Lead fumarate, tetrabasic; Lead phthalate, dibasic; Maleic acid; n-Octyl n-decyl adipate; n-Octyl n-decyl phthalate; Phthalic acid; Tri-(2-ethylhexyl) trimellitate:			
7505	For use in the manufacture of goods described in heading No. 35.06 or in heading Nos. 39.01 to 39.16, tubes, pipes or hoses of heading No. 39.17 or the goods of heading Nos. 39.18 to 39.21 or the goods of subheading No. 9001.10 or 9612.10	—	Free	—
7506	For use in the manufacture of additives for heating, lubricating or fuel oils	—	5%	—
7507	Other	Free	—	—
7515	**Oxalic acid** of tariff item No. 2917.11.00 for use in the flotation of niobium ore	Free	Free	Free
7520	**Dimethyl phthalate** of tariff item No. 2917.34.00 for use in the manufacture of organic peroxides	Free	Free	Free
7525	**Azelaic acid** of tariff item No. 2917.13.00	Free	Free	Free

Annex Code	Provision	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff
	Goods of tariff item No. 2918.11.20, 2918.13.90, 2918.15.90, 2918.16.20, 2918.17.00, 2918.19.90, 2918.22.90, 2918.23.00, 2918.29.00, 2918.30.00 or 2918.90.00, excluding the following: Cholic acid; Dehydrocholic acid; Dioctyl diglycollate; Glycerol tri-12-acetylricinoleate; 3-beta-Hydroxy-5-cholenic acid; 12-Hydroxystearic acid; Hyocholic acid; Hyodesoxycholic acid; Methyl ricinoleate; Potassium citrate (tripotassium citrate); Potassium tartrate, neutral; Sodium citrate (trisodium citrate); Sodium dehydrocholate; Volatile oils used for flavouring or perfuming purposes:			
7530	For use in the manufacture of goods described in heading No. 35.06 or in heading Nos. 39.01 to 39.16, tubes, pipes or hoses of heading No. 39.17 or the goods of heading Nos. 39.18 to 39.21 or the goods of subheading No. 9001.10 or 9612.10	—	Free	—
7531	For use in the manufacture of additives for heating, lubricating or fuel oils	—	5%	—
7532	Other	Free	—	—
7540	**Dicalcium citrate** of tariff item No. 2918.15.90	Free	Free	Free
	Sulphuric esters and **their salts**, and **their halogenated**, **sulphonated**, **nitrated** or **nitrosated derivatives** of tariff item No. 2920.90.90, excluding the following: Cetyl sulphate and the a mmonium, lithium, potassium and sodium salts of cetyl hydrogen sulphate; Decyl sulphate and the a mmonium, lithium, potassium and sodium salts of decyl hydrogen sulphate; Hexyl sulphate and the a mmonium, lithium, potassium and sodium salts of hexyl hydrogen sulphate; Isodecyl sulphate and the a mmonium, lithium, potassium and sodium salts of isodecyl hydrogen sulphate; Isooctyl sulphate and the a mmonium, lithium, potassium and sodium salts of isooctyl hydrogen sulphate; Lauryl sulphate and the a mmonium, lithium, potassium and sodium salts of lauryl hydrogen sulphate; Nonyl sulphate and the a mmonium, lithium, potassium and sodium salts of nonyl hydrogen sulphate; Octyl sulphate and the a mmonium, lithium, potassium and sodium salts of octyl hydrogen sulphate; Oleyl sulphate and the a mmonium,, lithium, potassium and sodium salts of oleyl hydrogen sulphate; Stearyl sulphate and the a mmonium, lithium, potassium and sodium salts of stearyl hydrogen sulphate; Tridecyl sulphate and the a mmonium, lithium, potassium and sodium salts of tridecyl hydrogen sulphate:			
7545	For use in the manufacture of goods described in heading No. 35.06 or in heading Nos. 39.01 to 39.16, tubes, pipes or hoses of heading No. 39.17 or the goods of heading Nos. 39.18 to 39.21 or the goods of subheading No. 9001.10 or 9612.10	—	Free	—
7546	For use in the manufacture of additives for heating, lubricating or fuel oils	—	5%	—
7547	Other	Free	—	Free

Annex Code	Provision	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff
	Nitrous or **nitric esters**, and **their halogenated**, **sulphonated**, **nitrated** or **nitrosated** derivatives of tariff item No. 2920.90.90, excluding the following: Ethylene glycol dinitrate (nitroglycol); Glyceryl trinitrate (nitroglycerol); Mannitol hexanitrate; Pentaerythritol tetranitrate; Volatile oils used for flavouring or perfuming purposes:			
7555	For use in the manufacture of goods described in heading No. 35.06 or in heading Nos. 39.01 to 39.16, tubes, pipes or hoses of heading No. 39.17 or the goods of heading Nos. 39.18 to 39.21 or the goods of subheading No. 9001.10 or 9612.10	—	Free	—
7556	For use in the manufacture of additives for heating, lubricating or fuel oils	—	5%	—
7557	Other	Free	—	Free
	Goods of tariff item No. 2919.00.90 excluding the following: Amyl acid phosphate; n-Butyl acid phosphate; Dodecyl acid phosphate; Ethyl acid phosphate; Heptadecyl acid phosphate; Hexadecyl acid phosphate; Isobutyl acid phosphate; Nonyl acid phosphate; Octyl acid phosphate; Propyl acid phosphate:			
7565	For use in the manufacture of goods described in heading No. 35.06 or in heading Nos. 39.01 to 39.16, tubes, pipes or hoses of heading No. 39.17 or the goods of heading Nos. 39.18 to 39.21 or the goods of subheading No. 9001.10 or 9612.10	—	Free	—
7566	For use in the manufacture of additives for heating, lubricating or fuel oils	—	5%	—
7567	Other	Free	—	Free
	Goods of tariff item No. 2920.90.90 excluding the following: Sulphuric esters and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives; Nitrous or nitric esters, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives; tris Nonyl phenyl phosphite:			
7575	For use in the manufacture of goods described in heading No. 35.06 or in heading Nos. 39.01 to 39.16, tubes, pipes or hoses of heading No. 39.17 or the goods of heading Nos. 39.18 to 39.21 or the goods of subheading No. 9001.10 or 9612.10	—	Free	—
7576	For use in the manufacture of additives for heating, lubricating or fuel oils	—	5%	—
7577	Other	Free	—	Free

Annex Code	Provision	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff
	Goods of heading No. 29.21 excluding the following: 4-Aminodiphenylamine; N-sec-Butyl-N'-phenyl-p-phenylenediamine; N,N'-Di-sec-butyl-p-phenylenediamine; N,N'-Di-isopropyl-p-phenylenediamine; Dimethylamine; N-(1,3-Dimethylbutyl)-N'-phenyl-p-phenylene-diamine; N,N'-bis(1,4-Dimethylpentyl)-p-phenylenediamine; N,N'-Diphenyl-p-phenylenediamine; Hexamethylene dia mmonium adipate; N-Isopropyl-N'phenyl-p-phenylenediamine; Methylamine; Methyltrinitrophenylnitramine; N-Nitrosodiphenylamine; Phenyl-beta-napthylamine; Trimethylamine; Trimethylamine hydrochloride:			
7585	For use in the manufacture of goods described in heading No. 35.06 or in heading Nos. 39.01 to 39.16, tubes, pipes or hoses of heading No. 39.17 or the goods of heading Nos. 39.18 to 39.21 or the goods of subheading No. 9001.10 or 9612.10	—	Free	—
7586	For use in the manufacture of additives for heating, lubricating or fuel oils	—	5%	—
7587	Other	Free	—	Free
7595	**Hexamethylene diamine** of tariff item No. 2921.22.00	Free	Free	Free
	Goods of heading No. 29.22 excluding the following: Ethanolamines; The dibasic and tribasic calcium, iron and potassium salts of diethylenetriaminepenta-acetic acid; Dihydroxyaluminum aminoacetate (aluminum glycinate, basic); Ethylenediaminetetra-acetic acid, its sodium salts, and its dibasic and tribasic calcium, iron and potassium salts; The dibasic and tribasic calcium, iron and potassium salts of hydroxyethylenediaminetriacetic acid; Pentasodium diethylenetriaminepentaacetate; Sodium-N,N-di(2-hydroxyethyl)aminoacetate; N,N,N',N'-tetrakis (2-hydroxypropyl) ethylenediamine; N,N,N'-tris(2-hydroxypropyl)-N'-(2-hydroxyethyl) ethylenediamine; Trisodium hydroxyethylenediaminetriacetate:			
7600	For use in the manufacture of goods described in heading No. 35.06 or in heading Nos. 39.01 to 39.16, tubes, pipes or hoses of heading No. 39.17 or the goods of heading Nos. 39.18 to 39.21 or the goods of subheading No. 9001.10 or 9612.10	—	Free	—
7601	For use in the manufacture of additives for heating, lubricating or fuel oils	—	5%	—
7602	Other	Free	—	Free
7610	**D-alpha phenylglycine hydrochloride** of tariff item No. 2922.49.00	Free	Free	Free
7615	**Amino acids and their salts** of subheading No. 2922.40 or 2922.50	Free	Free	Free
7620	**2-Amino-2-methyl-1-propanol** of tariff item No. 2922.19.00 for use in the manufacture of corrosion inhibitors	Free	Free	Free
	Goods of heading No. 29.23 excluding the following: Alkylbenzyltrialkyla mmonium chlorides; Benzyltrialkyla mmonium chlorides; Choline chloride:			
7625	For use in the manufacture of goods described in heading No. 35.06 or in heading Nos. 39.01 to 39.16, tubes, pipes or hoses of heading No. 39.17 or the goods of heading Nos. 39.18 to 39.21 or the goods of subheading No. 9001.10 or 9612.10	—	Free	—

Annex Code	Provision	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff
7626	For use in the manufacture of additives for heating, lubricating or fuel oils	—	5%	—
7627	Other.	Free	—	Free
	Goods of heading No. 29.24 excluding the following: N,N-Diethyl-m-toluamide; N,N-Dimethylformamide; Lauric diethanolamide; Lauric isopropanolamide (lauryl isopropanolamide); Lauric monoethanolamide; 2-Methyl-2-n-propyl-1,3-propanediol dicarbamate (Meprobamate); Oleic diethanolamide; Oleic monoethanolamide; Sodium N-methyl N-oleoyl taurate; Stearyl diethanolamide:			
7635	For use in the manufacture of goods described in heading No. 35.06 or in heading Nos. 39.01 to 39.16, tubes, pipes or hoses of heading No. 39.17 or the goods of heading Nos. 39.18 to 39.21 or the goods of subheading No. 9001.10 or 9612.10	—	Free	—
7636	For use in the manufacture of additives for heating, lubricating or fuel oils	—	5%	—
7637	Other	Free	—	Free
7645	**N-L-alpha-aspartyl-L-phenylalanine methylester** of tariff item No. 2924.29.00	Free	Free	Free
7650	**Iodinated amide function compounds** of heading No. 29.24 for use in the manufacture of X-ray contrast media	Free	Free	Free
	Goods of heading No. 29.25 excluding the following: Guanidine nitrate; Hexamethylene tetramine; Methenamine mandelate; Nitroguanidine; Trimethylenetrinitramine:			
7655	For use in the manufacture of goods described in heading No. 35.06 or in heading Nos. 39.01 to 39.16, tubes, pipes or hoses of heading No. 39.17 or the goods of heading Nos. 39.18 to 39.21 or the goods of subheading No. 9001.10 or 9612.10	—	Free	—
7656	For use in the manufacture of additives for heating, lubricating or fuel oils	—	5%	—
7657	Other	Free	—	Free
	Goods of tariff item No. 2926.10.00 or 2926.90.90, excluding the following: Acetonitrile; Adiponitrile:			
7665	For use in the manufacture of goods described in heading No. 35.06 or in heading Nos. 39.01 to 39.16, tubes, pipes or hoses of heading No. 39.17 or the goods of heading Nos. 39.18 to 39.21 or the goods of subheading No. 9001.10 or 9612.10	—	Free	—
7666	For use in the manufacture of additives for heating, lubricating or fuel oils	—	5%	—
7667	Other	Free	—	Free
	Goods of heading No. 29.29:			
7675	For use in the manufacture of goods described in heading No. 35.06 or in heading Nos. 39.01 to 39.16, tubes, pipes or hoses of heading No. 39.17 or the goods of heading Nos. 39.18 to 39.21 or the goods of subheading No. 9001.10 or 9612.10	—	Free	—
7676	For use in the manufacture of additives for heating, lubricating or fuel oils	—	5%	—
7677	Other	Free	—	Free

Annex Code	Provision	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff
7685	**Toluene diisocyanate** of tariff item No. 2929.10.00	Free	Free	Free
	Goods of tariff item No. 2930.10.00 excluding the following: Potassium amylxanthate; Potassium ethylxanthate; Potassium isopropylxanthate; Sodium sec butylxanthate; Sodium ethylxanthate; Sodium isopropylxanthate:			
7690	For use in the manufacture of goods described in heading No. 35.06 or in heading Nos. 39.01 to 39.16, tubes, pipes or hoses of heading No. 39.17 or the goods of heading Nos. 39.18 to 39.21 or the goods of subheading No. 9001.10 or 9612.10	—	Free	—
7691	For use in the manufacture of additives for heating, lubricating or fuel oils	—	5%	—
7692	Other	Free	—	Free
	Goods of tariff item No. 2930.20.00, 2930.30.00, 2930.40.00 or 2930.90.00, excluding the following: Diamyla mmonium diamyldithiocarbamate; Selenium diethyldithiocarbamate; Sodium diethyldithiocarbamate; Sodium dimethyldithiocarbamate; Tetramethylthiuram disulphide; Tetramethylthiuram monosulphide; Zinc dibutyldithiocarbamate; Zinc diethyldithiocarbamate; Zinc dimethyldithiocarbamate:			
7700	For use in the manufacture of goods described in heading No. 35.06 or in heading Nos. 39.01 to 39.16, tubes, pipes or hoses of heading No. 39.17 or the goods of heading Nos. 39.18 to 39.21 or the goods of subheading No. 9001.10 or 9612.10	—	Free	—
7701	For use in the manufacture additives for heating, lubricating or fuel oils	—	5%	—
7702	Other	Free	—	—
	Goods of heading No. 29.31 excluding the following: Diethyl aluminum chloride; Ethyl aluminum sesquichloride; Sodium tetraphenylborate; Triethyl aluminum:			
7710	For use in the manufacture of goods described in heading No. 35.06 or in heading Nos. 39.01 to 39.16, tubes, pipes or hoses of heading No. 39.17 or the goods of heading Nos. 39.18 to 39.21 or the goods of subheading No. 9001.10 or 9612.10	—	Free	—
7711	For use in the manufacture of additives for heating, lubricating or fuel oils	—	5%	—
7712	Other	Free	—	Free

Annex Code	Provision	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff
	Goods of heading 29.32, 29.33 or 29.34, excluding the following: Adrenochrome semicarbazone; N-tert-butyl-2-benzothiazole sulphenamide; 6-Hexanelactam; Chlorpromazine hydrochloride; N-Cyclohexyl-2-benzothiazole sulphenamide; Dibenzothiazolyl disulphide (Benzothiazyl disulphide); 2,5-Diphenyloxazole (PPO); 6-Ethoxy-1,2-dihydro-2,2,4-trimethylquinoline; Furazolidone; 2-Mercaptobenzothiazole; Phenylazo-diamino-pyridine hydrochloride; Phenylbiphenyloxadiazole (PBD; 2-phenyl-5-(4-biphenylyl)-12, 3,4-oxadiazole); 1,4-bis-2-(5-Phenyloxazolyl)-benzene (POPOP); Piperazine phosphate; Volatile oils used for flavouring or perfuming purposes; Zinc mercaptobenzothiazole:			
7720	For use in the manufacture of goods described in heading No. 35.06 or in heading Nos. 39.01 to 39.16, tubes, pipes or hoses of heading No. 39.17 or the goods of heading Nos. 39.18 to 39.21 or the goods of subheading No. 9001.10 or 9612.10	—	Free	—
7721	For use in the manufacture of additives for heating, lubricating or fuel oils	—	5%	—
7722	Other	Free	—	Free
7730	**Morpholine** of tariff item No. 2934.90.10	Free	Free	Free
7735	**6-Amino-penicillanic acid** of tariff item No. 2934.90.90	Free	Free	Free
7740	**Nucleic acids**, **adenine**, **guanine**, **thymine**, **cytosine**, **uracil**, **nucleosides**, **nucleotides**, and **their salts of tariff item No.** 2933.59.00, excluding the following: Synthetic nucleotide sequences (oligonucleotides) and their salts	Free	Free	Free
7745	**Nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide (NAD)**, **nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate (NADP)**, **their reduced forms (NADH and NADPH)**, and **their salts** of tariff item No. 2934.90.90	Free	Free	Free
7750	**Inosine** and **its salts** of tariff item No. 2934.90.90	Free	Free	Free
	Goods of heading No. 29.35 excluding the following: Chlorpropamide; Sulphadiazine:			
7755	For use in the manufacture of goods described in heading No. 35.06 or in heading Nos. 39.01 to 39.16, tubes, pipes or hoses of heading No. 39.17 or the goods of heading Nos. 39.18 to 39.21 or the goods of subheading No. 9001.10 or 9612.10	—	Free	—
7756	For use in the manufacture of additives for heating, lubricating or fuel oils	—	5%	—
7757	Other	Free	—	—
	Goods of tariff item No. 2936.10.00, 2936.21.00, 2936.22.00, 2936.23.90, 2936.28.00, 2936.29.00 or 2936.90.00, excluding the following: Provitamin A; Vitamin A and its derivatives, for uses other than in the production of food products for human consumption; Provitamin D_3, Vitamin D_3 and their derivatives; Intermixtures containing one or more of the foregoing products:			
7765	For use in the manufacture of goods described in heading No. 35.06 or in heading Nos. 39.01 to 39.16, tubes, pipes or hoses of heading No. 39.17 or the goods of heading Nos. 39.18 to 39.21 or the goods of subheading No. 9001.10 or 9612.10	—	Free	—
7766	For use in the manufacture of additives for heating, lubricating or fuel oils	—	5%	—
7767	Other.	Free	—	Free

Annex Code	Provision	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff
	Goods of heading No. 29.37 excluding the following: ACTH (adrenocorticotrophin); Oxytocin; Sodium estrone sulphate; Testosterone enanthate benzilic acid hydrazone; Triamcinolone; Vasopressin:			
7775	For use in the manufacture of goods described in heading No. 35.06 or in heading Nos. 39.01 to 39.16, tubes, pipes or hoses of heading No. 39.17 or the goods of heading Nos. 39.18 to 39.21 or the goods of subheading No. 9001.10 or 9612.10	—	Free	—
7776	For use in the manufacture of additives for heating, lubricating or fuel oils	—	5%	—
7777	Other	Free	—	Free
7785	**Goods** of tariff item No. 3507.90.00 excluding the following: Acid phosphatase; Alkaline phosphatase; Catalase; Chymotrypsin; Deoxyribonucleases; Kallikrein; Lysozyme; Pancreatic Lipase; Pancreatin; Papain; Pepsin; Phospholipase A; Phospholipase C; Phospholipase D; Restriction endonuclease (ECOR 1); Trypsin	Free	Free	Free
	Goods of heading No. 29.38:			
7790	For use in the manufacture of goods described in heading No. 35.06 or in heading Nos. 39.01 to 39.16, tubes, pipes or hoses of heading No. 39.17 or the goods of heading Nos. 39.18 to 39.21 or the goods of subheading No. 9001.10 or 9612.10	—	Free	—
7791	For use in the manufacture of additives for heating, lubricating or fuel oils	—	5%	—
7792	Other	Free	—	Free
	Goods of heading No. 29.39 excluding caffein and its salts:			
7800	For use in the manufacture of goods described in heading No. 35.06 or in heading Nos. 39.01 to 39.16 and, tubes, pipes and hoses of heading No. 39.17 or the goods of heading Nos. 39.18 to 39.21 or the goods of subheading No. 9001.10 or 9612.10	—	Free	—
7801	For use in the manufacture of additives for heating, lubricating or fuel oils	—	5%	—
7802	Other	Free	—	Free
	Goods of tariff item No. 1702.90.20 and **goods** of heading No. 29.40:			
7810	For use in the manufacture of goods described in heading No. 35.06 or in heading Nos. 39.01 to 39.16, tubes, pipes or hoses of heading No. 39.17 or the goods of heading Nos. 39.18 to 39.21 or the goods of subheading No. 9001.10 or 9612.10	—	Free	—
7811	For use in the manufacture of additives for heating, lubricating or fuel oils	—	5%	—
7812	Other	Free	—	Free
7820	**Goods** of heading No. 29.41	Free	—	Free

Annex Code	Provision	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff
7825	**Semi-synthetic penicillins** of tariff item No. 2941.10.00	Free	Free	Free
7830	**Rifampin (rifampicin)** of tariff item No. 2941.90.00	Free	Free	Free
7835	**Goods** of tariff item No. 2941.10.00, 2941.20.00, 2941.30.00 or 2941.50.00, excluding the following: Semi-synthetic penicillins	Free	Free	Free
	Goods of heading No. 29.42:			
7840	For use in the manufacture of goods described in heading No. 35.06 or in heading Nos. 39.01 to 39.16, tubes, pipes or hoses of heading No. 39.17 or the goods of heading Nos. 39.18 to 39.21 or the goods of subheading No. 9001.10 or 9612.10	—	Free	—
7841	For use in the manufacture of additives for heating, lubricating or fuel oils	—	5%	—
7842	Other	Free	—	Free
7850	**Goods** of tariff item No. 3901.20.00, excluding compositions, having a minimum intrinsic viscosity of 10	Free	Free	Free
7854	**Chlorosulfonated polyethylene** and **chlorinated polyethylene** of tariff item No. 3901.90.00, excluding compositions, for use in the manufacture of wire and cable	Free	Free	Free
7858	**Goods** of tariff item No. 3902.20.00 excluding compositions	5%	5%	5%
7862	**Goods** of tariff item No. 3902.90.00, 3904.50.00, 3904.61.00, 3904.69.00, 3904.90.00, 3905.90.00, 3911.10.00, 3911.90.00 or 3915.90.90 and **polymers** of **methyl methacrylate** of tariff item No. 3906.90.00, excluding the following: Compositions; Coumarone-indene resins; Emulsions and dispersions of acrylic polymers; Amino-methylated polyacrylamide in aqueous solution; Polymers of acrylic acid and methacrylic acid, and salts thereof, in aqueous solution and with weight average molecular weights of less than 100,000 as determined on the acid form by ASTM D 3536; Hydrocarbon resins with a number average molecular weight of less than 2,000, a mixed aniline point between 30°C and 60°C, and a ring and ball softening point (ASTM E 28) of less than 130°C	Free	Free	Free
7866	**Polyethylene terephthalate** of tariff item No. 3907.60.00, excluding compositions, for use in the manufacture of blow-moulded carbonated beverage bottles	Free	Free	Free
7870	**Saturated polyesters** of tariff item No. 3907.99.00 or 3915.90.50 and **polycarbonates** of tariff item No. 3907.40.10, 3907.40.90 or 3915.90.50, excluding compositions	Free	Free	Free
7874	**Goods** of tariff item No. 3909.10.90, 3909.30.00, 3909.40.90, 3909.50.90, 3910.00.00, 3911.90.00, 3914.00.90, 3915.90.79 or 3915.90.90, excluding the following: Alkyl phenol formaldehydes; Compositions; Polycaprolactam; Polyols, having both amine functions and aromatic functions and having a hydroxyl number of 480 or more but not exceeding 600; Polyurethanes, with unreacted isocyanate (NCO) of 2.5% or more but not exceeding 10.5%, by weight, as determined by ASTM D2572	Free	Free	Free
7878	**Goods** of tariff item No. 3912.11.00, 3912.20.00, 3912.31.00 or 3912.39.90, excluding the following Cellulose nitrate wetted with dibutyl phthalate; Compositions other than cellulose nitrate wetted with organic solvents; Sodium carboxymethyl cellulose; Cellulose nitrate, dynamite grade	Free	Free	Free
7882	**Cellulose nitrate** of tariff item No. 3912.20.00, excluding compositions, wetted with not more than 35% by weight of dibutyl phthalate	5%	5%	3%

Annex Code	Provision	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff
7886	**Ion-exchange resins** of heading No. 39.14 excluding non-macroporous poly (styrene-divinyl benzene) cationic exchange resins	Free	Free	Free
	Compositions of the following, containing only organic solvents, in which the solvent does not exceed 50% by the weight of the solution:			
7890	**Goods** of tariff item No. 3901.10.00, 3901.20.00, 3901.30.00, 3901.90.00, 3902.10.00, 3902.30.00, 3903.20.10, 3903.20.90, 3903.30.10, 3903.30.90, 3906.10.00, 3906.90.00, 3907.10.00, 3907.20.10, 3907.20.90, 3907.40.10, 3907.40.90, 3907.99.00, 3911.10.00, 3912.11.00, 3912.20.00, 3912.39.90 or 3912.90.90, excluding the following: Coumarone-indene resins; Hydrocarbon resins, with a number-average molecular weight of less than 2,000, a mixed aniline point between 30°C and 60°C and a ring and ball softening point (ASTM E28) of less than 130°C	7.5%	7.5%	5%
7894	**Collodions** of tariff item No. 3912.20.00	7.5%	7.5%	5%
	Moulding compositions of the following, including partially formulated moulding compositions:			
7898	**Goods** of tariff item No. 3902.20.00, 3902.90.00, 3904.50.00, 3904.61.00, 3904.69.00, 3904.90.00, 3905.90.00, 3911.10.00 or 3911.90.00	Free	Free	Free
7899	**Acrylic polymers** of tariff item No. 3906.90.00 or 3915.90.30	Free	Free	Free
7900	**Goods** of tariff item No. 3909.50.10, 3909.50.90 or 3911.90.00, containing by weight more than 50% of toluene diisocyanate	Free	Free	Free
7901	**Goods** of tariff item No. 3907.10.00, 3907.20.10, 3907.20.90, 3909.10.90, 3909.30.00, 3909.40.90, 3911.90.00, 3915.90.40 or 3915.90.90, excluding the following: Alkyl phenol formaldehydes; Polyols, having both amine functions and aromatic functions, not including compositions with a viscosity of 100,000 mPa.s or more, as measured on the non-volatile polymeric component	Free	Free	Free
7902	**Saturated polyesters** of tariff item No. 3907.99.00 and **goods** of tariff item No. 3907.40.10, 3907.40.90, 3907.50.00, 3907.60.00 or 3915.90.50, excluding the following: Polyethylene terephthalate, having a titanium dioxide delustrant content between 0.2% and 0.6%; Unsaturated polyesters	Free	Free	Free
7903	**Goods** of tariff item No. 3912.11.00, 3912.12.00, 3912.20.00, 3912.31.00 or 3915.90.80	Free	Free	Free
7910	**Polyamide monofilament** of tariff item No. 3916.90.90, 5402.10.00, 5402.41.00 or 5404.10.00, imported for re-spooling and packaging in Canada for resale as sportsmen's fishing lines	7.5%	7.5%	5%
7914	**Cellulose acetate** and **cellulose acetate butyrate** sheets, films, sheeting and strip of tariff item No. 3919.10.20, 3920.73.00, 3920.79.00, 3921.90.20 or 9001.20.00, other than unsensitized film, for use in the manufacture of sensitized photographic film, of a width of less than 15 cm and a thickness not exceeding 0.08 mm	7.5%	7.5%	5%
7918	**Goods** of tariff item No. 3916.90.19, 3917.10.12, 3917.10.90, 3917.29.00, 3917.32.00, 3917.39.00, 3919.10.20, 3919.90.91, 3919.90.99, 3920.73.00, 3920.79.00, 3921.90.20 or 9001.20.00, excluding the following: Regenerated cellulose; Cellulose acetate and cellulose acetate butyrate sheets, films, sheeting and strip, other than unsensitized film for use in the manufacture of sensitized photographic film, of a thickness exceeding 0.08 mm; Cellulose acetate and cellulose acetate butyrate sheets, films, sheeting and strip, other than unsensitized film for use in the manufacture of sensitized photographic film, of a width less than 15 cm and a thickness not exceeding 0.08 mm; Vulcanized fibre	Free	Free	Free
7922	**Goods** of **polymers of tetrafluoroethylene** of tariff item No. 3916.90.90, 3917.29.00, 3917.31.00, 3917.32.00, 3917.39.00, 3918.90.99, 3919.10.99, 3919.90.99, 3920.99.00 or 3921.90.90 and **goods** of **polyvinylidene chloride** of tariff item No. 3919.10.99, 3919.90.99, 3920.99.00 or 3921.90.90, other than for use in the packaging of goods for sale	10%	10%	6.5%

Annex Code	Provision	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff
7926	**Goods** of **polymers of styrene** of tariff item No. 3916.90.90, 3917.29.00, 3917.31.00, 3917.32.00, 3917.39.00, 3918.90.99, 3919.90.99, 3920.30.00 or 3921.90.90, excluding the following: Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene copolymers; Styrene-acrylonitrile copolymers	—	—	6.5%
7930	**Goods** of **epoxide resins**, **polyamides**, **silicones**, **unsaturated polyesters** and **urea-formaldehydes** of tariff item No. 3916.90.90, 3917.29.00, 3917.31.00, 3917.32.00, 3917.39.00, 3918.90.99, 3919.10.99, 3919.90.99, 3920.61.00, 3920.62.00, 3920.63.00, 3920.69.00, 3920.93.00, 3920.94.00, 3920.99.00, 3921.90.90 or 9612.10.10	—	—	6.5%
7934	**Goods** of tariff item No. 3916.90.90, 3917.29.00, 3917.31.00, 3917.32.00, 3917.39.00, 3918.90.99, 3919.10.99, 3919.90.99, 3920.59.00, 3920.91.00, 3920.99.00 or 3921.90.90, excluding the following: Polymers of styrene; Tubing of polymers of butylene; Polymers of vinyl chloride; Polymers of tetrafluoroethylene; Polyvinylidene chloride, other than for use in the packaging of goods for sale; Polymers of ethylene; Polymer of methyl methacrylate; Polymers of propylene	Free	Free	Free
7938	**Goods** of tariff item No. 3916.90.90, 3917.29.00, 3917.31.00, 3917.32.00, 3917.39.00, 3918.90.91, 3918.90.99, 3919.10.91, 3919.10.99, 3919.90.91, 3919.90.99, 3920.61.00, 3920.62.00, 3920.63.00, 3920.69.00, 3920.93.00, 3920.94.00, 3920.99.00, 3921.90.90 or 9612.10.10, excluding the following: Epoxide resins; Polyamides; Silicones; Unsaturated polyesters; Urea-formaldehydes; Melamine-formaldehydes; Phenol-formaldehydes; Polyurethanes; Polycarbonate plate, sheets, film, sheeting and strip, of a thickness of 0.08 cm or more but not exceeding 0.13 cm; Polyethylene terephthalate film, of a width less than 15 cm	Free	Free	Free
7942	**Goods** of **polycarbonate** of tariff item No. 3919.90.99, 3920.61.00 or 3921.19.90 of a thickness of 0.08 cm or more but not exceeding 0.13 cm	10%	10%	6.5%
7946	**Goods** of **polyethylene terephthalate** of tariff item No. 3919.10.99, 3919.90.99, 3920.62.00, 3921.90.90 or 9612.10.10	7.5%	7.5%	5%
7950	**Strips** of **polymers** of **vinyl chloride** of tariff item No. 3919.10.99, compounded, with an adhesive backing, containing glass beads, for use in marking paved surfaces	Free	Free	Free
7954	Polyvinyl chloride film of tariff item No. 3920.42.00, white, embossed, non-plasticized of a thickness of 0.05 mm, by gravimetric measurement, for use in the manufacture of flame retardant vapour barriers	Free	Free	Free
7958	**Polymethyl methacrylate** of tariff item No. 3906.10.00, in powder form, for use in the manufacture of embedment castings	Free	Free	Free
7962	Uncoated **regenerated cellulose** film of tariff item No. 3920.71.00, of a width of 147 cm or more, for use as a carrier release film in the manufacture of glass fibre panels	Free	Free	Free
7966	**Compositions** of tariff item No. 3912.11.00, 3912.12.00, 3912.20.00, 3912.31.00, 3912.39.90 or 3912.90.90 composed predominantly of cellulose or its chemical derivatives	7.5%	7.5%	5%
7970	**Hardened proteins** of tariff item No. 3913.90.00, 3917.10.11, 3917.29.00, 3920.99.00 or 3921.90.90	Free	Free	Free
7974	**Chemical derivatives** of **natural rubber** of tariff item No. 3913.90.00 excluding the following: Compositions, other than moulding compositions	Free	—	Free
7978	**Goods** of tariff item No. 3913.10.00 or 3913.90.00, excluding alginic acid salts	Free	—	Free

Annex Code	Provision	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff
7982	**Polyurethane strips** of tariff item No. 3919.10.99, 3919.90.99, 3920.99.00, 3921.13.00 or 3921.90.90 for use in the manufacture of clothing	Free	Free	Free

Annex Code	Provision	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff
	MACHINERY PROGRAM CONCESSIONARY PROVISION			
8000	**Machinery**, **equipment** and **parts** thereof, classified in the following tariff item numbers, for which an application for remission of customs duties and applicable excise taxes, as defined in the *Duties Relief Act*, has been approved pursuant to section 13 of that Act: 5911.31.00 5911.32.00 6813.90.90 8202.20.10 8202.31.00 8202.32.00 8202.40.00 8202.91.20 8202.99.20 8207.11.90 8207.12.90 8207.20.90 8207.30.00 8207.40.00 8207.50.00 8207.60.00 8207.70.00 8207.80.00 8207.90.90 8208.10.00 8208.20.00 8208.30.00 8208.40.90 8208.90.00 8209.00.90 8210.00.00 8401.20.10 8404.10.10 8404.20.10 8404.90.10 8405.10.90 8405.90.20 8407.21.00 8409.91.93 8410.11.10 8410.11.20 8410.12.10 8410.12.20 8410.13.10 8410.13.20 8410.90.20 8410.90.30 8412.21.00 8412.29.90 8412.31.00 8412.39.90 8412.90.30 8413.11.00 8413.19.00 8413.20.00 8413.30.90 8413.40.00 8413.50.90 8413.60.00 8413.70.90 8413.81.00 8413.82.00 8413.91.99 8413.92.00 8414.10.90 8414.20.00 8414.30.10 8414.30.90 8414.40.90			

Annex Code	Provision	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff
8000 Cont'd	8414.51.00			
	8414.59.00			
	8414.60.00			
	8414.80.00			
	8414.90.20			
	8414.90.30			
	8414.90.40			
	8415.10.10			
	8415.10.90			
	8415.81.00			
	8415.82.90			
	8415.83.00			
	8415.90.10			
	8415.90.30			
	8416.10.99			
	8416.20.99			
	8416.30.99			
	8416.90.10			
	8417.10.90			
	8417.80.90			
	8417.90.94			
	8418.30.00			
	8418.40.00			
	8418.50.20			
	8418.61.90			
	8418.69.00			
	8418.91.20			
	8418.91.40			
	8418.99.20			
	8418.99.40			
	8419.20.20			
	8419.31.90			
	8419.32.90			
	8419.39.90			
	8419.40.00			
	8419.50.91			
	8419.60.00			
	8419.81.20			
	8419.89.90			
	8419.90.70			
	8420.10.90			
	8420.91.92			
	8420.99.92			
	8421.19.90			
	8421.21.00			
	8421.22.00			
	8421.29.90			
	8421.39.90			
	8421.91.20			
	8421.99.30			
	8422.11.91			
	8422.11.99			
	8422.19.00			
	8422.20.90			
	8422.30.90			
	8422.40.90			
	8422.90.90			
	8424.20.90			
	8424.30.00			
	8424.89.00			
	8424.90.40			
	8425.11.00			
	8425.19.00			
	8425.20.10			
	8425.31.00			
	8425.39.90			
	8425.41.00			
	8425.42.00			
	8425.49.00			

Annex Code	Provision	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff
8000 Cont'd	8426.11.00			
	8426.12.00			
	8426.19.00			
	8426.20.00			
	8426.30.00			
	8426.41.00			
	8426.49.00			
	8426.91.00			
	8426.99.00			
	8427.10.00			
	8427.20.10			
	8427.20.90			
	8427.90.00			
	8428.10.00			
	8428.20.90			
	8428.31.00			
	8428.32.90			
	8428.33.90			
	8428.39.90			
	8428.40.00			
	8428.50.00			
	8428.60.00			
	8428.90.90			
	8429.19.00			
	8429.40.00			
	8429.51.10			
	8429.51.20			
	8429.52.99			
	8429.59.90			
	8430.10.00			
	8430.20.00			
	8430.31.20			
	8430.39.20			
	8430.41.90			
	8430.49.90			
	8430.50.90			
	8430.61.00			
	8430.69.90			
	8431.10.20			
	8431.20.00			
	8431.31.00			
	8431.39.20			
	8431.41.90			
	8431.42.90			
	8431.43.30			
	8431.49.20			
	8431.49.90			
	8432.29.90			
	8432.30.10			
	8432.40.10			
	8432.80.20			
	8432.90.10			
	8433.20.90			
	8433.60.90			
	8433.90.30			
	8434.20.90			
	8434.90.20			
	8435.10.20			
	8435.90.20			
	8436.80.20			
	8436.99.10			
	8437.10.90			
	8437.80.00			
	8437.90.20			
	8438.10.10			
	8438.20.90			
	8438.30.00			
	8438.40.00			
	8438.50.90			

Annex Code	Provision	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff
8000 Cont'd	8438.60.00			
	8438.80.99			
	8438.90.30			
	8439.10.00			
	8439.20.00			
	8439.30.00			
	8439.91.00			
	8439.99.00			
	8441.10.10			
	8441.90.10			
	8443.60.90			
	8443.90.30			
	8446.10.90			
	8446.21.90			
	8446.29.00			
	8446.30.90			
	8447.20.10			
	8447.90.00			
	8448.19.00			
	8448.49.20			
	8448.59.20			
	8449.00.20			
	8450.20.90			
	8450.90.30			
	8451.10.00			
	8451.29.90			
	8451.30.00			
	8451.40.90			
	8451.50.00			
	8451.80.90			
	8451.90.30			
	8452.21.90			
	8452.29.90			
	8452.40.90			
	8452.90.99			
	8453.10.90			
	8453.20.20			
	8453.80.00			
	8453.90.20			
	8454.10.10			
	8454.10.90			
	8454.30.90			
	8454.90.10			
	8454.90.20			
	8455.10.00			
	8455.21.00			
	8455.22.00			
	8455.30.90			
	8455.90.00			
	8456.10.00			
	8456.20.90			
	8456.30.90			
	8456.90.90			
	8457.20.00			
	8457.30.00			
	8458.11.90			
	8458.19.00			
	8458.91.00			
	8458.99.00			
	8459.10.00			
	8459.21.00			
	8459.29.90			
	8459.31.00			
	8459.39.00			
	8459.40.00			
	8459.51.00			
	8459.59.00			
	8459.61.00			
	8459.69.90			

Annex Code	Provision	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff
8000 Cont'd	8460.21.10			
	8460.29.10			
	8460.40.00			
	8460.90.90			
	8461.20.20			
	8461.50.00			
	8461.90.90			
	8462.21.90			
	8462.29.90			
	8462.31.00			
	8462.39.00			
	8462.41.20			
	8462.49.20			
	8462.91.00			
	8462.99.00			
	8463.10.00			
	8463.30.00			
	8463.90.00			
	8464.10.90			
	8464.20.90			
	8464.90.90			
	8465.10.00			
	8465.91.90			
	8465.92.00			
	8465.93.00			
	8465.94.00			
	8465.95.00			
	8465.96.90			
	8465.99.90			
	8466.10.90			
	8466.20.90			
	8466.30.90			
	8466.91.90			
	8466.92.90			
	8466.93.90			
	8466.94.90			
	8467.11.10			
	8467.19.10			
	8467.81.00			
	8467.89.90			
	8467.91.00			
	8467.92.20			
	8467.99.20			
	8468.80.00			
	8468.90.30			
	8469.29.10			
	8470.90.00			
	8472.20.00			
	8472.30.00			
	8472.90.90			
	8473.10.92			
	8473.29.30			
	8473.40.30			
	8474.10.90			
	8474.20.90			
	8474.31.00			
	8474.32.00			
	8474.39.90			
	8474.80.90			
	8474.90.40			
	8475.10.00			
	8476.11.10			
	8476.11.90			
	8476.19.10			
	8476.19.20			
	8476.19.90			
	8476.90.00			
	8477.10.11			
	8477.10.19			

Annex Code	Provision	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff
8000 Cont'd	8477.10.20			
	8477.20.11			
	8477.20.19			
	8477.20.20			
	8477.30.11			
	8477.30.19			
	8477.30.20			
	8477.40.11			
	8477.40.19			
	8477.40.20			
	8477.51.10			
	8477.51.20			
	8477.59.10			
	8477.59.20			
	8477.80.10			
	8477.80.90			
	8477.90.10			
	8477.90.20			
	8479.10.00			
	8479.20.00			
	8479.30.00			
	8479.40.00			
	8479.81.90			
	8479.82.00			
	8479.89.20			
	8479.89.90			
	8479.90.10			
	8479.90.60			
	8480.41.00			
	8480.49.00			
	8480.60.00			
	8480.71.00			
	8480.79.00			
	8481.10.91			
	8481.20.00			
	8481.30.10			
	8481.40.91			
	8481.80.91			
	8481.90.10			
	8483.10.90			
	8483.40.00			
	8483.60.80			
	8483.90.10			
	8502.11.00			
	8502.12.00			
	8502.13.00			
	8502.20.00			
	8502.30.00			
	8502.40.00			
	8503.00.20			
	8505.30.00			
	8508.10.00			
	8508.20.00			
	8508.80.00			
	8508.90.00			
	8509.20.00			
	8509.30.00			
	8509.40.90			
	8509.80.00			
	8509.90.30			
	8510.20.90			
	8510.90.20			
	8514.10.10			
	8514.20.10			
	8514.30.10			
	8514.40.10			
	8514.90.91			
	8515.19.00			
	8515.90.10			

Annex Code	Provision	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff
8000 Cont'd	8516.31.10 8516.31.90 8516.33.00 8516.90.10 8543.30.10 8543.80.40 8543.90.30 8604.00.90 8701.90.11 8705.10.00 8705.20.00 8705.40.00 8705.90.00 8706.00.90* 8707.90.99* 8708.10.00* 8708.29.90* 8708.31.90* 8708.39.90* 8708.40.90* 8708.50.90* 8708.60.90* 8708.70.90* 8708.80.00* 8708.91.90* 8708.92.90* 8708.93.90* 8708.94.90* 8708.99.99* 8709.11.00 8709.19.90 8709.90.90 8710.00.00 8805.10.00 9014.80.10 9014.90.30 9019.10.10 9027.90.19 9028.20.10 9028.90.10 9031.10.10 9031.90.50 9305.90.10 9504.90.20 9506.99.60 or 9508.00.90	Free	Free	Free
	* When eligible for the benefits of Annex Code 0523.			

Annex Code	Provision	% Drawback
	STATUTORY HOME CONSUMPTION DRAWBACK PROVISIONS	
9000	**Oil**, **fuel** and **other articles not being machinery**, when entering into the cost of manufacture of baler twine for farm produce or binder twine of tariff item No. 5607.21.00 or 5607.41.00	100%
9005	**Products of steel**, of Chapter 72, when used in the manufacture of files	100%
9010	**Products of steel**, of Chapter 72, when used in the manufacture of cutlery	100%
9015	**Hot-rolled hexagon bars** of Chapter 72, when used in the manufacture of cold-rolled or cold-drawn bars of iron or steel	60%
9020	**Machine-made tumblers of glass**, neither cut nor decorated, of tariff item No. 7013.10.00, 7013.21.00 or 7013.29.90, when used in the manufacture of cut or decorated tumblers, if at least twenty-five percent of the cost of producing the finished article has been incurred in Canada	69.6%
	On and after January 1, 1987	71%
9025	**Woven fabrics**, **felts**, **nonwovens**, **knitted fabrics** and **braided fabrics**, including ribbons, whether or not pleated, folded or sewn, of Section XI, when used by manufacturers of hats in making bands for, or in binding the edges of, men's hats	100%
9030	**Woven fabrics in the web** of Section XI, when used in the manufacture of linings for men's or boy's hats or caps, or in the manufacture of buckram shapes for women's or children's headgear	100%
9035	**Knitted netting** of Chapter 59 or of heading No. 60.02, when used in the manufacture of shapes for women's or children's headgear	100%
9040	**Costumes** and **parts** thereof of Chapters 61 or 62, designed or decorated in a manner reflecting a specific ethno-cultural heritage, when for the use of an ethno-cultural group that is recognized as such under regulations made under section 8 of the *Duties Relief Act* and that requires the costumes for the public manifestation of its ethno-cultural heritage But any goods that are sold or otherwise disposed of within twelve months after drawback has been claimed under this item are subject to the duties otherwise prescribed.	100%
9045	**Materials**, when used in the manufacture of surgical dressings of tariff item No. 3005.10.91 or 3005.90.30, sanitary napkins of tariff item No. 4818.40.10 or 5601.10.10 or surgical trusses, suspensory bandages or orthopaedic abdominal supports of tariff item No. 9021.19.20	50%
9050	**Undenatured ethyl alcohol** of subheading No. 2207.10, when used in the circumstances specified in subsection 135(2) of the *Excise Act*	100% of the additional duty imposed under section 21 of the *Customs Tariff*
9055	**Materials**, when used in the manufacture of containers for packaging the products of heading No. 38.08	100%
9060	**Refractory brick** of tariff item No. 6902.90.10, when used in the construction or repair of coke ovens, or when used by producers of ingots, blooms, slabs or billets of iron or steel, in the construction or repair of blast furnaces, oxygen furnaces, blast furnace stoves, open hearth furnaces (including checker chambers) or soaking pit furnaces	100%
9065	**Materials**, when used in the manufacture of goods which enter into the cost of manufacture of fertilizers	100%
9070	**Raw sugar** of heading No. 17.01, when used by a recognized sugar refinery in the production of refined sugar used in the manufacture of wine	100%
9075	**Machinery**, **precision instruments**, **apparatus** and **control panels** therefor, of a class or kind not made in Canada, and **accessories** and **attachments**, other than consumable tools, for use with the aforementioned goods, when used: (a) in the plants of manufacturers of motor vehicles, motor vehicle parts, motor vehicle accessories or parts thereof, or (b) for the manufacture of	

Annex Code	Provision	% Drawback
	(i) dies, jigs, fixtures, moulds or patterns therefor, or	
	(ii) cutting tools or parts thereof, for use with machines,	
	for use in the manufacture of motor vehicles, motor vehicle parts, motor vehicle accessories or parts thereof	100%
9080	**Materials**, when used in the manufacture of the following for use in logging including the removal of the log from stump to skidway, log dump, or common or other carrier:	60%
	Machinery or parts thereof of Chapter 84;	
	Logging wagons (logging cars) of heading No. 86.06 or parts thereof of heading No. 86.07;	
	Self-propelled logging trucks of heading No. 87.04 or parts thereof of heading No. 87.08;	
	Chassis of tariff item No. 8706.00.90, bodies of tariff item No. 8707.90.99 or parts thereof of heading No. 87.08, for the tractors (log skidders) of tariff item No. 8701.90.11;	
	Captive balloons of tariff item No. 8801.90.00 or parts thereof of tariff item No. 8803.90.90	
9085	**Materials**, when used in the manufacture of machinery or parts thereof of Chapter 84 for use in sawing lumber, up to but excluding the planing operation and excluding the equipment for driving saw mill machinery	60%
9090	**Paper** of Chapter 48, when used by a publisher or printer in Canada in the production of periodical publications enjoying second-class mailing privileges, the pages of which are regularly bound, wire-stitched or otherwise fastened together	75%
9095	**Materials**, including all **parts**, when used in the manufacture of marking gauges, levels, planes or hand tool scrapers, spoke shaves, try squares, bevels, measuring tapes, rules, forged wire rope sockets, lathe dogs, toolholders, forged clamps or chain pipe wrenches, if at least fifty percent of the cost of producing the finished article has been incurred in Canada	60%
	Articles and **materials**, wholly or in chief part of metal, of a class or kind not made in Canada, of Section XV or XVI or of Chapter 87, when used in the manufacture of:	
9100	Machinery or parts thereof of Chapter 84 used in logging, including the removal of the log from stump to skidway, log dump, or common or other carrier	100%
9101	Machinery or parts thereof of Chapter 84 used in sawing lumber, up to but excluding the planing operation and excluding the equipment for driving saw mill machinery	100%
9102	Self-propelled logging trucks of heading No. 87.04 or parts thereof of heading No. 87.08 for use in logging, including the removal of the log from stump to skidway, log dump, or common or other carrier	100%
9103	Logging wagons (logging cars) of heading No. 86.06 or parts thereof of heading No. 86.07; captive balloons of tariff item No. 8801.90.00 or parts thereof of tariff item No. 8803.90.90; block and tackle of tariff item No. 8425.19.00 or parts thereof of tariff item No. 8431.10.20	100%
9104	Cylinder stave saws of tariff item No. 8465.91.10, wheel type stave jointers, crozing machines or champhering machines of tariff item No. 8465.99.10 or parts thereof of tariff item No. 8466.10.20, 8466.20.20, 8466.30.20 or 8466.92.10	100%
9105	Ball or roller bearings of heading No. 84.82	100%
9106	Machinery or apparatus, excluding motive power, for dairy purposes, namely:	
	Dairy vats of tariff item No. 7309.00.10 or 7611.00.10;	
	Milk pumps of tariff item No. 8413.70.10 or parts thereof of tariff item No. 8413.91.91;	
	Ice-cream mixers or milk coolers of tariff item No. 8418.61.10 or parts thereof of tariff item No. 8418.99.30;	
	Furniture for ice cream mixers or milk coolers, of tariff item No. 8418.91.30;	
	Dairy vats or power bottle sterilizers of tariff item No. 8419.89.10 or parts thereof tariff item No. 8419.90.50;	
	Milk bottle or milk can washers of tariff item No. 8422.20.10, power fillers and closers of tariff item 8422.30.10 or parts thereof of tariff item No. 8422.90.10;	

Annex Code	Provision	% Drawback
	Powered cream savers, churns or butter printers, or dairy vats, of tariff item No. 8434.20.10 or parts thereof of tariff item No. 8434.90.10	100%
9107	Veneer conveyors of tariff item No. 8428.33.10 or 8428.39.10 or parts thereof of tariff item No. 8431.39.10; veneer lathes, clippers or clipper jointers of tariff item No. 8465.96.10, veneer glue spreaders, jointers, reelers, unreelers or taping machines of tariff item No. 8465.99.30 or parts thereof of tariff item No. 8466.10.10, 8466.20.10, 8466.30.10 or 8466.92.20	100%
9108	Nuclear reactors of tariff item 8401.10.00 or parts thereof of tariff item 8401.40.00; boilers or parts thereof of heading No. 84.02	100%
9109	Engines of tariff item No. 8407.29.20, 8407.90.90 or 8412.80.90 or parts thereof of tariff item No. 8409.91.94 or 8412.90.50	100%
9110	Gas or steam turbines of tariff item No. 8406.19.00, 8411.81.90 or 8411.82.90 or parts thereof of tariff item No. 8406.90.30 or 8411.99.20	100%
9111	Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines) of tariff item No. 8408.90.90 or parts thereof of tariff item No. 8409.99.93	100%
9112	Sand cast rolls or chilled cast rolls of tariff item No. 8420.91.20 or 8455.30.10	100%

Annex Code	Provision	% Drawback	Expiry Date
	TEMPORARY HOME CONSUMPTION DRAWBACK PROVISIONS		
9200	**Woven fabrics**, in the griege, solely of vegetable fibres or solely of cotton and polyester fibres, when used in the manufacture of eyelet embroidery	100%	
9205	**Billiard table slate** of tariff item No. 6803.00.90, of a thickness of 19 mm or more, when used in the manufacture of billiard tables, if at least fifty percent of the factory cost of producing the finished article has been incurred in Canada	100%	
9210	**Yarns** of man-made filaments or man-made staple fibres of Chapter 54 or 55, when used in the manufacture of weftless tapes used for agricultural purposes	100%	
9215	Unfinished, interior grade **lauan mahogany plywood panels** of heading No. 44.12, of a thickness not exceeding 6.35 mm and of a width of 1.1 m or more, whether or not edge trimmed, but not otherwise further manufactured than sanded, when used in the manufacture of printed or overlaid wood grained or patterned interior wall panelling	66 2/3%	
9220	**Laminated paperboard sheets** of heading No. 48.07, of a thickness of 3.00 mm or more but not exceeding 6.35 mm, when used in the manufacture of printed or overlaid wood grained or patterned interior wall panelling used in the manufacture of mobile homes or recreational vehicles	66 2/3%	
9225	**Furniture frame parts** of non-coniferous wood of tariff item No. 9401.90.90, whether or not partly assembled, unfinished and not further manufactured than machine bored, shaped and sanded, when used in the manufacture of upholstered occasional stationary chairs having an exposed decorative wood frame	100%	
9230	**Paper** of tariff item No. 4811.90.00, with a base weight of 23 g/m² or more but not exceeding 30 g/m², printed or embosed, imported in rolls 120 cm or more in width, when used as a decorative laminate in the manufacture of overlaid wood grained, patterned interior wall or furniture panels, if the panel to which the paper is laminated is of Canadian origin	100%	
9235	**Fabrics** of Section XI, when used by costumers, or professional organizations for the performing arts, in the manufacture of costumes for the performing arts or for television representations	100%	
9240	**Bodies**, otherwise known as eyelets or shells, of iron or steel, of tariff item No. 8308.20.90, when used in the manufacture of blind rivets incorporating a mandrel made in Canada from Canadian steel		
	On and after January 1, 1984	42%	
	On and after January 24, 1985	37%	
	On and after January 1, 1986	32%	

Annex Code	Provision	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff
	AGREEMENT ON TRADE IN CIVIL AIRCRAFT PROVISION			
9300	**Civil aircraft** of heading No. 88.01 or of subheading No. 8802.11, 8802.12, 8802.20, 8802.30 or 8802.40	Free	Free	Free
9325	**Ground flying trainers** of subheading No. 8805.20	Free	Free	Free
9350	The following for use in the manufacture, repair, maintenance, rebuilding, modification or conversion of civil aircraft or ground flying trainers of a type entitled to the benefits of Code 9300 or 9325: **Tubes**, **pipes** and **hoses**, rigid, of polymers of ethylene, with attached fittings, of subheading No. 3917.21; **Tubes**, **pipes** and **hoses**, rigid, of polymers of propylene, with attached fittings, of subheading No. 3917.22; **Tubes**, **pipes** and **hoses**, rigid, of polymers of vinyl chloride, with attached fittings, of subheading No. 3917.23; **Tubes**, **pipes** and **hoses**, rigid, of other plastics, with attached fittings, of subheading No. 3917.29; Flexible **tubes**, **pipes** and **hoses**, of plastics, having a minimum burst pressure of 27.6 MPa, with attached fittings, of subheading No. 3917.31; Flexible **tubes**, **pipes** and **hoses**, of plastics, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, with attached fittings, of subheading No. 3917.33; Flexible **tubes**, **pipes** and **hoses**, of plastics, reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, with attached fittings, of subheading No. 3917.39; **Fittings** for tubes, pipes and hoses, of plastics, of subheading No. 3917.40; **Other articles**, of plastics, of subheading No. 3926.90; **Profile shapes**, of non-cellular vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, cut to size, of subheading No. 4008.29; **Tubes**, **pipes** and **hoses**, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, of subheading No. 4009.50; **New pneumatic tires**, of rubber, of subheading No. 4011.30; **Retreaded pneumatic tires**, of rubber, of subheading No. 4012.10; **Used pneumatic tires**, of rubber, of subheading No. 4012.20; **Other articles**, of cellular vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, of subheading No. 4016.10; **Gaskets**, **washers** and **other seals**, of non-cellular vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, of subheading No. 4016.93; **Other articles**, of non-cellular vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, of subheading No. 4016.99; **Tubes**, **pipes** and **hoses**, of hard rubber, with attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, of subheading No. 4017.00; **Gaskets**, **washers** and **other seals**, of agglomerated cork, of subheading No. 4504.90; **Gaskets**, **washers** and **other seals**, of paper or paperboard, of subheading No. 4823.90; **Other articles**, of asbestos, of subheading No. 6812.90; **Brake linings and pads**, not mounted, of friction material with a basis of asbestos or of other mineral substances, of subheading No. 6813.10; **Other articles**, not mounted, for clutches or the like, of friction material with a basis of asbestos or other mineral substances, of subheading No. 6813.90; **Windshields**, of laminated safety glass, of subheading No. 7007.21; **Tubes** and **pipes**, seamless, of circular cross-section, of iron (other than cast iron) or non-alloy steel, cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced), with attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, of subheading No. 7304.31; **Tubes** and **pipes**, seamless, of circular cross-section, of iron (other than cast iron) or non-alloy steel, other than cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced), with attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, of subheading No. 7304.39; **Tubes** and **pipes**, seamless, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel, cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced), with attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, of subheading No. 7304.41; **Tubes** and **pipes**, seamless, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel, other than cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced), with attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, of subheading No. 7304.49; **Tubes** and **pipes**, seamless, of circular cross-section, of alloy steel other than stainless steel, cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced), with attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, of subheading No. 7304.51; **Tubes** and **pipes**, seamless, of circular cross-section, of alloy steel other than stainless steel, other than cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced), with attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, of subheading No. 7304.59; **Tubes** and **pipes**, seamless, other than of circular cross-section, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel, with attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, of subheading No.			

Annex Code	Provision	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff
9350 Cont'd	7304.90; **Tubes** and **pipes**, welded, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel, with attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, of subheading No. 7306.30; **Tubes** and **pipes**, welded, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel, with attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, of subheading No. 7306.40; **Tubes** and **pipes**, welded, of circular cross-section, of alloy steel other than stainless steel, with attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, of subheading No. 7306.50; **Tubes** and **pipes**, welded, of non-circular cross-section, of iron or steel, with attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, of subheading No. 7306.60; Stranded **wire**, **ropes** and **cables**, of iron or steel, not electrically insulated, with attached fittings, of subheading No. 7312.10; Plaited **bands**, **slings**, and **the like**, of iron or steel, not electrically insulated, with attached fittings, of subheading No. 7312.90; **Air heaters** and **hot air distributors**, not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, of iron or steel, excluding parts thereof, of subheading No. 7322.90; **Sinks** and **wash basins**, of stainless steel, of subheading No. 7324.10; **Other sanitary ware**, of iron or steel, of subheading No. 7324.90; **Articles**, of iron or steel wire, of subheading No. 7326.20; **Stranded wire**, **cables**, **plaited bands** and **the like**, of copper, not electrically insulated, with attached fittings, of subheading No. 7413.00; **Tubes** and **pipes**, of aluminum, not alloyed, with attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, of subheading No. 7608.10; **Tubes** and **pipes**, of aluminum alloys, with attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, of subheading No. 7608.20; **Tubes** and **pipes**, of titanium, with attached fittings, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, of subheading No. 8108.90; **Hinges**, of base metal, of subheading No. 8302.10; **Castors**, with mountings of base metal, of subheading No. 8302.20; Base metal **mountings**, **fittings** and **similar articles**, suitable for furniture, of subheading No. 8302.42; Other base metal **mountings**, **fittings** and **similar articles**, of subheading No. 8302.49; **Automatic door closers**, of base metal, of subheading No. 8302.60; **Flexible tubing**, of iron or steel, with attached fittings, of subheading No. 8307.10; **Flexible tubing**, of base metal other than iron or steel, with attached fittings, of subheading No. 8307.90; **Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston aircraft engines**, of subheading No. 8407.10; **Compression-ignition internal combustion piston aircraft engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines)**, of subheading No. 8408.90; **Parts**, suitable for use solely or principally with aircraft engines of subheading No. 8407.10 or 8408.90, of subheading No. 8409.10; **Turbo-jets**, of a thrust not exceeding 25 kN, of subheading No. 8411.11; **Turbo-jets**, of a thrust exceeding 25 kN, of subheading No. 8411.12; **Turbo-propellers**, of a power not exceeding 1,100 kW, of subheading No. 8411.21; **Turbo-propellers**, of a power exceeding 1,100 kW, of subheading No. 8411.22; **Gas turbines**, other than turbo-jets or turbo-propellers, of a power not exceeding 5,000 kW, of subheading No. 8411.81; **Gas turbines**, other than turbo-jets or turbo-propellers, of a power exceeding 5,000 kW, of subheading No. 8411.82; **Parts**, of turbo-jets or turbo-propellers, of subheading No. 8411.91; **Parts**, of gas turbines, other than turbo-jets or turbo-propellers, of subheading No. 8411.99; **Reaction engines**, other than turbo-jets, of subheading No. 8412.10; **Hydraulic power engines and motors**, linear acting (cylinders), of subheading No. 8412.21; **Hydraulic power engines and motors**, non-linear acting, of subheading No. 8412.29; **Pneumatic power engines and motors**, linear acting (cylinders), of subheading No. 8412.31; **Pneumatic power engines and motors**, non-linear acting, of subheading No. 8412.39; **Non-electric power engines and motors**, other than reaction engines, or hydraulic or pneumatic power engines and motors, of subheading No. 8412.80; **Parts**, of reaction engines, or of hydraulic, pneumatic or other non-electric power engines and motors, of subheading No. 8412.90; **Pumps**, for liquids, fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device, of subheading No. 8413.19; **Hand pumps**, for liquids, not fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device, of subheading No. 8413.20; **Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps**, for internal combustion piston engines, of subheading No. 8413.30; **Reciprocating positive displacement pumps**, for liquids, of subheading No. 8413.50; **Rotary positive displacement pumps**, for liquids, of subheading No. 8413.60; **Centrifugal pumps**, for liquids, of subheading No. 8413.70; **Pumps**, for liquids, of subheading No. 8413.81;			

Annex Code	Provision	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff
9350 Cont'd	**Parts**, of pumps for liquids, of subheading No. 8413.91; **Vacuum pumps**, of subheading No. 8414.10; **Hand-operated or foot-operated air pumps**, of subheading No. 8414.20; **Air or other gas compressors**, of a kind used in refrigerating equipment, of subheading No. 8414.30; **Fans**, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W, of subheading No. 8414.51; **Fans**, of subheading No. 8414.59; **Other air pumps** and **air or gas compressors**, of subheading No. 8414.80; **Parts**, of air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans, of subheading No. 8414.90; **Air conditioning machines**, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated, incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle, of subheading No. 8415.81; **Air conditioning machines**, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated, incorporating a refrigerating unit but not a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle, of subheading No. 8415.82; **Air conditioning machines**, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated, not incorporating a refrigerating unit, of subheading No. 8415.83; **Parts**, of the air conditioning machines of subheading No. 8415.81, 8415.82 or 8415.83, of subheading No. 8415.90; **Combined refrigerator-freezers**, fitted with separate external doors, of subheading No. 8418.10; **Freezers**, of the chest type, not exceeding 800 litres capacity, of subheading No. 8418.30; **Freezers**, of the upright type, not exceeding 900 litres capacity, of subheading No. 8418.40; **Compression type refrigerating units**, whose condensers are heat exchangers, of subheading No. 8418.61; **Refrigerating or freezing equipment**, other than household type refrigerators, of subheading No. 8418.69; **Heat exchange units**, of subheading No. 8419.50; **Apparatus**, for making hot drinks, or for cooking or heating food, of subheading No. 8419.81; **Parts**, of heat exchange units of subheading No. 8419.50, of subheading No. 8419.90; **Centrifuges**, of subheading No. 8421.19; **Machinery** and **apparatus**, for filtering or purifying water, of subheading No. 8421.21; **Oil or petrol-filters**, for internal combustion engines, of subheading No. 8421.23; **Machinery** and **apparatus**, for filtering or purifying liquids other than water or beverages, of subheading No. 8421.29; **Intake air filters**, for internal combustion engines, of subheading No. 8421.31; **Machinery** and **apparatus**, for filtering or purifying gases other than intake air filters for internal combustion engines, of subheading No. 8421.39; **Fire extinguishers**, whether or not charged, of subheading No. 8424.10; **Pulley tackle** and **hoists**, other than skip hoists, powered by electric motor, of subheading No. 8425.11; **Pulley tackle** and **hoists**, other than skip hoists, powered by other than an electric motor, of subheading No. 8425.19; **Winches** or **capstans**, powered by electric motor, of subheading No. 8425.31; **Winches** or **capstans**, powered by other than an electric motor, of subheading No. 8425.39; **Jacks**, hydraulic, of subheading No. 8425.42; **Jacks**, other than hydraulic, of subheading No. 8425.49; **Other cranes**, of subheading No. 8426.99; **Lifts** and **skip hoists**, of subheading No. 8428.10; **Pneumatic elevators** and **conveyors**, of subheading No. 8428.20; **Continuous-action elevators** and **conveyors**, for goods or materials, belt type, of subheading No. 8428.33; **Continuous-action elevators** and **conveyors**, for goods or materials, other than belt type, of subheading No. 8428.39; **Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery**, of subheading No. 8428.90; **Analogue or hybrid automatic data processing machines**, of subheading No. 8471.10; **Digital automatic data processing machines**, containing in the same housing at least a central processing unit and an input and output unit, whether or not combined, of subheading No. 8471.20; **Digital processing units**, whether or not presented with the rest of a system, which may contain in the same housing one or two of the following types of unit: storage units, input units or output units, of subheading No. 8471.91; **Input or output units**, whether or not presented with the rest of a system and whether or not containing storage units in the same housing, of subheading No. 8471.92; **Storage units**, whether or not presented with the rest of a system, of subheading No. 8471.93;			

Annex Code	Provision	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff
9350 Cont'd	The following **machines** and **mechanical appliances**, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in Chapter 84, of subheading No. 8479.89, and **parts** thereof of subheading No. 8479.90: Non-electric starter motors; Non-electric propeller regulators; Non-electric servo-mechanisms; Non-electric windscreen wipers; Hydropneumatic accumulators; Pneumatic starters, for turbo-jets, turbo-propellers or other gas turbines; Toilet units, specially designed for aircraft; Mechanical actuators, for thrust reversers; Air humidifiers and dehumidifiers; **Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts)** and **cranks**, of subheading No. 8483.10; **Bearing housings**, not incorporating ball or roller bearings, and **plain shaft bearings**, of subheading No. 8483.30; **Gears** and **gearing**, other than toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately, **ball screws**, **gear boxes** and **other speed changers, including torque converters**, of subheading No. 8483.40; **Flywheels** and **pulleys**, including pulley blocks, of subheading No. 8483.50; **Clutches** and **shaft couplings (including universal joints)**, of subheading No. 8483.60; **Parts**, of the articles of subheading No. 8483.10, 8483.30, 8483.40, 8483.50 or 8483.60, of subheading No. 8483.90; **Gaskets** and **similar joints**, of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal, of subheading No. 8484.10; Sets or assortments of **gaskets** and **similar joints**, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings, of subheading No. 8484.90; **Electric universal AC/DC motors**, of an output exceeding 735 W but not exceeding 150 kW, of subheading No. 8501.20; **Electric DC motors**, of an output exceeding 735 W but not exceeding 750 W, and **electric DC** generators, of an output not exceeding 750 W, of subheading No. 8501.31; **Electric DC motors** and **electric DC generators**, of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW, of subheading No. 8501.32; **Electric DC motors**, of an output exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 150 kW, and **electric DC generators**, of an output exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 375 kW, of subheading No. 8501.33; **Electric DC generators**, of an output exceeding 375 kW, of subheading No. 8501.34; **Electric AC motors**, single phase, of an output exceeding 735 W but not exceeding 150 kW, of subheading No. 8501.40; **Electric AC motors**, multiphase, of an output exceeding 735 W but not exceeding 750 W, of subheading No. 8501.51; **Electric AC motors**, multiphase, of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW, of subheading No. 8501.52; **Electric AC motors**, multiphase, of an output exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 150 kW, of subheading No. 8501.53; **Electric AC generators (alternators)**, of an output not exceeding 75 kVA, of subheading No. 8501.61; **Electric AC generators (alternators)**, of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA, of subheading No. 8501.62; **Electric AC generators (alternators)**, of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA, of subheading No. 8501.63; **Electric generating sets** with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines, of an output not exceeding 75 kVA, of subheading No. 8502.11; **Electric generating sets** with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA, of subheading No. 8502.12; **Electric generating sets** with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines, of an output exceeding 375 kVA, of subheading No. 8502.13; **Electric generating sets** with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines, of subheading No. 8502.20; **Other electric generating sets**, of subheading No. 8502.30; **Electric rotary converters**, of subheading No. 8502.40; **Ballasts** for discharge lamps or tubes, of subheading No. 8504.10; **Electrical transformers**, other than liquid dielectric transformers, having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA, of subheading No. 8504.31; **Electrical transformers**, other than liquid dielectric transformers, having a power handling capacity exceeding 1 kVA but not exceeding 16 kVA, of subheading No. 8504.32; **Electrical transformers**, other than liquid dielectric transformers, having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA, of subheading No. 8504.33; **Electrical static converters**, of subheading No. 8504.40;			

Annex Code	Provision	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff
9350 Cont'd	**Electrical inductors**, other than ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes, of subheading No. 8504.50; **Electric accumulators**, lead-acid, of a kind used for starting piston engines, of subheading No. 8507.10; **Other electric accumulators**, lead-acid, of subheading No. 8507.20; **Electric accumulators**, nickel-cadmium, of subheading No. 8507.30; **Electric accumulators**, nickel-iron, of subheading No. 8507.40; **Other electric accumulators**, of subheading No. 8507.80; **Parts**, of electric accumulators, of subheading No. 8507.90; **Sparking plugs**, of subheading No. 8511.10; **Ignition magnetos**, **magneto-dynamos** and **magnetic flywheels**, of subheading No. 8511.20; **Distributors** and **ignition coils**, of subheading No. 8511.30; **Electrical starter motors** and **dual purpose starter-generators**, of subheading No. 8511.40; **Other electrical generators**, of a kind used in conjunction with spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines, of subheading No. 8511.50; **Other electrical ignition or starting equipment**, of a kind used for or in conjunction with spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines, and cut-outs of a kind used in conjunction with such engines, of subheading No. 8511.80; **Electric heating resistors**, assembled only with a simple insulated former and electrical connections, used for anti-icing or de-icing, of subheading No. 8516.80; **Microphones** and **stands** therefor, of subheading No. 8518.10; **Single loudspeakers**, mounted in their enclosure, of subheading No. 8518.21; **Multiple loudspeakers**, mounted in the same enclosure, of subheading No. 8518.22; **Loudspeakers**, not mounted in their enclosures, of subheading No. 8518.29; **Headphones**, **earphones**, and **combined microphone/speaker sets**, of subheading No. 8518.30; **Audio-frequency electric amplifiers**, of subheading No. 8518.40; **Electric sound amplifier sets**, of subheading No. 8518.50; **Magnetic tape recorders** and **other sound recording apparatus**, not incorporating a sound reproducing device, of subheading No. 8520.90; **Video recording or reproducing apparatus**, magnetic tape-type, of subheading No. 8521.10; **Assemblies** and **sub-assemblies**, consisting of two or more pieces fastened or joined together, of subheading No. 8522.90; **Transmission apparatus**, for radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy, not incorporating reception apparatus, of subheading No. 8525.10; **Transmission apparatus**, for radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy, incorporating reception apparatus, of subheading No. 8525.20; **Radar apparatus**, of subheading No. 8526.10; **Radio navigational aid apparatus**, of subheading No. 8526.91; **Radio remote control apparatus**, of subheading No. 8526.92; **Reception apparatus**, for radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy, other than radio-broadcast receivers, of subheading No. 8527.90; **Aerials** and **aerial reflectors**, of all kinds, suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading Nos. 85.25 to 85.27, of subheading No. 8529.10; **Assemblies** and **sub-assemblies**, of the apparatus of heading No. 85.26, consisting of two or more parts or pieces fastened or joined together, specially designed for installation in civil aircraft, of subheading No. 8529.90; **Burglar or fire alarms** and **similar apparatus**, of subheading No. 8531.10; **Indicator panels**, incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD) or light emitting diodes (LED), of subheading No. 8531.20; **Electrical sound or visual signalling apparatus**, of subheading No. 8531.80; **Sealed beam lamp units**, of subheading No. 8539.10; **Defrosters** and **demisters**, with electric resistors, of subheading No. 8543.80; **Flight recorders**, **electric synchros** and **transducers**, of subheading No. 8543.80; **Assemblies** and **sub-assemblies**, for flight recorders, consisting of two or more parts or pieces fastened or joined together, of subheading No. 8543.90; **Ignition wiring sets** and **other wiring sets**, of subheading No. 8544.30; **Propellers**, **rotors** and **parts** thereof, of subheading No. 8803.10; **Under-carriages** and **parts** thereof, of subheading No. 8803.20; **Parts**, of aeroplanes or helicopters, of subheading No. 8803.30; **Other parts**, of the goods of heading Nos. 88.01 or 88.02, of subheading No. 8803.90; **Parts**, of ground flying trainers, of subheading No. 8805.20; **Lenses**, **prisms**, **mirrors** and **other optical elements**, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked, of subheading No. 9001.90; **Lenses**, **prisms**, **mirrors** and **other optical elements**, other than objective lenses or filters, of any material, mounted, being parts or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked, of subheading No. 9002.90; **Direction finding compasses**, of subheading No. 9014.10; **Instruments** and **appliances**, for aeronautical navigation, of subheading No. 9014.20;			

Annex Code	Provision	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff
9350 Cont'd	**Parts** and **accessories**, for direction finding compasses and for instruments and appliances for aeronautical navigation, of subheading No. 9014.90; **Breathing appliances** and **gas masks**, excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters, and excluding parts thereof, of subheading No. 9020.00; **Liquid filled thermometers**, for direct reading, not combined with other instruments, of subheading No. 9025.11; **Other thermometers**, not combined with other instruments, of subheading No. 9025.19; **Barometers**, not combined with other instruments, of subheading No. 9025.20; **Other electric or electronic instruments**, of subheading No. 9025.80; **Parts** and **accessories**, of the goods of subheading No. 9025.11, 9025.19, 9025.20 or 9025.80, of subheading No. 9025.90; **Instruments** and **apparatus**, for measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids, of subheading No. 9026.10; **Instruments** and **apparatus**, for measuring or checking the pressure of liquids or gases, of subheading No. 9026.20; **Instruments** and **apparatus**, for measuring or checking variables of liquids or gases, of subheading No. 9026.80; **Parts**, of instruments and apparatus of subheading No. 9026.10, 9026.20 or 9026.80, of subheading No. 9026.90; **Revolution counters**, electric or electronic, of subheading No. 9029.10; **Speed indicators** and **tachometers**, of subheading No. 9029.20; **Parts** and **accessories**, of revolution counters, speed indicators or tachometers, of subheading No. 9029.90; **Instruments** and **apparatus**, for measuring or detecting ionising radiations, of subheading No. 9030.10; **Cathode-ray oscilloscopes** and **cathode-ray oscillographs**, of subheading No. 9030.20; **Multimeters**, for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power, without a recording device, of subheading No. 9030.31; **Instruments** and **apparatus**, for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power, without a recording device, of subheading No. 9030.39; **Instruments** and **apparatus**, for measuring or checking electrical quantities, specially designed for telecommunications, of subheading No. 9030.40; **Instruments** and **apparatus**, for measuring or checking electrical quantities with a recording device, of subheading No. 9030.81; **Instruments** and **apparatus**, for measuring or checking electrical quantities without a recording device, of subheading No. 9030.89; **Parts** and **accessories**, of instruments and apparatus of subheading No. 9030.10, 9030.20, 9030.31, 9030.39, 9030.40, 9030.81 or 9030.89, of subheading No. 9030.90; **Measuring or checking instruments** and **apparatus not specified or included in heading No. 90.30**, of subheading No. 9031.80; **Parts** and **accessories**, of the instruments and apparatus of subheading No. 9031.80, of subheading No. 9031.90; **Thermostats**, of subheading No. 9032.10; **Manostats**, of subheading No. 9032.20; **Hydraulic or pneumatic automatic regulating or controlling instruments** and **apparatus**, of subheading No. 9032.81; **Other automatic regulating or controlling instruments** and **apparatus**, of subheading No. 9032.89; **Parts** and **accessories**, of automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus of heading No. 90.32, of subheading No. 9032.90; **Instrument panel clocks** and **clocks of a similar type**, of subheading No. 9104.00; **Clock movements**, measuring not over 50 mm in width or diameter, complete, assembled and battery, accumulator or mains powered, other than for alarm clocks, of subheading No. 9109.19; **Clock movements**, measuring not over 50 mm in width or diameter, complete and assembled, other than battery, accumulator or mains powered, other than for alarm clocks, of subheading No. 9109.90; **Seats**, other than leather covered seats, of subheading No. 9401.10; **Metal furniture**, other than seats, of subheading No. 9403.20; **Furniture**, of plastics, other than seats, of subheading No. 9403.70; **Electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings**, of base metal or of plastics, of subheading No. 9405.10; **Illuminated signs**, **illuminated name-plates** and **the like**, of base metal or of plastics, of subheading No. 9405.60; **Parts**, of the articles of subheading No. 9405.10 or 9405.60, of plastics, of subheading No. 9405.92; **Parts**, of the articles of subheading No. 9405.10 or 9405.60, of base metal, of subheading No. 9405.99	Free	Free	Free

Annex Code	Provision	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff
	AUTOMOTIVE PRODUCTS TRADE AGREEMENT PROVISION			
	1. The rates of Customs duties on the following goods imported into Canada on or after January 18, 1965 from any country entitled to the benefit of the British Preferential Tariff or the Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff, for which a special entry in such form and manner as is prescribed by the Minister has been made, are reduced to the rate set out as follows opposite the description of those goods:			
9400	**Automobiles**, **buses** or **specified commercial vehicles**, imported by a manufacturer of automobiles, buses or specified commercial vehicles, respectively, of subheading Nos: 8701.20 8702.10 8702.90 8703.21 8703.22 8703.23 8703.24 8703.31 8703.32 8703.33 8703.90 8704.10 8704.21 8704.22 8704.23 8704.31 8704.32 8704.90 8705.20 or 8705.90	Free	Free	—
9450	All **parts** and **accessories** and **parts** thereof, except tires, tubes and machines or other articles mounted or attached other than for loading or unloading specified commercial vehicles, imported for use as original equipment in automobiles, buses or specified commercial vehicles to be produced in Canada by a manufacturer of automobiles, buses or specified commercial vehicles, respectively, of heading Nos., subheading Nos. or tariff item Nos: 3917.21 3917.22 3917.23 3917.29 3917.31 3917.32 3917.33 3917.39 3917.40 39.20 39.21 39.22 3923.50 3926.90 40.08 40.09 4010.10 4016.91 4016.93 4016.99 40.17 4104.21 4104.22 4104.29 42.04 42.05 4421.90.90 4504.90 49.08 4911.99.90 5601.21 5601.22			

Annex Code	Provision	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff
9450 Cont'd	5601.29 56.02 56.03 57.03 58.07 5909.00.90 6307.90.92 6307.90.99 68.13 68.14 7007.11.19 7007.19 7007.21.19 70.09 7011.10 70.14 7015.90.90 7019.31 7019.32 7019.39 7019.90 7304.31 7304.39 7304.51 7304.90 7305.31 7305.39 7305.90 7306.30 7306.60 7306.90 7307.19 7307.21 7307.22 7307.23 7307.29 7307.91.91 7307.91.92 7307.92 7307.93 7307.99.91 7307.99.92 7309.00.90 7310.10 73.11 7312.10.90 7312.90 7314.49 73.15 73.17 73.18 7319.20 7319.30 73.20 7324.10 7325.10.90 7325.99.90 7326.19 7326.20 7326.90 7409.31.20 7409.39.20 7409.40.20 7409.90.20 74.11 74.12 74.13 7414.90 74.15			

Annex Code	Provision	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff
9450 Cont'd	74.16			
	7419.10			
	7419.91.90			
	7419.99.90			
	7507.12			
	7507.20			
	7508.00.90			
	76.08			
	76.09			
	7611.00.90			
	7614.90			
	76.16			
	78.06			
	7907.90.90			
	80.07			
	8101.99			
	8103.90			
	8204.20			
	8207.90			
	8209.00.90			
	8301.20			
	8301.60			
	8301.70			
	8302.10			
	8302.30			
	8302.49.90			
	8302.50			
	8306.29			
	83.07			
	8308.20.90			
	8308.90			
	83.10			
	8407.32			
	8407.33			
	8407.34			
	8407.90.90			
	8408.20.90			
	8408.90.90			
	8409.91.94			
	8409.99.10			
	8409.99.92			
	8412.10			
	8412.21			
	8412.29.90			
	8412.31			
	8412.39.90			
	8412.90.10			
	8412.90.20			
	8413.19			
	8413.30.90			
	8413.50.90			
	8413.60			
	8413.70.90			
	8413.81			
	8413.91.99			
	8414.10			
	8414.20			
	8414.30			
	8414.59			
	8414.80			
	8414.90			
	8415.81			
	8415.82.10			
	8415.82.90			
	8415.83			
	8415.90.20			
	8415.90.30			
	8418.61.90			
	8418.69			

Annex Code	Provision	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff
9450 Cont'd	8418.91.40			
	8418.99.40			
	8421.23			
	8421.29			
	8421.31			
	8421.39			
	8421.99			
	8424.10			
	8424.20			
	8424.89			
	8424.90.10			
	8424.90.20			
	8424.90.40			
	8425.11			
	8425.19			
	8425.31			
	8425.39			
	8425.42			
	8425.49			
	8426.91			
	8428.10			
	8428.20			
	8428.33			
	8428.39			
	8428.90			
	8431.10.20			
	8431.31			
	8431.39			
	8431.49			
	8479.89.90			
	8479.90.60			
	8481.10.91			
	8481.10.92			
	8481.20			
	8481.30			
	8481.40.91			
	8481.40.92			
	8481.80.91			
	8481.80.92			
	8481.90.10			
	8481.90.40			
	84.82			
	8483.10			
	8483.20			
	8483.30			
	8483.40			
	8483.50.90			
	8483.90			
	8484.10			
	8485.90			
	85.01			
	85.02			
	85.03			
	8504.10			
	8504.31			
	8504.32			
	8504.33			
	8504.34			
	8504.40			
	8504.50			
	8504.90			
	8505.11			
	8505.19			
	8505.20			
	8505.90			
	85.07			
	85.11			
	8512.20			
	8512.30			

Annex Code	Provision	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff
9450 Cont'd	8512.40			
	8512.90			
	8516.10.10			
	8516.10.90			
	8516.79			
	8517.10			
	8517.40			
	8517.81			
	8517.90			
	85.18			
	8519.21			
	8519.29			
	8519.31			
	8519.39			
	8519.40			
	8519.91			
	8519.99			
	8520.10			
	8520.20			
	8520.31.90			
	8520.39.90			
	8520.90			
	85.21			
	85.22			
	8525.10			
	8525.20.90			
	8527.21			
	8527.29			
	8527.90			
	85.28			
	85.29			
	85.31			
	85.32			
	85.33			
	85.34			
	8536.10			
	8536.20			
	8536.30			
	8536.41			
	8536.49			
	8536.50.90			
	8536.61			
	8536.69			
	8536.90			
	8538.10			
	8538.90.90			
	8539.10			
	8539.21			
	8539.29			
	8539.90.90			
	8540.11			
	8540.12			
	8540.20			
	8540.30			
	8540.81			
	8540.89			
	8540.91			
	8540.99			
	85.41			
	85.42			
	85.44			
	8545.20			
	85.46			
	85.47			
	85.48			
	87.06			
	8707.10			
	8707.90.99			
	8708.10			

Annex Code	Provision	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff
9450 Cont'd	8708.21 8708.29.20 8708.29.90 8708.31.90 8708.39.90 8708.40.90 8708.50.90 8708.60.90 8708.70.90 8708.80 8708.91.90 8708.92.90 8708.93.90 8708.94.90 8708.99.91 8708.99.92 8708.99.93 8708.99.99 9001.10 9001.90.90 9002.90.30 9002.90.90 9025.11 9025.19 9025.90 9026.10.91 9026.10.99 9026.20 9026.80 9026.90.10 9026.90.30 9029.10 9029.20.10 9029.90.10 9029.90.30 9030.31 9030.39 9030.40 9030.89 9030.90 9031.80 9031.90 9032.10 9032.20 9032.81 9032.89.90 9032.90.30 90.33 91.04 9109.19 9109.90 9110.90 91.12 9114.10.90 9114.30 9114.40 9114.90 9401.20 9401.90 96.06 96.07 9613.80 or 9613.90	Free	Free	—

Annex Code	Provision	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff
	2. (1) In this Order, (a) "automobile" means a four-wheeled passenger automobile having a seating capacity for not more than ten persons; (b) "base year" means the period of twelve months commencing on August 1, 1963 and ending on July 31, 1964; (c) "bus" means a passenger motor vehicle having a seating capacity for more than ten persons or a chassis therefor, but does not include any following vehicle or chassis therefor, namely an electric trackless trolley bus, amphibious vehicle, tracked or half-tracked vehicle or motor vehicle designed primarily for off-highway use; (d) "Canadian value added" has the meaning assigned by the regulations made under section 164 of the *Customs Act*; (e) "manufacturer" of vehicles of any following class, namely automobiles, buses or specified commercial vehicles, means, in relation to any importation of goods in respect of which the description is relevant, a manufacturer that (i) produced vehicles of that class in Canada in each of the four consecutive three months' periods in the base year, and (ii) produced vehicles of that class in Canada in the period of twelve months ending on July 31 in which the importation is made, (A) the ratio of the net sales value of which to the net sales value of all vehicles of that class sold for consumption in Canada by the manufacturer in that period is equal to or higher than the ratio of the net sales value of all vehicles of that class produced in Canada by the manufacturer in the base year to the net sales value of all vehicles of that class sold for consumption in Canada by the manufacturer in the base year, and is not in any case lower than seventy-five to one hundred, and (B) the Canadian value added of which is equal to or greater than the Canadian value added of all vehicles of that class produced in Canada by the manufacturer in the base year (f) "net sales value" has the meaning assigned by regulations made under section 164 of the *Customs Act*; and (g) "specified commercial vehicle" means a motor truck, ambulance or hearse, or a chassis therefor, but does not include any following vehicle or chassis therefor, namely a bus, electric trackless trolley bus, fire truck, amphibious vehicle, tracked or half-tracked vehicle, golf or invalid cart, straddle carrier or motor vehicle designed primarily for off-highway use, or any machine or other article of Chapter 84 or 85. (2) For the purposes of paragraph (1)(e) of this section, in computing the net sales value of all vehicles of any class described in that subsection that were sold for consumption in Canada by a manufacturer (a) in the period of twelve months ending on July 31, 1965, there shall be deducted an amount equal to one and one-half times the net sales value of all vehicles of that class so sold by the manufacturer in that period that were imported into Canada or taken out of warehouse for consumption on or after January 18, 1965, and for which no special entry as described in section 1 of this Order was made; and (b) in any subsequent period of twelve months ending on July 31, there shall be deducted an amount equal to the net sales value of all vehicles of that class so sold by the manufacturer in that subsequent period that were imported into Canada or taken out of warehouse for consumption on or after January 18, 1965, and for which no special entry as described in section 1 of this Order was made.			

Annex Code	Provision	British Preferential Tariff	Most-Favoured-Nation Tariff	General Preferential Tariff
	(3) Where a manufacturer of vehicles of any following class, namely automobiles, buses or specified commercial vehicles has, by notice to the Minister in writing accompanied by the consent in writing of any other person, designated such other person as a person associated with the manufacture in the production of vehicles of that class in Canada in the base year and in any subsequent period of twelve months ending on July 31 specified in the notice, which notice has been communicated to the Minister on or before a day not later than the thirtieth day after the commencement of the period so specified or, in the case of the period ending on July 31, 1965, after January 18, 1965, the person so designated shall, with respect to vehicles of that class, be deemed for all purposes of this Order in the base year and in the period so specified, not to be a separate person but to be one and the same person as the manufacturer.			

GRAND A TOY
L26-320-1